



**DURATECH**®

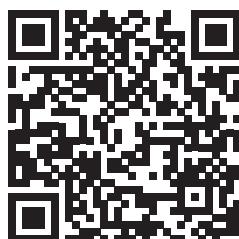


**Manual 2: Parts Reference**

**3010™**

**Tub Grinder**

**Includes: Stationary Electric Supplement**



**PRODUCT INFORMATION**



**0500114 • AUGUST 2019**

**DURATECH INDUSTRIES INTERNATIONAL INC.**  
PO Box 1940, JAMESTOWN, ND 58402-1940  
TEL: (701) 252-4601 • FAX: (701) 252-0502  
[WWW.DURATECHINDUSTRIES.NET](http://WWW.DURATECHINDUSTRIES.NET) • [WWW.HAYBUSTER.COM](http://WWW.HAYBUSTER.COM)





**3010<sup>TM</sup>**

**Industrial Tub Grinder**

**Includes: Stationary Electric Supplement**

## **Manual 2: Parts Reference**

DuraTech Industries International Inc.(DuraTech) has made every effort to assure that this manual completely and accurately describes the operation and maintenance of the 3010<sup>TM</sup> Industrial Tub Grinder as of the date of publication. DuraTech reserves the right to make updates to the machine from time to time. Even in the event of such updates, you should still find this manual to be appropriate for the safe operation and maintenance of your unit.

This manual, as well as materials provided by component suppliers to DuraTech are all considered to be part of the information package. Every operator is required to read and understand these manuals, and they should be located within easy access for periodic review.

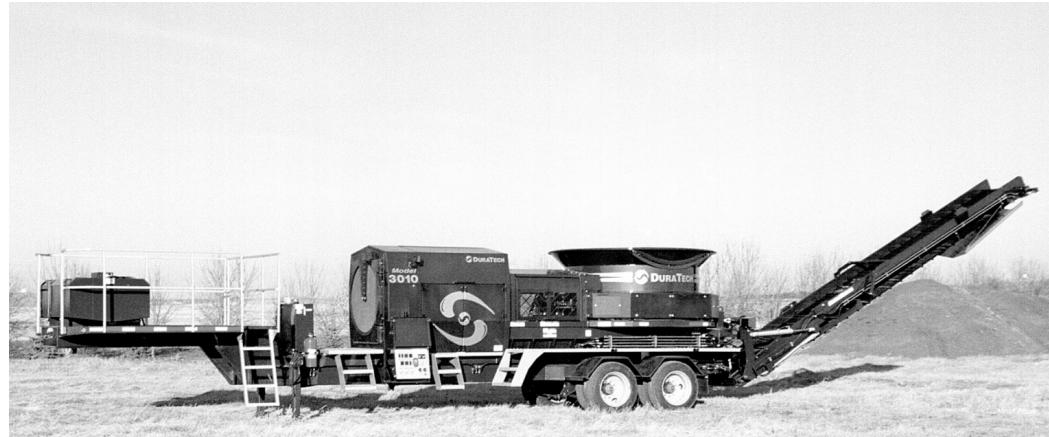
 DURATECH® is a registered trademark of Duratech Industries International, Inc.

3010 is a trademark of Duratech Industries International, Inc.





## FOREWORD



# Foreword

### **All personnel must read and understand before operating unit**

DuraTech Industries International Inc.(DuraTech) has made every effort to assure that this manual completely and accurately describes the operation and maintenance of this Industrial Grinder as of the date of publication. DuraTech reserves the right to make updates to the machine from time to time. Even in the event of such updates, you should still find this manual to be appropriate for the safe operation and maintenance of your machine.

This manual, as well as materials provided by component suppliers to DuraTech Industries are all considered to be part of the information package. Every operator is required to read and understand these manuals. All manuals should be located within easy access for troubleshooting and periodic review.

### **Appropriate use of the unit**

This Industrial Grinder is designed to grind wood waste and other materials, including grass clippings, leaves, construction and demolition debris, tree branches and tree trunks. It is **NOT** designed to grind rocks, steel, concrete, or the like.

### **Operator protection**

As with all machinery, care needs to be taken by the operator in order to insure the safety of the operator and those in the surrounding area.



**WARNING: Operators and those observing the operation of the Industrial Grinder are required to wear head, eye, and ear protection. No loose clothing is allowed.**





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| <b>Manual 2: Parts Reference .....</b>                      | <b>1</b> |
| MAIN FRAME ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 - 3019).....                 | 2        |
| MAIN FRAME ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3020 TO 3054).....                | 4        |
| MAIN FRAME ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3055 & UP).....                   | 6        |
| FIFTH WHEEL HITCH ASSEMBLY .....                            | 8        |
| PINTLE HITCH - WITH FUEL TANK.....                          | 10       |
| REAR CHASSIS SUBASSEMBLY .....                              | 12       |
| AXLE AND TIRES.....   | 14       |
| PLATFORM ASSEMBLY .....                                     | 16       |
| PLATFORM ASSEMBLY (S.N. 50-2-EJ-3055 TO 50-2-GJ-3104) ..... | 18       |
| PLATFORM ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3105 TO 3129).....                  | 20       |
| PLATFORM ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3130 & UP) .....                    | 22       |
| TUB ASSEMBLY .....  | 24       |
| TUB ASSEMBLY - NARROWED TUB .....                           | 26       |
| TUB DRIVE ASSEMBLY .....                                    | 28       |
| TUB ROLLER ASSEMBLY .....                                   | 30       |
| HEAVY PRESSURE ROLLER ASSEMBLY.....                         | 32       |
| ROTOR ASSEMBLY .....  | 34       |
| ROTOR BEARINGS - SKF .....                                  | 36       |
| DRIVE LINE ASSEMBLY .....                                   | 38       |
| ROTOR BOX ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 TO 3019) .....                | 40       |
| ROTOR BOX ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3020 TO 3054) .....                | 42       |
| ROTOR BOX ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3055 & UP) .....                   | 44       |
| BELLY CONVEYOR ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 TO 3039).....            | 46       |
| BELLY CONVEYOR ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3040 & UP).....               | 48       |
| LOWER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3000 TO 3019).....           | 50       |
| LOWER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3020 THRU 3089).....         | 52       |
| LOWER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3090 THRU 3140).....         | 54       |
| LOWER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3141 AND UP) .....           | 56       |
| MATERIAL SLIDE (S.N. 3020 & UP).....                        | 58       |
| UPPER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3000 TO 3019) .....          | 60       |
| UPPER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3020 THRU 3140).....         | 62       |
| UPPER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3141 & UP) .....             | 64       |
| TRANSITION CHUTE (S.N. 3020 & UP).....                      | 66       |
| CONTROL PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY .....                          | 68       |
| TOP CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (TIER II).....                   | 70       |
| TOP CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (TIER III) .....                 | 72       |
| BOTTOM CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (TIER II) .....               | 74       |
| BOTTOM CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (TIER III) .....              | 76       |
| CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3131 & UP) .....               | 78       |
| CAT TIER III KEY SWITCH PANEL.....                          | 81       |
| REAR AUXILIARY CONTROL PANEL.....                           | 82       |



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 TO 3009) .....                   | 84  |
| ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3010 TO 3019) .....                   | 86  |
| ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3020 & UP) .....                      | 88  |
| ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY - 525 HP.....                               | 90  |
| ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY - 475 & 540 HP.....                         | 92  |
| ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY - 475 & 540 HP - DETAIL A.....              | 93  |
| ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY - 475 & 540 HP - DETAILS B-E.....           | 94  |
| ROTARY SCREEN ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 TO 3019) .....                   | 96  |
| ROTARY SCREEN ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3020 & UP) .....                      | 98  |
| ENGINE DUCTING - 463 & 525 HP.....                                 | 100 |
| ENGINE DUCTING - 475 & 540 HP.....                                 | 102 |
| BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY - ORIGINAL STYLE .....                        | 104 |
| BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY - NEW STYLE .....                             | 106 |
| FIFTH WHEEL FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY .....                               | 108 |
| HYDRAULIC OIL TANK (S.N. 3130 & UP) .....                          | 110 |
| CONVEYOR HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT .....                                   | 112 |
| TUB HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT .....  | 112 |
| TUB COVER AND HYDRAULIC JACK HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS.....               | 112 |
| HYDRAULIC OIL TANK WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. UP TO 3129) ..... | 113 |
| HYDRAULIC OIL TANK WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. 3130 & UP) .....  | 114 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS .....                       | 115 |
| CONVEYOR RUN VALVE WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS .....                   | 116 |
| BELLY CONVEYOR MOTOR WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS.....                  | 117 |
| DISCHARGE CONVEYOR MOTOR WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS .....             | 118 |
| AUXILIARY VALVE FITTINGS (S.N. THRU 3089) .....                    | 119 |
| AUXILIARY VALVE FITTINGS (S.N. 3090 & UP).....                     | 120 |
| AUXILIARY VALVE SUPPLY HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. THRU 3089).....    | 122 |
| AUXILIARY VALVE SUPPLY HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. 3090 & UP) .....   | 124 |
| AUXILIARY VALVE WORK HOSES AND FITTINGS .....                      | 126 |
| MANIFOLD BLOCK VALVE WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS .....                 | 128 |
| LIFT & FOLD HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS.....       | 129 |
| CONVEYOR SWING HYDRAULIC CYLINDER WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS.....     | 130 |
| GOVERNOR VALVE WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. THRU 3089) .....      | 131 |
| GOVERNOR VALVE WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. 3090 & UP).....       | 132 |
| TUB DRIVE MOTOR WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. THRU 3089) .....     | 133 |
| TUB DRIVE MOTOR WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. 3090 & UP) .....     | 134 |
| CONTROL PANEL WITH HOSES AND GAUGE FITTINGS (S.N. UP TO 3129)..... | 135 |
| PRESSURE GAUGES WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. 3130 & UP).....      | 136 |
| HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST .....   | 139 |
| CLUTCH OIL TANK.....   | 142 |
| HYDRAULIC COOLERS .....  | 143 |
| HYDRAULIC CLUTCH AND FILTER (S.N. UP TO 3129) .....                | 144 |



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| PARTS LIST - CLUTCH OIL TANK - HYDRAULIC COOLERS- HYDRAULIC CLUTCH AND FILTER (S.N. UP TO 3129) ..... | 145 |
| PARTS LIST - CLUTCH OIL TANK - HYDRAULIC COOLERS HYDRAULIC CLUTCH AND FILTER (S.N. UP TO 3129) .....  | 147 |
| HYDRAULIC CLUTCH AND FILTER (S.N. 3130 & UP).....   | 148 |
| CLUTCH VALVE (S.N. UP TO 3129) .....  | 150 |
| CLUTCH TANK (S.N. 3130 AND UP).....   | 151 |
| CLUTCH FILTER.....  | 153 |
| HYDRAULIC TUB VALVE 4000207 .....   | 154 |
| HYDRAULIC CONVEYOR VALVE 4000208.....   | 155 |
| HYDRAULIC AUXILIARY VALVE 4000210 .....   | 156 |
| HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD BLOCK VALVE 4000211 .....  | 157 |
| HYDRAULIC TUBE CLAMP ASSEMBLIES .....   | 158 |
| ORBIT MOTOR.....  | 160 |
| HYDRAULIC CYLINDER SEALS AND OTHER ITEMS .....  | 162 |
| FLOW CONTROL VALVE - CV98 - 4300069 .....   | 164 |
| ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC VALVE CALIBRATION (S.N. GJ3090 & UP) .....  | 165 |
| FUEL COOLER HOSES .....   | 166 |
| STANDARD SCHEMATIC .....  | 168 |
| REMOTE RADIO SCHEMATIC .....  | 169 |
| GENERIC SWITCH LAYOUT .....   | 170 |
| MAIN WIRING HARNESS - CONTROL PANEL.....  | 171 |
| MAIN WIRING HARNESS - MACHINE .....   | 171 |
| MAIN GRAPPLE LOADER HARNESS (5700518) - MACHINE .....   | 171 |
| MAIN GRAPPLE LOADER HARNESS (5700518) - CONTROL PANEL.....  | 171 |
| MAIN POWER WIRING HARNESS - 5700364 .....   | 172 |
| OLD CLUTCH HARNESS .....  | 173 |
| CLUTCH WIRING HARNESS - 5700540.....  | 174 |
| OMNEX RADIO WIRING HARNESS - 5700509 .....  | 175 |
| TAIL LIGHT WIRING HARNESS - 5700527 .....   | 176 |
| CAB LOADER SCHEMATIC.....   | 177 |
| ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST .....   | 178 |
| UNIVERSAL AIR BRAKE PARTS .....   | 180 |
| UNITED STATES AIR BRAKES.....   | 182 |
| AUSTRALIAN AIR BRAKES.....  | 184 |
| ABS AIR BRAKES.....   | 186 |
| MILL COVER ASSEMBLY .....   | 188 |
| TUB COVER ASSEMBLY .....  | 190 |
| HINGED TUB COVER ASSEMBLY.....  | 192 |
| TUB COVER HYDRAULICS.....   | 194 |



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| HYDRAULIC JACKS - PARTS .....                                      | 196 |
| HYDRAULIC JACKS - CYLINDERS AND VALVES .....                       | 198 |
| HYDRAULIC JACKS - AUXILLARY AND JACK VALVE SUPPLY HOSES .....      | 200 |
| AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY .....                                      | 202 |
| TUB AGITATOR.....  | 204 |
| MAGNETIC ROLLER ASSEMBLY (S.N. UP TO 3029).....                    | 206 |
| MAGNETIC ROLLER ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3030 AND UP) .....                  | 208 |
| TOOL BOX ASSEMBLY- OBSOLETE .....                                  | 210 |
| PACKAGE TOOL BOX ASSEMBLY (OPTION).....                            | 211 |
| 3010 HAMMER ROD PULLER OPTION (S.N. UP TO 3036).....               | 212 |
| 3010 HAMMER ROD PULLER OPTION SCHEMATIC (S.N. UP TO 3036) .....    | 214 |
| 3010 HAMMER ROD PULLER OPTION (S.N. 3037 AND UP) .....             | 216 |
| 3010 HAMMER ROD PULLER OPTION SCHEMATIC (S.N. 3037 AND UP).....    | 218 |
| GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION AIR COMPRESSOR & TOOL BOX .....              | 220 |
| GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION HYDRAULIC OIL TANK ASSEMBLY .....            | 222 |
| GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION CAB .....                                    | 224 |
| GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION CAB SWITCHES AND GAUGES .....                | 226 |
| GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION - GRAPPLE STOP.....                          | 228 |
| GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION CAB LADDER.....                              | 230 |
| GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION HYDRAULIC SCHEMATIC .....                    | 232 |
| GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION PRESSURE GAUGE HYDRAULICS.....               | 233 |
| GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION OIL TANK HYDRAULICS .....                    | 234 |
| GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION MAIN AND LOADER PUMP HYDRAULICS .....        | 235 |
| GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION LOADER PILOT HYDRAULICS .....                | 236 |
| GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION HYDRAULICS PARTS LIST .....                  | 237 |
| OMNEX RADIO REMOTE CONTROL .....                                   | 239 |
| 5700771 R160 RADIO HARNESS SCHEMATIC.....                          | 240 |
| 5700773 TRACK MACHINE RADIO HARNESS SCHEMATIC .....                | 241 |
| 5700772 R160D180 TRACK RADIO HARNESS SCHEMATIC .....               | 242 |
| 5700774 R100E STANDARD RADIO HARNESS SCHEMATIC .....               | 243 |
| 5700775 POWER HARNESS, 1 RELAY SCHEMATIC .....                     | 244 |
| 5700776 POWER HARNESS, 2 RELAY SCHEMATIC (GRAPPLE LOADER).....     | 245 |
| 5700777 CATERPILLAR ENGINE TIER 3 CONTROL PANEL JUMPER .....       | 246 |
| 5700786 3010 POWER HARNESS.....                                    | 247 |
| 5700812 HPTO BULKHEAD HARNESS .....                                | 248 |
| 5700813 HPTO BULKHEAD #3 HARNESS .....                             | 249 |
| 5700787 GRAPPLE LOADER POWER HARNESS.....                          | 250 |
| 5701031 LOADER HARNESS-IN CONTOL PANEL (FOR S.N. 160 AND UP) ..... | 251 |
| 5701027 LIGHT AND SENSOR HARNESS .....                             | 252 |
| 5701033 STANDARD MACHINE JUMPER HARNESS .....                      | 253 |
| 5701047 JACKS EXTENSION HARNESS .....                              | 254 |
| DECALS .....   | 256 |



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### 3010 TRACK OPTION

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| TRACK FRAME AND FUEL TANK 3010 TRACK .....                      | 258 |
| TRACK HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNT ASSEMBLY .....                       | 260 |
| DISCHARGE CONVEYOR 3010 TRACK .....                             | 262 |
| DISCHARGE CONVEYOR - TRACK .....                                | 264 |
| 3010 TRACK HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST (S.N. THRU 3129) .....          | 265 |
| 3010 TRACK HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST (S.N. 3130 & UP) .....          | 269 |
| DISCHARGE ORBIT MOTOR 3010 TRACK (SHORT CONVEYOR OPTION) .....  | 274 |
| BELLY ORBIT MOTOR 3010 TRACK (SHORT CONVEYOR OPTION) .....      | 276 |
| CONVEYOR LIFT CYLINDER 3010 TRACK (SHORT CONVEYOR OPTION) ..... | 278 |
| TUBE LINES FRONT 3010 TRACK .....                               | 280 |
| TUB DRIVE MOTOR/TILT CYLINDER 3010 TRACK .....                  | 282 |
| CONVEYOR VALVE 3010 TRACK .....                                 | 284 |
| HYDRAULIC AUXILIARY VALVE 3010 TRACK .....                      | 286 |
| CLUTCH HYDRAULIC TANK 3010 TRACK .....                          | 288 |
| TUB DRIVE VALVES 3010 TRACK (THRU S.N. 50-2-FJ-3089) .....      | 290 |
| TUB DRIVE VALVES 3010 TRACK (S.N. 50-2-GJ-3090 & UP) .....      | 292 |
| RH TRACK PUMP & CLUTCH PUMP 3010 TRACK (S.N. THRU 3129) .....   | 294 |
| RH TRACK PUMP & CLUTCH PUMP 3010 TRACK (S.N. 3130 & UP) .....   | 296 |
| LH TRACK PUMP 3010 TRACK (S.N. THRU 3129) .....                 | 298 |
| LH TRACK PUMP 3010 TRACK (S.N. 3130 & UP) .....                 | 300 |
| HPTO CLUTCH 3010 TRACK (S.N. THRU 3129) .....                   | 302 |
| HPTO CLUTCH 3010 TRACK (S.N. 3130 & UP) .....                   | 304 |
| HYDRAULIC TANK LEFT SIDE 3010 TRACK (S.N. THRU 3129) .....      | 306 |
| HYDRAULIC TANK RIGHT SIDE 3010 TRACK (S.N. THRU 3129) .....     | 308 |
| HYDRAULIC TANK 3010 TRACK - VIEW 1 (S.N. 3130 & UP) .....       | 310 |
| HYDRAULIC TANK 3010 TRACK - VIEW 2 (S.N. 3130 & UP) .....       | 312 |
| HYDRAULIC TANK 3010 TRACK - VIEW 3 (S.N. 3130 & UP) .....       | 314 |
| GEAR PUMP AUXILIARY/TUB 3010 TRACK .....                        | 316 |
| PRESSURE GAUGES 3010 TRACK .....                                | 318 |
| PRESSURE GUAGES (S.N. 3130 & UP) .....                          | 320 |
| OIL COOLERS 3010 TRACK .....                                    | 322 |
| 525 HP OIL COOLER BYPASS 3010 TRACK .....                       | 324 |
| TRACK SHIFT VALVES 3010 TRACK .....                             | 326 |
| RH TRACK MOTOR 3010 TRACK .....                                 | 328 |
| LH TRACK MOTOR 3010 TRACK .....                                 | 330 |
| TRACK CONTROL VALVES 3010 TRACK .....                           | 332 |
| 4000249 CENTER SECTIONS .....                                   | 334 |
| 4000249 TIE ROD AND END SECTION .....                           | 336 |
| THROTTLE HARNESS RADIO REMOTE 3010 TRACK .....                  | 338 |
| 3010 WEAR PARTS .....   | 340 |



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### 3010 STATIONARY ELECTRIC SUPPLEMENT

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| MOTOR FRAME ASSEMBLY .....                 | 342 |
| MOTOR FRAME ASSEMBLY - DETAIL A .....      | 343 |
| MOTOR FRAME ASSEMBLY - MOTOR HOUSING.....  | 344 |
| JACK SHAFT AND BELT COVER ASSEMBLY .....   | 346 |
| AUGER ASSEMBLY.....                        | 348 |
| TUB ASSEMBLY .....                         | 350 |
| PINTLE HITCH.....                          | 352 |
| 3600448 DRIVE LINE.....                    | 353 |
| TOP CONTROL PANEL .....                    | 354 |
| HYDRALIC OIL TANK ASSEMBLY .....           | 356 |
| HYDRALICS FOR TANK, COOLER, AND PUMP ..... | 358 |
| AUGER HYDRALICS .....                      | 360 |
| 3010 DOCUMENTATION COMMENT FORM.....       | 363 |

### APPENDIX A SCHEMATIC FOLDOUTS ..... 365

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| TUB HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT .....   | FO-1  |
| TUB COVER AND HYDRAULIC JACK HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS.....                                | FO-2  |
| STANDARD WIRING SCHEMATIC.....  | FO-3  |
| MAIN WIRING HARNESS - CONTROL PANEL.....  | FO-4  |
| MAIN WIRING HARNESS - MACHINE .....   | FO-5  |
| MAIN GRAPPLE LOADER HARNESS (5700518) - MACHINE<br>(FOR S.N. UP TO 159) .....       | FO-6  |
| MAIN GRAPPLE LOADER HARNESS (5700518) - CONTROL PANEL<br>(FOR S.N. UP TO 159) ..... | FO-7  |
| MAIN HARNESS (5701025) - CONTROL PANEL.....   | FO-8  |
| MACHINE VALVES HARNESS (5701026).....   | FO-9  |
| MAIN GRAPPLE HARNESS (5700698) - CONTROL PANEL<br>(FOR S.N. 160 AND UP).....        | FO-10 |
| MAIN GRAPPLE LOADER HARNESS (5701032) - MACHINE<br>(FOR S.N. 160 AND UP).....       | FO-11 |

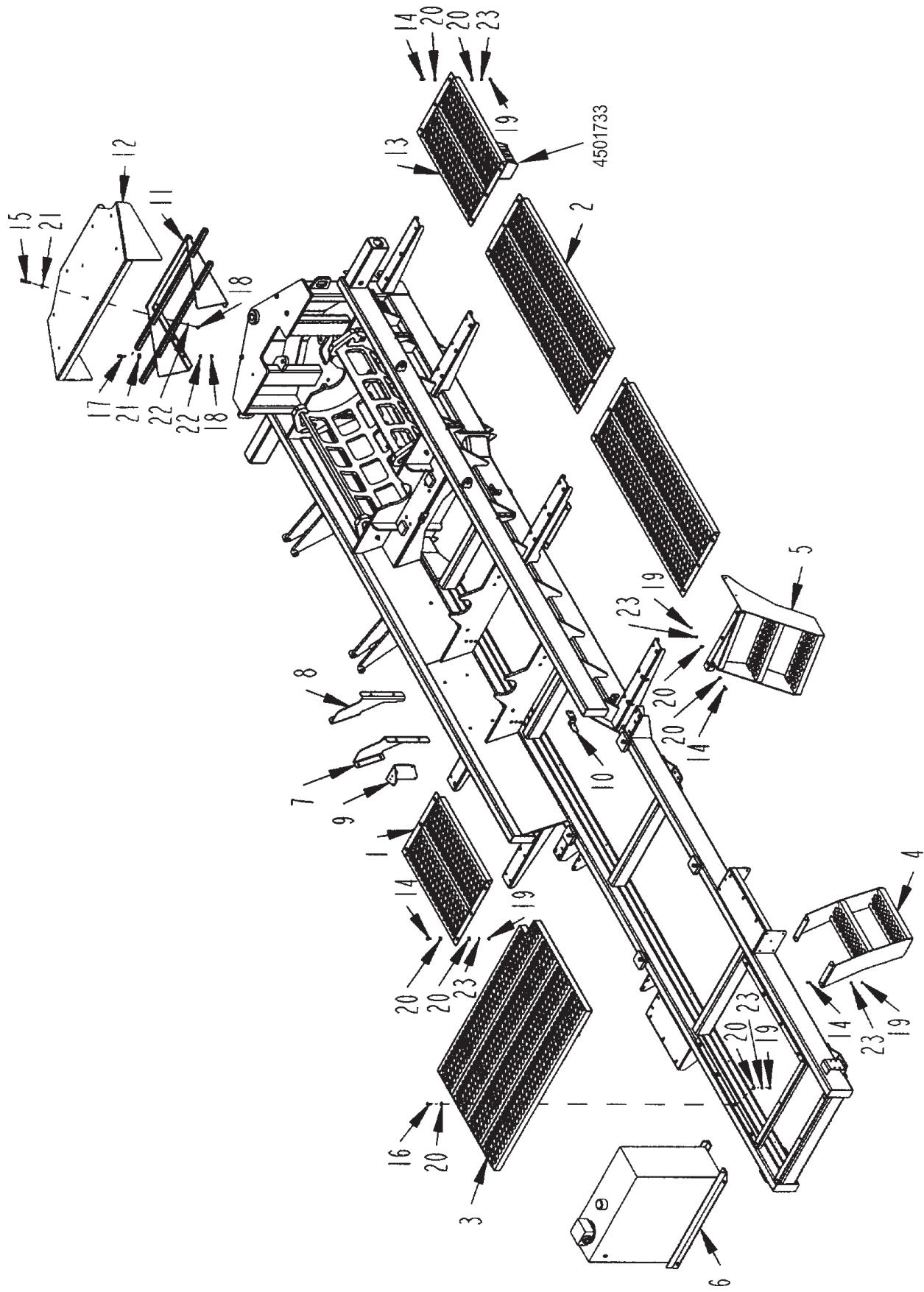


# **3010<sup>TM</sup>** **Industrial Tub Grinder**

**Includes: Stationary Electric Supplement**

## **Manual 2: Parts Reference**

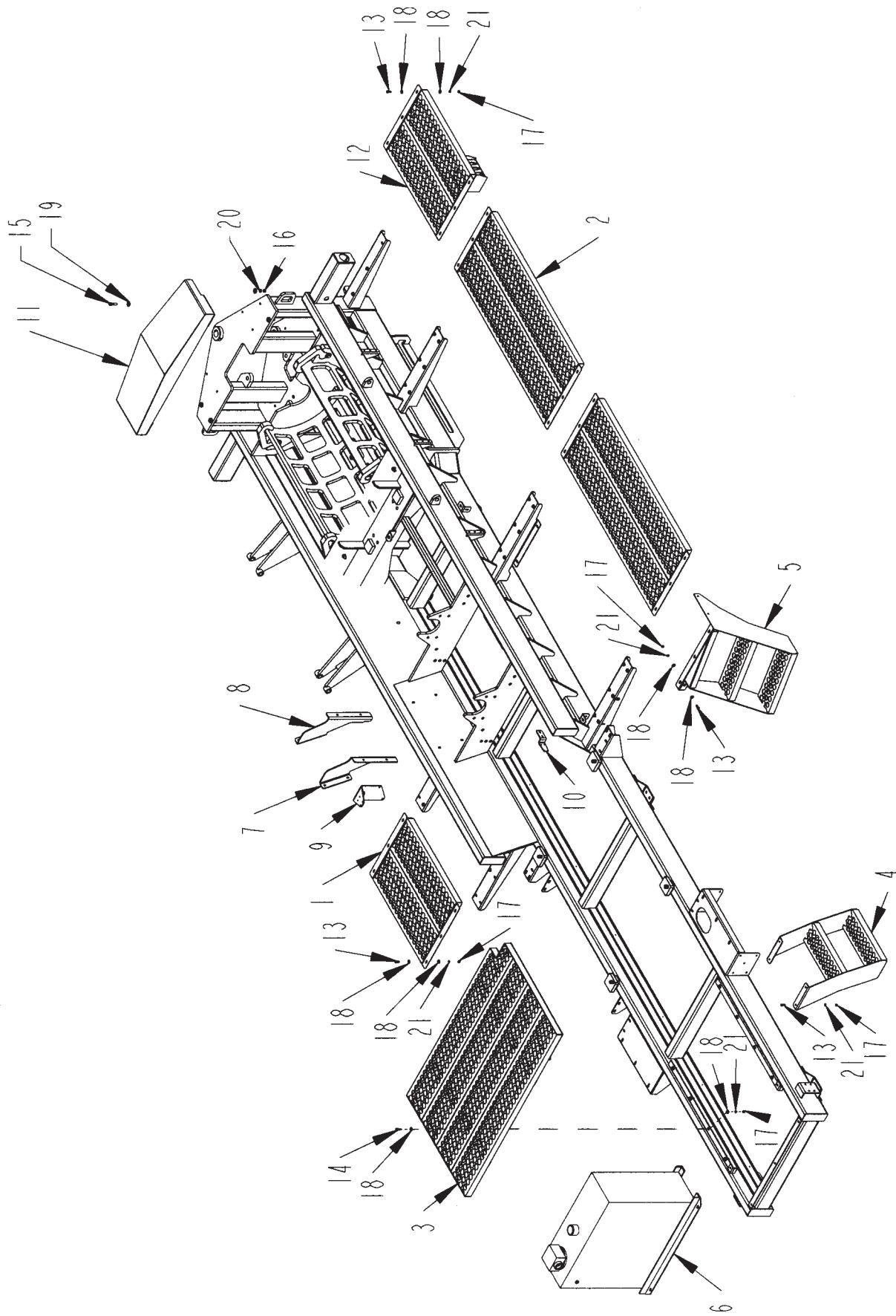
**MAIN FRAME ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 - 3019)**



**MAIN FRAME ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 - 3019)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>   |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1           | 4501527     | 1           | DECK\SRV\RTR              |
| 2           | 4501528     | 2           | DECK\SERV\RTR             |
| 3           | 4501548     | 1           | WALKWAY\FRONT\1150        |
| 4           | 4501741     | 1           | LDDR\SERV\RAD\STEP\2      |
| 5           | 4501742     | 1           | LDDR\SERV\RTR             |
| 6           | 4703541     | 1           | TANK\OIL\ASSY             |
| 7           | 4703739     | 1           | BRKT\TANK\OIL\HPTO14      |
| 8           | 4703740     | 1           | BRKT\TANK\OIL\HPTO14      |
| 9           | 4703741     | 1           | BRKT\FLTR\OIL\HPTO14\3010 |
| 10          | 4703745     | 1           | BRKT\SWITCH\LIMIT         |
| 11          | 4703851     | 1           | FRM\SHLD\REAR             |
| 12          | 4703852     | 1           | SHLD\REAR                 |
| 13          | 4703957     | 1           | DECK\SRV\REAR\RTR         |
| 14          | 4800003     | 33          | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1            |
| 15          | 4800070     | 8           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2-1/2        |
| 16          | 4800098     | 8           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC     |
| 17          | 4800114     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2            |
| 18          | 4900001     | 12          | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC            |
| 19          | 4900002     | 41          | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC            |
| 20          | 5000001     | 74          | WASH\FLAT\3/8             |
| 21          | 5000004     | 12          | WASH\FLAT\1/2             |
| 22          | 5000006     | 12          | WASH\LOCK\1/2             |
| 23          | 5000019     | 41          | WASH\LOCK\3/8             |

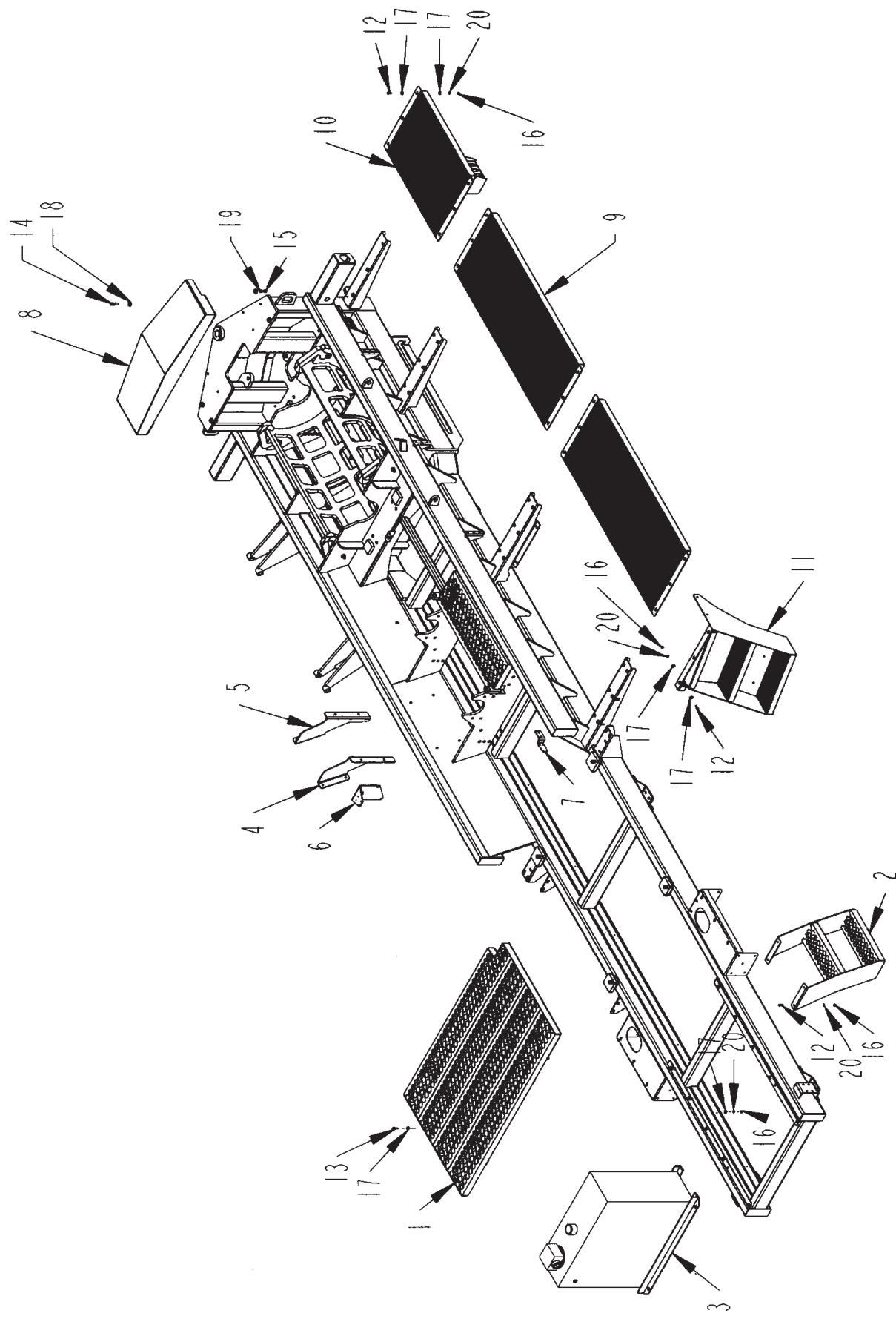
**MAIN FRAME ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3020 TO 3054)**



**MAIN FRAME ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3020 TO 3054)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION          |
|------|---------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 4501527 | 1    | DECK\SRV\RTR              |
| 2    | 4501528 | 2    | DECK\SERV\RTR             |
| 3    | 4501548 | 1    | WALKWAY\FRONT             |
| 4    | 4501741 | 1    | LDDR\SERV\RAD\STEP\2      |
| 5    | 4501742 | 1    | LDDR\SERV\RTR             |
| 6    | 4703541 | 1    | TANK\OIL\ASSY             |
| 7    | 4703739 | 1    | BRKT\TANK\OIL\HPTO14      |
| 8    | 4703740 | 1    | BRKT\TANK\OIL\HPTO14      |
| 9    | 4703741 | 1    | BRKT\FLTR\OIL\HPTO14\3010 |
| 10   | 4703745 | 1    | BRKT\SWITCH\LIMIT         |
| 11   | 4703884 | 1    | CVR\CNVYR\DSCHR           |
| 12   | 4703957 | 1    | DECK\SRV\REAR\RTR         |
| 13   | 4800003 | 33   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1            |
| 14   | 4800098 | 8    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC     |
| 15   | 4800114 | 14   | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2            |
| 16   | 4900001 | 4    | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC            |
| 17   | 4900002 | 41   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC            |
| 18   | 5000001 | 74   | WASH\FLAT\3/8             |
| 19   | 5000004 | 18   | WASH\FLAT\1/2             |
| 20   | 5000006 | 18   | WASH\LOCK\1/2             |
| 21   | 5000019 | 41   | WASH\LOCK\3/8             |

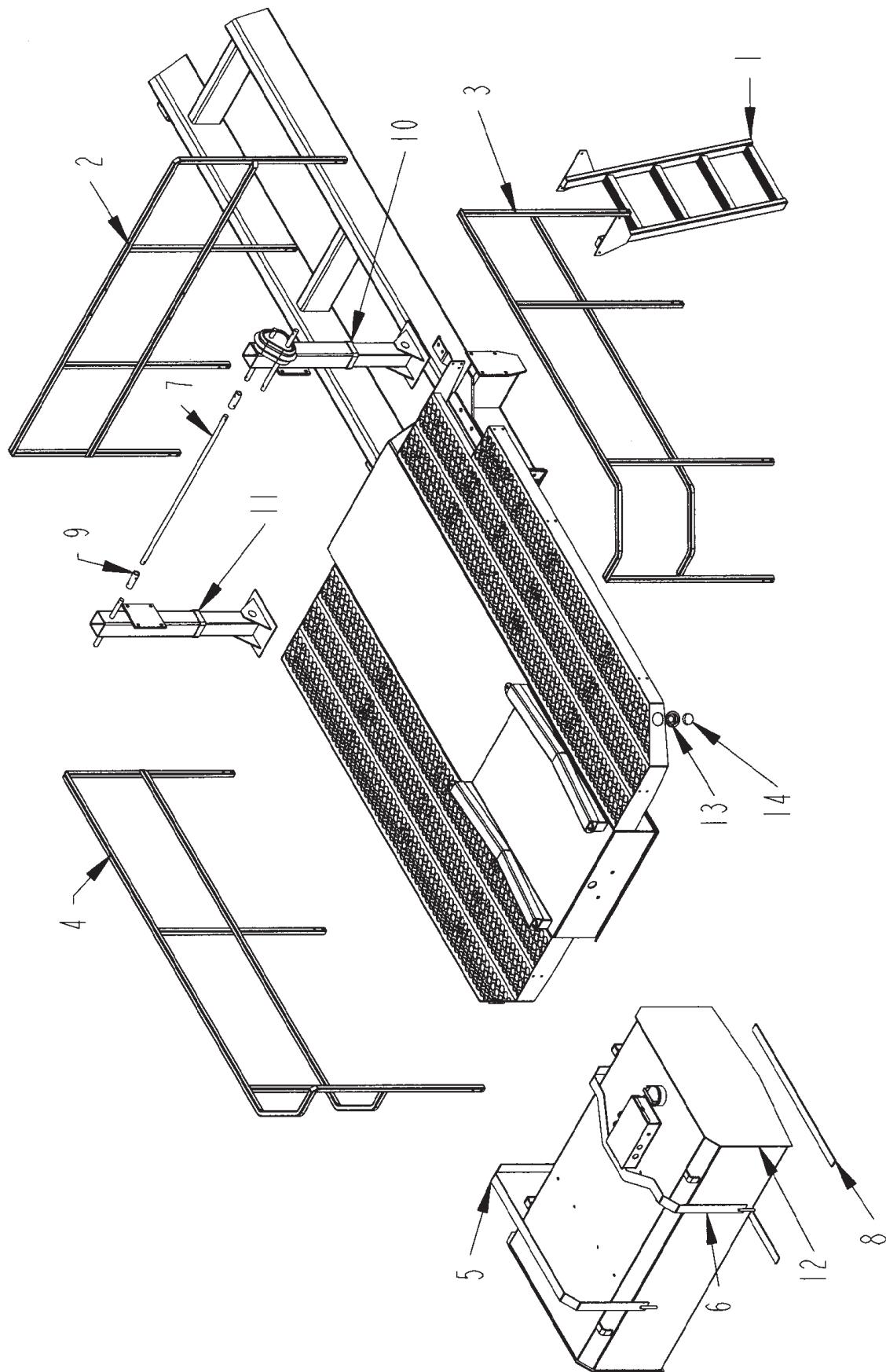
**MAIN FRAME ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3055 & UP)**



**MAIN FRAME ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3055 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION               |
|------|---------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 4704654 | 1    | WALKWAY\FRONT\TIER_3           |
| 2    | 4501741 | 1    | LDDR\SERV\RAD\STEP\2           |
| 3    | 4703541 | 1    | TANK\OIL\ASSY (THRU S.N. 3129) |
| 4    | 4703739 | 1    | BRKT\TANK\OIL\HPTO14           |
| 5    | 4703740 | 1    | BRKT\TANK\OIL\HPTO14           |
| 6    | 4703741 | 1    | BRKT\FLTR\OIL\HPTO14\3010      |
| 7    | 4703745 | 1    | BRKT\SWITCH\LIMIT              |
| 8    | 4703884 | 1    | CVR\CNVYR\DSCHR                |
| 9    | 4704625 | 2    | DECK\SERV\RTR                  |
| 10   | 4704627 | 1    | DECK\SRV\REAR\RTR              |
| 11   | 4704628 | 1    | LDDR\SERV\RTR                  |
| 12   | 4800003 | 27   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                 |
| 13   | 4800098 | 8    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC          |
| 14   | 4800114 | 14   | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2                 |
| 15   | 4900001 | 4    | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                 |
| 16   | 4900002 | 35   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                 |
| 17   | 5000001 | 62   | WASH\FLAT\3/8                  |
| 18   | 5000004 | 18   | WASH\FLAT\1/2                  |
| 19   | 5000006 | 18   | WASH\LOCK\1/2                  |
| 20   | 5000019 | 35   | WASH\LOCK\3/8                  |

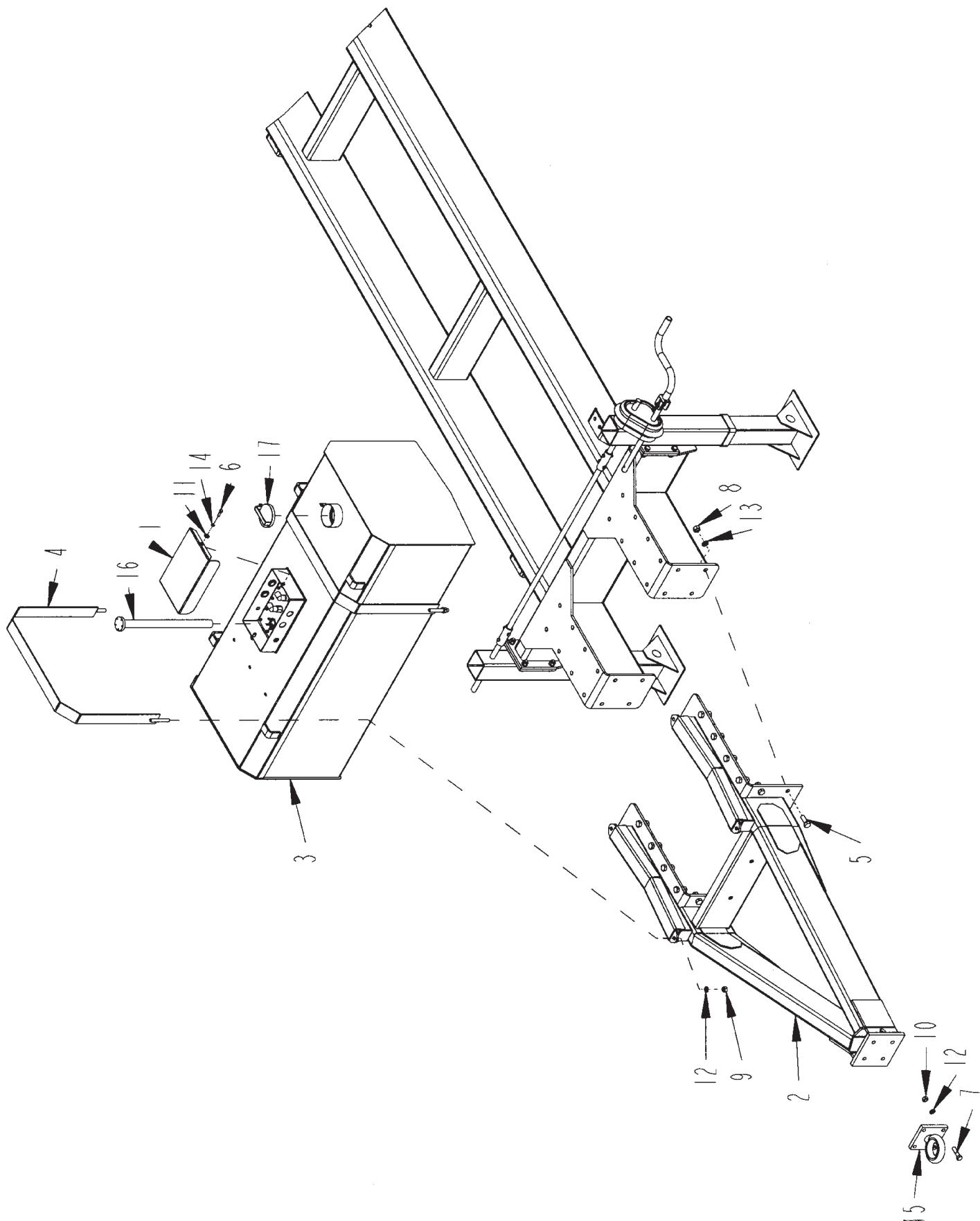
## FIFTH WHEEL HITCH ASSEMBLY



**FIFTH WHEEL HITCH ASSEMBLY**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 1    | 4501720 | 1    | LDDR\SERV\DECK\FRNT                    |
| 2    | 4501722 | 1    | RAIL\FIFTHWHL                          |
| 3    | 4501723 | 1    | RAIL\FIFTHWHL                          |
| 4    | 4501724 | 1    | RAIL\FIFTHWHL                          |
| 5    | 4501738 | 1    | STRAP\TIEDOWN\TANK\FUEL                |
| 6    | 4501739 | 1    | STRAP\TIEDOWN\TANK\FUEL                |
| 7    | 4501740 | 1    | SHFT\CPLR\JACK\DUAL\1X47               |
| 8    | 4700403 | 2    | PAD\TANK\FUEL                          |
| 9    | 4700404 | 2    | CPLR\SHFT\JACK\FRM\MN                  |
| 10   | 4702902 | 1    | JACK\RH\FRMMN\HD9                      |
|      | 5800609 | 1    | JACK\HANDLE\25,000 LG                  |
| 11   | 4702903 | 1    | JACK\RH\FRMMN\HD9                      |
| 12   | 4703055 | 1    | TANK\FUEL\72-1/2X44-1/2X24-1/2         |
| 13   | 5700202 | 2    | LAMP\GRMMT\2-1/2KIT\W/PLUG             |
| 14   | 5700203 | 2    | LAMP\CL\12VDC\2-1/2ROUND\YELLOW\SEALED |

**PINTLE HITCH - WITH FUEL TANK**



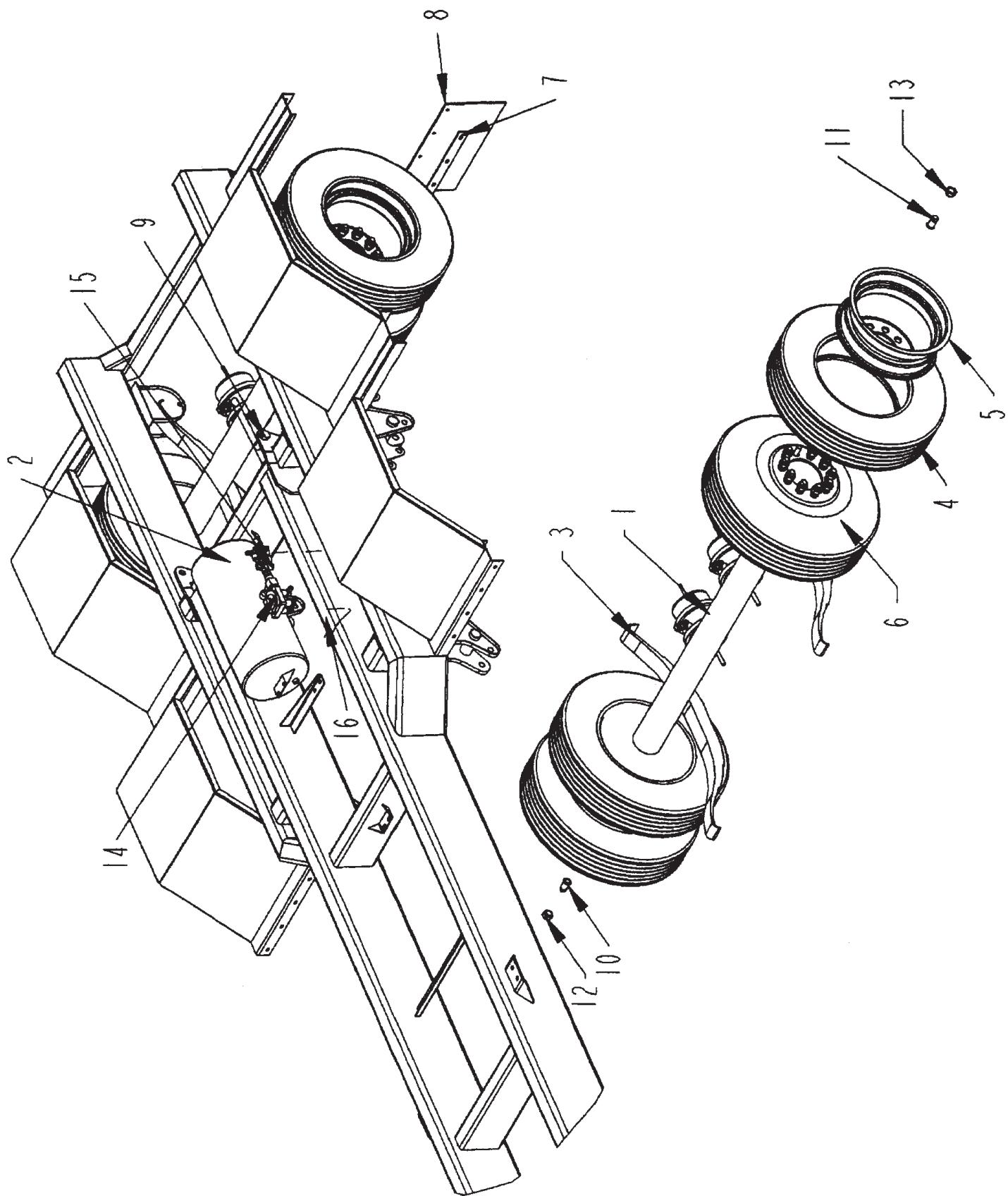
**PINTLE HITCH - WITH FUEL TANK**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION          |
|------|---------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 4703105 | 1    | CVR\GAUGE\TANK\FUEL       |
| 2    | 4703465 | 1    | HITCH\PINTLE              |
| 3    | 4703466 | 1    | TANK\FUEL\PINTLE\3010     |
| 4    | 4703467 | 2    | STRAP\TIEDOWN\TANK\FUEL   |
| 5    | 4800033 | 24   | BOLT\HEX\3/4X2            |
| 6    | 4800098 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC     |
| 7    | 4800271 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\5/8X2-1/2\GR8    |
| 8    | 4900004 | 24   | NUT\HEX\3/4\NC            |
| 9    | 4900005 | 4    | NUT\HEX\5/8\NC            |
| 10   | 4900070 | 4    | NUT\HEX\5/8\GR8\NC        |
| 11   | 5000001 | 2    | WASH\FLAT\3/8             |
| 12   | 5000003 | 8    | WASH\LOCK\5/8             |
| 13   | 5000012 | 24   | WASH\LOCK\3/4             |
| 14   | 5000019 | 2    | WASH\LOCK\3/8             |
| 15   | 7501177 | 1    | PINTLE HITCH 4 BOLT , 66K |
| 16   | 7500682 | 1    | GAUGE\FUEL\SENDING\HD12   |
| 17   | 7500811 | 1    | CAP\FUEL\LOW_PRESS_RELIEF |

**Not Shown**

|         |   |                           |
|---------|---|---------------------------|
| 4703468 | 2 | PAD\TANK\FUEL             |
| 4702607 | 1 | CHAIN\SFTY\70-LINKS\HITCH |
| 5800002 | 2 | HOOK\SLIP\5/16            |

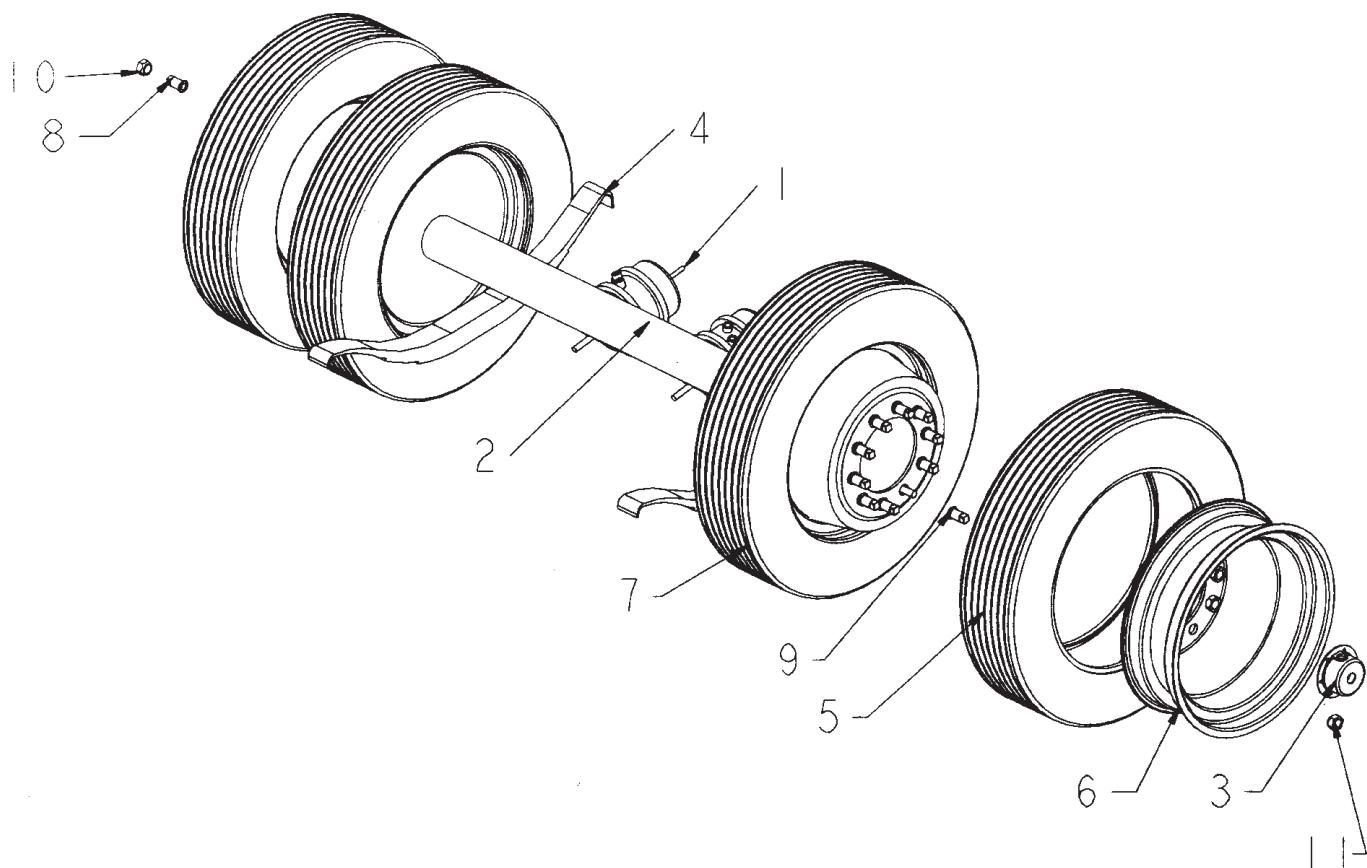
**REAR CHASSIS SUBASSEMBLY**



**REAR CHASSIS SUBASSEMBLY**

| ITEM             | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                    |
|------------------|---------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1                | 2500638 | 2    | AXLE\22.5K\79-1/2HUBFACE            |
| 2                | 2500919 | 1    | AIR TANK HD10\3010\1155             |
|                  | 2500957 | 1    | TANK\AIR\2880\2BUNG/SIDE            |
| 3                | 2500954 | 4    | 3LEAF\SPRNG\9700\4012               |
| 4                | 2600029 | 8    | TIRE\255.70R22.5                    |
| 5                | 2600634 | 8    | WHL\rim\10-BOLT\22.5X8.25           |
| 6                | 2600815 | 8    | WHL\ASSY\255X70RX22.5\DUAL          |
| 7                | 4701609 | 2    | BRKT\FLAP\MUD                       |
| 8                | 4701771 | 2    | FLAP\MUD\22-1/2X12X1/4              |
| 9                | 4800140 | 1    | BOLT\HEX\1X3\NC                     |
| 10               | 4900162 | 20   | NUT\WHL\3/4\INNER\RH                |
| 11               | 4900163 | 20   | NUT\WHL\3/4\INNER\LH                |
| 12               | 4900164 | 20   | NUT\WHL\3/4\OUTER\RH                |
| 13               | 4900165 | 20   | NUT\WHL\3/4\OUTER\LH                |
| 14               | 7500459 | 1    | VLV\SPRING\BRAKE\ for SN up to XXX  |
| 15               | 7500460 | 1    | VLV\RLY\SRV\BRAKE\ for SN up to XXX |
| 16               | 7500714 | 7    | CLAMP\CUSH\HD\#20\1-5/16            |
| <b>NOT SHOWN</b> |         |      |                                     |
|                  | 2500952 |      | CAP\OIL\W-VENT\20K\PLSTC            |

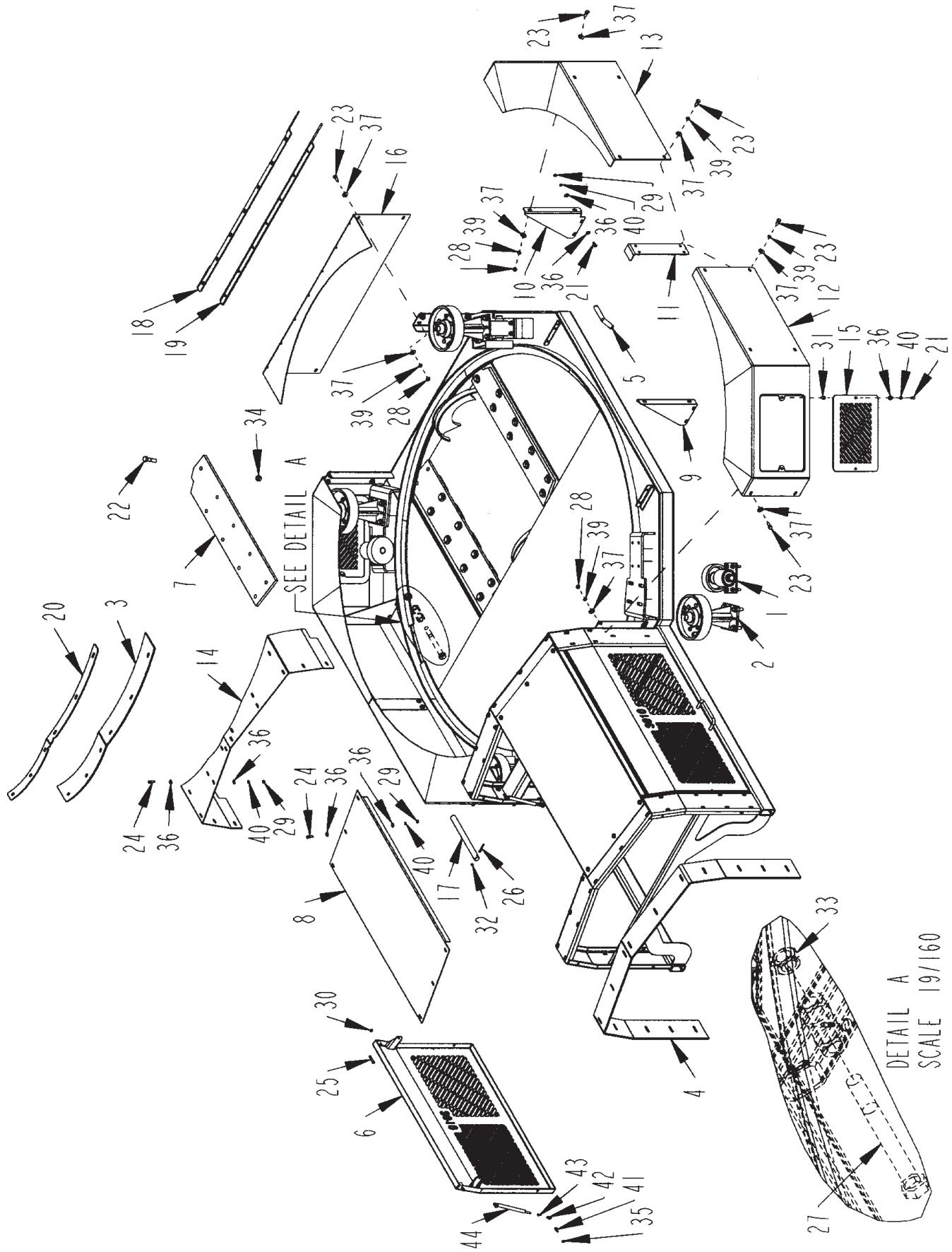
**AXLE AND TIRES**



**AXLE AND TIRES**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION            |
|------|---------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 2500632 | 4    | 30/30\AIRCHMBR\BRK\KIT\4012 |
| 2    | 2500638 | 2    | AXLE\KIT\4012               |
| 3    | 2500941 | 1    | HUBCAP\PLSTC\22.5K\CR1643   |
| 4    | 2500954 | 4    | 3LEAF\SPRNG\9700\4012       |
| 5    | 2600029 | 8    | TIRE\255.70R22.5            |
| 6    | 2600634 | 8    | WHL\RIM\10-BOLT\22.5X8.25   |
| 7    | 2600815 | 8    | WHEEL\4012                  |
| 8    | 4900162 | 20   | NUT\WHL\3/4\INNER\RH        |
| 9    | 4900163 | 20   | NUT\WHL\3/4\INNER\LH        |
| 10   | 4900164 | 20   | NUT\WHL\3/4\OUTER\RH        |
| 11   | 4900165 | 20   | NUT\WHL\3/4\OUTER\LH        |

**PLATFORM ASSEMBLY**

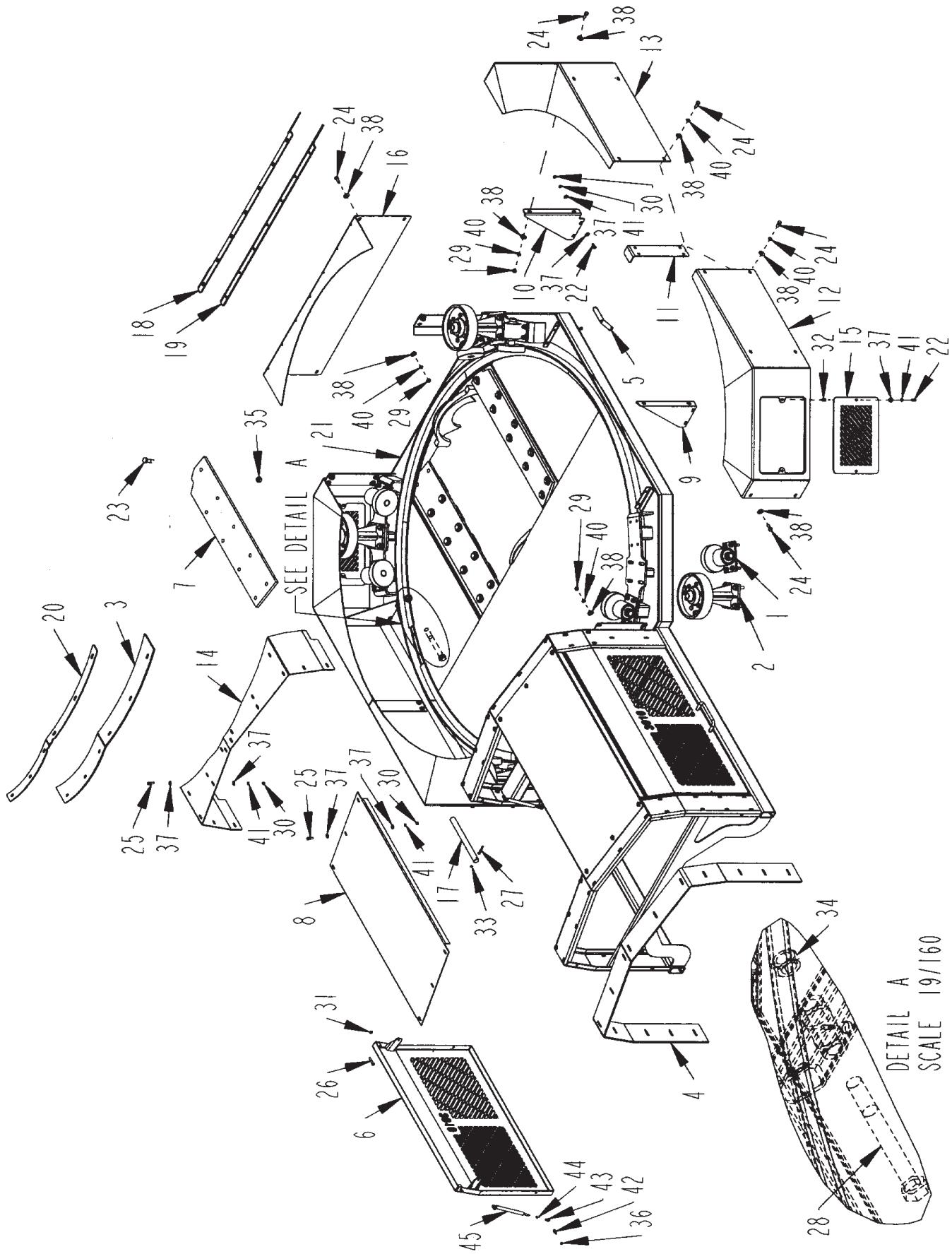


**PLATFORM ASSEMBLY**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>   |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 1           | TUBRLLR     | 4           | RLLR\TUB  |
| 2           | 4702593     | 4           | RLLR\PRESS\HVY\6BOLT  |
| 3           | 1700204     | 1           | SEAL\TUB  |
| 4           | 1700210     | 1           | SEAL\RBBR\DRVTUB  |
| 5           | 4702827     | 2           | PIN\LATCH\PLFRM   |
| 6           | 4703463     | 2           | DOOR\DRV\TUB  |
| 7           | 4703715     | 2           | MNT\HLDWN\SCRN\PLFRM  |
| 8           | 4703716     | 2           | CVR\DRV\TUB   |
| 9           | 4703719     | 2           | BRKT\SHLD\CHAIN\DRIVE\TUB   |
| 10          | 4703720     | 2           | BRKT\SHLD\CHAIN\DRIVE\TUB   |
| 11          | 4703723     | 2           | BRKT\SHLD\SIDE\CENTER   |
| 12          | 4703724     | 2           | SHLD\TUB  |
| 13          | 4703725     | 2           | SHLD\TUB\CORNER   |
| 14          | 4703726     | 1           | SHLD\DRIVE\TUB  |
| 15          | 4703727     | 4           | DOOR\SHLD\TUB   |
| 16          | 4703744     | 1           | SHLD\TUB\REAR   |
| 17          | 4703892     | 1           | PIN\1-1/4\PLFRM\TILTCYL   |
| 17A         | 4703712     |             | PIN\1\PLFRM\TILTCYL   |
| 18          | 4704087     | 1           | BRKT\DFLCTR\MATL\REAR   |
| 19          | 4704088     | 1           | DFLCTR\RBBR   |
| 20          | 4704095     | 1           | BRKT\SEAL\TUB   |
| 21          | 4800003     | 16          | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1  |
| 22          | 4800649     | 18          | BOLT\HEX\3/4X3\GR8\NC   |
| 23          | 4800018     | 20          | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4  |
| 24          | 4800098     | 22          | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC   |
| 25          | 4800146     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X2  |
| 26          | 4800507     | 1           | BOLT\HEX\1/4X2-1/4\NC   |
| 27          | 4800601     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\1X9\NC   |
| 28          | 4900001     | 52          | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC  |
| 29          | 4900002     | 30          | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC  |
| 30          | 4900023     | 16          | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC  |
| 31          | 4900083     | 8           | NUT\INSERT\3/8\LONG\0.15-0.312(.418/CD)                                     |
| 32          | 4900084     | 1           | NUT\TPLCK\1/4\NC  |
| 33          | 4900127     | 2           | NUT\TPLCK\1\NC  |
| 34          | 4900160     | 18          | NUT\FLG\TPLCK\3/4\GR8\NC  |
| 35          | 4900142     | 8           | NUT\TPLCK\5/16\NC   |
| 36          | 5000001     | 69          | WASH\FLAT\3/8   |
| 37          | 5000004     | 112         | WASH\FLAT\1/2   |
| 39          | 5000006     | 60          | WASH\LOCK\1/2   |
| 40          | 5000019     | 38          | WASH\LOCK\3/8   |
| 41          | 7500664     | 8           | BALL STUD\SHOCK\FITTING\#M6   |
| 42          | 7500665     | 8           | END FITTING\GAS SPRING \#m6   |
| 43          | 7500666     | 8           | SAFETY CLIP   |
| 44          | 7500663     | 4           | SPRNG\GAS\90LB\9416K224   |
|             | 4704096     |             | SEAL\KIT\RBBR\DEBRIS<br>(INCLUDES ITEMS 3,4,18,19,20 and mounting hardware) |

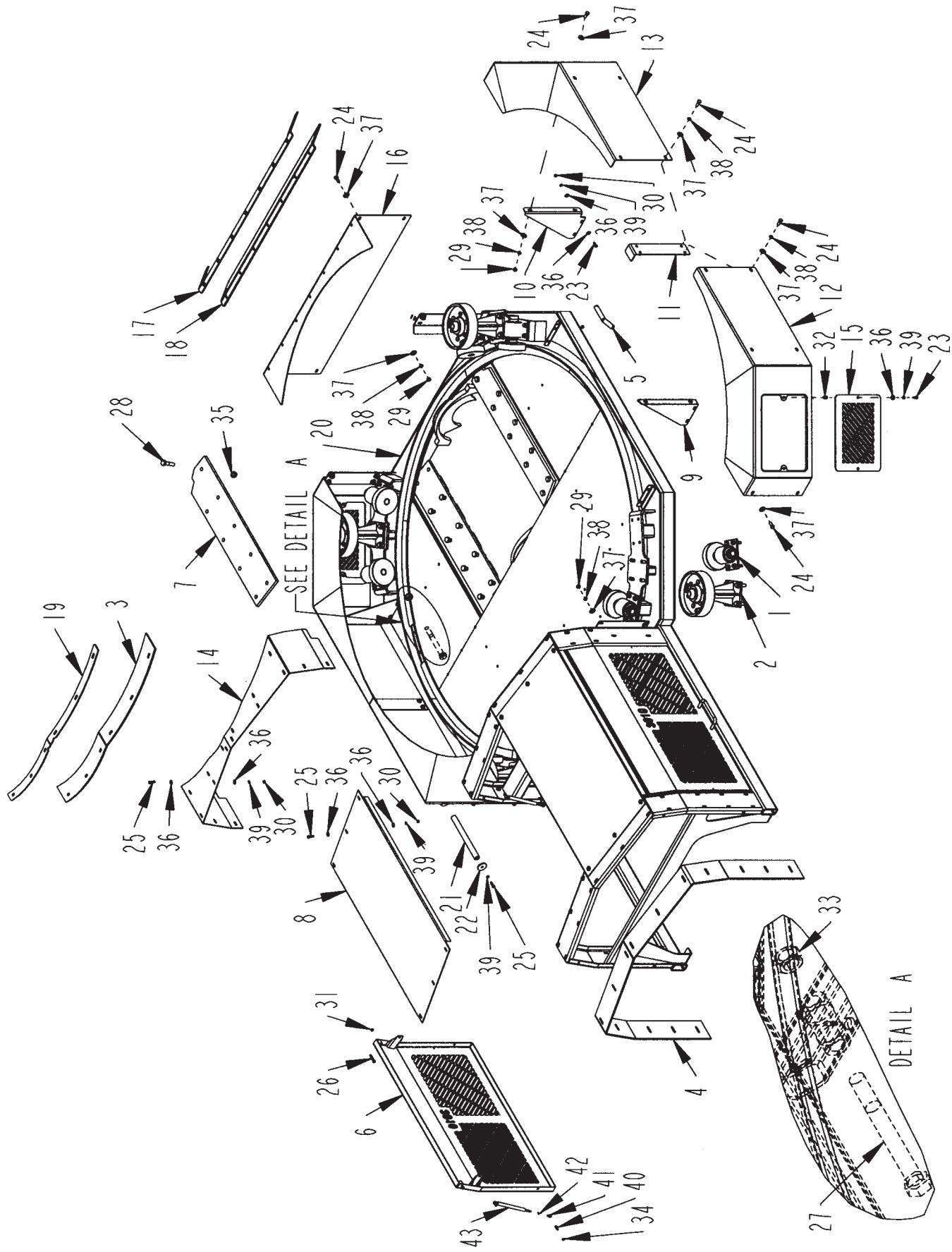
**NOT SHOWN**

|         |   |                  |
|---------|---|------------------|
| 4500737 | 1 | STOP\CYL\PLFRM   |
| 4800046 | 1 | PIN\CLEVIS\3/4X3 |
| 4800107 | 1 | PIN\HAIR\1/8(#9) |



| ITEM             | PART         | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------------------|--------------|------|--|
| 1                | 1150_TUBRLLR | 8    | RLLR\TUB   |
| 2                | 4702593      | 4    | RLLR\PRESS\HVV\6BOLT   |
| 3                | 1700204      | 1    | SEAL\TUB   |
| 4                | 1700210      | 1    | SEAL\RBBR\DR\TUB   |
| 5                | 4702827      | 2    | PIN\LATCH\PLFRM  |
| 6                | 4703463      | 2    | DOOR\DRV\TUB   |
| 7                | 4703715      | 2    | MNT\HLDWN\SCRN\PLFRM   |
| 8                | 4703716      | 2    | CVR\DRV\TUB  |
| 9                | 4703719      | 2    | BRKT\SHLD\CHAIN\DRIVE\TUB  |
| 10               | 4703720      | 2    | BRKT\SHLD\CHAIN\DRIVE\TUB  |
| 11               | 4703723      | 2    | BRKT\SHLD\SIDE\CENTER  |
| 12               | 4703724      | 2    | SHLD\TUB   |
| 13               | 4703725      | 2    | SHLD\TUB\CORNER  |
| 14               | 4703726      | 1    | SHLD\DRIVE\TUB   |
| 15               | 4703727      | 4    | DOOR\SHLD\TUB  |
| 16               | 4703744      | 1    | SHLD\TUB\REAR  |
| 17               | 4703892      | 1    | PIN\PLFRM\TILTCYL  |
| 17A              | 4703712      |      | PIN\1\PLFRM\TILTCYL  |
| 18               | 4704087      | 1    | BRKT\DFLCTR\MATL\REAR  |
| 19               | 4704088      | 1    | DFLCTR\RBBR  |
| 20               | 4704095      | 1    | BRKT\SEAL\TUB  |
| 21               | 4704651      | 1    | FRM\PLTFRM\TILT  |
| 22               | 4800003      | 16   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1   |
| 23               | 4800649      | 18   | BOLT\HEX\3/4X3\GR8\NC  |
| 24               | 4800018      | 20   | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4   |
| 25               | 4800098      | 22   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC  |
| 26               | 4800146      | 4    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X2   |
| 27               | 4800507      | 1    | BOLT\HEX\1/4X2-1/4\NC  |
| 28               | 4800601      | 2    | BOLT\HEX\1X9\NC  |
| 29               | 4900001      | 20   | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC   |
| 30               | 4900002      | 30   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC   |
| 31               | 4900023      | 4    | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC   |
| 32               | 4900083      | 8    | NUT\INSERT\3/8\LONG\0.15-0.312(.418\CD)                              |
| 33               | 4900084      | 1    | NUT\TPLCK\1/4\NC   |
| 34               | 4900127      | 2    | NUT\TPLCK\1\NC   |
| 35               | 4900160      | 18   | NUT\FLG\TPLCK\3/4\GR8\NC   |
| 36               | 4900142      | 8    | NUT\TPLCK\5/16\NC  |
| 37               | 5000001      | 69   | WASH\FLAT\3/8  |
| 38               | 5000004      | 48   | WASH\FLAT\1/2  |
| 40               | 5000006      | 28   | WASH\LOCK\1/2  |
| 41               | 5000019      | 38   | WASH\LOCK\3/8  |
| 42               | 7500664      | 8    | BALL STUD\SHOCK\FITTING\M6   |
| 43               | 7500665      | 8    | END FITTING\GAS SPRING \m6   |
| 44               | 7500666      | 8    | SAFETY CLIP  |
| 45               | 7500663      | 4    | SPRNG\GAS\90LB\9416K224  |
|                  | 4704096      |      | SEAL\KIT\DEBRIS<br>(INCLUDES ITEMS 3,4,18,19,20 & MOUNTING HARDWARE) |
| <b>NOT SHOWN</b> |              |      |  |
|                  | 4500737      | 1    | STOP\CYL\PLFRM   |
|                  | 4800046      | 1    | PIN\CLEVIS\3/4X3   |
|                  | 4800107      | 1    | PIN\HAIR\1/8(#9)   |

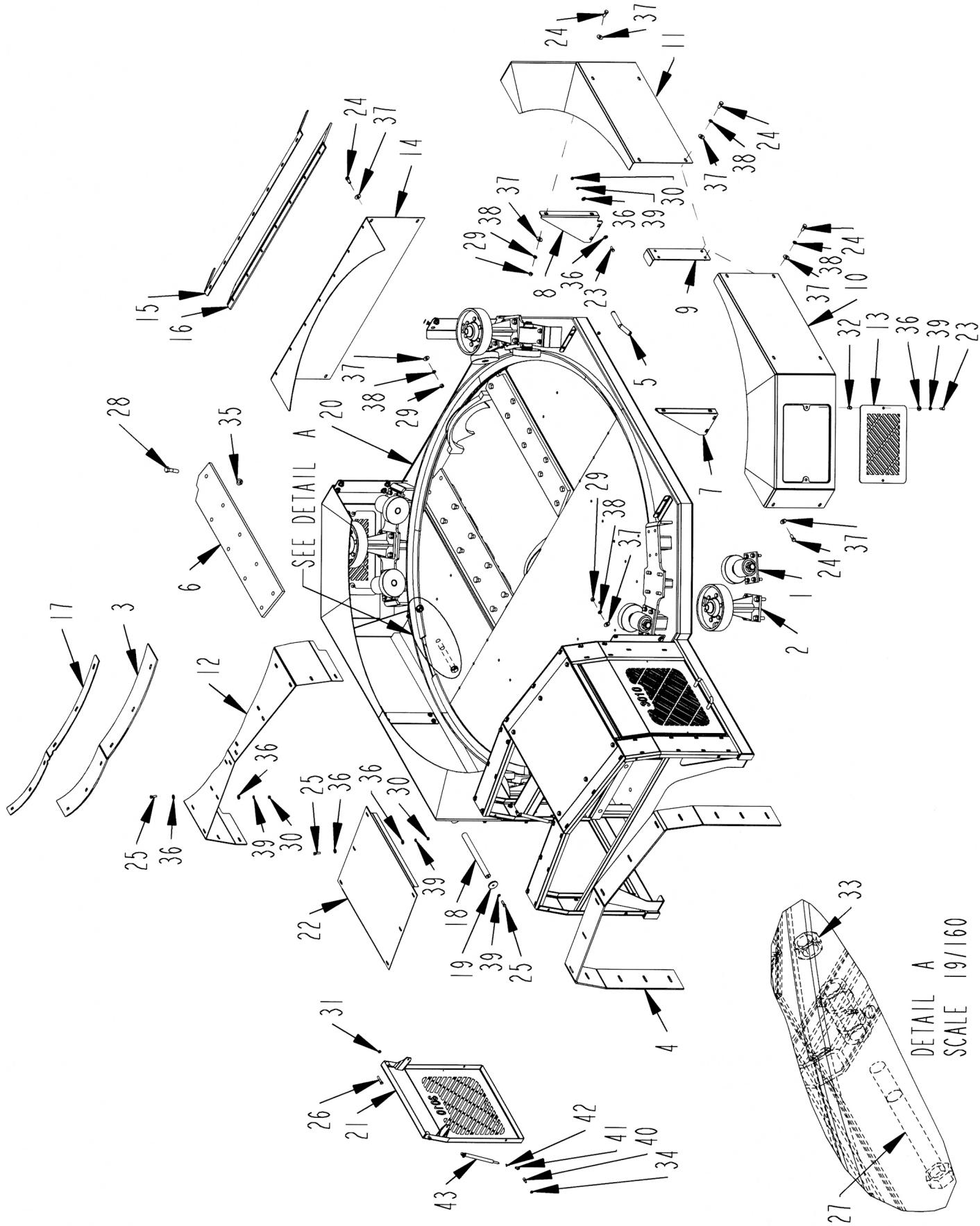
**PLATFORM ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3105 TO 3129)**



**PLATFORM ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3105 TO 3129)**

| ITEM             | PART         | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------------------|--------------|------|--|
| 1                | 1150_TUBRLLR | 8    | RLLR\TUB   |
| 2                | 4702593      | 4    | RLLR\PRESS\HVY\6BOLT   |
| 3                | 1700204      | 1    | SEAL\TUB   |
| 4                | 1700210      | 1    | SEAL\RBBR\DR\TUB   |
| 5                | 4702827      | 2    | PIN\LATCH\PLFRM  |
| 6                | 4703463      | 2    | DOOR\DRV\TUB   |
| 7                | 4703715      | 2    | MNT\HLDWN\SCRN\PLFRM   |
| 8                | 4703716      | 2    | CVR\DRV\TUB  |
| 9                | 4703719      | 2    | BRKT\SHLD\CHAIN\DRIVE\TUB  |
| 10               | 4703720      | 2    | BRKT\SHLD\CHAIN\DRIVE\TUB  |
| 11               | 4703723      | 2    | BRKT\SHLD\SIDE\CENTER  |
| 12               | 4703724      | 2    | SHLD\TUB   |
| 13               | 4703725      | 2    | SHLD\TUB\CORNER  |
| 14               | 4703726      | 1    | SHLD\DRIVE\TUB   |
| 15               | 4703727      | 4    | DOOR\SHLD\TUB  |
| 16               | 4703744      | 1    | SHLD\TUB\REAR  |
| 17               | 4704087      | 1    | BRKT\DFLCTR\MATL\REAR  |
| 18               | 4704088      | 1    | DFLCTR\RBBR  |
| 19               | 4704095      | 1    | BRKT\SEAL\TUB  |
| 20               | 4704651      | 1    | FRM\PLTFRM\TILT  |
| 21               | 4704933      | 1    | PIN\PLFRM\TILTCYL  |
| 22               | 4704934      | 2    | WASH\2-1/4 O.D.  |
| 23               | 4800003      | 16   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1   |
| 24               | 4800018      | 20   | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4   |
| 25               | 4800098      | 24   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC  |
| 26               | 4800146      | 4    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X2   |
| 27               | 4800601      | 2    | BOLT\HEX\1X9\NC  |
| 28               | 4800649      | 18   | BOLT\HEX\3/4X3\GR8\NC  |
| 29               | 4900001      | 20   | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC   |
| 30               | 4900002      | 31   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC   |
| 31               | 4900023      | 4    | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC   |
| 32               | 4900083      | 8    | NUT\INSERT\3/8\LONG\0.15-0.312(.418/CD)                              |
| 33               | 4900127      | 2    | NUT\TPLCK\1\NC   |
| 34               | 4900142      | 8    | NUT\TPLCK\5/16\NC  |
| 35               | 4900160      | 18   | NUT\FLG\TPLOCK\3/4\GR8\NC  |
| 36               | 5000001      | 71   | WASH\FLAT\3/8  |
| 37               | 5000004      | 48   | WASH\FLAT\1/2  |
| 38               | 5000006      | 28   | WASH\LOCK\1/2  |
| 39               | 5000019      | 41   | WASH\LOCK\3/8  |
| 40               | 7500664      | 8    | BALL STUD\SHOCK\FITTING\M6   |
| 41               | 7500665      | 8    | END FITTING\GAS SPRING \m6   |
| 42               | 7500666      | 8    | SAFETY CLIP  |
| 43               | 7500663      | 4    | SPRNG\GAS\90LB\9416K224  |
|                  | 4704096      |      | SEAL\KIT\DEBRIS<br>(INCLUDES ITEMS 3,4,17,18,19 & MOUNTING HARDWARE) |
| <b>NOT SHOWN</b> |              |      |  |
|                  | 4500737      | 1    | STOP\CYL\PLFRM   |
|                  | 4800046      | 1    | PIN\CLEVIS\3/4X3   |
|                  | 4800107      | 1    | PIN\HAIR\1/8(#9)   |

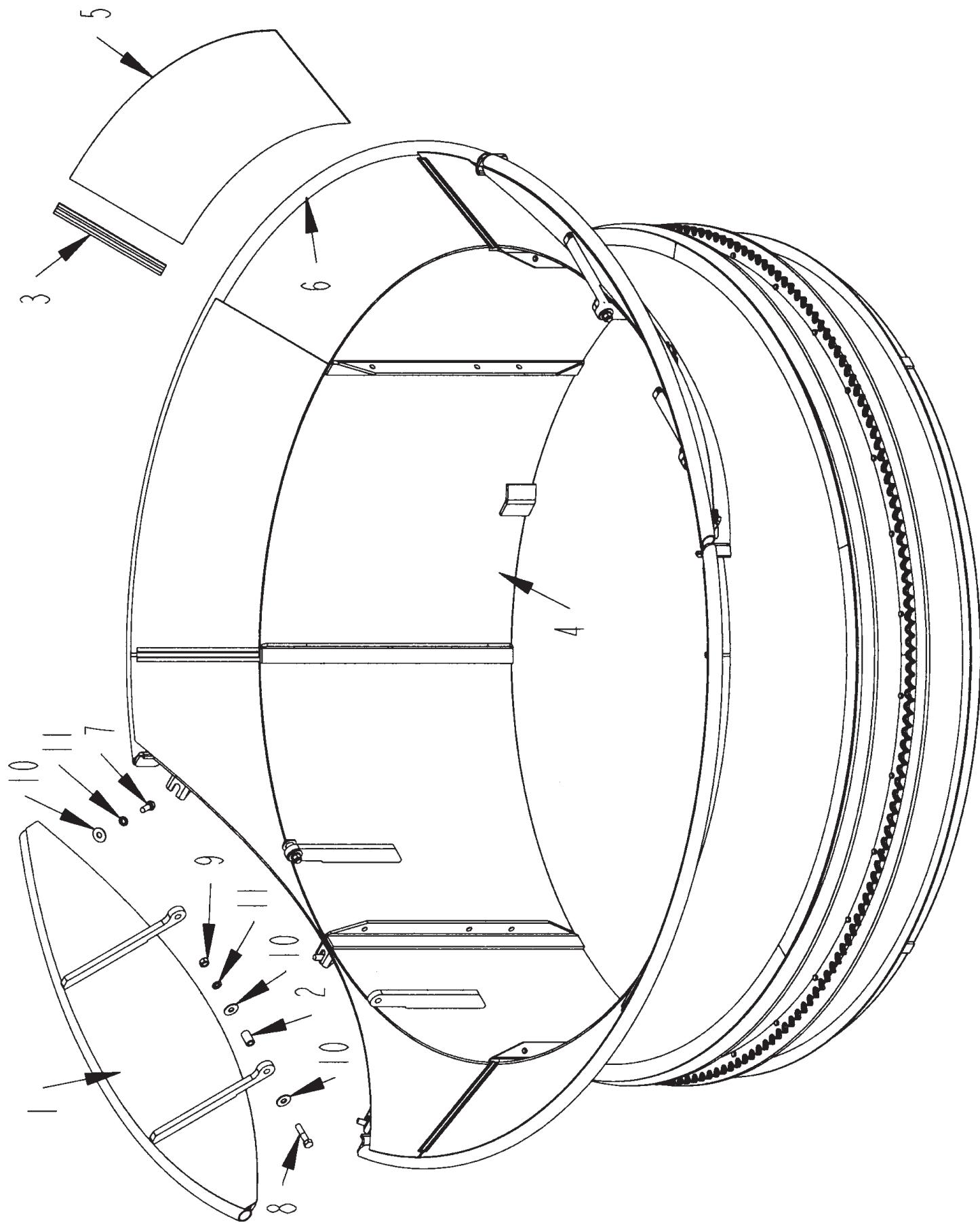
**PLATFORM ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3130 & UP)**



**PLATFORM ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

| ITEM             | PART         | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------------------|--------------|------|--|
| 1                | 1150_TUBRLLR | 8    | RLLR\TUB   |
| 2                | 4702593      | 4    | RLLR\PRESS\HVY\6BOLT   |
| 3                | 1700204      | 1    | SEAL\TUB   |
| 4                | 1700210      | 1    | SEAL\RBBR\DR\TUB   |
| 5                | 4702827      | 2    | PIN\LATCH\PLFRM  |
| 6                | 4703715      | 2    | MNT\HLDWN\SCRN\PLFRM   |
| 7                | 4703719      | 2    | BRKT\SHLD\CHAIN\DRIVE\TUB  |
| 8                | 4703720      | 2    | BRKT\SHLD\CHAIN\DRIVE\TUB  |
| 9                | 4703723      | 2    | BRKT\SHLD\SIDE\CENTER  |
| 10               | 4703724      | 2    | SHLD\TUB   |
| 11               | 4703725      | 2    | SHLD\TUB\CORNER  |
| 12               | 4703726      | 1    | SHLD\DRIVE\TUB   |
| 13               | 4703727      | 4    | DOOR\SHLD\TUB  |
| 14               | 4703744      | 1    | SHLD\TUB\REAR  |
| 15               | 4704087      | 1    | BRKT\DFLCTR\MATL\REAR  |
| 16               | 4704088      | 1    | DFLCTR\RBBR  |
| 17               | 4704095      | 1    | BRKT\SEAL\TUB  |
| 18               | 4704933      | 1    | PIN\PLFRM\TILTCYL  |
| 19               | 4704934      | 2    | WASH\2-1/4 O.D.  |
| 20               | 4705304      | 1    | FRM\PLTFRM\TILT  |
| 21               | 4705305      | 2    | DOOR\DR\TUB  |
| 22               | 4705306      | 2    | CVR\DRV\TUB  |
| 23               | 4800003      | 16   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1   |
| 24               | 4800018      | 20   | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4   |
| 25               | 4800098      | 24   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC  |
| 26               | 4800146      | 4    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X2   |
| 27               | 4800601      | 2    | BOLT\HEX\1X9\NC  |
| 28               | 4800649      | 18   | BOLT\HEX\3/4X3\GR8\NC  |
| 29               | 4900001      | 20   | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC   |
| 30               | 4900002      | 31   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC   |
| 31               | 4900023      | 4    | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC   |
| 32               | 4900083      | 8    | NUT\INSERT\3/8\LONG\0.15-0.312(.418/CD)                              |
| 33               | 4900127      | 2    | NUT\TPLCK\1\NC   |
| 34               | 4900142      | 8    | NUT\TPLCK\5/16\NC  |
| 35               | 4900160      | 18   | NUT\FLG\TPLOCK\3/4\GR8\NC  |
| 36               | 5000001      | 71   | WASH\FLAT\3/8  |
| 37               | 5000004      | 48   | WASH\FLAT\1/2  |
| 38               | 5000006      | 28   | WASH\LOCK\1/2  |
| 39               | 5000019      | 41   | WASH\LOCK\3/8  |
| 40               | 7500664      | 8    | BALL STUD\SHOCK\FITTING\M6   |
| 41               | 7500665      | 8    | END FITTING\GAS SPRING \m6   |
| 42               | 7500666      | 8    | SAFETY CLIP  |
| 43               | 7500663      | 4    | SPRNG\GAS\90LB\9416K224  |
|                  | 4704096      |      | SEAL\KIT\DEBRIS<br>(INCLUDES ITEMS 3,4,15,16,17 & MOUNTING HARDWARE) |
| <b>NOT SHOWN</b> |              |      |  |
|                  | 4500737      | 1    | STOP\CYL\PLFRM   |
|                  | 4800046      | 1    | PIN\CLEVIS\3/4X3   |
|                  | 4800107      | 1    | PIN\HAIR\1/8(#9)   |

## TUB ASSEMBLY

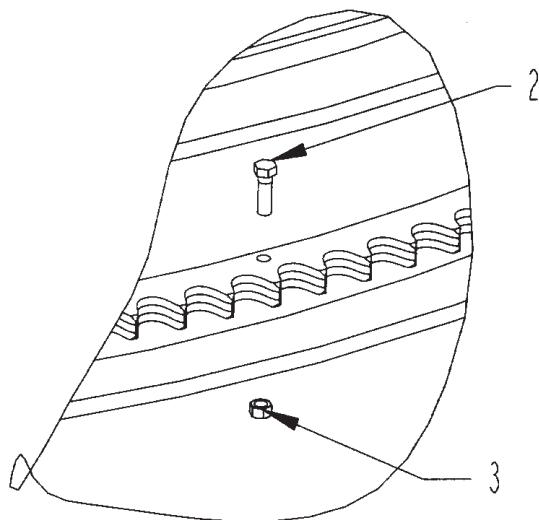
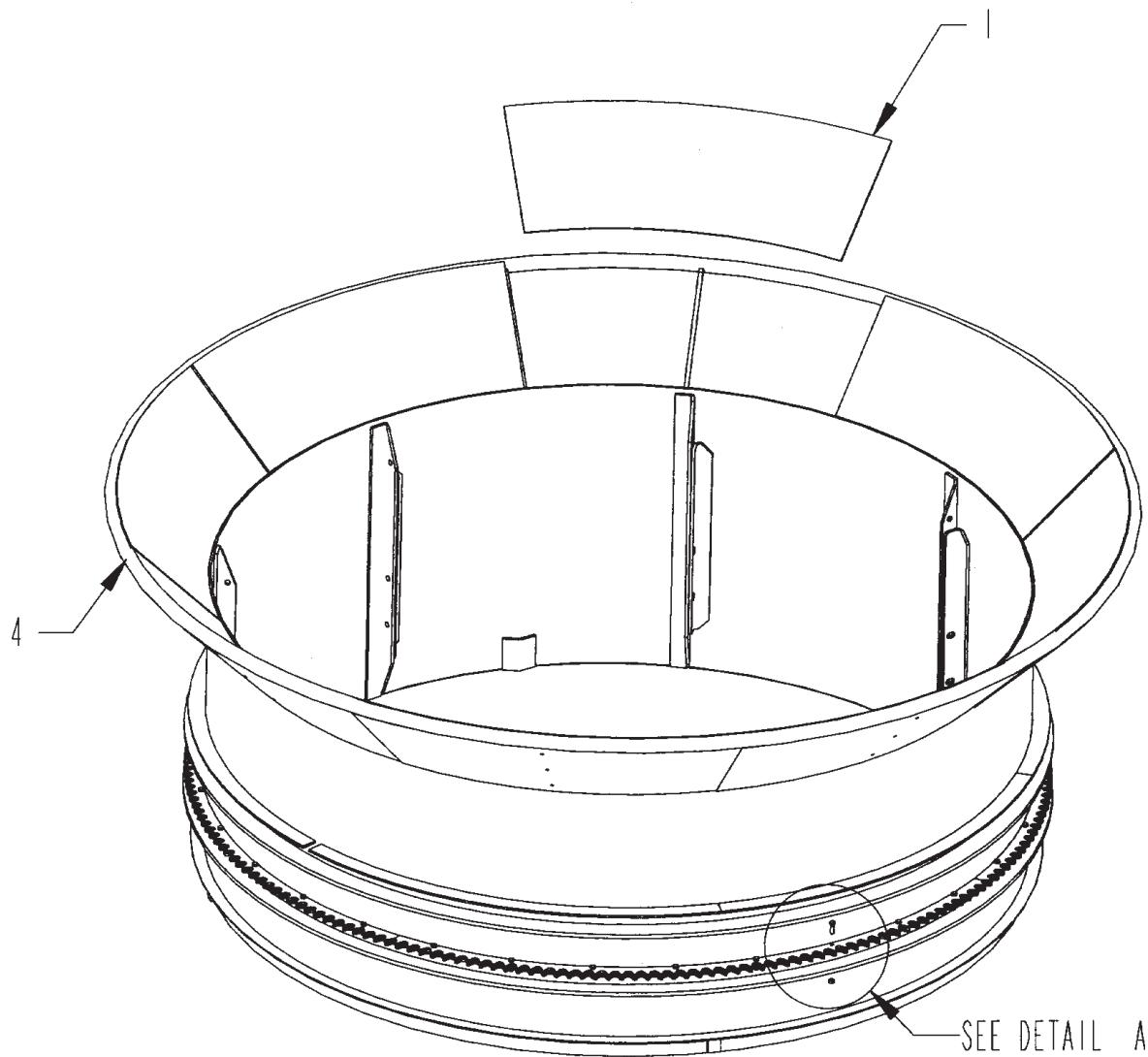


**T U B A S S E M B L Y**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION    |
|------|---------|------|---------------------|
| 1    | 4702397 | 2    | FLARE\FLDG          |
| 2    | 4702904 | 4    | BUSH\HINGE\FLR\TUB  |
| 3    | 4703461 | 6    | CHAN\SPLC\PETAL\TUB |
| 4    | 4703462 | 1    | TUB                 |
| 5    | 4703953 | 4    | PETAL\TUB           |
| 6    | 4703954 | 2    | RING\TUB;FLANGE\TOP |
| 7    | 4800106 | 6    | BOLT\HEX\5/8X1-1/2  |
| 8    | 4800196 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\5/8X2-3/4  |
| 9    | 4900005 | 4    | NUT\HEX\5/8\NC      |
| 10   | 5000002 | 14   | WASH\FLAT\5/8       |
| 11   | 5000003 | 10   | WASH\LOCK\5/8       |

4703540                    TUB\ASSY\SUB\3010

**TUB ASSEMBLY - NARROWED TUB**

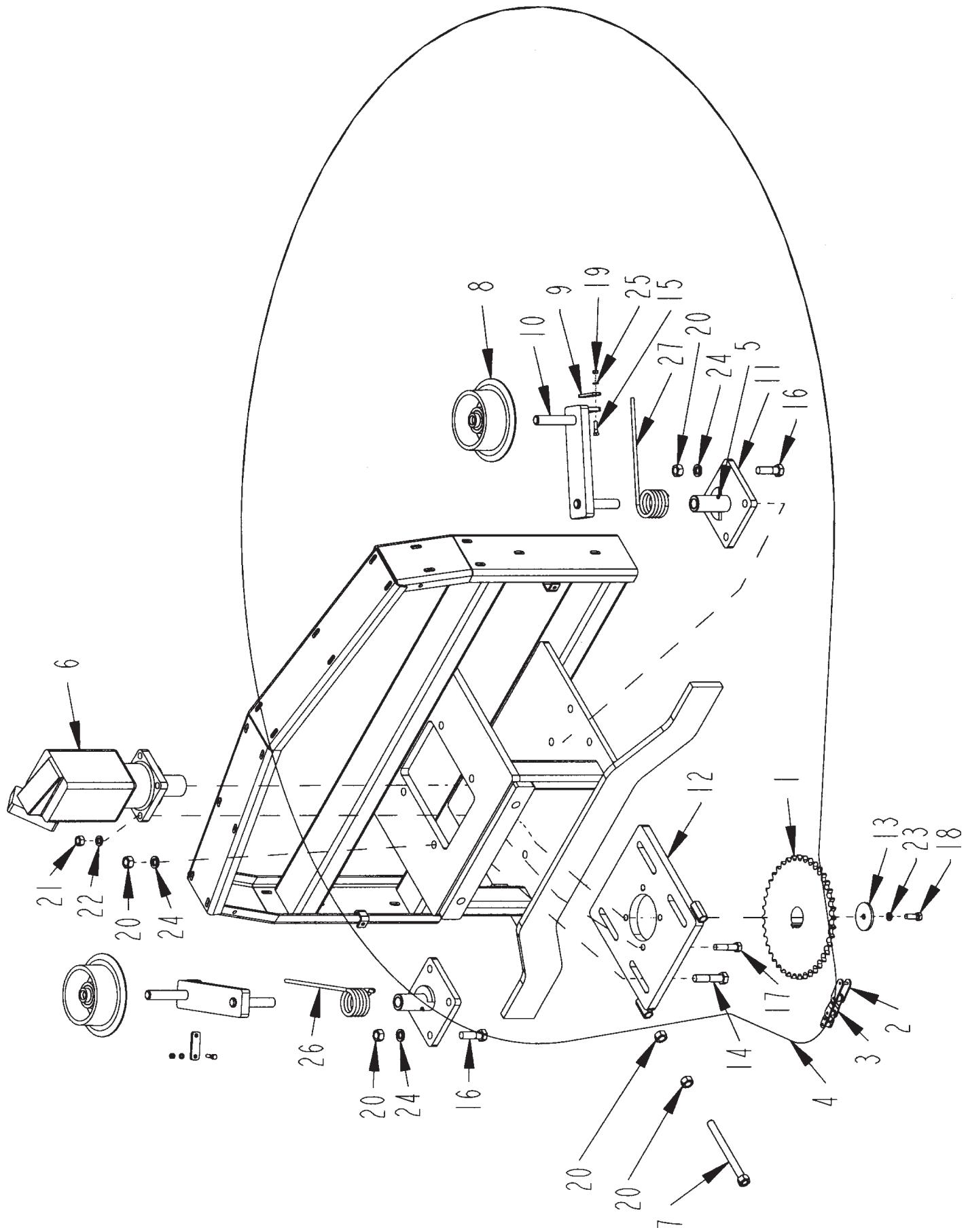


DETAIL A  
SCALE 3/16

**T U B A S S E M B L Y - N A R R O W E D T U B**

| ITEM | PART           | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION             |
|------|----------------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 4703953        | 8    | PETAL\TUB                    |
| 2    | 4800098        | 32   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC        |
| 3    | 4900023        | 32   | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC             |
| 4    | 4703954        | 1    | RING\TUB;FLANGE\TOP\HD10\96  |
|      | <b>4704118</b> |      | <b>TUB\NARROWED\COMPLETE</b> |

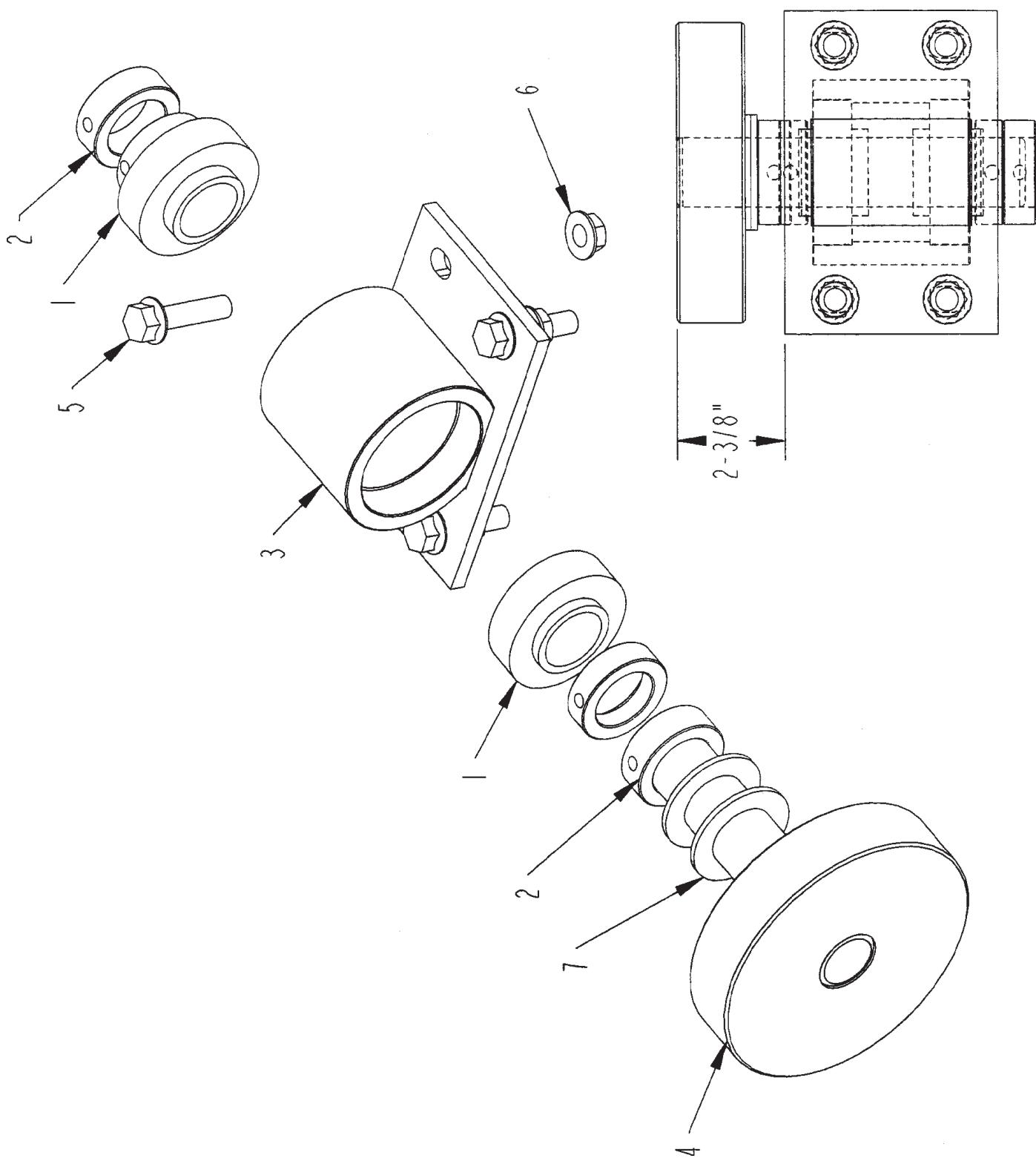
## TUB DRIVE ASSEMBLY



**T U B D R I V E A S S E M B L Y**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                            |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 1           | 1000238     | 1           | SPKT\B\120\14\2-1/4BORE\1/2KW (FOR S.N. 3000-3054) |
| 1A          | 1000240     | 1           | SPKT\B\120\17\2-1/4BORE\1/2KW (FOR S.N. 3055 & UP) |
| 2           | 1100242     | 1           | CHAIN\120H\CL                                      |
| 3           | 1100243     | 1           | CHAIN\120H\OL                                      |
| 4           | 1100245     | 1           | CHAIN\120H\217LNK+CL                               |
| 5           | 3800082     | 2           | FTG\LUB\1/4NFXZERK\ADAPT                           |
| 6           | 4200035     | 1           | MTR\HYD\1191031-003                                |
| 7           | 4501328     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\3X4X8-1/2                                 |
| 8           | 4501331     | 2           | RLLR\DR\TUB THRU SN 3039                           |
| 8A          | 4704024     | 2           | RLLR\TNSR\CHAIN\TUB\CPPD SN 3040 AND UP            |
| 9           | 4501383     | 2           | BRKT\SPRING\                                       |
| 10          | 4501705     | 2           | BRKT\RLLR\TNSN                                     |
| 11          | 4501706     | 2           | BRKT\RLLR\TNSN                                     |
| 12          | 4501707     | 1           | BRKT\MTR\DRV\TUB                                   |
| 13          | 4703713     | 1           | WASH\MTR\ORBIT                                     |
| 14          | 4800011     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/4X3-1/2                                 |
| 15          | 4800071     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\5/16X1-1/4                                |
| 16          | 4800115     | 8           | BOLT\HEX\3/4X2-1/2                                 |
| 17          | 4800196     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\5/8X2-3/4                                 |
| 18          | 4800575     | 1           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/2\NF                              |
| 19          | 4900003     | 4           | NUT\HEX\5/16\NC                                    |
| 20          | 4900004     | 18          | NUT\HEX\3/4\NC                                     |
| 21          | 4900005     | 4           | NUT\HEX\5/8\NC                                     |
| 22          | 5000003     | 4           | WASH\LOCK\5/8                                      |
| 23          | 5000006     | 1           | WASH\LOCK\1/2                                      |
| 24          | 5000012     | 12          | WASH\LOCK\3/4                                      |
| 25          | 5000022     | 4           | WASH\LOCK\5/16                                     |
| 26          | 6100078     | 1           | SPG\DR\TUB   |
| 27          | 6100079     | 1           | SPG\DR\TUB   |

## TUB ROLLER ASSEMBLY



**T U B   R O L L E R   A S S E M B L Y**

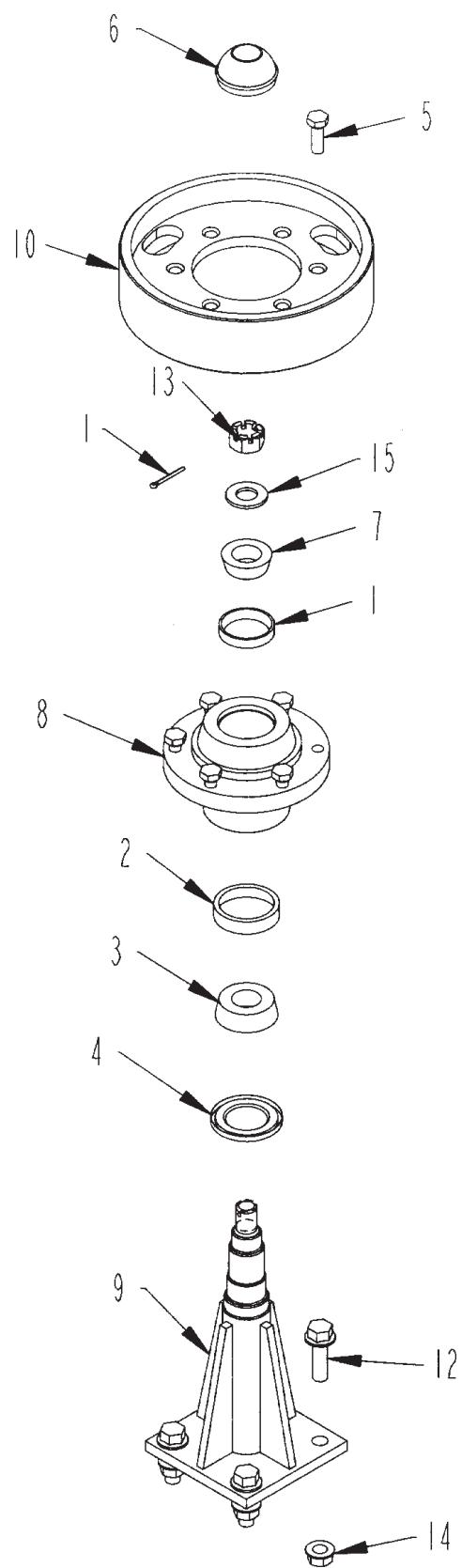
| ITEM           | PART    | QTY.      | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|----------------|---------|-----------|--|
| 1              | 2000573 | 2         | BRG\CYL\1-1/2W-ECCENTRIC COLLAR\COATD                    |
|                | 2000078 | 2         | BRG\CYL\1-1/2SET;SCR                                     |
| 2              | 2000813 | 1 or 2    | CLLR\SHFT\1-1/2\SET                                      |
| 3              | 4702007 | 1         | BRG\PB\RLLR\TUB\ASY\W/BEARING INSERTS<br>includes item 1 |
| 4              | 4704116 | 1         | ASSY\ROLLER  |
| 5              | 4800930 | 4         | BOLT\FLG\SERR\1/2\X2\NC                                  |
| 6              | 4900100 | 4         | NUT\FLG\TPLCK\1/2\NC                                     |
| 7              | 5000008 | As Needed | WASH\MACH\1-1/2IDX10GA\NR                                |
| <b>4704119</b> |         |           | <b>RLLR\TUB\ASSY\STEEL</b><br>includes 1, 2, 3, 4, 7     |

**Not Shown**

4701863 SHIM\RLLR\TUB\10GA

Note - use collar (#2) and washers (#7) to make 2-3/8" measurement

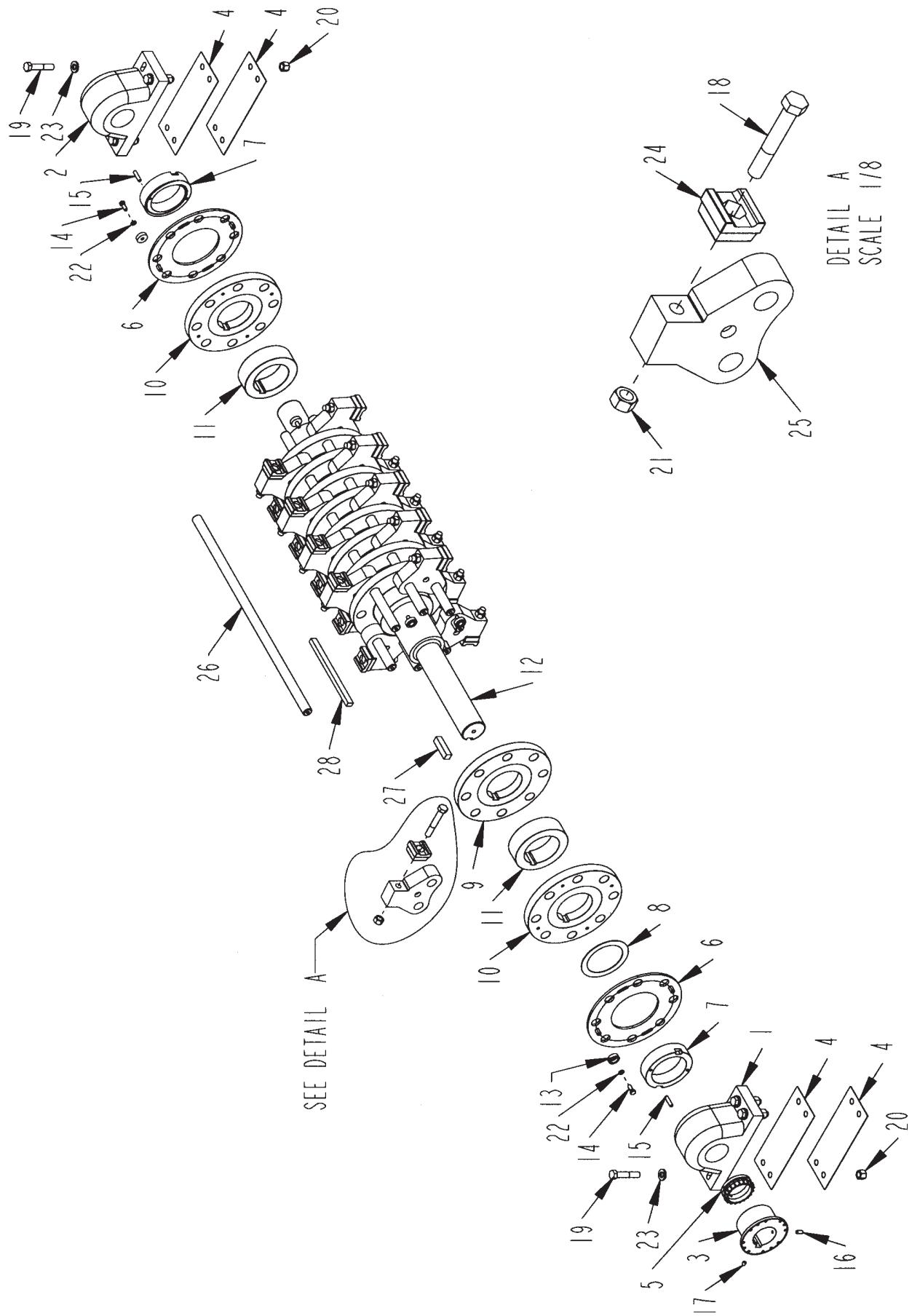
## HEAVY PRESSURE ROLLER ASSEMBLY



**HEAVY PRESSURE ROLLER ASSEMBLY**

| ITEM | PART           | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|------|---|
|      | <b>4702593</b> |      | <b>RLLR\PRESS\HVY\6BOLT\COMPLETE</b>      |
| 1    | 2900004        | 1    | CUP\INNER\WHEEL HUB                       |
| 2    | 2900006        | 1    | CUP\INNER\WHEEL HUB                       |
| 3    | 2900007        | 1    | CONE\OUTER\WHL;HUB(2900069)               |
| 4    | 2900008        | 1    | SEAL\GREASE(2900069HUB)                   |
| 5    | 2900012        | 6    | BOLT\WHL\WHL:HUB\1/2 X1-1/2               |
| 6    | 2900013        | 1    | CAP\DUST\WHL;HUB(DC-13)                   |
| 7    | 2900018        | 1    | CONE\OUTER\WHL;HUB(67048)                 |
| 8    | 2900069        | 1    | HUB\COMPLETE\2900069 Includes 1,2,3,4,6,7 |
| 9    | 4702594        | 1    | RLLR\PRESS\STAND\6BOLT                    |
| 10   | 4702595        | 1    | RLLR\PRESS\HVY\10-3/4X2-1/2               |
| 11   | 4800044        | 1    | PIN\COT\5/16X1-1/2                        |
| 12   | 4800949        | 4    | BOLT\FLG\5/8X2\GR8\NC SN 3030 and up      |
| 12A  | 4800114        |      | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2 SN 3001 to 3029            |
| 12B  | 5000004        |      | WASH\FLAT\1/2 SN 3001 to 3029             |
| 13   | 4900054        | 1    | NUT\CASTLE\1/2\NF                         |
| 14   | 4900178        | 4    | NUT\FLG\TPLCK\5/8\GR8\NC SN 3030 and up   |
| 14A  | 5000004        |      | WASH\FLAT\1/2 SN 3001 to 3029             |
| 14B  | 5000006        |      | WASH\LOCK\1/2 SN 3001 to 3029             |
| 14C  | 4900001        |      | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC SN 3001 to 3029            |
| 15   | 5000055        | 1    | WASH\SPINDLE\7/8                          |

**ROTOR ASSEMBLY**

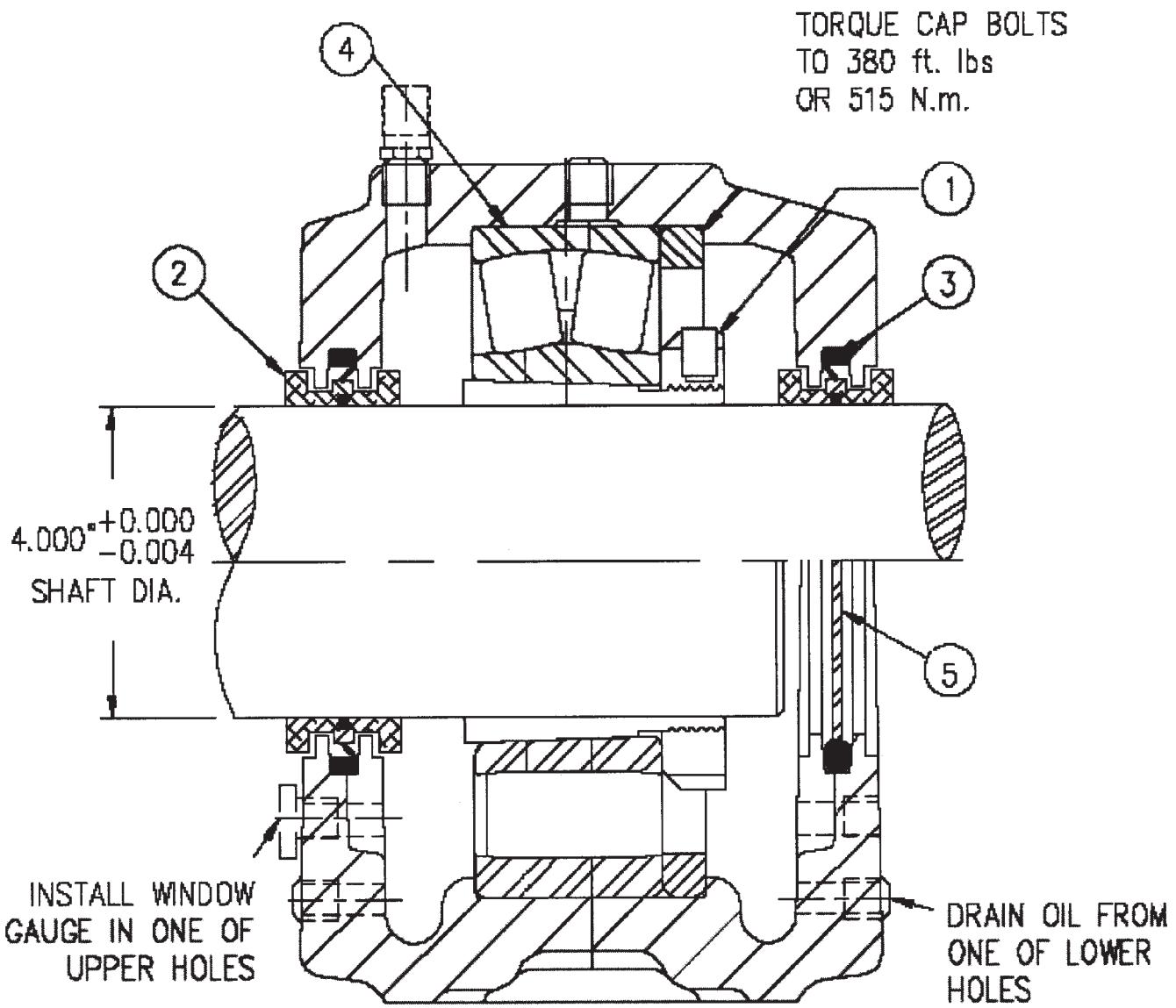


**ROTOR ASSEMBLY**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 1    | 2000549 | 1    | BRG\PB\4\SKF\DUCTILE\ADPT;MNT\SPHERICAL   |
| 1A   | 2000580 | 1    | BRG\PB\4\DODGE\CAST\ISAF\NONEXPANSION\COMP<br><b>( FOR SN IJ3115 TO IJ3120)</b> |
| 1B   | 2001050 | 1    | BRG\PB\4\STL\ISAF\NON-EXP <b>(FOR SN IJ3121 AND UP)</b>                         |
| 2    | 2000550 | 1    | BRG\PB\4\SKF\DUCTILE\CARB\ADPT;MNT  |
| 2A   | 2000581 | 1    | BRG\PB\4\DODGE\CAST\ISAF\EXPANSION\COMP<br><b>(FOR SN IJ3115 TO IJ3120)</b>     |
| 2B   | 2001051 | 1    | BRG\PB\4\STL\ISAF\EXP <b>(FOR SN IJ3121 AND UP)</b>                             |
| 3    | 3600332 | 1    | FLG\4IDX4L\1810\DRLLIN\HUB  |
| 4    | 4501583 | 4    | SHIM\BRG\RTR\16GA <b>(FOR SN UP TO IJ3120)</b>                                  |
| 4A   | 4705076 | 2    | SHM\BRG\RTR\STL\3/8\3010 <b>(FOR SN IJ3121 AND UP)</b>                          |
| 4A   | 4705077 | 4    | SHM\BRG\RTR\STL\16GA\3010 <b>(FOR SN IJ3121 AND UP)</b>                         |
| 5    | 4700396 | 1    | SPKT\60\20\4\SNSR   |
| 6    | 4701942 | 2    | PL\RTR\MVBL\8.06IDX3/8X16   |
| 7    | 4701943 | 2    | NUT\RTR\6X2X8\LH  |
| 8    | 4701944 | 1    | WASH\FLAT\6\HARD\8 O.D.   |
| 9    | 4701947 | 9    | PL\RTR\1-1/2X16\1-1/2ROD  |
| 10   | 4701948 | 2    | PL\RTR\1-1/2X16\1-1/2ROD  |
| 11   | 4703557 | 10   | SPCR\RTR\9X6.002X2.695  |
| 12   | 4703558 | 1    | SHAFT\RTR\6X71-1/4\3010   |
| 13   | 4704292 | 8    | WASHER\PL\MOVEABLE\RTR  |
| 14   | 4800018 | 8    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4  |
| 15   | 4800272 | 4    | SCR\SET\VAL1/2X2\NC   |
| 16   | 4800323 | 2    | SCR\SET\VAL1/2X1\NC   |
| 17   | 4800326 | 2    | SCR\SET\VAL1/2X1/2\NC   |
| 18   | 4800563 | 20   | BOLT\HEX\7/8X5-1/2\GR9\NF   |
| 19   | 4800926 | 8    | BOLT\HEX\7/8X4-1/2\NC   |
| 20   | 4900136 | 8    | NUT\NYLCK\7/8\NC  |
| 21   | 4900148 | 20   | NUT\TPLCK\7/8\GR9\NF  |
| 22   | 5000006 | 8    | WASH\LOCK\1/2   |
| 23   | 5000120 | 8    | WASH\FLAT\7/8\EXTRTHK\GR8   |
| 24   | 5200132 | 20   | HMMR\TIP\1-HOLE   |
| 24A  | 5200135 | 38   | HMMR\SWING\1X3-1/2X1-1/2\1-HOLE   |
| 25   | 5200136 | 20   | HMMR\FIXED\BASE\HD12\1;BOLT   |
| 26   | 5300115 | 8    | HMMR\ROD\1-1/2X43   |
| 27   | 6200049 | 1    | KEY\SQ\1X4  |
| 28   | 6200066 | 3    | KEY\RECT\1X3/4X14-1/4   |

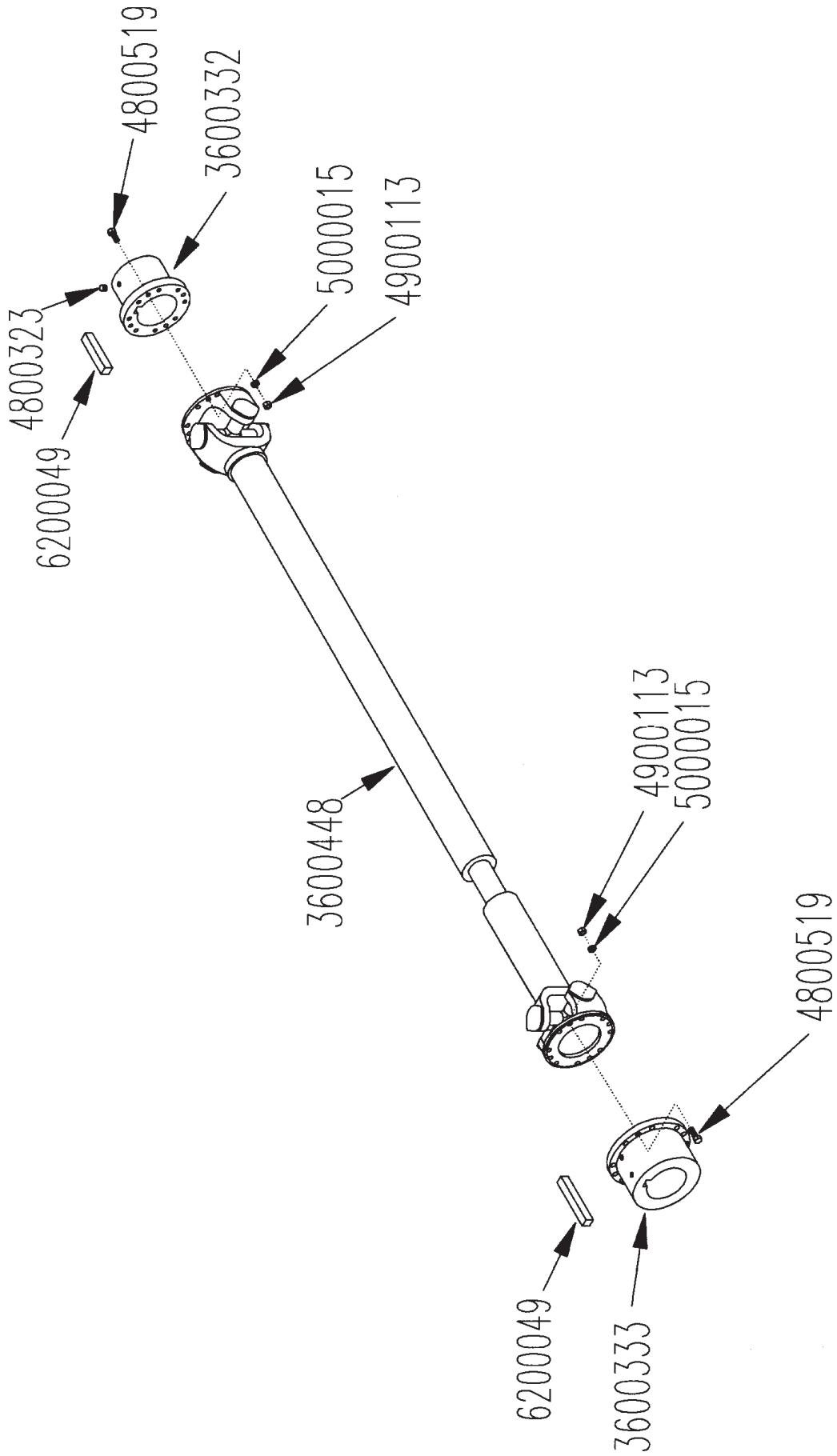
**NOT SHOWN**

4703556 ASSY\RTR\43X16\1-1/2ROD>  
(COMPLETE LESS RODS, HAMMERS AND BEARINGS)



| ITEM           | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                  |
|----------------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>2000549</b> |         |      |                                   |
| 1              | 2000566 |      | BRG\PB\4"\SLV&NUT                 |
| 2              | 2000560 |      | BRG\PB\4\SEAL\ALUM;RING W/ O-RING |
| 3              | 2000551 |      | BRG\PB\4\SEAL\HIGH;SPEED;TEFLON   |
| 4              | 2000563 |      | BRG\INS\4\SKF\SPHER               |
| <b>2000550</b> |         |      |                                   |
| 1              | 2000566 |      | BRG\PB\4"\SLV&NUT                 |
| 2              | 2000560 |      | BRG\PB\4\SEAL\ALUM;RING W/ O-RING |
| 3              | 2000551 |      | BRG\PB\4\SEAL\HIGH;SPEED;TEFLON   |
| 4              | 2000564 |      | BRG\INS\4\SKF\CARB                |
| 5              | 2000565 |      | BRG\PB\4\SKF\END CAP              |
|                | 3800831 |      | FTG\3/8MP\SIGHTGLASS              |
|                | 3800832 |      | FTG\3/4MP\SIGHTGLASS              |

**DRIVE LINE ASSEMBLY**



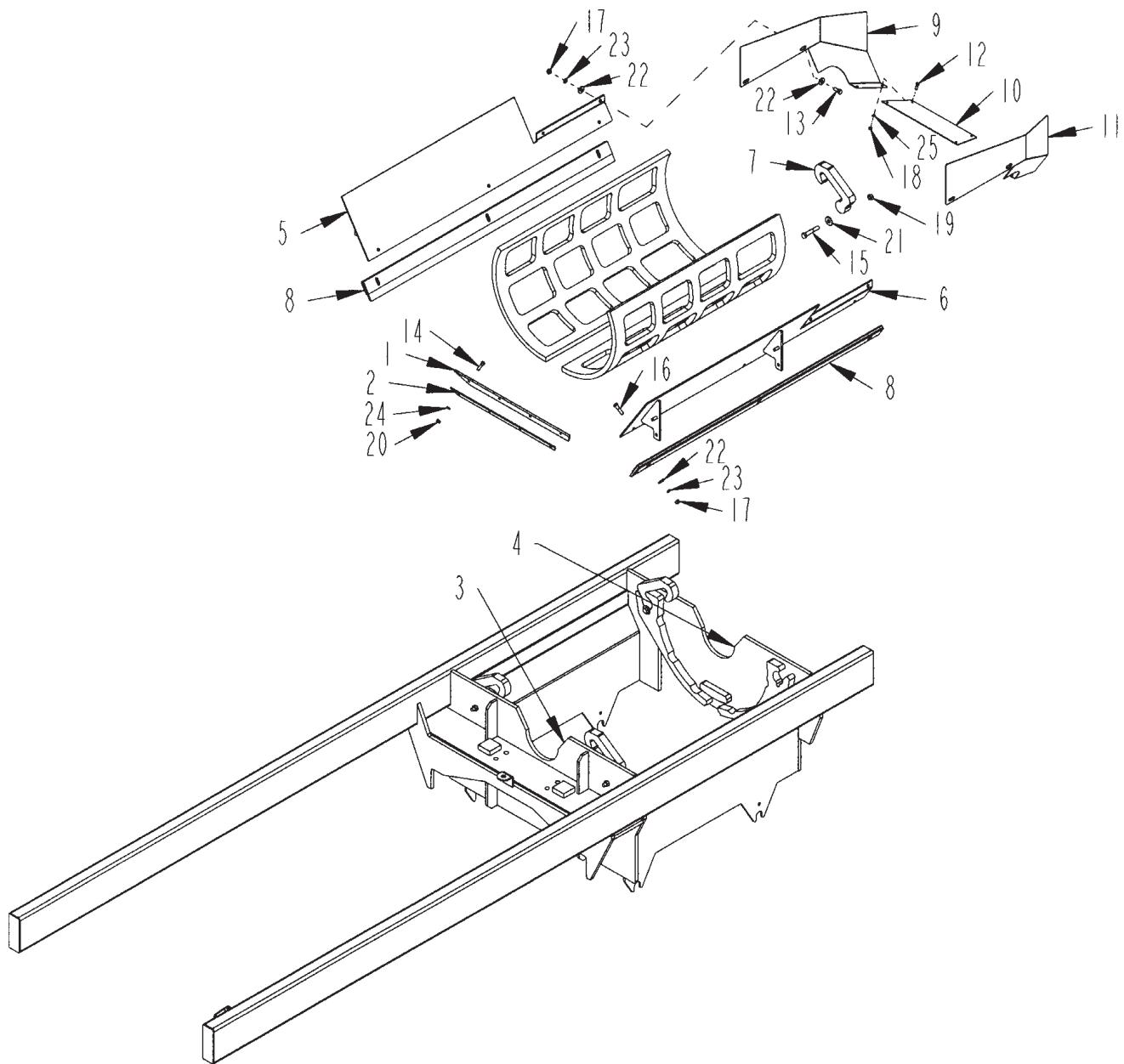
**DRIVE LINE ASSEMBLY**

| PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION           |
|---------|------|----------------------------|
| 3600332 | 1    | FLG\4IDX4L\1810\DRLLIN\HUB |
| 3600333 | 1    | FLG\3-15/16X4L\1810\HUB    |
| 3600448 | 1    | DRLIN\IND\1810\70-3/4      |
| 4800323 | 8    | SCR\SET\ALN\1/2X1\NC       |
| 4800519 | 24   | BOLT\HEX\7/16X1-1/2\GR8\NF |
| 4900113 | 24   | NUT\HEX\7/16\GR8\NF        |
| 5000015 | 24   | WASH\LOCK\7/16             |
| 6200049 | 2    | KEY\SQ\1X4                 |

**NOT SHOWN**

3600798                   JRNL\BRG\KIT\1810

**ROTOR BOX ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 TO 3019)**



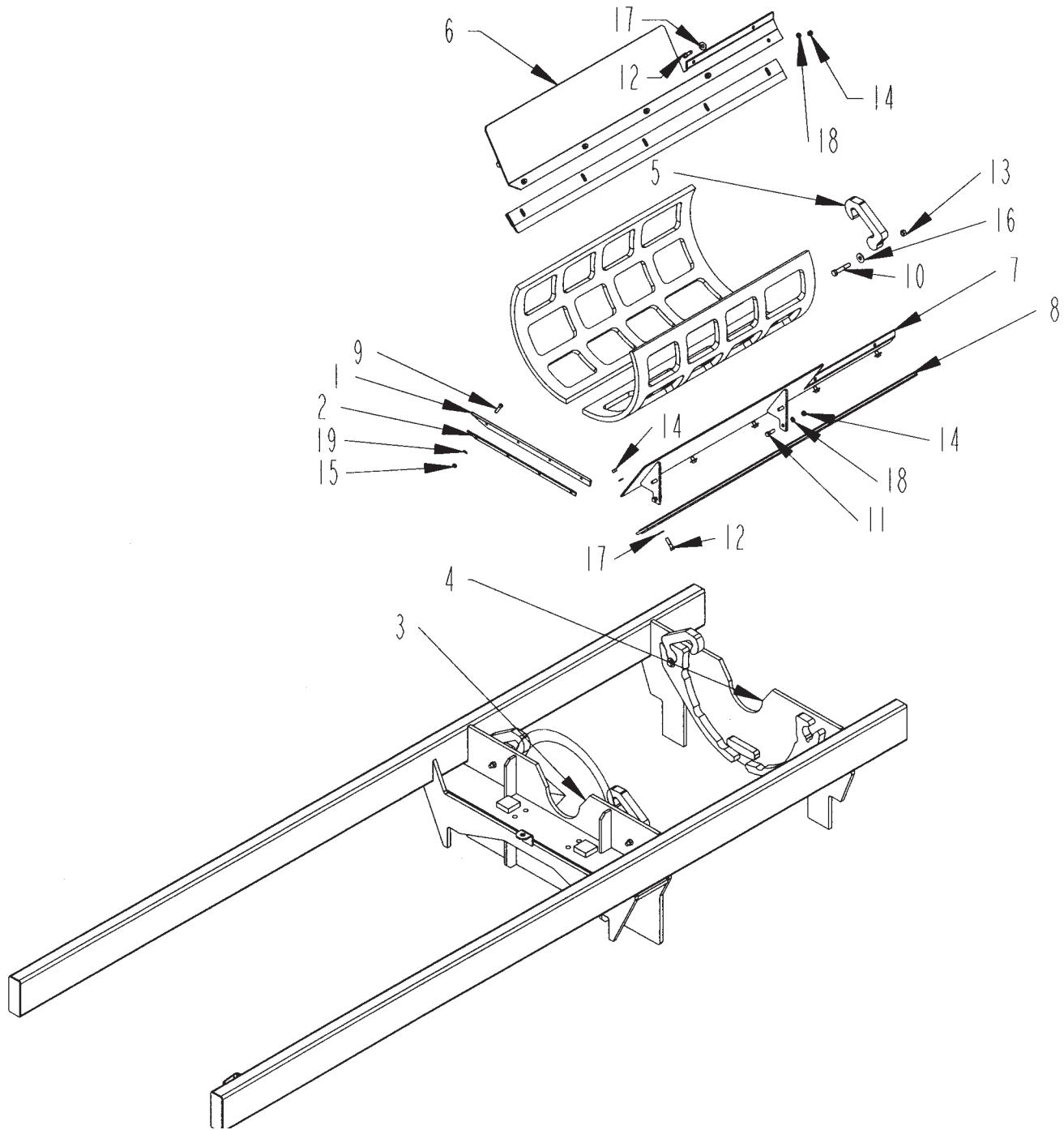
**ROTOR BOX ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 TO 3019)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>              |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1           | 4501324     | 1           | BELT\SEAL\CNVYR\BELLY\FRONT          |
| 2           | 4501770     | 1           | STRAP\BELT\RET\BELLY\1150            |
| 3           | 4703706     | 1           | PL\END\BOX\CYL\FRONT                 |
| 4           | 4703707     | 1           | PL\END\BOX\CYL\REAR                  |
| 5           | 4703709     | 1           | GUIDE\MATL\CNVYR\BELLY\RH            |
| 6           | 4703710     | 1           | GUIDE\MATL\CNVYR\BELLY\LH            |
| 7           | 4703728     | 4           | LTCH\SCREENRTR                       |
| 8           | 4703750     | 2           | SEAL\CNVYR\BELLY includes 21, 22, 23 |
| 9           | 4703961     | 1           | CHUTE\MATL\RH                        |
| 10          | 4703962     | 1           | GUIDE\MATL                           |
| 11          | 4703963     | 1           | CHUTE\MATL\LH                        |
| 12          | 4800003     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                       |
| 13          | 4800018     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4                   |
| 14          | 4800040     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\7/16X1-1/2                  |
| 15          | 4800054     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\5/8X3-1/2                   |
| 16          | 4800114     | 6           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2                       |
| 17          | 4900001     | 10          | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                       |
| 18          | 4900002     | 4           | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                       |
| 19          | 4900012     | 4           | NUT\TPLCK\5/8\NC                     |
| 20          | 4900025     | 4           | NUT\HEX\7/16\NC                      |
| 21          | 5000002     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\5/8                        |
| 22          | 5000004     | 14          | WASH\FLAT\1/2                        |
| 23          | 5000006     | 10          | WASH\LOCK\1/2                        |
| 24          | 5000015     | 4           | WASH\LOCK\7/16                       |
| 25          | 5000019     | 4           | WASH\LOCK\3/8                        |
| 21          | D1016860    | 2           | BELT\SKIRT\CNVYR\BELLY               |
| 22          | D1016861    | 2           | DLBR\SKIRT\BELT\CNVYR                |
| 23          | D1016862    | 2           | DLBR\SKIRT\BELT\CNVYR                |

**SCREENS:**

|         |                                   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| 4701696 | SCRN\1HL\1/2T\W\DOUBLER           |
| 4702621 | SCRN\1-1/2HL\1/2\HARDOX\W\DOUBLER |
| 4701521 | SCRN\2HL\1\                       |
| 4701522 | SCRN\3HL\1\                       |
| 4701523 | SCRN\4HL\1\                       |
| 4701524 | SCRN\5X7HL\1\                     |
| 4701823 | SCRN\6X8HL\1\                     |

**ROTOR BOX ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3020 TO 3054)**



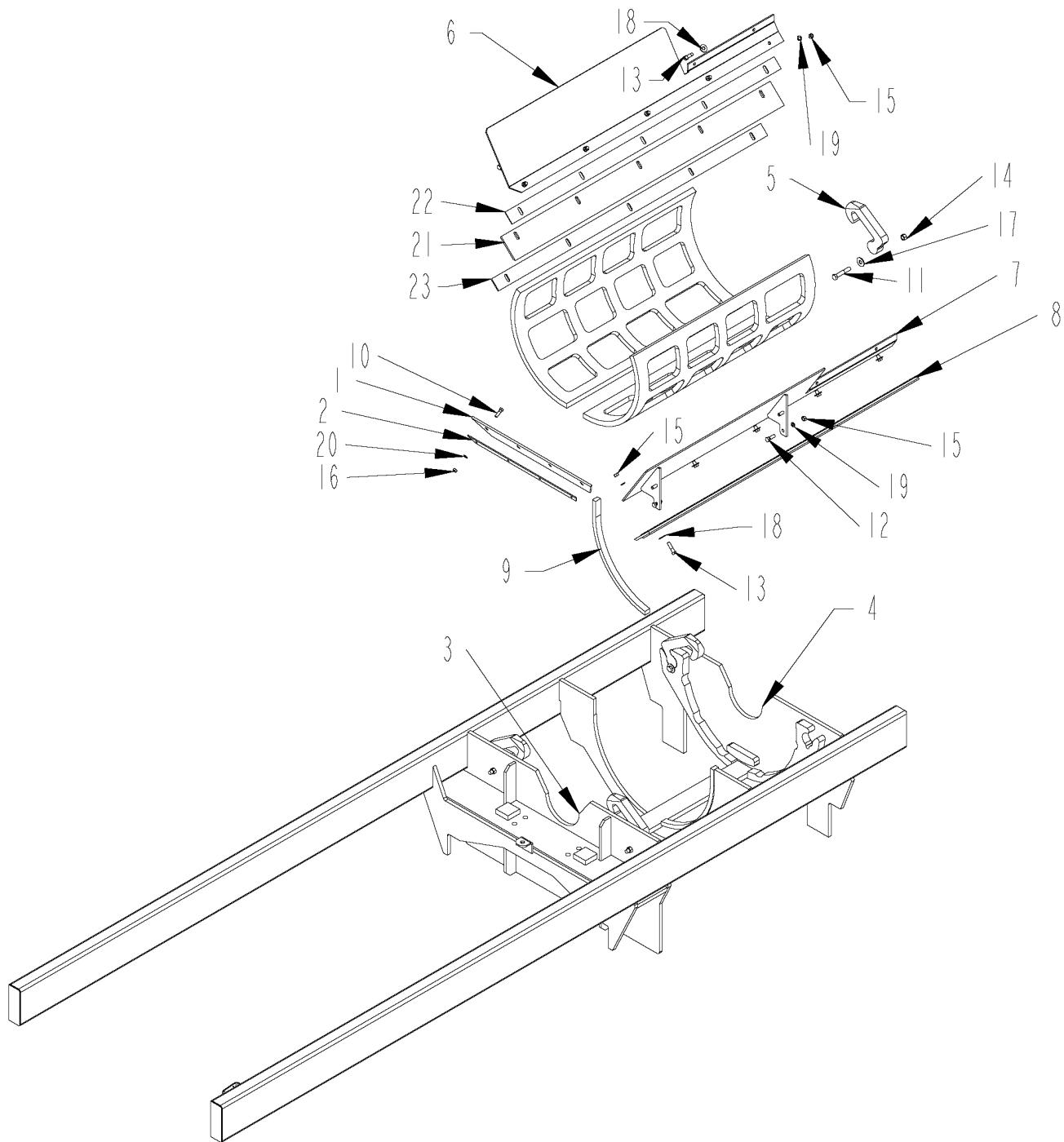
**ROTOR BOX ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3020 TO 3054)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>              |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1           | 4501324     | 1           | BELT\SEAL\CNVYR\BELLY\FRONT          |
| 2           | 4501770     | 1           | STRAP\BELT\RET\BELLY\1150            |
| 3           | 4703706     | 1           | PL\END\BOX\CYL\FRONT                 |
| 4           | 4703707     | 1           | PL\END\BOX\CYL\REAR                  |
| 5           | 4703728     | 4           | LTCH\SCREEN\RTR                      |
| 6           | 4704210     | 1           | GUIDE\MATL\CNVYR\BELLY\RH            |
| 7           | 4704211     | 1           | GUIDE\MATL\CNVYR\BELLY\RH            |
| 8           | 4704212     | 2           | SEAL\CNVYR\BELLY includes 21, 22, 23 |
| 9           | 4800040     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\7/16X1-1/2                  |
| 10          | 4800054     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\5/8X3-1/2                   |
| 11          | 4800082     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/2                   |
| 12          | 4800114     | 10          | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2                       |
| 13          | 4900012     | 4           | NUT\TPLCK\5/8\NC                     |
| 14          | 4900019     | 14          | NUT\HEX\1/2\GR8\NC                   |
| 15          | 4900025     | 4           | NUT\HEX\7/16\NC                      |
| 16          | 5000002     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\5/8                        |
| 17          | 5000004     | 10          | WASH\FLAT\1/2                        |
| 18          | 5000006     | 14          | WASH\LOCK\1/2                        |
| 19          | 5000015     | 4           | WASH\LOCK\7/16                       |
| 21          | D1019426    | 2           | BELT\SKIRT\CNVYR\BELLY               |
| 22          | D1019427    | 2           | DBLR\SKIRT\BELT\CNVYR\               |
| 23          | D1019428    | 2           | DBLR\SKIRT\BELT\CNVYR                |

**SCREENS:**

|         |                                   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| 4701696 | SCRN\1HL\1/2T\W/DOUBLER           |
| 4702621 | SCRN\1-1/2HL\1/2\HARDOX\W/DOUBLER |
| 4701521 | SCRN\2HL\1\                       |
| 4701522 | SCRN\3HL\1\                       |
| 4701523 | SCRN\4HL\1\                       |
| 4701524 | SCRN\5X7HL\1\                     |
| 4701823 | SCRN\6X8HL\1\                     |

**ROTOR BOX ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3055 & UP)**



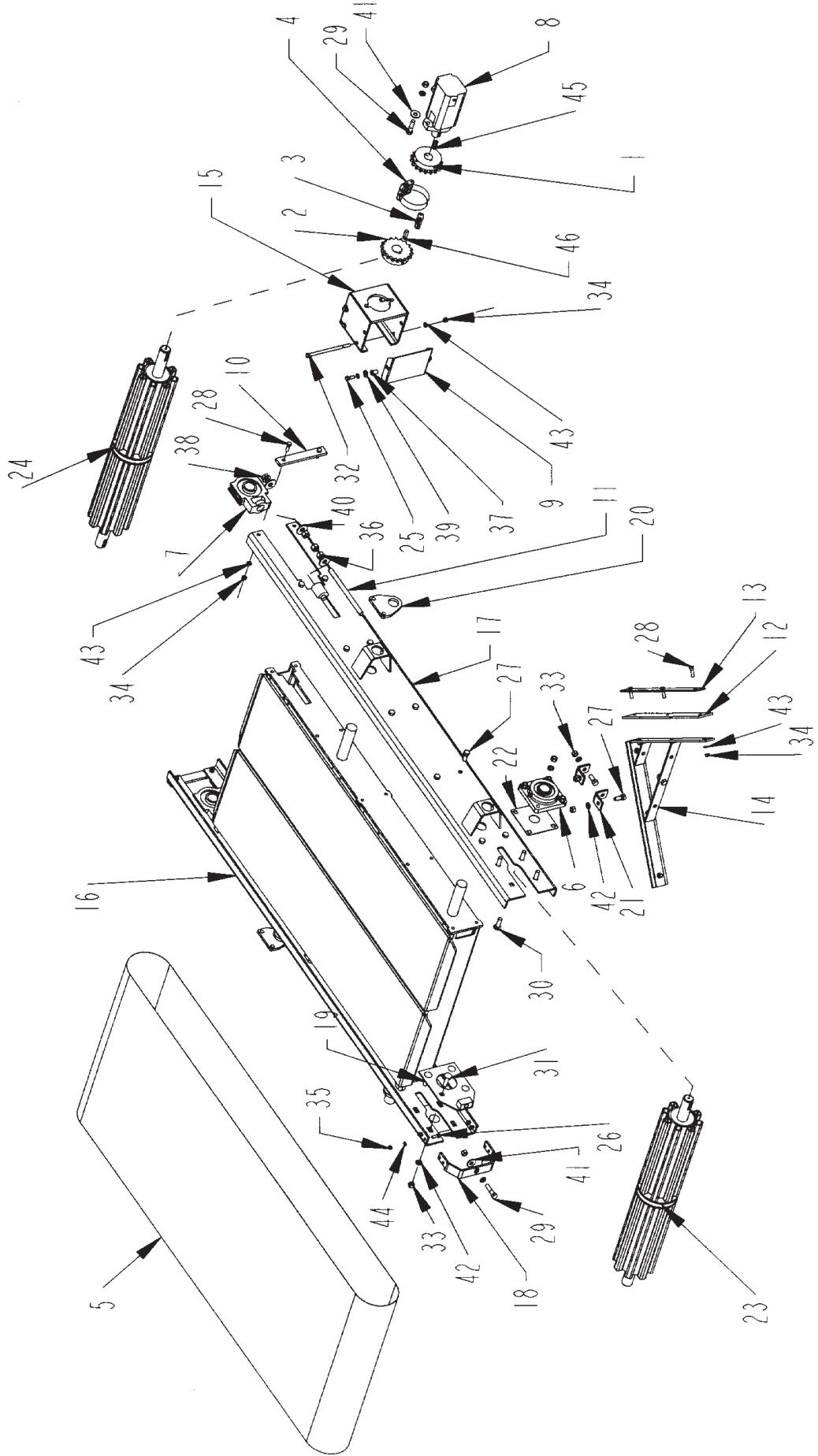
**ROTOR BOX ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3055 & UP)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>              |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1           | 4501324     | 1           | BELT\SEAL\CNVYR\BELLY\FRONT          |
| 2           | 4501770     | 1           | STRAP\BELT\RET\BELLY\1150            |
| 3           | 4703706     | 1           | PL\END\BOX\CYL\FRONT                 |
| 4           | 4703707     | 1           | PL\END\BOX\CYL\REAR                  |
| 5           | 4703728     | 4           | LTCH\SCREEN\RTR                      |
| 6           | 4704210     | 1           | GUIDE\MATL\CNVYR\BELLY\RH            |
| 7           | 4704211     | 1           | GUIDE\MATL\CNVYR\BELLY\LH            |
| 8           | 4704212     | 2           | SEAL\CNVYR\BELLY includes 21, 22, 23 |
| 9           | 4704531     | 2           | PL\WEAR\MID\BOX\CYL                  |
| 10          | 4800040     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\7/16X1-1/2                  |
| 11          | 4800054     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\5/8X3-1/2                   |
| 12          | 4800082     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/2                   |
| 13          | 4800114     | 10          | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2                       |
| 14          | 4900012     | 4           | NUT\TPLCK\5/8\NC                     |
| 15          | 4900019     | 14          | NUT\HEX\1/2\GR8\NF                   |
| 16          | 4900025     | 4           | NUT\HEX\7/16\NC                      |
| 17          | 5000002     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\5/8                        |
| 18          | 5000004     | 10          | WASH\FLAT\1/2                        |
| 19          | 5000006     | 14          | WASH\LOCK\1/2                        |
| 20          | 5000015     | 4           | WASH\LOCK\7/16                       |
| 21          | D1019426    | 2           | BELT\SKIRT\CNVYR\BELLY               |
| 22          | D1019427    | 2           | DBLR\SKIRT\BELT\CNVYR\               |
| 23          | D1019428    | 2           | DBLR\SKIRT\BELT\CNVYR                |

**SCREENS**

|         |                             |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| 4704701 | SCRN\5/8HL\1/2T\W\CTR SUP   |
| 4704702 | SCRN\3/4HL\1/2T\W\CTR SUP   |
| 4704703 | SCRN\1HL\1/2T\W\CTR SUP     |
| 4704704 | SCRN\1-1/4HL\1/2T\W\CTR SUP |
| 4704705 | SCRN\1-1/2HL\1/2T\W\CTR SUP |
| 4701521 | SCRN\2HL\1T                 |
| 4701522 | SCRN\3HL\1T                 |
| 4701523 | SCRN\4HL\1T                 |
| 4701524 | SCRN\5X7HL\1T               |
| 4701823 | SCRN\6X8HL\1T               |

**BELLY CONVEYOR ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 TO 3039)**

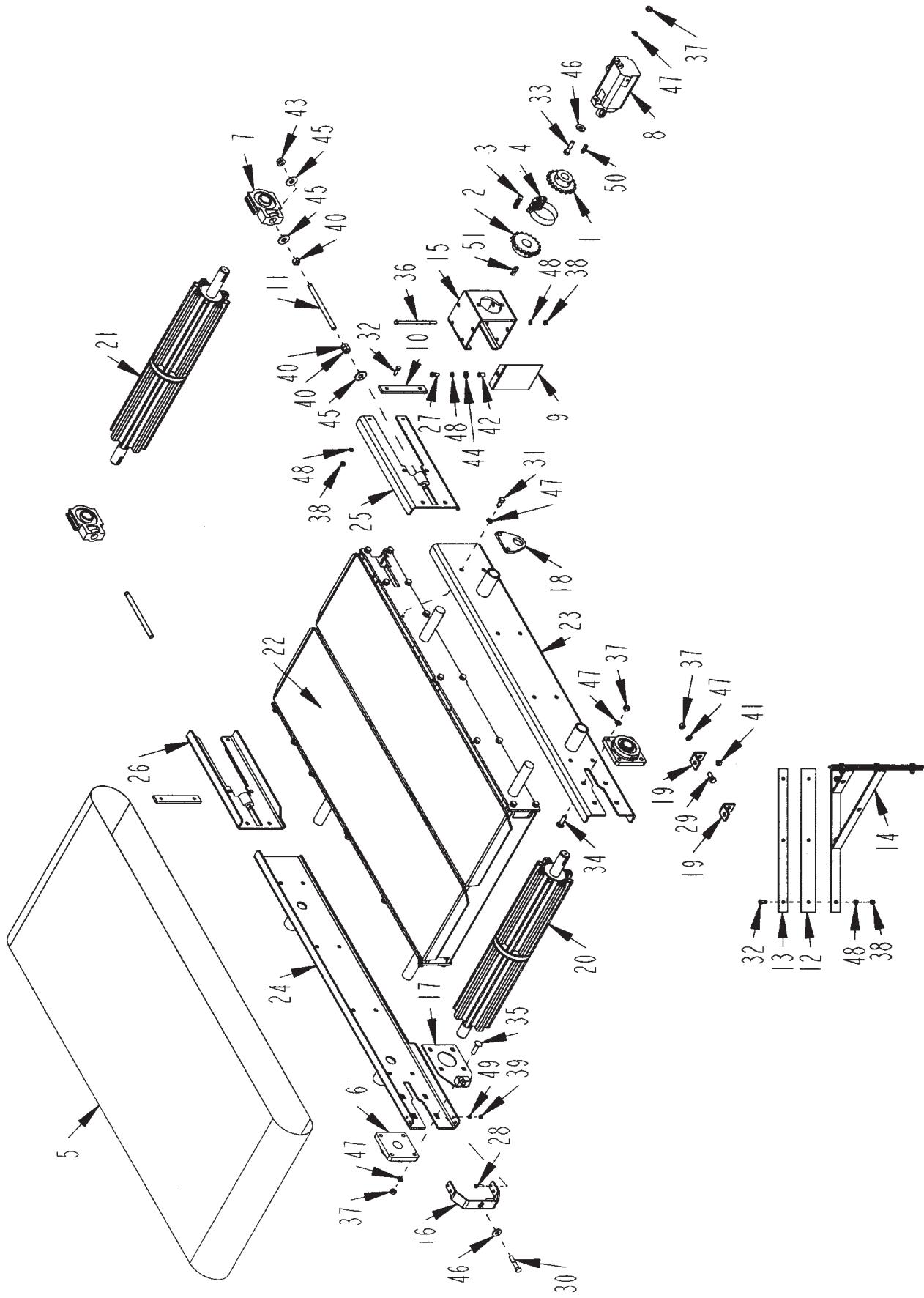


3010 TUB GRINDER PARTS REFERENCE

**BELLY CONVEYOR ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 TO 3039)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 1    | 1000054 | 1    | SPKT\60\B\18\1-1/4\5/16KW                |
| 2    | 1000081 | 1    | SPKT\60\B\18\1-1/2\3/8KW                 |
| 3    | 1100064 | 1    | CHAIN\60DBL\CL                           |
| 4    | 1100066 | 1    | CHAIN\60DBL\17                           |
| 5    | 1700187 | 1    | BELT\CNVYR\30X148.5\CLTD\ENDLESS         |
| 6    | 2000303 | 2    | BRG\FLG\1-1/2\BOLT                       |
| 7    | 2000320 | 2    | BRG\TUU\1-1/2\W-ECC\BSEAL                |
| 8    | 3900021 | 1    | MTR\HYD\8\2000                           |
| 9    | 4501384 | 2    | GUARD\SPKT\CPLG                          |
| 10   | 4702204 | 2    | STRAP\REINFRC\GUIDE\BRG\CNVYR            |
| 11   | 4702205 | 2    | BOLT\ADJ\RLLR\DRV\CNVYR                  |
| 12   | 4702644 | 2    | FLAT\SCRPR\PLASTIC\CNVYR\BELLY           |
| 13   | 4702645 | 2    | FLAT\DBLR\SCRPR\CNVYR\BELLY              |
| 14   | 4702839 | 1    | FRM\SCRPR\BELT\CNVYR\BELLY               |
| 15   | 4703439 | 1    | BRKT\MTR\DRV\CNVYR                       |
| 16   | 4703935 | 1    | FRM\CNVYR\BELLY                          |
| 17   | 4703938 | 1    | FRM\CNVYR\BLTD                           |
| 18   | 4703941 | 1    | BRKT\TGHTNR\RLLR\CNVYR                   |
| 19   | 4703942 | 1    | BRKT\SLIDE\BRG\CNVYR                     |
| 20   | 4703943 | 2    | LOCK\CNVYR\BELLY                         |
| 21   | 4704056 | 2    | BRKT\SCRPR\BELT\CNVYR\BELLY              |
| 22   | 4704067 | 2    | PL\SEAL\BRG-S/N 3030 AND UP              |
| 23   | 4704101 | 1    | RLLR\IDLER\37-1/2X6\CNVYR\BELLY          |
| 24   | 4704102 | 1    | RLLR\DRIVE\39-3/4X6\CNVYR\BELLY          |
| 25   | 4800003 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                           |
| 26   | 4800013 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\5/16X1                          |
| 27   | 4800018 | 14   | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4                       |
| 28   | 4800098 | 10   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC                    |
| 29   | 4800114 | 3    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2                           |
| 30   | 4800201 | 4    | BOLT\CRG\1/2X1-3/4\NC\GR5                |
| 31   | 4800334 | 4    | BOLT\CRG\1/2X2\NC                        |
| 32   | 4800580 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X7                           |
| 33   | 4900001 | 15   | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                           |
| 34   | 4900002 | 12   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                           |
| 35   | 4900003 | 4    | NUT\HEX\5/16\NC                          |
| 36   | 4900005 | 6    | NUT\HEX\5/8\NC                           |
| 37   | 4900083 | 4    | NUT\INSERT\3/8\LONG\0.15-0.312\(.418/CD) |
| 38   | 4900110 | 2    | NUT\FLG\SERR\5/8\NC                      |
| 39   | 5000001 | 4    | WASH\FLAT\3/8                            |
| 40   | 5000002 | 6    | WASH\FLAT\5/8                            |
| 41   | 5000004 | 3    | WASH\FLAT\1/2                            |
| 42   | 5000006 | 15   | WASH\LOCK\1/2                            |
| 43   | 5000019 | 16   | WASH\LOCK\3/8                            |
| 44   | 5000022 | 4    | WASH\LOCK\5/16                           |
| 45   | 6200004 | 1    | KEY\SQ\5/16X1-1/2                        |
| 46   | 6200007 | 1    | KEY\SQ\3/8X1-1/2                         |

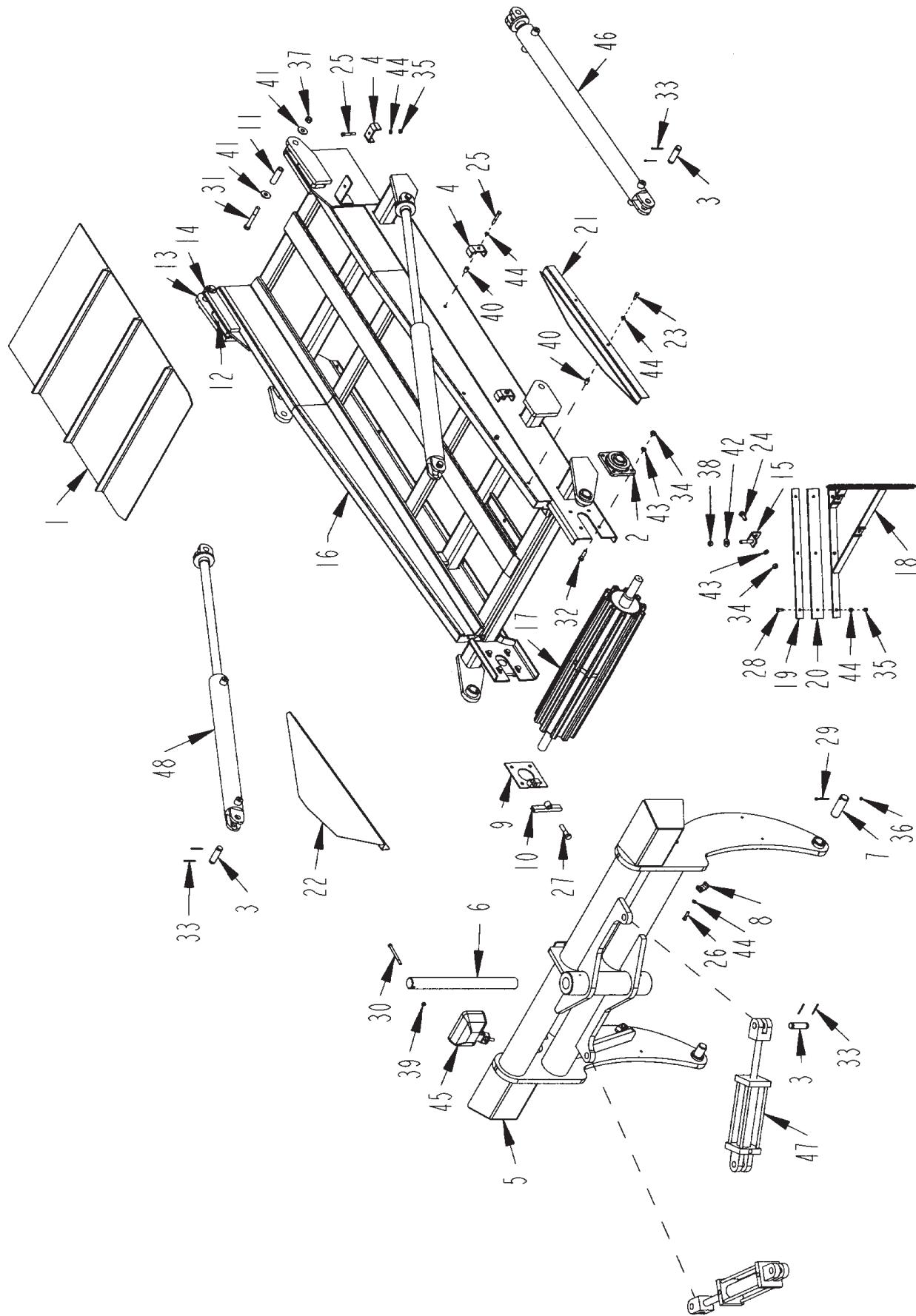
**BELLY CONVEYOR ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3040 & UP)**



**B E L L Y   C O N V E Y O R   A S S E M B L Y   ( S . N .   3 0 4 0 & U P )**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 1           | 1000054     | 1           | SPKT\60\B\18\1-1/4\5/16KW               |
| 2           | 1000081     | 1           | SPKT\60\B\18\1-1/2\3/8KW                |
| 3           | 1100064     | 1           | CHAIN\60DBL\CL                          |
| 4           | 1100066     | 1           | CHAIN\60DBL\17                          |
| 5           | 1700187     | 1           | BELT\CNVYR\30X148.5\CLTD                |
| 6           | 2000341     | 2           | BRG\FLG\1-1/2\4BOLT                     |
| 7           | 2000590     | 2           | BRG\TUU\1-1/2\W-ECC                     |
| 8           | 3900021     | 1           | MTR\HYD\8\2000                          |
| 9           | 4501384     | 2           | GUARD\SPKT\CPLG                         |
| 10          | 4702204     | 2           | STRAP\REINFRC\GUIDE\BRG\CNVYR           |
| 11          | 4702205     | 2           | BOLT\ADJ\RLLR\DRV\CNVYR                 |
| 12          | 4702644     | 2           | FLAT\SCRPR\PLASTIC\CNVYR\BELLY          |
| 13          | 4702645     | 2           | FLAT\DBLR\SCRPR\CNVYR\BELLY             |
| 14          | 4702839     | 1           | FRM\SCRPR\BELT\CNVYR\BELLY              |
| 15          | 4703439     | 1           | BRKT\MTR\DRV\CNVYR                      |
| 16          | 4703941     | 1           | BRKT\TGHTNR\RLLR\CNVYR                  |
| 17          | 4703942     | 1           | BRKT\SLIDE\BRG\CNVYR                    |
| 18          | 4703943     | 2           | LOCK\CNVYR\BELLY                        |
| 19          | 4704056     | 2           | BRKT\SCRPR\BELT\CNVYR\BELLY             |
| 20          | 4704101     | 1           | RLLR\IDLER\37-1/2X6\CNVYR\BELLY         |
| 21          | 4704102     | 1           | RLLR\DRIVE\39-3/4X6\CNVYR\BELLY         |
| 22          | 4704287     | 1           | FRM\CNVYR\BELLY                         |
| 23          | 4704288     | 1           | SIDE\CNVYR\BELLY\L.H.                   |
| 24          | 4704289     | 1           | SIDE\CNVYR\BELLY\R.H.                   |
| 25          | 4704290     | 1           | BRKT\BRG\CNVYR\BELLY\L.H.               |
| 26          | 4704291     | 1           | BRKT\BRG\CNVYR\BELLY\R.H.               |
| 27          | 4800003     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                          |
| 28          | 4800013     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\5/16X1                         |
| 29          | 4800018     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4                      |
| 30          | 4800070     | 1           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2-1/2                      |
| 31          | 4800085     | 24          | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1                          |
| 32          | 4800098     | 10          | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC                   |
| 33          | 4800114     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2                          |
| 34          | 4800201     | 4           | BOLT\CRG\1/2X1-3/4\NC\GR5               |
| 35          | 4800334     | 4           | BOLT\CRG\1/2X2\NC                       |
| 36          | 4800580     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X7                          |
| 37          | 4900001     | 12          | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                          |
| 38          | 4900002     | 12          | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                          |
| 39          | 4900003     | 4           | NUT\HEX\5/16\NC                         |
| 40          | 4900005     | 6           | NUT\HEX\5/8\NC                          |
| 41          | 4900014     | 2           | NUT\TPLCK\1/2\NC                        |
| 42          | 4900083     | 4           | NUT\INSERT\3/8\LONG\0.15-0.312(.418/CD) |
| 43          | 4900110     | 2           | NUT\FLG\SERR\5/8\NC                     |
| 44          | 5000001     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\3/8                           |
| 45          | 5000002     | 6           | WASH\FLAT\5/8                           |
| 46          | 5000004     | 3           | WASH\FLAT\1/2                           |
| 47          | 5000006     | 36          | WASH\LOCK\1/2                           |
| 48          | 5000019     | 16          | WASH\LOCK\3/8                           |
| 49          | 5000022     | 4           | WASH\LOCK\5/16                          |
| 50          | 6200004     | 1           | KEY\SQ\5/16X1-1/2                       |
| 51          | 6200007     | 1           | KEY\SQ\3/8X1-1/2                        |

**LOWER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3000 TO 3019)**



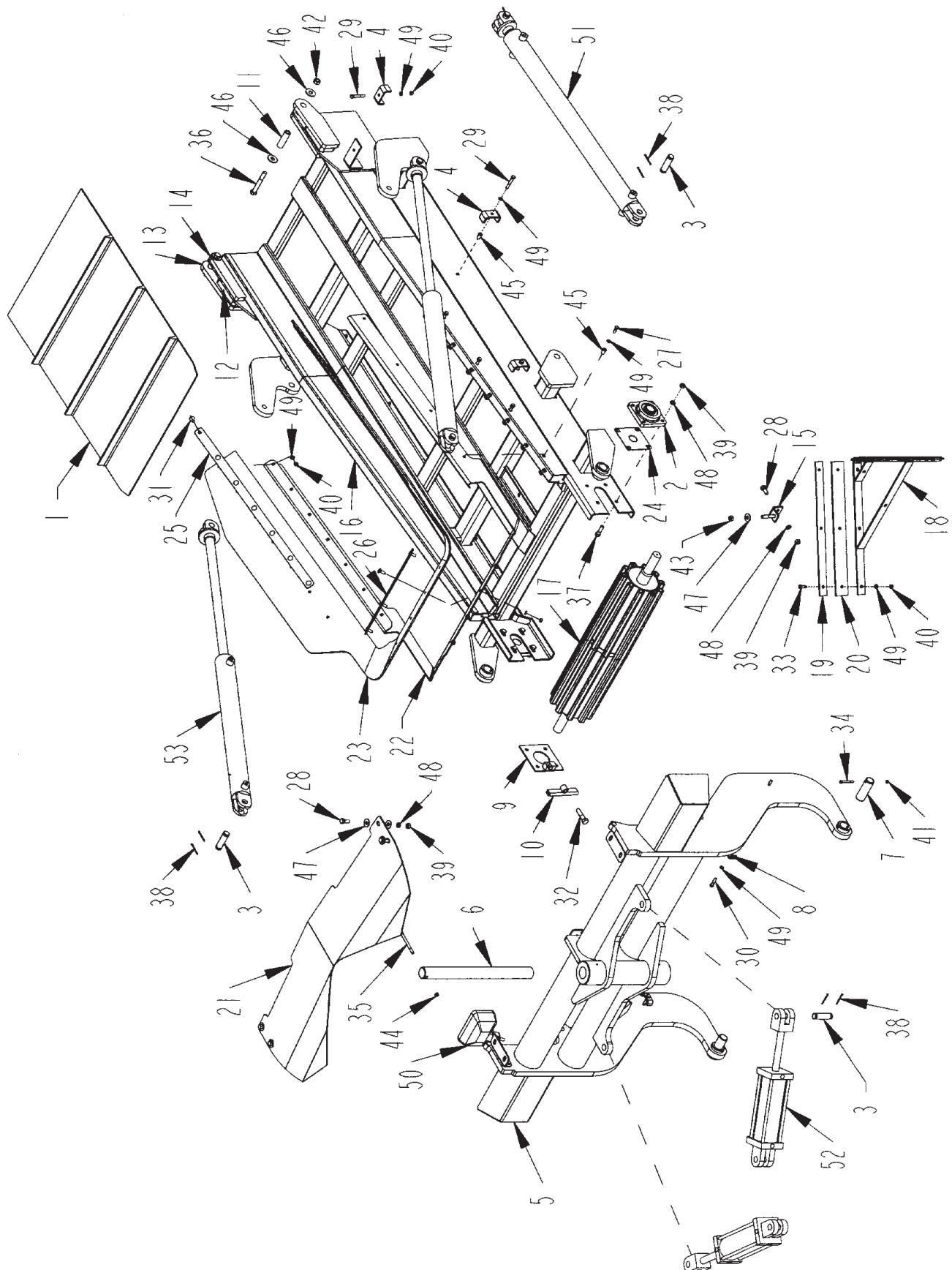
**LOWER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3000 TO 3019)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 1           | 1700173     | 1           | BELT\CNVYR\30X629                        |
| 2           | 2000303     | 2           | BRG\FLG\1-1/2\BOLT                       |
| 3           | 4100030     | 12          | PIN 1" X 3-1/2" HYD. CYL.                |
| 4           | 4500893     | 3           | CLMP\HOSE\3/4                            |
| 5           | 4501373     | 1           | FRM\SWIVEL\CNVYR\DISCH                   |
| 6           | 4501381     | 1           | PIN\PIVOT\CNVYR\SWING                    |
| 7           | 4501765     | 2           | PIN\PIVOT\CNVYR\DISCH                    |
| 8           | 4700776     | 2           | CLMP\HOSE\3/8                            |
| 9           | 4701528     | 1           | BRKT\ADJ\TRACKING\CNVYR\DISCH            |
| 10          | 4701529     | 1           | HOOK\ROD\ADJ\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH            |
| 11          | 4701553     | 2           | BUSH\HNGE\CNVYR\DISCH                    |
| 12          | 4702096     | 2           | HINGE\CNVYR\LOWER\SPCR                   |
| 13          | 4702149     | 2           | HINGE\CNVYR\LOWER\SPCR                   |
| 14          | 4702150     | 2           | HINGE\CNVYR\LOWER\INSIDE                 |
| 15          | 4702473     | 2           | SCRPR\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH                   |
| 16          | 4703430     | 1           | FRM\CNVYR\DISCH\LOWER                    |
| 17          | 4703435     | 1           | RLLR\IDLER\41-1/2X8\CNVYR\DISCH          |
| 18          | 4703438     | 1           | FRM\SCRPR\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH               |
| 19          | 4703443     | 2           | FLT\DBL\SCRPR\CNVYR\DISCH                |
| 20          | 4703444     | 2           | FLAT\SCRPR\PLASTIC\CNVYR\DISCH           |
| 21          | 4703951     | 1           | GUIDE\MATL\CNVYR\DISCH                   |
| 22          | 4703952     | 1           | GUIDE\MATL\CNVYR\DISCH                   |
| 23          | 4800003     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                           |
| 24          | 4800018     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4                       |
| 25          | 4800029     | 3           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X2-1/2                       |
| 26          | 4800034     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/2                       |
| 27          | 4800079     | 1           | BOLT\HEX\5/8X2-1/2                       |
| 28          | 4800098     | 6           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC                    |
| 29          | 4800101     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\1/4X2-1/2                       |
| 30          | 4800152     | 1           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X4-1/2                       |
| 31          | 4800158     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\5/8X4-1/2                       |
| 32          | 4800178     | 8           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-3/4                       |
| 33          | 4800203     | 24          | PIN\cot\5/16X2                           |
| 34          | 4900001     | 10          | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                           |
| 35          | 4900002     | 7           | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                           |
| 36          | 4900009     | 2           | NUT\HEX\1/4\NC                           |
| 37          | 4900012     | 2           | NUT\TPLCK\5/8\NC                         |
| 38          | 4900014     | 2           | NUT\TPLCK\1/2\NC                         |
| 39          | 4900023     | 1           | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC                         |
| 40          | 4900083     | 6           | NUT\INSERT\3/8\LONG\0.15-0.312\(.418\CD) |
| 41          | 5000002     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\5/8                            |
| 42          | 5000004     | 2           | WASH\FLAT\1/2                            |
| 43          | 5000006     | 10          | WASH\LOCK\1/2                            |
| 44          | 5000019     | 15          | WASH\LOCK\3/8                            |
| 45          | 5700317     | 2           | LAMP\HALOGEN\4X6\24V                     |
| 46          | 4100175     | 2           | CYL\HYD\3X36\PARALLEL                    |
| 47          | 4100210     | 2           | CYL\HYD\2X8\1-1/4RD\WELDED               |
| 48          | 4100218     | 2           | CYL\HYD\3X30\1-1/2ROD\PARALLEL           |

**Not Shown**

- 1700130            LACING\R-2\30\PURCH  
 1700131            LACING\PIN\R-2\30\PURCH  
 1700132            LACING\RIVET\R-2\PURCH  
 1700137            LACING\TOOL\APPLICATOR\R-2\41213

**LOWER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3020 THRU 3089)**



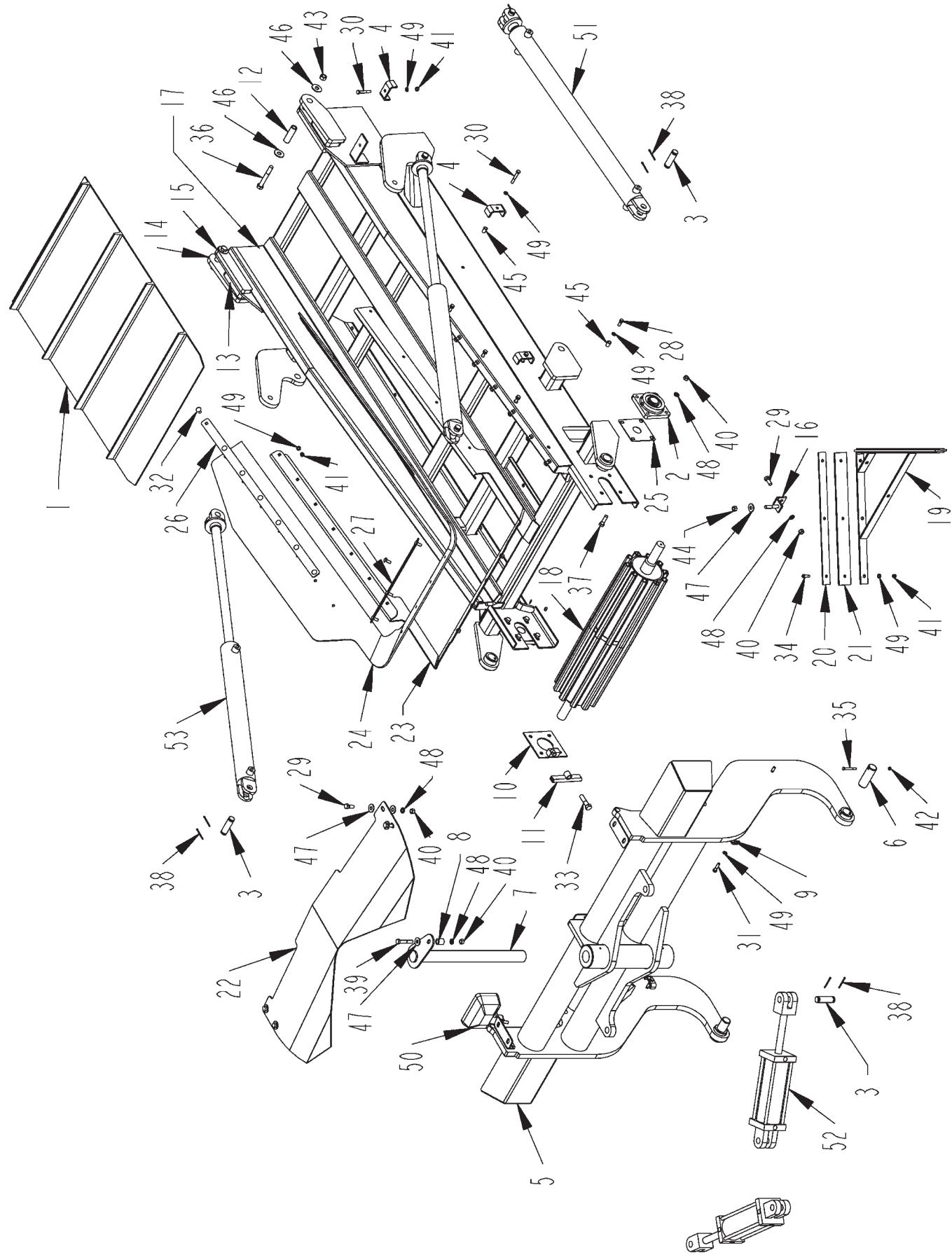
**LOWER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3020 THRU 3089)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 1           | 1700173     | 1           | BELT\CNVYR\30X629                       |
| 2           | 2000303     | 2           | BRG\FLG\1-1/2\BOLT                      |
| 3           | 4100030     | 12          | PIN\1X3 1/2\HYD. CYL.                   |
| 4           | 4500893     | 3           | CLMP\HOSE\3/4                           |
| 5           | 4501373     | 1           | FRM\SWIVEL\CNVYR\DISCH                  |
| 6           | 4501381     | 1           | PIN\PIVOT\CNVYR\SWING                   |
| 7           | 4501765     | 2           | PIN\PIVOT\CNVYR\DISCH                   |
| 8           | 4700776     | 2           | CLMP\HOSE\3/8                           |
| 9           | 4701528     | 1           | BRKT\ADJ\TRACKING\CNVYR\DISCH           |
| 10          | 4701529     | 1           | HOOK\ROD\ADJ\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH           |
| 11          | 4701553     | 2           | BUSH\HNGE\CNVYR\DISCH                   |
| 12          | 4702096     | 2           | HINGE\CNVYR\LOWER\SPCR                  |
| 13          | 4702149     | 2           | HINGE\CNVYR\LOWER\SPCR                  |
| 14          | 4702150     | 2           | HINGE\CNVYR\LOWER\INSIDE                |
| 15          | 4702473     | 2           | SCRPR\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH                  |
| 16          | 4703430     | 1           | FRM\CNVYR\DISCH\LOWER                   |
| 17          | 4703435     | 1           | RLLR\IDLER\41-1/2X8\CNVYR\DISCH         |
| 18          | 4703438     | 1           | FRM\SCRPR\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH              |
| 19          | 4703443     | 2           | FLT\DBL\SCRPR\CNVYR\DISCH               |
| 20          | 4703444     | 2           | FLAT\SCRPR\PLASTIC\CNVYR\DISCH          |
| 21          | 4703885     | 1           | CVR\CNVYR\DSCHR                         |
| 22          | 4703899     | 1           | BRKT\CHUTE\DISCH                        |
| 23          | 4703900     | 1           | HPPR\CNVYR\DISCH                        |
| 24          | 4704067     | 2           | PL\SEAL\BRG-S/N 3030 AND UP             |
| 25          | 4704208     | 2           | BRKT\CHUTE\CNVYR\BELLY                  |
| 26          | 4704209     | 1           | BRKT\CHUTE\CNVYR\BELLY                  |
| 27          | 4800003     | 8           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                          |
| 28          | 4800018     | 6           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4                      |
| 29          | 4800029     | 3           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X2-1/2                      |
| 30          | 4800034     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/2                      |
| 31          | 4800053     | 18          | BOLT\CRG\3/8X1\NC                       |
| 32          | 4800079     | 1           | BOLT\HEX\5/8X2-1/2                      |
| 33          | 4800098     | 6           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC                   |
| 34          | 4800101     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\1/4X2-1/2                      |
| 35          | 4800152     | 1           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X4-1/2                      |
| 36          | 4800158     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\5/8X4-1/2                      |
| 37          | 4800178     | 8           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-3/4                      |
| 38          | 4800203     | 24          | PIN\cot\5/16X2                          |
| 39          | 4900001     | 14          | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                          |
| 40          | 4900002     | 25          | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                          |
| 41          | 4900009     | 2           | NUT\HEX\1/4\NC                          |
| 42          | 4900012     | 2           | NUT\TPLCK\5/8\NC                        |
| 43          | 4900014     | 2           | NUT\TPLCK\1/2\NC                        |
| 44          | 4900023     | 1           | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC                        |
| 45          | 4900083     | 6           | NUT\INSERT\3/8\LONG\0.15-0.312(.418/CD) |
| 46          | 5000002     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\5/8                           |
| 47          | 5000004     | 10          | WASH\FLAT\1/2                           |
| 48          | 5000006     | 14          | WASH\LOCK\1/2                           |
| 49          | 5000019     | 37          | WASH\LOCK\3/8                           |
| 50          | 5700317     | 2           | LAMP\HALOGEN\4X6\24V                    |
| 51          | 4100175     | 2           | CYL\HYD\3X36\PARALLEL                   |
| 52          | 4100210     | 2           | CYL\HYD\2X8\1-1/4RD\WELDED              |
| 53          | 4100218     | 2           | CYL\HYD\3X30\1-1/2ROD\7/8FOR\PARALLEL   |

**Not Shown**

|         |                                  |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| 1700130 | LACING\R-2\30\PURCH              |
| 1700131 | LACING\PIN\R-2\30\PURCH          |
| 1700132 | LACING\RIVET\R-2\PURCH           |
| 1700137 | LACING\TOOL\APPLICATOR\R-2\41213 |

**LOWER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3090 THRU 3140)**



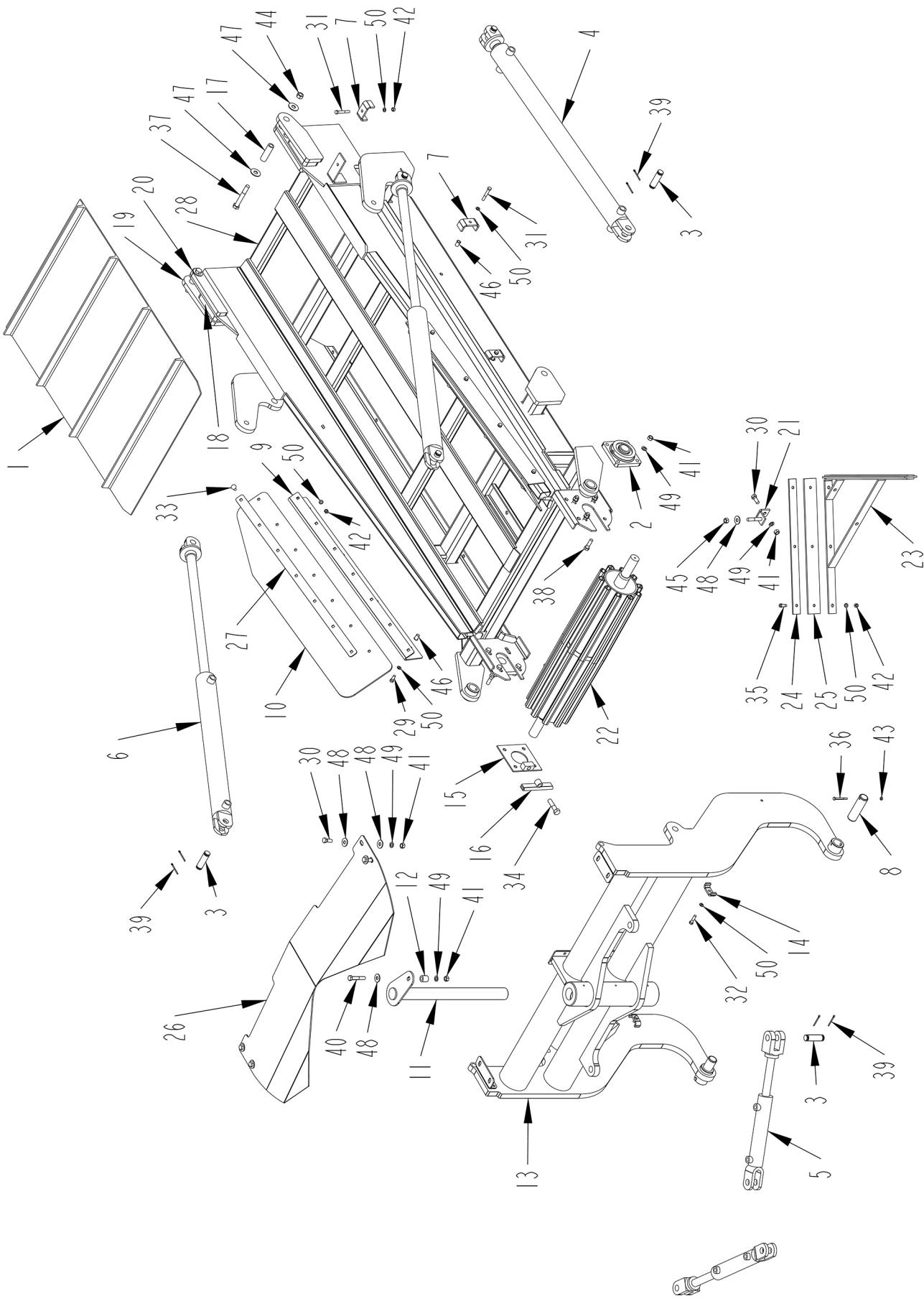
**LOWER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3090 THRU 3140)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                        |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 1           | 1700173     | 1           | BELT\CNVYR\30X639                              |
| 2           | 2000341     | 2           | BRG\FLG\1-1/2\BOLT                             |
| 3           | 4100030     | 12          | PIN 1" X 3-1/2" HYD. CYL.                      |
| 4           | 4500893     | 3           | CLMP\HOSE\3/4                                  |
| 5           | 4501373     | 1           | FRM\SWIVEL\CNVYR\DISCH                         |
| 6           | 4501765     | 2           | PIN\PIVOT\CNVYR\DISCH                          |
| 7           | 4502083     | 1           | PIN\PIVOT\CNVYR\SWING                          |
| 8           | 4502084     | 1           | SPCR\PIN\PIVOT\CNVYR\SWING                     |
| 9           | 4700776     | 2           | CLMP\HOSE\3/8                                  |
| 10          | 4701528     | 1           | BRKT\ADJ\TRACKING\CNVYR\DISCH                  |
| 11          | 4701529     | 1           | HOOK\ROD\ADJ\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH                  |
| 12          | 4701553     | 2           | BUSH\HNGE\CNVYR\DISCH                          |
| 13          | 4702096     | 2           | HINGE\CNVYR\LOWER\SPCR                         |
| 14          | 4702149     | 2           | HINGE\CNVYR\LOWER\SPCR                         |
| 15          | 4702150     | 2           | HINGE\CNVYR\LOWER\INSIDE                       |
| 16          | 4702473     | 2           | SCRPR\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH                         |
| 17          | 4703430     | 1           | FRM\CNVYR\DISCH\LOWER                          |
| 18          | 4703435     | 1           | RLLR\IDLER\41-1/2X8\CNVYR\DISCH                |
| 19          | 4703438     | 1           | FRM\SCRPR\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH                     |
| 20          | 4703443     | 2           | FLT\DBL\SCRPR\CNVYR\DISCH                      |
| 21          | 4703444     | 2           | FLAT\SCRPR\PLASTIC\CNVYR\DISCH                 |
| 22          | 4703885     | 1           | CVR\CNVYR\DSCHR                                |
| 23          | 4703899     | 1           | BRKT\CHUTE\DISCH                               |
| 24          | 4703900     | 1           | HPPR\CNVYR\DISCH                               |
| 25          | 4704067     | 2           | PL\SEAL\BRG                                    |
| 26          | 4704208     | 2           | BRKT\CHUTE\CNVYR\BELLY                         |
| 27          | 4704209     | 1           | BRKT\CHUTE\CNVYR\BELLY                         |
| 28          | 4800003     | 8           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                                 |
| 29          | 4800018     | 6           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4                             |
| 30          | 4800029     | 3           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X2-1/2                             |
| 31          | 4800034     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/2                             |
| 32          | 4800053     | 18          | BOLT\CRG\3/8X1\NC                              |
| 33          | 4800079     | 1           | BOLT\HEX\5/8X2-1/2                             |
| 34          | 4800098     | 6           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\INC                         |
| 35          | 4800101     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\1/4X2-1/2                             |
| 36          | 4800158     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\5/8X4-1/2                             |
| 37          | 4800178     | 8           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-3/4                             |
| 38          | 4800203     | 24          | PIN\cot\5/32X2                                 |
| 39          | 4800351     | 1           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2-3/4                             |
| 40          | 4900001     | 15          | NUT\HEX\1/2\INC                                |
| 41          | 4900002     | 25          | NUT\HEX\3/8\INC                                |
| 42          | 4900009     | 2           | NUT\HEX\1/4\INC                                |
| 43          | 4900012     | 2           | NUT\TPLCK\5/8\INC                              |
| 44          | 4900014     | 2           | NUT\TPLCK\1/2\INC                              |
| 45          | 4900083     | 6           | NUT\INSERT\3/8\LONG\0.15-0.312\(.418\CD)       |
| 46          | 5000002     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\5/8                                  |
| 47          | 5000004     | 11          | WASH\FLAT\1/2                                  |
| 48          | 5000006     | 15          | WASH\LOCK\1/2                                  |
| 49          | 5000019     | 37          | WASH\LOCK\3/8                                  |
| 50          | 5700317     | 2           | LAMP\HALOGEN\4X6\24V                           |
| 50a         | 5700627     | 2           | BULB\HALOGEN\24V, replacement bulb for 5700317 |
| 51          | 4100175     | 2           | CYL\HYD\3X36\PARALLEL                          |
| 52          | 4100210     | 2           | CYL\HYD\2X8\1-1/4RD\WELDE                      |
| 53          | 4100218     | 2           | CYL\HYD\3X30\1-1/2RD\PARALLEL                  |

**NOT SHOWN**

|         |                                  |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| 1700130 | LACING\R-2\30\PURCH              |
| 1700131 | LACING\PIN\R-2\30\PURCH          |
| 1700132 | LACING\RIVET\R-2\PURCH           |
| 1700137 | LACING\TOOL\APPLICATOR\R-2\41213 |

## LOWER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3141 AND UP)



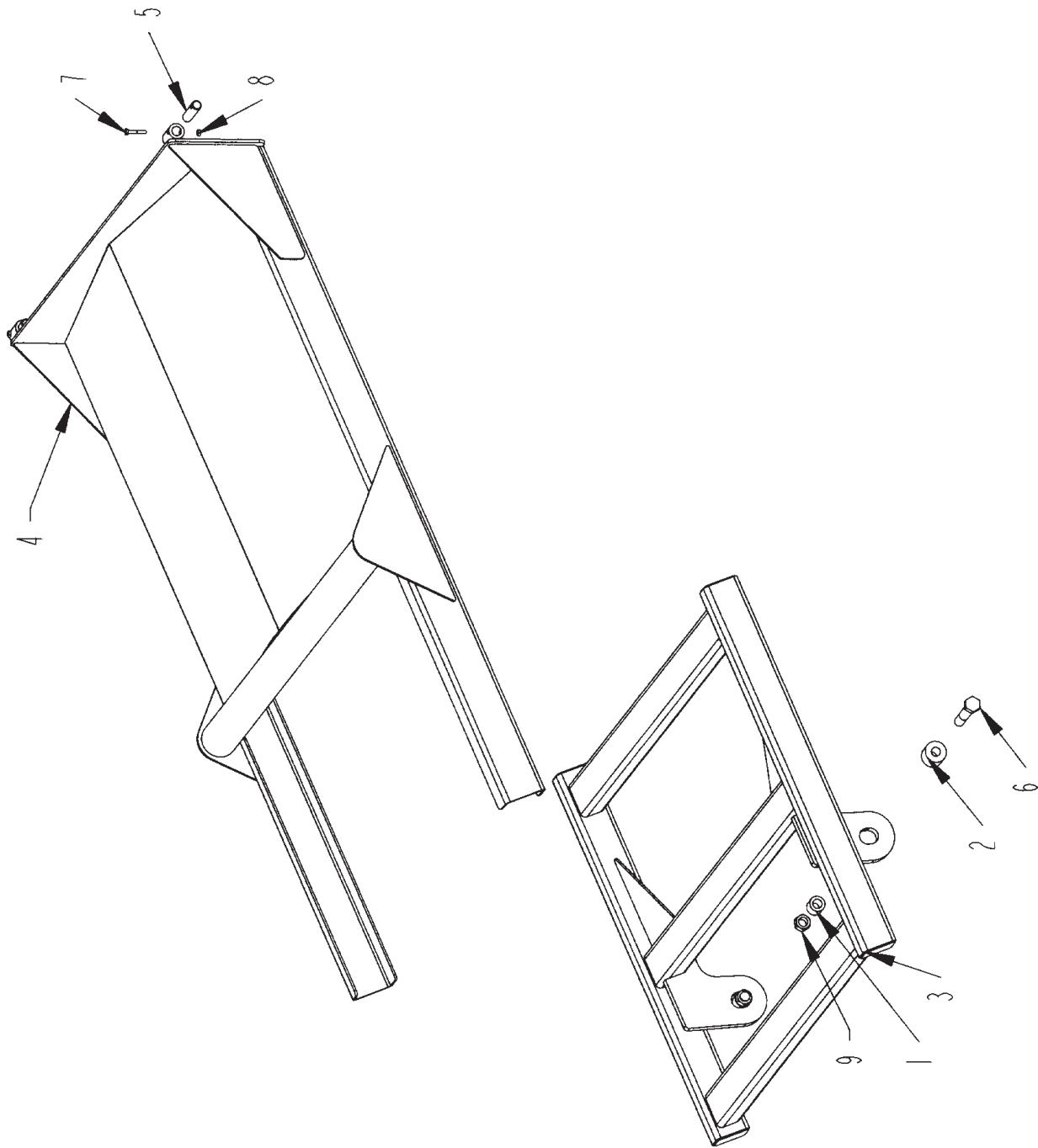
**LOWER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3141 AND UP)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                    |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 1           | 1700173     | 1           | BELT\CNVYR\30X639                          |
| 2           | 2000341     | 2           | BRG\FLG\1-1/2\BOLT                         |
| 3           | 4100030     | 12          | PIN 1" X 3-1/2" HYD. CYL.                  |
| 4           | 4100175     | 2           | CYL\HYD\3X36\PARALLEL                      |
| 5           | 4100210     | 2           | CYL\HYD\2X8\1-1/4RD\WELDE                  |
| 6           | 4100218     | 2           | CYL\HYD\3X30\1-1/2ROD\PARALLEL             |
| 7           | 4500893     | 3           | CLMP\HOSE\3/4                              |
| 8           | 4501765     | 2           | PIN\PIVOT\CNVYR\DISCH                      |
| 9           | 4502039     | 2           | BRKT\SEAL\RUBBER                           |
| 10          | 4502041     | 2           | HPPR\CNVYR\DISCH                           |
| 11          | 4502083     | 1           | PIN\PIVOT\CNVYR\SWING                      |
| 12          | 4502084     | 1           | SPCR\PIN\PIVOT\CNVYR\SWING                 |
| 13          | 4502497     | 1           | FRM\SWIVEL\CNVYR\DISCH                     |
| 14          | 4700776     | 2           | CLMP\HOSE\3/8                              |
| 15          | 4701528     | 1           | BRKT\ADJ\TRACKING\CNVYR\DISCH              |
| 16          | 4701529     | 1           | HOOK\ROD\ADJ\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH              |
| 17          | 4701553     | 2           | BUSH\Hinge\CNVYR\DISCH                     |
| 18          | 4702096     | 2           | HINGE\CNVYR\LOWER\SPCR                     |
| 19          | 4702149     | 2           | HINGE\CNVYR\LOWER\SPCR                     |
| 20          | 4702150     | 2           | HINGE\CNVYR\LOWER\INSIDE                   |
| 21          | 4702473     | 2           | SCRPR\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH                     |
| 22          | 4703435     | 1           | RLLR\IDLER\41-1/2X8\CNVYR\DISCH            |
| 23          | 4703438     | 1           | FRM\SCRPR\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH                 |
| 24          | 4703443     | 2           | FLT\DBL\SCRPR\CNVYR\DISCH                  |
| 25          | 4703444     | 2           | FLAT\SCRPR\PLASTIC\CNVYR\DISCH             |
| 26          | 4703885     | 1           | CVR\CNVYR\DSCHR                            |
| 27          | 4704208     | 2           | BRKT\CHUTE\CNVYR\BELLY                     |
| 28          | 4704955     | 1           | FRM\CNVYR\DISCH\LOWER                      |
| 29          | 4800003     | 8           | BOLTHEX\3/8X1                              |
| 30          | 4800018     | 6           | BOLTHEX\1/2X1-1/4                          |
| 31          | 4800029     | 3           | BOLTHEX\3/8X2-1/2                          |
| 32          | 4800034     | 2           | BOLTHEX\3/8X1-1/2                          |
| 33          | 4800053     | 14          | BOLTCRG\3/8X1\INC                          |
| 34          | 4800079     | 1           | BOLTHEX\5/8X2-1/2                          |
| 35          | 4800098     | 6           | BOLTHEX\3/8X1-1/4\INC                      |
| 36          | 4800101     | 2           | BOLTHEX\1/4X2-1/2                          |
| 37          | 4800158     | 2           | BOLTHEX\5/8X4-1/2                          |
| 38          | 4800178     | 8           | BOLTHEX\1/2X1-3/4                          |
| 39          | 4800203     | 24          | PIN\cot\5/32X2                             |
| 40          | 4800351     | 1           | BOLTHEX\1/2X2-3/4                          |
| 41          | 4900001     | 15          | NUT\HEX\1/2\INC                            |
| 42          | 4900002     | 21          | NUT\HEX\3/8\INC                            |
| 43          | 4900009     | 2           | NUT\HEX\1/4\INC                            |
| 44          | 4900012     | 2           | NUT\TPLCK\5/8\INC                          |
| 45          | 4900014     | 2           | NUT\TPLCK\1/2\INC                          |
| 46          | 4900083     | 10          | NUT\INSERT\3/8\.\LONG\0.15-0.312\(.418\CD) |
| 47          | 5000002     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\5/8                              |
| 48          | 5000004     | 11          | WASH\FLAT\1/2                              |
| 49          | 5000006     | 15          | WASH\LOCK\1/2                              |
| 50          | 5000019     | 33          | WASH\LOCK\3/8                              |

**NOT SHOWN**

- 1700130 LACING\R-2\30\PURCH  
 1700131 LACING\PIN\R-2\30\PURCH  
 1700132 LACING\RIVET\R-2\PURCH  
 1700137 LACING\TOOL\APPLICATOR\R-2\41213

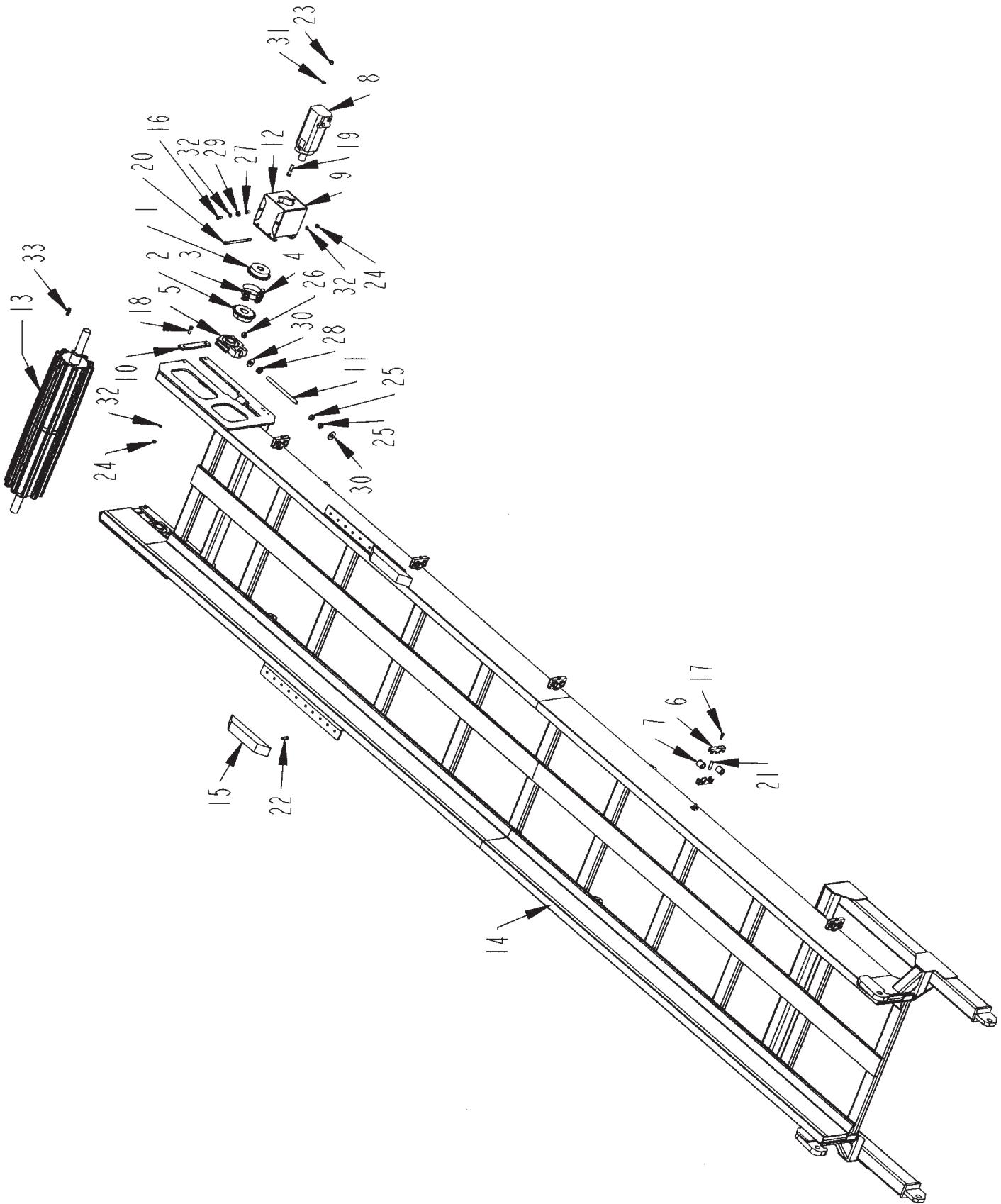
**MATERIAL SLIDE (S.N. 3020 & UP)**



**MATERIAL SLIDE (S.N. 3020 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION            |
|------|---------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 4703626 | 2    | BSHNG\SLIDR\CVR\CNVYR\DISCH |
| 2    | 4703488 | 2    | TUBE\SPCR\HINGE\CVR\CNVYR   |
| 3    | 4703882 | 1    | SHLD\CNVYR\DSCHR            |
| 4    | 4703883 | 1    | CVR\SHLD\CNVYR\DSCHR        |
| 5    | 4703896 | 2    | PIN\SHLD\CNVYR\DSCHR        |
| 6    | 4800139 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\3/4X4-1/2          |
| 7    | 4800505 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\1/4X1-1/2\NC       |
| 8    | 4900084 | 2    | NUT\TPLCK\1/4\NC            |
| 9    | 4900139 | 2    | NUT\TPLCK\3/4\GR8\NC        |

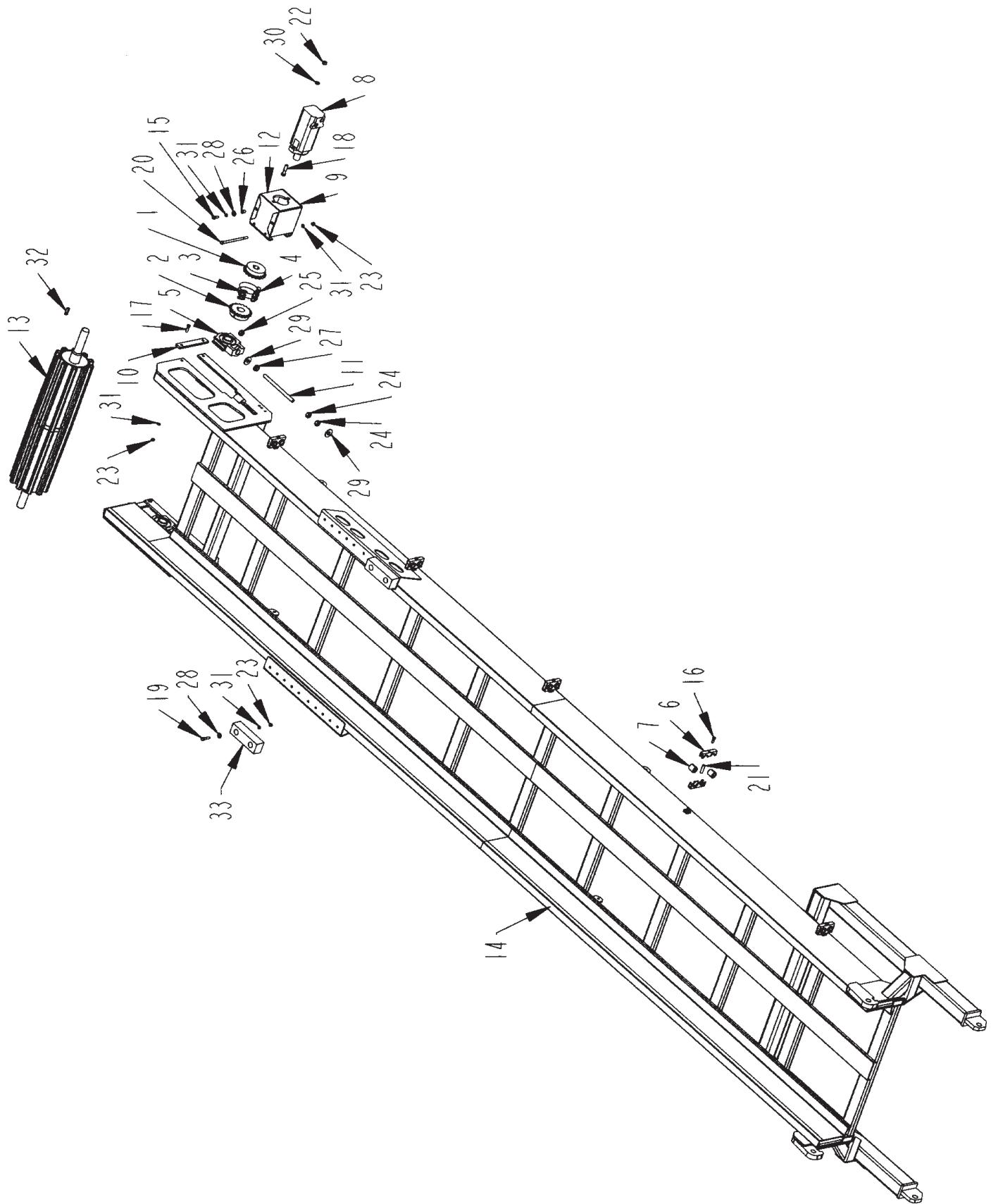
**UPPER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3000 TO 3019)**



**UPPER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3000 TO 3019)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>              |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1           | 1000054     | 1           | SPKT\60\B\18\1-1/4\5/16KW            |
| 2           | 1000081     | 1           | SPKT\60\B\18\1-1/2\3/8KW             |
| 3           | 1100064     | 1           | CHAIN\60DBL\CL                       |
| 4           | 1100066     | 1           | CHAIN\60DBL\17                       |
| 5           | 2000320     | 2           | BRG\TUU\1-1/2\W-ECC\BSEAL            |
| 6           | 3800552     | 10          | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\2HOLES              |
| 7           | 3800650     | 10          | BUSH\RBBR\TUBE\3/4X1-1/4X1-1/4       |
| 8           | 3900010     | 1           | MTR\HYD\24\2000\SAE;A                |
| 9           | 4702203     | 1           | BRKT\MTR\DRV\CNVYR                   |
| 10          | 4702204     | 2           | STRAP\REINFRC\GUIDE\BRG\CNVYR        |
| 11          | 4702205     | 2           | BOLT\ADJ\RLLR\DRV\CNVYR              |
| 12          | 4702206     | 2           | GUARD\SPKT\CPLG\DRV\CNVYR            |
| 13          | 4703437     | 1           | RLLR\DRV\41-1/2X8\CNVYR\DIS          |
| 14          | 4703429     | 1           | FRM\CNVYR\DISCH\UPPER-THRU SN 3029   |
| 14A         | 4704074     | 1           | FRM\CNVYR\DISCH\UPPER-SN 3030 AND UP |
| 15          | 4704099     | 2           | BMPR\CNVYR\DISCH                     |
| 16          | 4800003     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                       |
| 17          | 4800013     | 5           | BOLT\HEX\5/16X1                      |
| 18          | 4800098     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC                |
| 19          | 4800114     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2                       |
| 20          | 4800580     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X7                       |
| 21          | 4800603     | 5           | NUT\STACK\5/16X1-3/4\NC              |
| 22          | 4801198     | 4           | SCR\LAG\3/8X1-1/2                    |
| 23          | 4900001     | 2           | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                       |
| 24          | 4900002     | 6           | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                       |
| 25          | 4900005     | 4           | NUT\HEX\5/8\NC                       |
| 26          | 4900012     | 2           | NUT\TPLCK\5/8\NC                     |
| 27          | 4900082     | 4           | NUT\INSERT\3/8\0.027X.150GR          |
| 28          | 4900110     | 2           | NUT\FLG\SERR\5/8\NC                  |
| 29          | 5000001     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\3/8                        |
| 30          | 5000002     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\5/8                        |
| 31          | 5000006     | 2           | WASH\LOCK\1/2                        |
| 32          | 5000019     | 10          | WASH\LOCK\3/8                        |
| 33          | 6200007     | 1           | KEY\SQ\3/8X1-1/2                     |

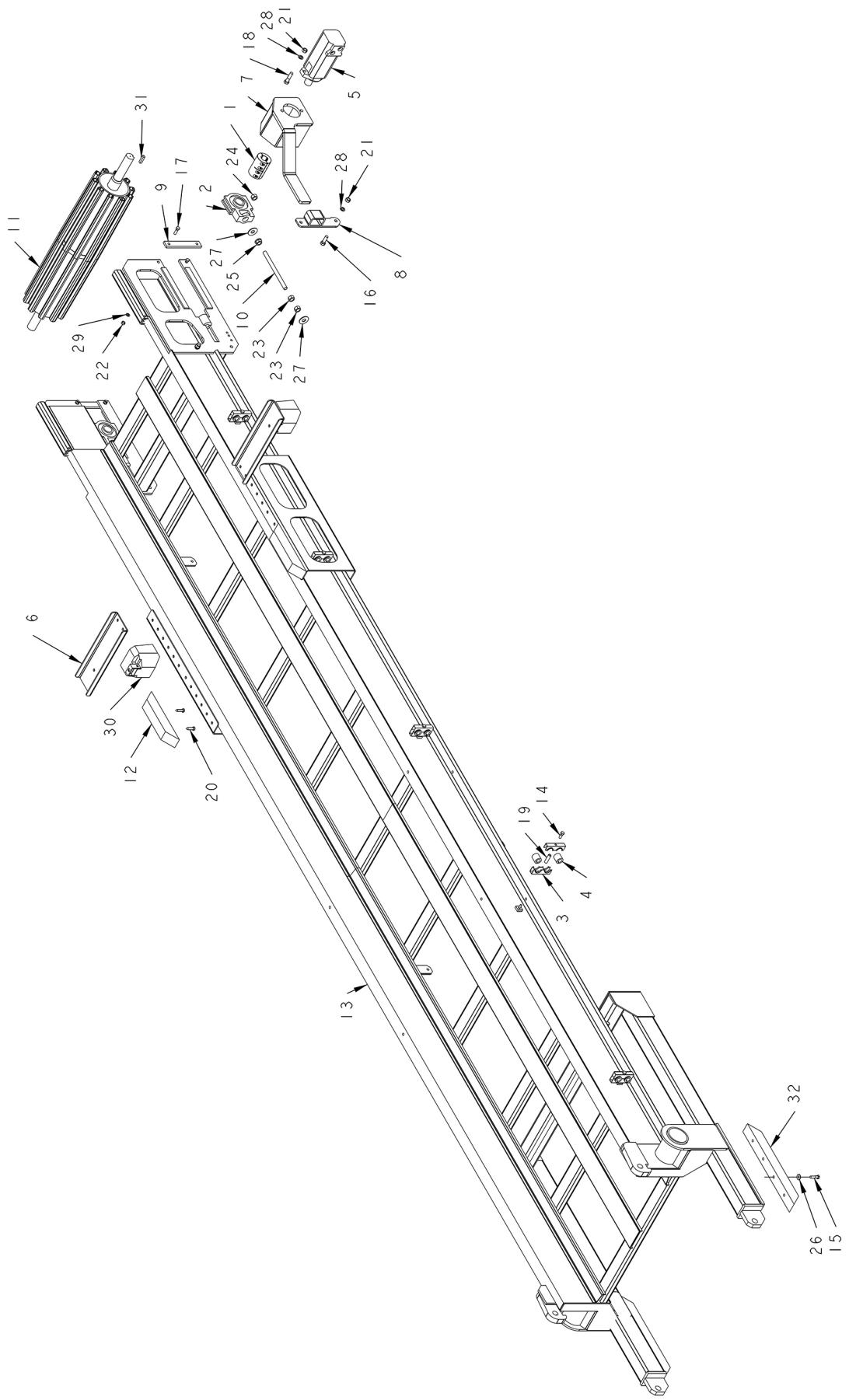
**UPPER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3020 THRU 3140)**



**UPPER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3020 THRU 3140)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|---------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 1000054 | 1    | SPKT\60\B\18\1-1/4\5/16KW            |
| 2    | 1000081 | 1    | SPKT\60\B\18\1-1/2\3/8KW             |
| 3    | 1100064 | 1    | CHAIN\60DBL\CL                       |
| 4    | 1100066 | 1    | CHAIN\60DBL\17                       |
| 5    | 2000320 | 2    | BRG\TUU\1-1/2\W-ECC\BSEAL            |
| 6    | 3800552 | 10   | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\2HOLES              |
| 7    | 3800650 | 10   | BUSH\RBBR\TUBE\3/4X1-1/4X1-1/4       |
| 8    | 3900010 | 1    | MTR\HYD\24\2000\SAE;A                |
| 9    | 4702203 | 1    | BRKT\MTR\DRV\CNVYR                   |
| 10   | 4702204 | 2    | STRAP\REINFRC\GUIDE\BRG\CNVYR        |
| 11   | 4702205 | 2    | BOLT\ADJ\RLLR\DRV\CNVYR              |
| 12   | 4702206 | 2    | GUARD\SPKT\CPLG\DRV\CNVYR            |
| 13   | 4703437 | 1    | RLLR\DRV\42-1/2X8\CNVYR\DIS          |
| 14   | 4703429 | 1    | FRM\CNVYR\DISCH\UPPER-THRU SN 3029   |
| 14A  | 4704074 | 1    | FRM\CNVYR\DISCH\UPPER-SN 3030 AND UP |
| 15   | 4704099 | 2    | BMPR\CNVYR\DISCH                     |
| 16   | 4800003 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                       |
| 17   | 4800013 | 5    | BOLT\HEX\5/16X1                      |
| 18   | 4800098 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC                |
| 19   | 4800114 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2                       |
| 20   | 4800580 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X7                       |
| 21   | 4800603 | 5    | NUT\STACK\5/16X1-3/4\NC              |
| 22   | 4801198 | 4    | SCR\LAG\3/8X1-1/2                    |
| 23   | 4900001 | 2    | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                       |
| 24   | 4900002 | 6    | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                       |
| 25   | 4900005 | 4    | NUT\HEX\5/8\NC                       |
| 26   | 4900012 | 2    | NUT\TPLCK\5/8\NC                     |
| 27   | 4900082 | 4    | NUT\INSERT\3/8\0.027X.150GR          |
| 28   | 4900110 | 2    | NUT\FLG\SERR\5/8\NC                  |
| 29   | 5000001 | 4    | WASH\FLAT\3/8                        |
| 30   | 5000002 | 4    | WASH\FLAT\5/8                        |
| 31   | 5000006 | 2    | WASH\LOCK\1/2                        |
| 32   | 5000019 | 10   | WASH\LOCK\3/8                        |
| 33   | 6200007 | 1    | KEY\SQ\3/8X1-1/2                     |

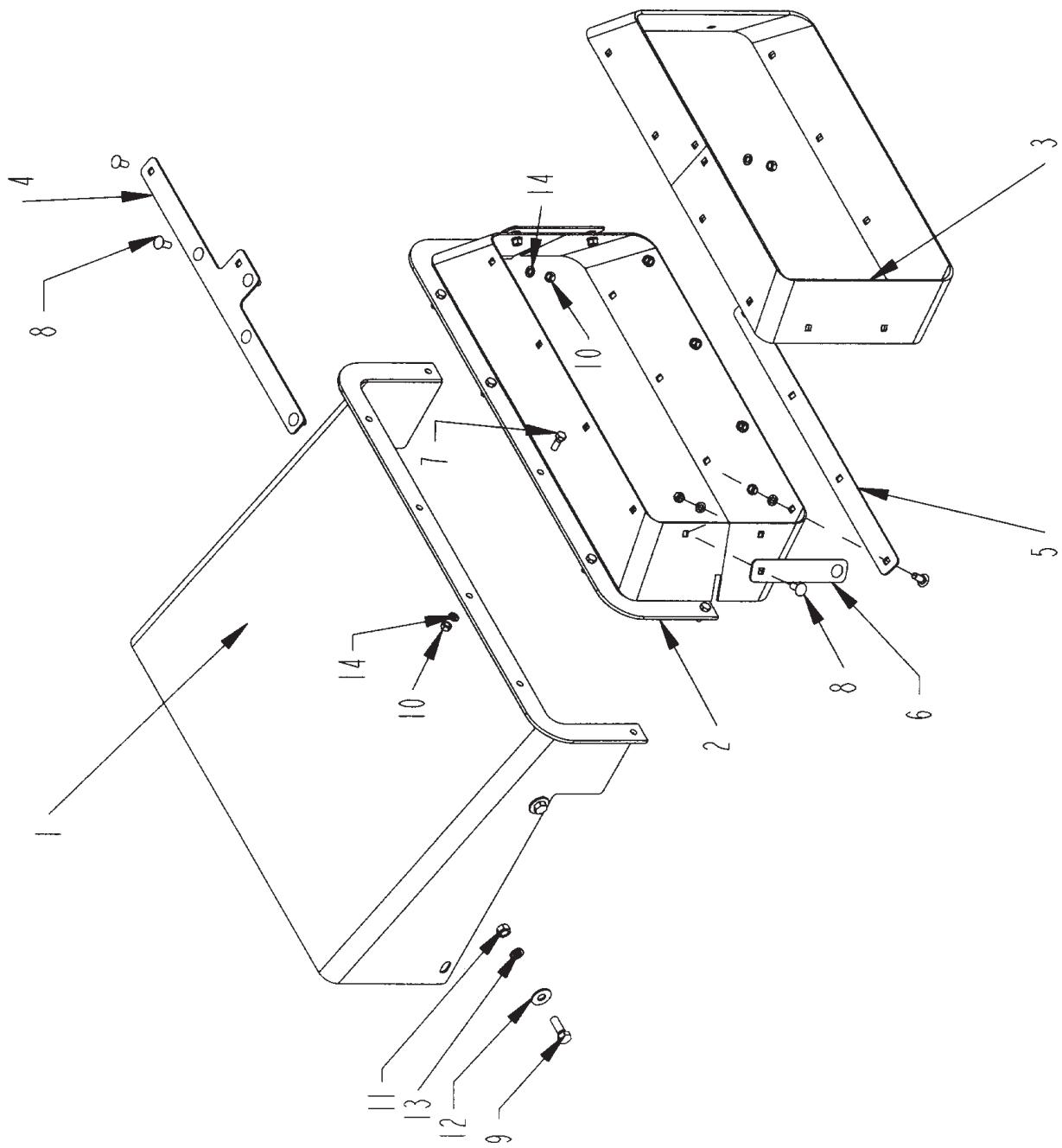
**UPPER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3141 & UP)**



**UPPER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR (S.N. 3141 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION               |
|------|---------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 1400659 | 1    | CPLR RIGID\1.5X1.25            |
| 2    | 2000342 | 2    | BRG\TUU\1-1/2\RTU              |
| 3    | 3800552 | 10   | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\2HOLES        |
| 4    | 3800650 | 10   | BUSH\RBBR\TUBE\3/4X1-1/4X1-1/4 |
| 5    | 3900010 | 1    | MTR\HYD\24\2000\SAE;A          |
| 6    | 4502095 | 2    | BRKT\LIGHT                     |
| 7    | 4502810 | 1    | BRKT\ARM\TORQUE\MTR            |
| 8    | 4502811 | 1    | BRKT\ARM\TORQUE                |
| 9    | 4702204 | 2    | STRAP\REINF\GUIDE\BRG\CNVYR    |
| 10   | 4702205 | 2    | BOLT\ADJ\RLLR\DRV\CNVYR        |
| 11   | 4703437 | 1    | RLLR\DRV\42-1/2X8\CNVYR\DIS    |
| 12   | 4704099 | 2    | BMPR\CNVYR\DISCH               |
| 13   | 4704954 | 1    | FRM\CNVYR\DISCH\UPPER          |
| 14   | 4800003 | 5    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                 |
| 15   | 4800034 | 8    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/2             |
| 16   | 4800082 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/2             |
| 17   | 4800098 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC          |
| 18   | 4800114 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2                 |
| 19   | 4800603 | 5    | NUT\STACK\5/16X1-3/4\NC        |
| 20   | 4801198 | 4    | SCR\LAG\3/8X1-1/2              |
| 21   | 4900001 | 4    | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                 |
| 22   | 4900002 | 4    | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                 |
| 23   | 4900005 | 4    | NUT\HEX\5/8\NC                 |
| 24   | 4900012 | 2    | NUT\TPLCK\5/8\NC               |
| 25   | 4900110 | 2    | NUT\FLG\SERR\5/8\NC            |
| 26   | 5000001 | 8    | WASH\FLAT\3/8                  |
| 27   | 5000002 | 4    | WASH\FLAT\5/8                  |
| 28   | 5000006 | 4    | WASH\LOCK\1/2                  |
| 29   | 5000019 | 4    | WASH\LOCK\3/8                  |
| 30   | 5700880 | 2    | LAMP\HALOGEN\5X5\24V           |
| 31   | 6200007 | 1    | KEY\SQ\3/8X1-1/2               |
| 32   | 7101073 | 2    | GUIDE\CNVYR\DISCH              |

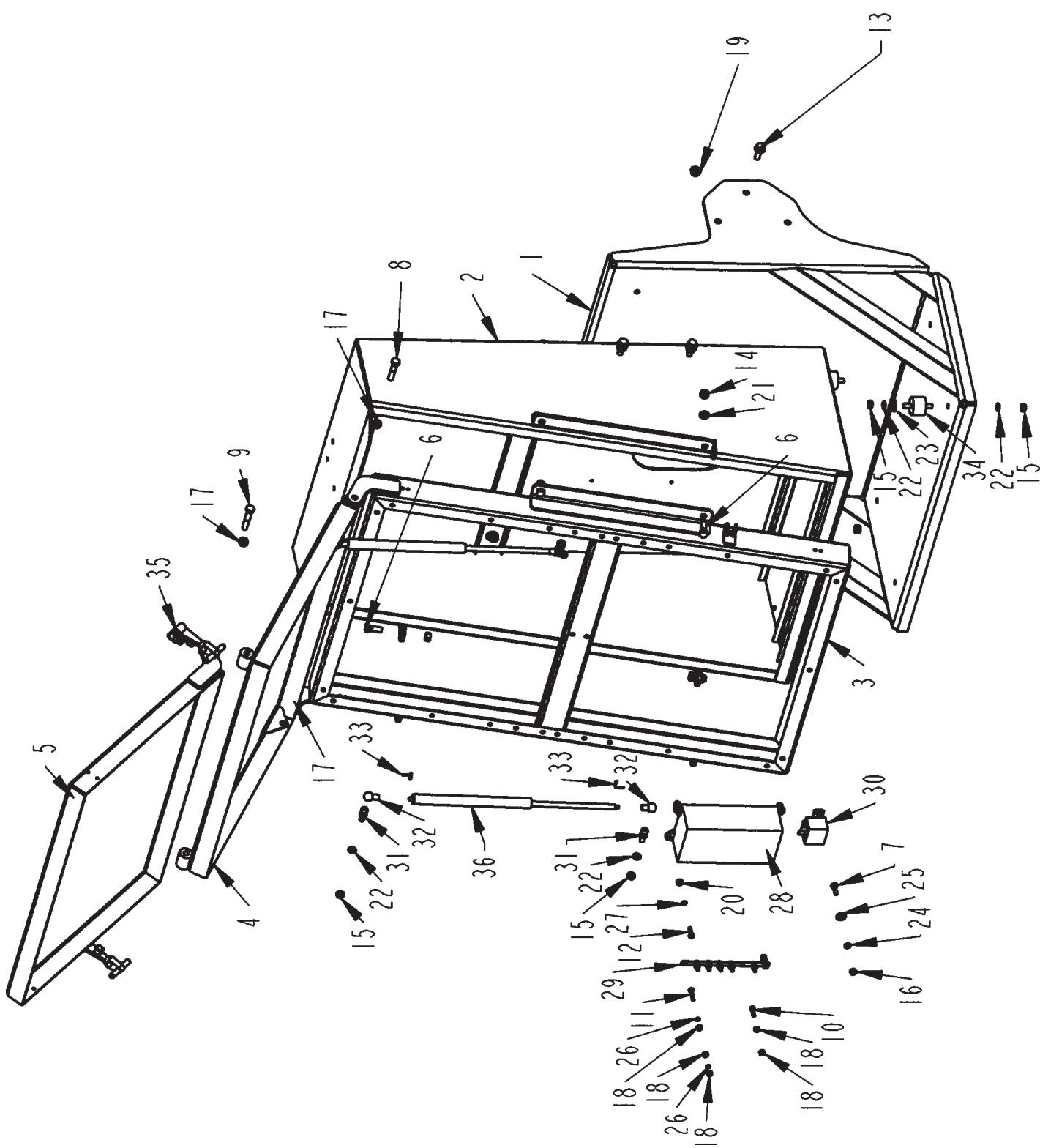
**TRANSITION CHUTE (S.N. 3020 & UP)**



**TRANSITION CHUTE (S.N. 3020 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION       |
|------|---------|------|------------------------|
| 1    | 4704201 | 1    | CVR\CNVYR\BELLY\       |
| 2    | 4704202 | 1    | CHUTE\CNVYR\           |
| 3    | 4704203 | 1    | BELT\CHUTE\CNVYR       |
| 4    | 4704204 | 1    | BRKT\CHUTE\CNVYR\BELLY |
| 5    | 4704205 | 1    | BRKT\CHUTE\CNVYR\BELLY |
| 6    | 4704206 | 2    | BRKT\CHUTE\CNVYR\BELLY |
| 7    | 4800003 | 6    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1         |
| 8    | 4800053 | 14   | BOLT\CRG\3/8X1\NC      |
| 9    | 4800082 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/2     |
| 10   | 4900002 | 20   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC         |
| 11   | 4900019 | 4    | NUT\HEX\1/2\GR8\NC     |
| 12   | 5000004 | 4    | WASH\FLAT\1/2          |
| 13   | 5000006 | 4    | WASH\LOCK\1/2          |
| 14   | 5000019 | 20   | WASH\LOCK\3/8          |

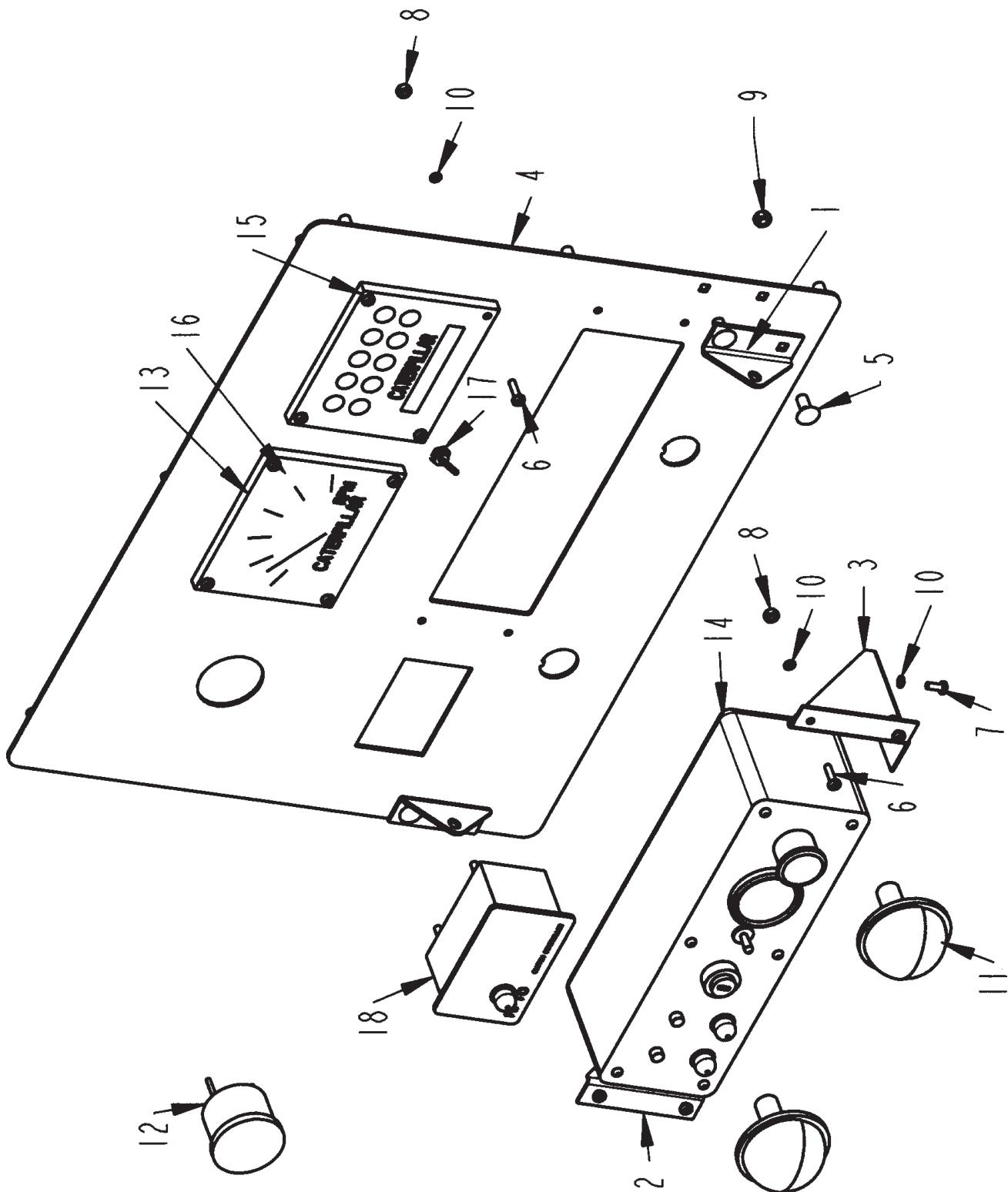
**CONTROL PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY**



**CONTROL PANEL FRAME ASSEMBLY**

| <b>ITEM</b>      | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>        |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1                | 4501537     | 1           | BRKTPNL\CNTRL                  |
| 2                | 4501708     | 1           | PNL\CNTRL\3010                 |
| 3                | 4501709     | 1           | PNL\CNTRL\DOOR                 |
| 4                | 4501710     | 1           | PNL\CNTRL\DOOR\TOP             |
| 5                | 4501711     | 1           | PNL\CNTRL\DOOR\BTTM            |
| 6                | 4800003     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                 |
| 7                | 4800024     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\1/4X3/4               |
| 8                | 4800142     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-3/4             |
| 9                | 4800146     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X2                 |
| 10               | 4800220     | 6           | SCR\RD\SLOT\#10-24X3/4\NC      |
| 11               | 4800587     | 2           | SCR\RD\SLOT\#10-24X1           |
| 12               | 4800594     | 4           | SCR\PAN\SLOT\#12X3/4\NC        |
| 13               | 4800913     | 6           | BOLT\FLG\SERR\3/8X1\NC         |
| 14               | 4900002     | 2           | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                 |
| 15               | 4900003     | 14          | NUT\HEX\5/16\NC                |
| 16               | 4900009     | 2           | NUT\HEX\1/4\NC                 |
| 17               | 4900023     | 6           | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC               |
| 18               | 4900072     | 18          | NUT\HEX\#10\NC                 |
| 19               | 4900109     | 6           | NUT\FLG\TPLCK\3/8\NC           |
| 20               | 4900159     | 4           | NUT\HEX\#12\NC                 |
| 21               | 5000019     | 2           | WASH\LOCK\3/8                  |
| 22               | 5000022     | 14          | WASH\LOCK\5/16                 |
| 23               | 5000023     | 6           | WASH\FLAT\5/16                 |
| 24               | 5000024     | 2           | WASH\LOCK\1/4                  |
| 25               | 5000035     | 2           | WASH\FLAT\1/4                  |
| 26               | 5000071     | 4           | WASH\LOCK;EXT\STAR\#10         |
| 27               | 5000127     | 4           | WASH\LOCK\EXTSTAR\#12          |
| 28               | 5700289     | 1           | ENCL\BRKR\CRCT\7-POLE          |
| 29               | 5700290     | 1           | TERM\BAR\BUS\8-POLE            |
| 30               | 5700504     | 1           | RELAY\POWR\24V\SPST\W/DIO      |
| 31               | 7500664     | 4           | BALL STUD\SHOCK\FITTING\m6     |
| 32               | 7500665     | 4           | END FITTING\GAS SPRING \m6     |
| 33               | 7500666     | 4           | SAFETY CLIP                    |
| 34               | 7501072     | 6           | CUSH\RBBR\1.38ODX1\5/16NC\80#> |
| 35               | 7500606     | 2           | LATCH\RBBR\6                   |
| 36               | 7500663     | 2           | SPRNG\GAS\90LB\9416K224        |
| <b>Not Shown</b> |             |             |                                |
|                  | 5700594     |             | LIGHT\STROBE\BLUE\12-80VDC     |

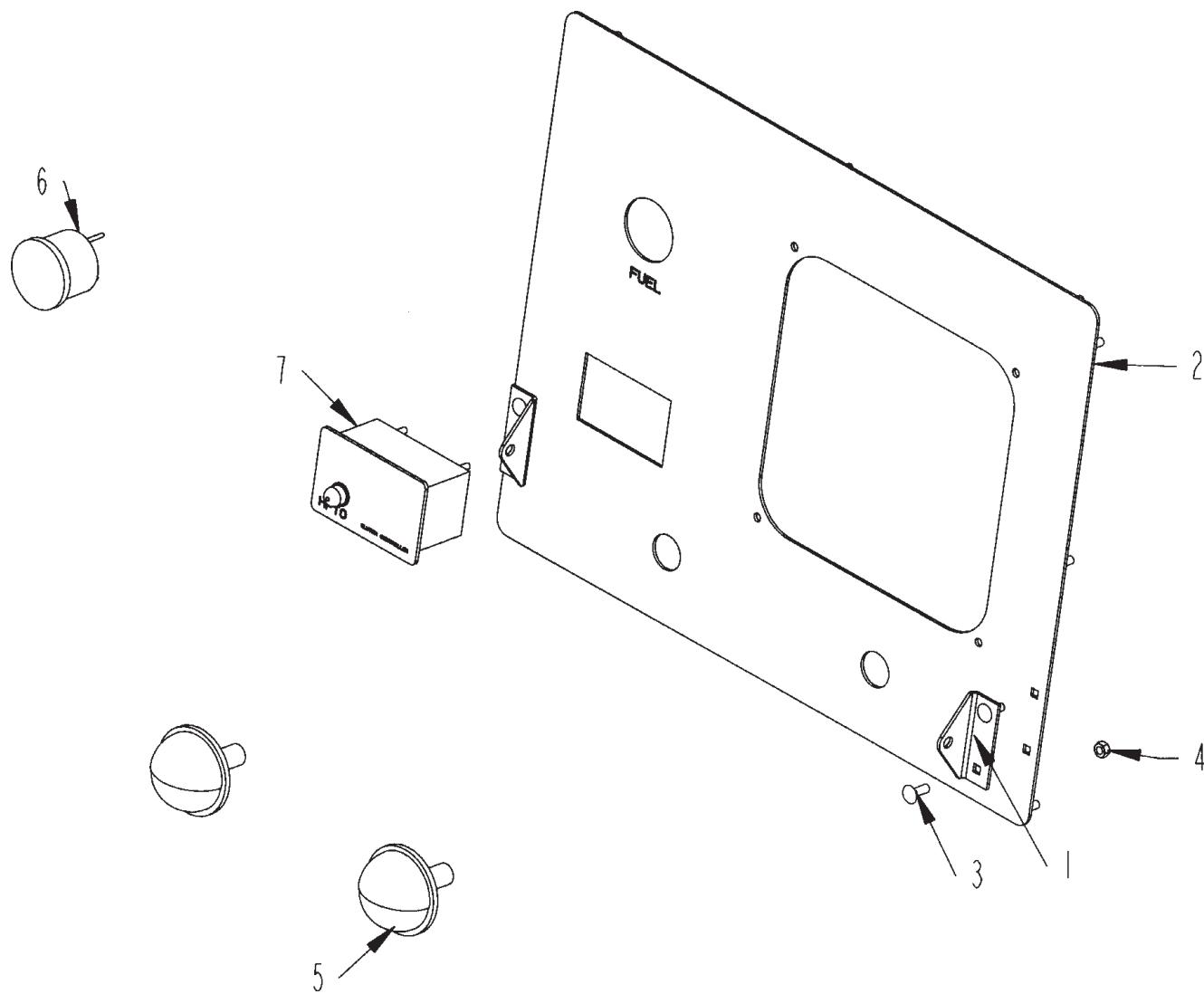
**TOP CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (TIER II)**



**TOP CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (TIER II)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                          |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 1           | 4501714     | 2           | BRKT\SPRING\GAS                                  |
| 2           | 4702868     | 1           | BRKT\PANEL\CNTRL\MNT                             |
| 3           | 4702869     | 1           | BRKT\PANEL\CNTRL\MNT                             |
| 4           | 4703464     | 1           | PNL\CNTRL\ENG\3010                               |
| 5           | 4800291     | 14          | BOLT\CRG\1/4X3/4\NC                              |
| 6           | 4800282     | 12          | SCR\PAN,SLOT\#10X3/4\NC                          |
| 7           | 4800574     | 4           | SCR\RD,SLOT\#10-24X1/2                           |
| 8           | 4900072     | 12          | NUT\HEX\#10\NC                                   |
| 9           | 4900084     | 1           | NUT\TPLCK\1/4\NC                                 |
| 10          | 5000104     | 16          | WASH\LOCK\#10                                    |
| 11          | 5700530     | 2           | LAMP\PNL\CNTRL\12V                               |
| 12          | 7500706     | 1           | GAUGE\FUEL\ELEC\24V<br>7500668<br>7500670        |
|             |             |             | GAUGE\FUEL\ELEC\12V<br>GAUGE\VOLTAGE\ADPT\24-12V |
| 13          | 5700611     |             | BEZEL\CAT\GAUGE\ELEC.                            |
| 14          | 5700889     |             | PANEL\KEY;SWITCH\CAT\TIER 1                      |
| 15          | 5700888     |             | GAUGE\EMS\CAT                                    |
| 16          | 5700612     |             | GAUGE\TACH\CAT153-8061                           |
| 17          | 5700831     | 1           | SWITCH\TOG\MOM\CAT;PANEL                         |
| 18          | 5700609     |             | CONTR\CLUTCH\HPTO                                |

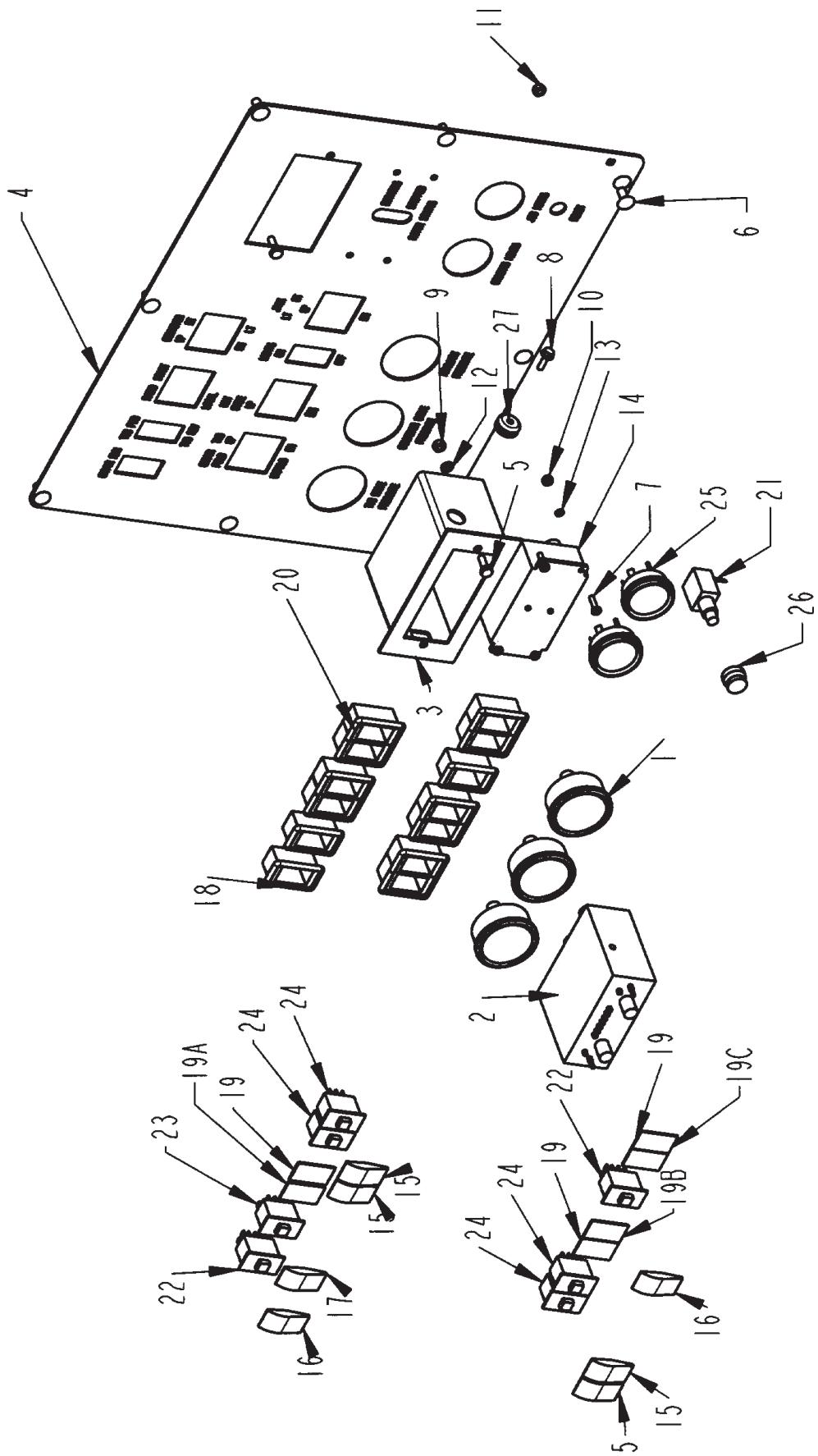
**TOP CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (TIER III)**



**TOP CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (TIER III)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 1    | 4501714 | 2    | BRKT\SPRING\GAS                                       |
| 2    | 4704655 | 1    | PNL\CNTRL\ENG   |
| 3    | 4800291 | 14   | BOLT\CRG\1/4X3/4\NC                                   |
| 4    | 4900084 | 1    | NUT\TPLCK\1/4\NC                                      |
| 5    | 5700530 | 2    | LAMP\PNL\CNTRL\12V                                    |
| 6    | 7500706 | 1    | GAUGE\FUEL\ELEC\24V<br>7500668<br>GAUGE\FUEL\ELEC\12V |
|      | 7500670 |      | GAUGE\VOLTAGE\ADPT\24-12V                             |
| 7    | 5700609 | 1    | CNTRLLR\CLUTCH\HPTO14                                 |

**BOTTOM CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (TIER II)**



**BOTTOM CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (TIER II)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 3800381 | 3    | GAUGE\3000PSI\REAR STEM           |
| 2    | 4300034 | 1    | CONTROL BOX                       |
| 3    | 4501543 | 1    | BRKT\GOV\1150                     |
| 4    | 4703967 | 1    | PNL\CNTRL\MACHINE\3010            |
| 5    | 4800024 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\1/4X3/4                  |
| 6    | 4800153 | 10   | BOLT\CRG\5/16X3/4\NC              |
| 7    | 4800282 | 4    | SCR\PAN,SLOT\#10X3/4\NC           |
| 8    | 4800301 | 2    | SCR\FLNG\SERR\1/4X3/4             |
| 9    | 4900009 | 2    | NUT\HEX\1/4\NC                    |
| 10   | 4900072 | 4    | NUT\HEX\#10\NC                    |
| 11   | 4900084 | 10   | NUT\TPLCK\1/4\NC                  |
| 12   | 5000024 | 2    | WASH\LOCK\1/4                     |
| 13   | 5000104 | 4    | WASH\LOCK\#10                     |
| 14   | 5700230 | 1    | BOX\CNTRL\SAFETY SHUTDOWN         |
| 15   | 5700324 | 4    | SWITCH\RCKR\ACTR\BLK              |
| 16   | 5700325 | 2    | SWITCH\RCKR\ACTR\BLK\RED\LIGHT    |
| 17   | 5700326 | 1    | SWITCH\RCKR\ACTR\BLK\2RED\LIGHTS  |
| 18   | 5700328 | 3    | SWITCH\RCKR\MNT\PNL\SNGL          |
| 19   | 5700329 | 6    | SWITCH\RCKR\PLUG                  |
| 20   | 5700333 | 10   | SWITCH\RCKR\MNT\PNL\MTPL          |
| 21   | 5700403 | 1    | SWITCH\BUTTON\PUSH                |
| 22   | 5700430 | 2    | SWITCH\RCKR\DPST\24V\1LT          |
| 23   | 5700431 | 1    | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\2LT          |
| 24   | 5700432 | 4    | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24VUNLIT\MOM\15A |
| 25   | 5700506 | 2    | GAUGE\HOUR\RESET                  |
| 26   | 5700510 | 1    | BOOT\DUST\PUSBUTTON               |
| 27   | 7500124 | 2    | GRMT\RBBR\1X9/32IDX3/16T          |

**RADIO REMOTE OPTION**

|     |         |   |                                   |
|-----|---------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 19A | 5700431 | 1 | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\2LT          |
|     | 5700326 | 1 | SWITCH\RCKR\ACTR\BLK\2RED\LIGHTS  |
|     | 5700432 | 1 | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24VUNLIT\MOM\15A |
|     | 5700324 | 1 | SWITCH\RCKR\ACTR\BLK              |

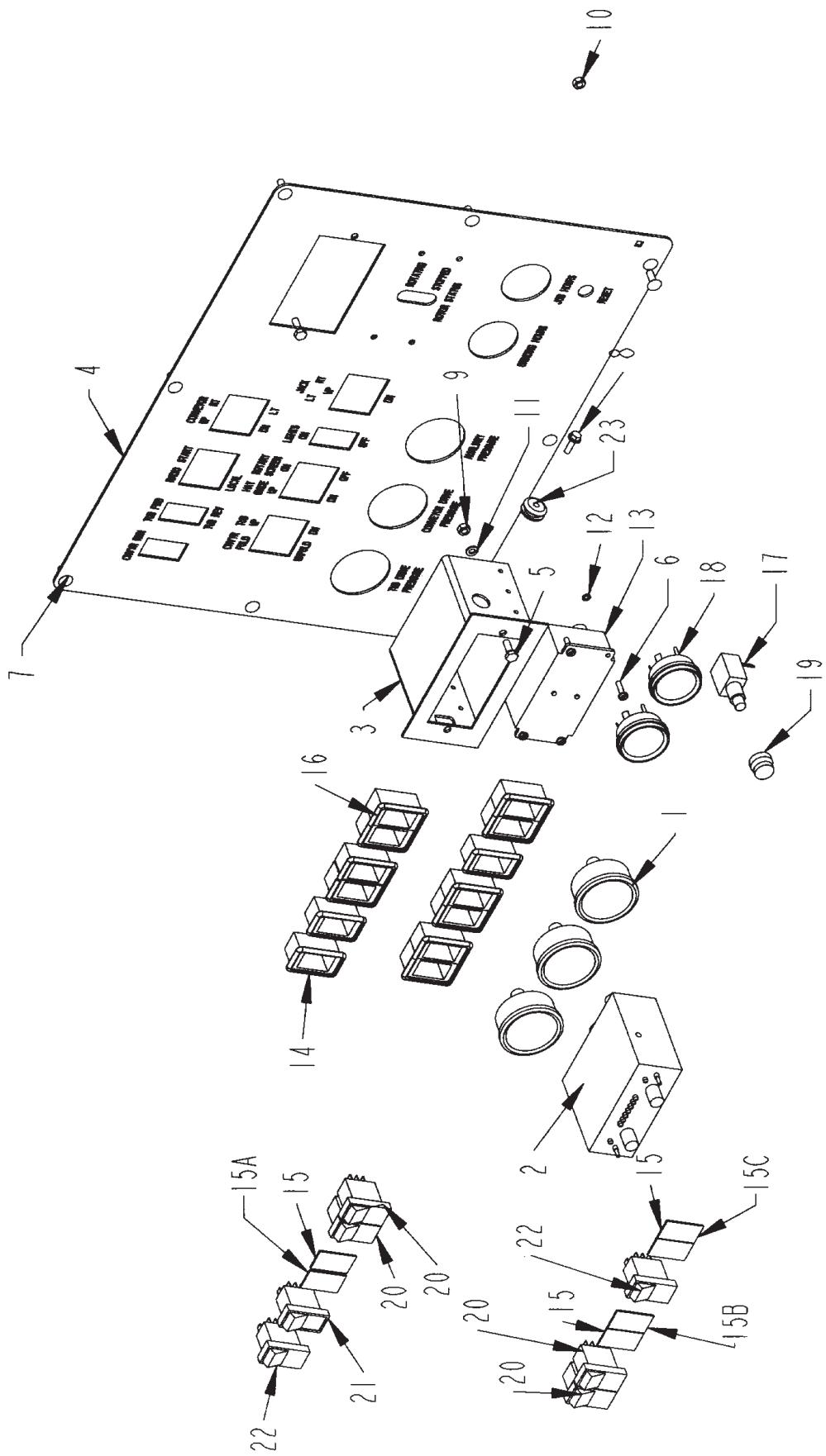
**TUB COVER OPTION**

|     |         |   |                                   |
|-----|---------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 19B | 5700432 | 2 | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24VUNLIT\MOM\15A |
|     | 5700324 | 2 | SWITCH\RCKR\ACTR\BLK              |

**JACK OPTION**

|     |         |   |                                   |
|-----|---------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 19C | 5700432 | 2 | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24VUNLIT\MOM\15A |
|     | 5700324 | 2 | SWITCH\RCKR\ACTR\BLK              |

**BOTTOM CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (TIER III)**



**BOTTOM CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (TIER III)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                               |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 1           | 3800381     | 3           | GAUGE\3000PSI\REAR STEM                               |
| 2           | 4300034     | 1           | CONTROL BOX   |
| 3           | 4501543     | 1           | BRKT\GOV\1150   |
| 4           | 4501713     | 1           | PNL\CNTRL\MACHINE\1150                                |
| 5           | 4800024     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\1/4X3/4                                      |
| 6           | 4800282     | 4           | SCR\PAN,SLOT\#10X3/4\NC                               |
| 7           | 4800291     | 10          | BOLT\CRG\1/4X3/4\NC                                   |
| 8           | 4800301     | 2           | SCR\FLNG\SERR\1/4X3/4                                 |
| 9           | 4900009     | 2           | NUT\HEX\1/4\NC  |
| 10          | 4900084     | 10          | NUT\TPLCK\1/4\NC                                      |
| 11          | 5000024     | 2           | WASH\LOCK\1/4   |
| 12          | 5000104     | 4           | WASH\LOCK\#10   |
| 13          | 5700230     | 1           | BOX\CNTRL\SAFETY SHUTDOWN                             |
| 14          | 5700328     | 3           | SWITCH\RCKRMNT\PNL\SNGL                               |
| 15          | 5700329     | 6           | SWITCH\RCKR\PLUG                                      |
| 16          | 5700333     | 10          | SWITCH\RCKRMNT\PNL\MTPL                               |
| 17          | 5700403     | 1           | SWITCH\BUTTON\PUSH                                    |
| 18          | 5700506     | 2           | GAUGE\HOUR\RESET                                      |
| 19          | 5700510     | 1           | BOOT\DUST\PUSBUTTON                                   |
| 20          | 5700542     | 4           | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\UNLIT\15A\MOMNTRY\W/RAISED BRCKT |
| 21          | 5700543     | 1           | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\2LIT\15A\LATCH\W/RAISED BRACKET  |
| 22          | 5700544     | 2           | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\1LIT\15A\LTCH&MOMW/RAISED BRCKT  |
| 23          | 7500124     | 2           | GRMT\RBBR\1X9/32IDX3/16T                              |

**RADIO REMOTE OPTION**

|     |         |   |   |
|-----|---------|---|---|
| 15A | 5700545 | 1 | SWITCH\RCKR\DPST\24V\2LIT\15A\LATCH\W/RAISED BRACKT   |
|     | 5700542 | 1 | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\UNLIT\15A\MOMNTRY\W/RAISED BRCKT |

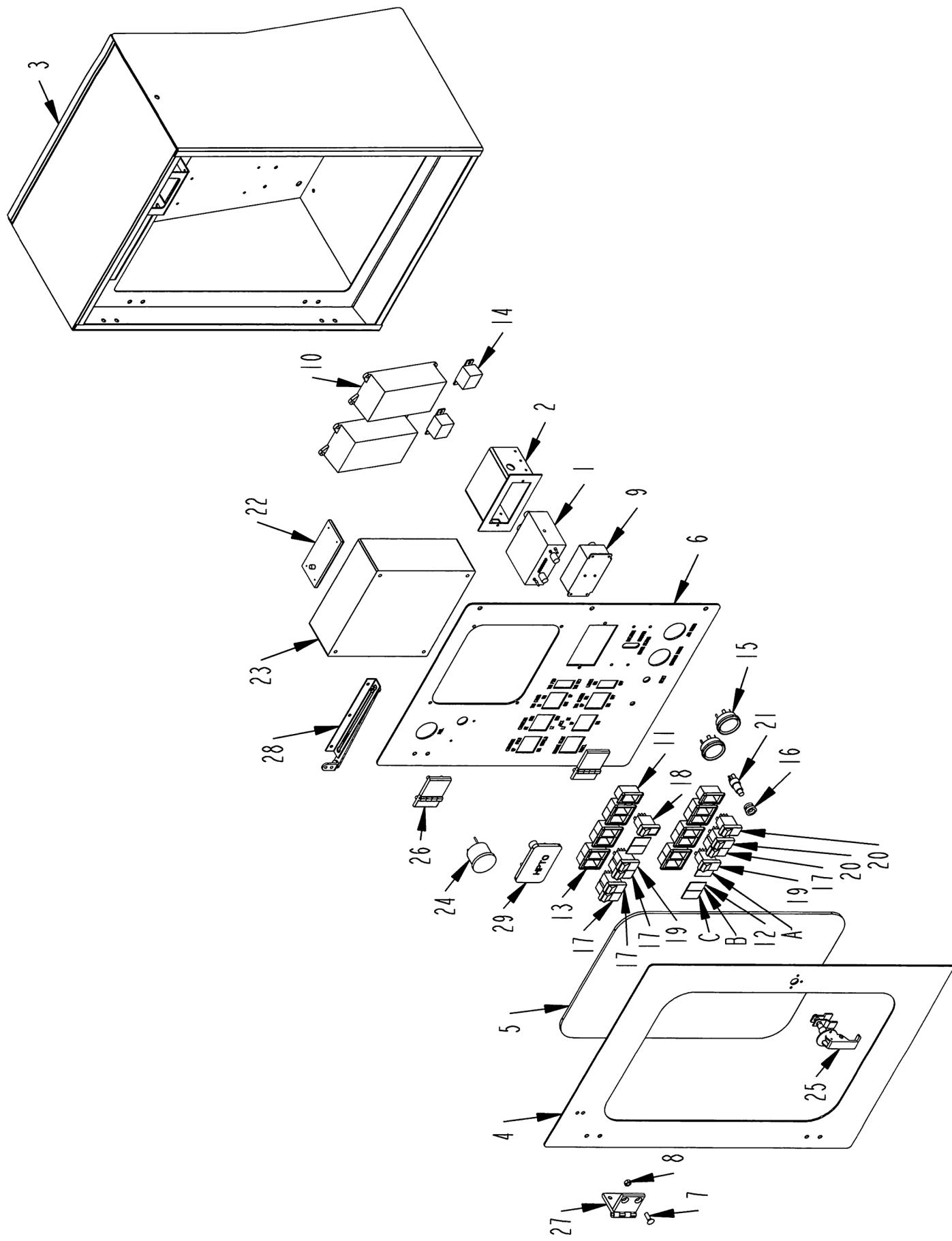
**TUB COVER OPTION**

|     |         |   |   |
|-----|---------|---|---|
| 15B | 5700542 | 2 | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\UNLIT\15A\MOMNTRY\W/RAISED BRCKT |
|-----|---------|---|---|

**JACK OPTION**

|     |         |   |   |
|-----|---------|---|---|
| 15C | 5700542 | 2 | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\UNLIT\15A\MOMNTRY\W/RAISED BRCKT |
|-----|---------|---|---|

**CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3131 & UP)**



**CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3131 & UP)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                              |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 1           | 4300034     | 1           | CONTROL BOX  |
| 2           | 4501543     | 1           | BRKT\GOV\1150  |
| 3           | 4502757     | 1           | FRM\PANEL\CNTRL                                      |
| 4           | 4502759     | 1           | DOOR\PANEL\CNTRL                                     |
| 5           | 4502760     | 1           | WNDW\PANEL\CNTRL                                     |
| 6           | 4502777     | 1           | PNL\CNTRL\MACHINE\3010                               |
| 7           | 4800166     | 8           | SCR\CSK\ALN\5/16X1NC                                 |
| 8           | 4900142     | 8           | NUT\TPLCK\5/16\NC                                    |
| 9           | 5700230     | 1           | BOX\CNTRL\SAFETY SHUTDOWN                            |
| 10          | 5700289     | 2           | ENCL\BRKR\CRCT\7-POLE                                |
| 11          | 5700328     | 2           | SWITCH\RCKRMNT\PNL\SNGL                              |
| 12          | 5700329     | 5           | SWITCH\RCKR\PLUG                                     |
| 13          | 5700333     | 12          | SWITCH\RCKRMNT\PNL\MTPL                              |
| 14          | 5700504     | 2           | RELAY\POWR\24V\SPST\W/DIO                            |
| 15          | 5700506     | 2           | GAUGE\HOUR\RESET                                     |
| 16          | 5700510     | 1           | BOOT\DUSt\PUStON                                     |
| 17          | 5700542     | 4           | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\UNLIT\15A\MOMNTRY\W/RASED BRCKT |
| 18          | 5700543     | 1           | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\2LIT\15A\LATCH\W/RAISED BRACKET |
| 19          | 5700544     | 2           | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\1LIT\15A\LTCH&MOMW/RASED BRCKT  |
| 20          | 5700545     | 2           | SWITCH\RCKR\DPST\24V\2LIT\15A\LATCH\W/RAISED BRACKET |
| 21          | 5700652     | 1           | SWITCH\BUTTON\PUStH                                  |
| 22          | 5700747     | 1           | LIGHT\WHT\10-30V\LED                                 |
| 23          | 5700903     | 1           | PANEL\KEY;SWITCH\CAT\TIER 3                          |
| 24          | 7500706     | 1           | GAUGE\FUEL\24V                                       |
| 25          | 7500907     | 1           | LATCH\COMP\HD  |
| 26          | 7500918     | 2           | HINGE\BOLT-ON\BLACK                                  |
| 26a         | 4900169     | 2           | NUT\HEX\M8\METRIC\1.25                               |
| 27          | 7501392     | 2           | HINGE\BOLT-ON\270DEG\4-BLT\BLK                       |
| 28          | 7501393     | 1           | STOP\WIND\DR\PNL                                     |
| 29          | 5700916     | 1           | CNTRLLR\UNIT\DISPLAY\ADV3                            |

**LOADER OPTION**

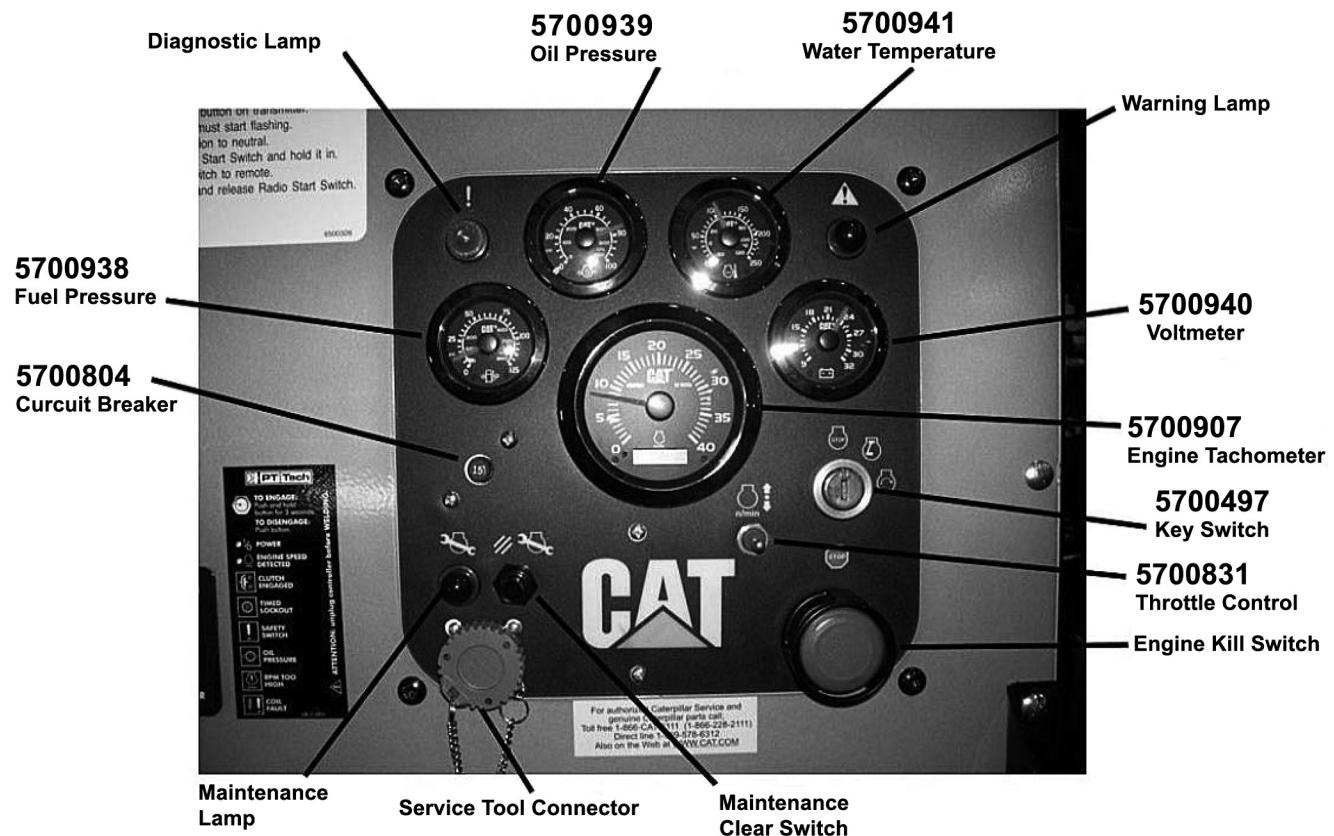
|   |         |   |  |
|---|---------|---|--|
| A | 5700545 | 1 | SWITCH\RCKR\DPST\24V\2LIT\15A\LATCH\W/RAISED BRACKET |
|---|---------|---|--|

**RADIO REMOTE OPTION**

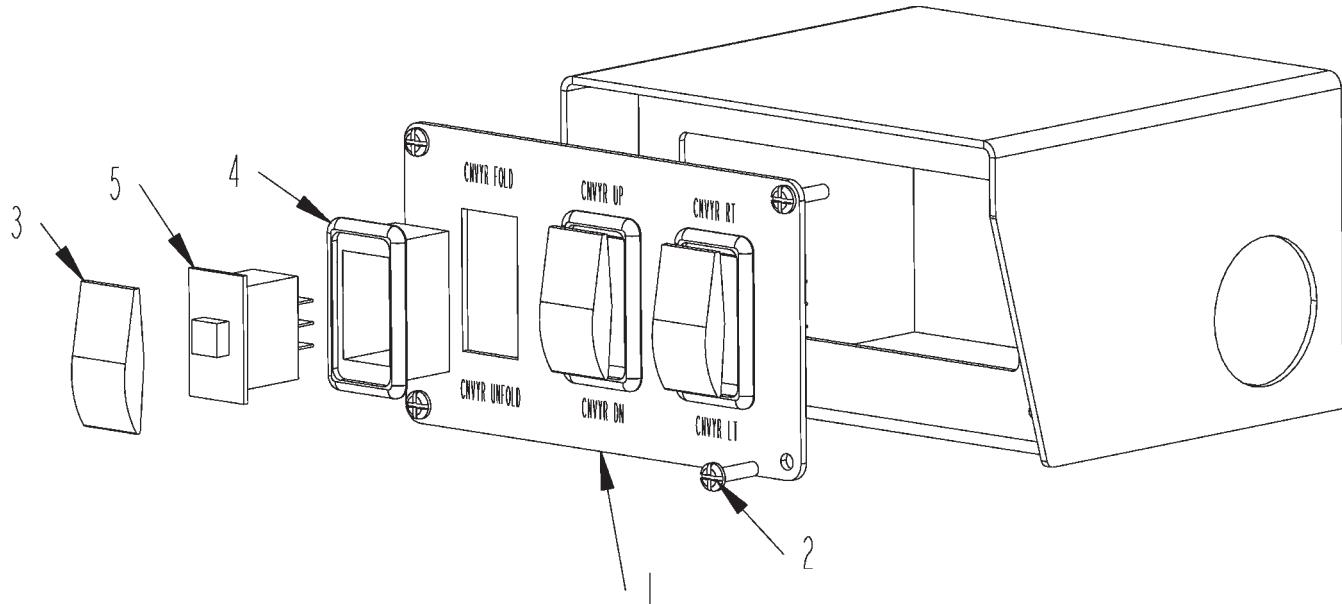
|   |         |   |  |
|---|---------|---|--|
| B | 5700542 | 1 | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\UNLIT\15A\MOMNTRY\W/RASED BRCKT |
| C | 5700545 | 1 | SWITCH\RCKR\DPST\24V\2LIT\15A\LATCH\W/RAISED BRACKET |



## CAT TIER III KEY SWITCH PANEL



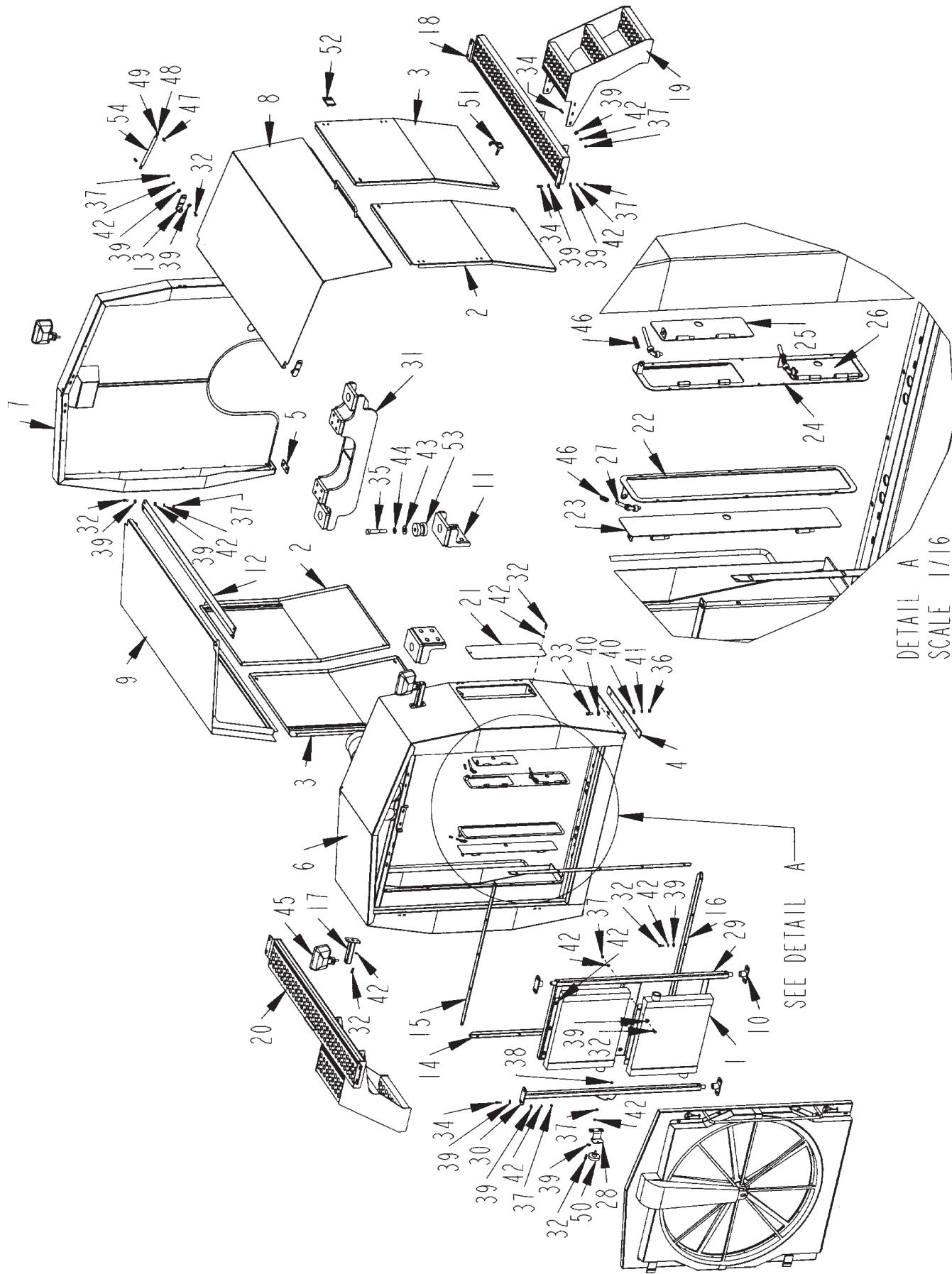
## REAR AUXILIARY CONTROL PANEL



**REAR AUXILIARY CONTROL PANEL**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 4501734 | 1    | SHEET\PANEL\CONTROL\AUX\REAR      |
| 2    | 4800498 | 4    | SCR\PAN\PHL\#10X3/4\NF            |
| 3    | 5700324 | 3    | SWITCH\RCKR\ACTR\BLK              |
| 4    | 5700328 | 3    | SWITCH\RCKR\MNT\PNL\SNGL          |
| 5    | 5700432 | 3    | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24VUNLIT\MOM\15A |

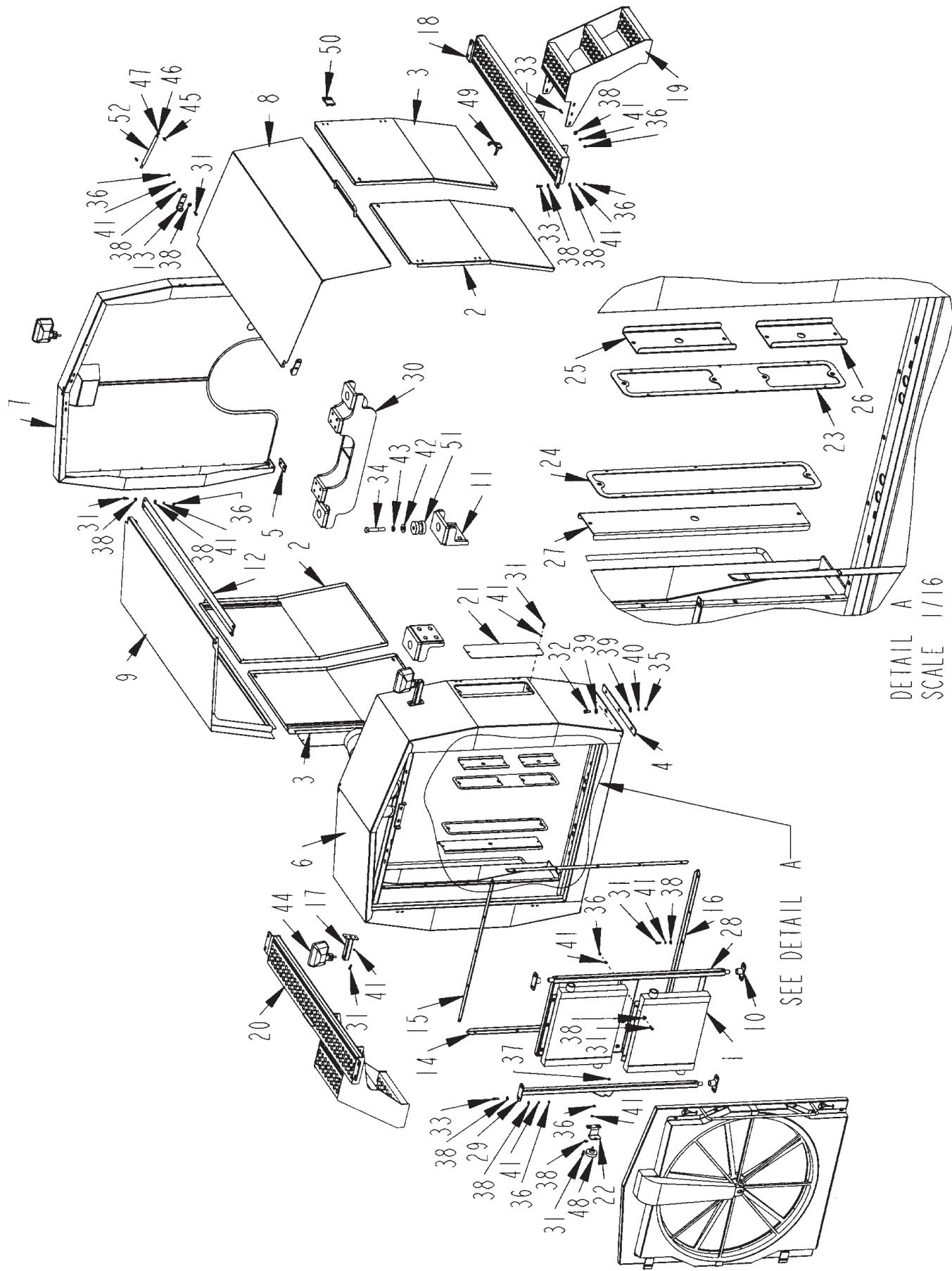
**ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 TO 3009)**



**ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 TO 3009)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 1    | 4000219 | 2    | RAD\HYD\23X19\1-1/16"-1                |
| 2    | 4501393 | 2    | DOOR\ACCESS\ENG\LH                     |
| 3    | 4501394 | 2    | DOOR\ACCESS\ENG\RH                     |
| 4    | 4501397 | 2    | BELT\CUSHION\SHROUD                    |
| 5    | 4501398 | 2    | BELT\CUSHION\SHROUD                    |
| 6    | 4501484 | 1    | SHROUD\RAD                             |
| 7    | 4501485 | 1    | SHROUD\ENG\REAR                        |
| 8    | 4501486 | 1    | COVER\ENG\LH                           |
| 9    | 4501487 | 1    | COVER\ENG\RH                           |
| 10   | 4501492 | 3    | BRKT\COOLER\OIL                        |
| 11   | 4501495 | 2    | MNT\ENGINE\FRONT\CAT3406               |
| 12   | 4501496 | 1    | CVR\RIDGE\SHROUD\ENG                   |
| 13   | 4501497 | 4    | BRKTPIVOT\DOOR                         |
| 14   | 4501498 | 2    | SEAL\RAD\SIDE                          |
| 15   | 4501553 | 1    | SEAL\RAD\TOP                           |
| 16   | 4501554 | 1    | SEAL\RAD\BOTTOM                        |
| 17   | 4501555 | 2    | BRKTLT\FR                              |
| 18   | 4501560 | 1    | DECK\SEVR\ENG                          |
| 19   | 4501561 | 2    | STEP\SERV\ENGINE                       |
| 20   | 4501562 | 1    | DECK\SEVR\ENG                          |
| 21   | 4501563 | 2    | DOOR\ACCESS\RAD                        |
| 22   | 4501572 | 1    | FRM\DOOR\RAD                           |
| 23   | 4501573 | 1    | DOOR\ACCESS\RAD\RH                     |
| 24   | 4501574 | 1    | FRM\DOOR\RAD\LH                        |
| 25   | 4501575 | 1    | DOOR\ACCESS\RAD\TOP\LH                 |
| 26   | 4501576 | 1    | DOOR\ACCESS\RAD\BOTTOM\LH              |
| 27   | 4501579 | 3    | ROD\DOOR\RAD                           |
| 28   | 4501580 | 1    | BRKT\CLAMP\FRM\COOLER\OIL              |
| 29   | 4703117 | 1    | FRMPIVOT\COOLER\OIL                    |
| 30   | 4703730 | 1    | BRLT\COOLER\OIL                        |
| 31   | 4703731 | 1    | MNT\ENGINE\REAR                        |
| 32   | 4800003 | 65   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                         |
| 33   | 4800018 | 10   | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4                     |
| 34   | 4800098 | 30   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC                  |
| 35   | 4800925 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\7/8X5                         |
| 36   | 4900001 | 10   | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                         |
| 37   | 4900002 | 57   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                         |
| 38   | 4900023 | 1    | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC                       |
| 39   | 5000001 | 120  | WASH\FLAT\3/8                          |
| 40   | 5000004 | 20   | WASH\FLAT\1/2                          |
| 41   | 5000006 | 10   | WASH\LOCK\1/2                          |
| 42   | 5000019 | 95   | WASH\LOCK\3/8                          |
| 43   | 5000098 | 4    | WASH\FLAT\7/8                          |
| 44   | 5000106 | 4    | WASH\LOCK\7/8                          |
| 45   | 5700317 | 3    | LAMP\HALOGEN\4X6\24\V                  |
| 46   | 6100064 | 3    | SCRAPERSPRING                          |
| 47   | 7500664 | 8    | BALL STUD\SHOCK\FITTING                |
| 48   | 7500665 | 8    | END FITTING\GAS SPRING                 |
| 49   | 7500666 | 8    | SAFETY CLIP                            |
| 50   | 7500891 | 1    | KNOB\CLAMP\3/8NCx1"STUD                |
| 51   | 7500907 | 10   | LATCH\COMP\HD\1.18-2.36                |
| 52   | 7500918 | 10   | HINGE\BOLT-ON\BLACK                    |
| 53   | 7501063 | 4    | CUSH\RBBR\3-1/2ODX2-7/8\0.94 BOLT HOLE |
| 54   | 7500663 | 4    | SPRNG\GAS\90LB\9416K224                |

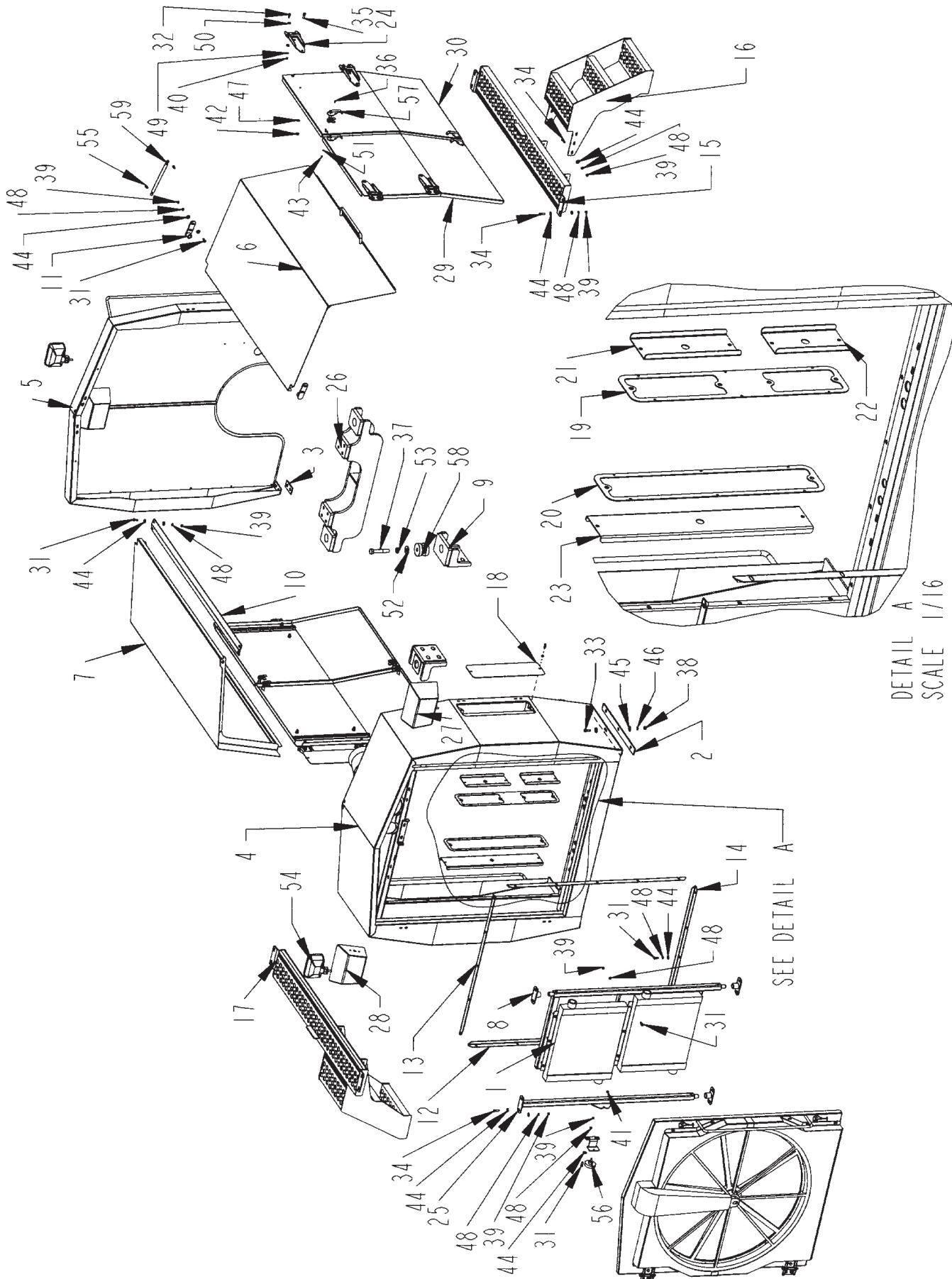
**ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3010 TO 3019)**



**ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3010 TO 3019)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 1           | 4000219     | 2           | RAD\HYD\23X19\1-1/16"-1                |
| 2           | 4501393     | 2           | DOOR\ACCESS\ENG\LH                     |
| 3           | 4501394     | 2           | DOOR\ACCESS\ENG\RH                     |
| 4           | 4501397     | 2           | BELT\CUSHION\SHROUD                    |
| 5           | 4501398     | 2           | BELT\CUSHION\SHROUD                    |
| 6           | 4501484     | 1           | SHROUD\RAD                             |
| 7           | 4501485     | 1           | SHROUD\ENG\REAR                        |
| 8           | 4501486     | 1           | COVER\ENG\LH                           |
| 9           | 4501487     | 1           | COVER\ENG\RH                           |
| 10          | 4501492     | 3           | BRKT\COOLER\OIL                        |
| 11          | 4501495     | 2           | MNT\ENGINE\FRONT\CAT3406               |
| 12          | 4501496     | 1           | CVR\RIDGE\SHROUD\ENG                   |
| 13          | 4501497     | 4           | BRKT\PIVOT\DOOR                        |
| 14          | 4501498     | 2           | SEAL\RAD\SIDE                          |
| 15          | 4501553     | 1           | SEAL\RAD\TOP                           |
| 16          | 4501554     | 1           | SEAL\RAD\BOTTOM                        |
| 17          | 4501555     | 2           | BRKT\LT\FR                             |
| 18          | 4501560     | 1           | DECK\SEVR\ENG                          |
| 19          | 4501561     | 2           | STEP\SERV\ENGINE                       |
| 20          | 4501562     | 1           | DECK\SEVR\ENG                          |
| 21          | 4501563     | 2           | DOOR\ACCESS\RAD                        |
| 22          | 4501580     | 1           | BRKT\CLAMP\FRM\COOLER\OIL              |
| 23          | 4501596     | 1           | FRM\DOOR\RAD\LH                        |
| 24          | 4501597     | 1           | FRM\DOOR\RAD\RH                        |
| 25          | 4501598     | 1           | DOOR\RAD\TOP\LH                        |
| 26          | 4501599     | 1           | DOOR\RAD\BOTTOM\LH                     |
| 27          | 4501800     | 1           | DOOR\RAD\BOTTOM\RH                     |
| 28          | 4703117     | 1           | FRM\PIVOT\COOLER\OIL                   |
| 29          | 4703730     | 1           | BRLT\COOLER\OIL                        |
| 30          | 4703731     | 1           | MNT\ENGINE\REAR                        |
| 31          | 4800003     | 71          | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                         |
| 32          | 4800018     | 10          | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4                     |
| 33          | 4800098     | 30          | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\INC                 |
| 34          | 4800925     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\7/8X5                         |
| 35          | 4900001     | 10          | NUT\HEX\1/2\INC                        |
| 36          | 4900002     | 57          | NUT\HEX\3/8\INC                        |
| 37          | 4900023     | 1           | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\INC                      |
| 38          | 5000001     | 120         | WASH\FLAT\3/8                          |
| 39          | 5000004     | 20          | WASH\FLAT\1/2                          |
| 40          | 5000006     | 10          | WASH\LOCK\1/2                          |
| 41          | 5000019     | 101         | WASH\LOCK\3/8                          |
| 42          | 5000098     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\7/8                          |
| 43          | 5000106     | 4           | WASH\LOCK\7/8                          |
| 44          | 5700317     | 3           | LAMP\HALOGEN\4X6\24V                   |
| 45          | 7500664     | 8           | BALL STUD\SHOCK\FITTING                |
| 46          | 7500665     | 8           | END FITTING\GAS SPRING                 |
| 47          | 7500666     | 8           | SAFETY CLIP                            |
| 48          | 7500891     | 1           | KNOB\CLAMP\3/8NCx1"STUD                |
| 49          | 7500907     | 10          | LATCH\COMP\HD\1.18-2.36                |
| 50          | 7500918     | 10          | HINGE\BOLT-ON\BLACK                    |
| 51          | 7501063     | 4           | CUSH\RBBL\3-1/2ODX2-7/8\0.94 BOLT HOLE |
| 52          | 7500663     | 4           | SPRNG\GAS\90LB\9416K224                |

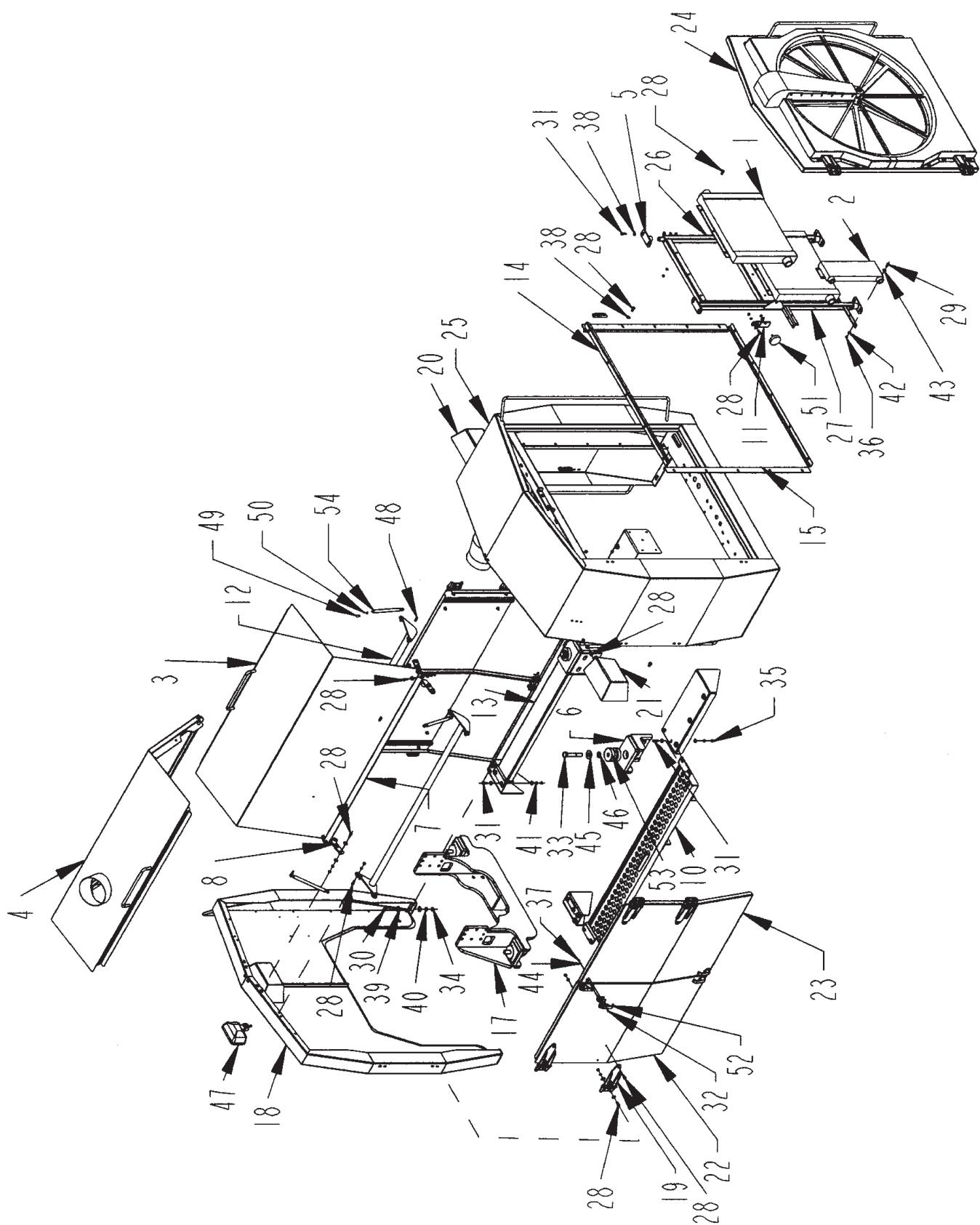
**ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3020 & UP)**



**ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3020 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART       | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|------------|------|---|
| 1    | 4000219    | 2    | RAD\HYD\23X19\1-1/16"-1                           |
| 2    | 4501397    | 2    | BELT\CUSHION\SHROUD                               |
| 3    | 4501398    | 2    | BELT\CUSHION\SHROUD                               |
| 4    | 4501484    | 1    | SHROUD\RAD  |
| 5    | 4501485    | 1    | SHROUD\ENG\REAR                                   |
| 6    | 4501486    | 1    | COVER\ENG\LH                                      |
| 7    | 4501487    | 1    | COVER\ENG\RH                                      |
| 8    | 4501492    | 3    | BRKT\COOLER\OIL                                   |
| 9    | 4501495    | 2    | MNT\ENGINE\FRONT\CAT3406                          |
| 10   | 4501496    | 1    | CVR\RIDGE\SHROUD\ENG                              |
| 11   | 4501497    | 4    | BRKT\PIVOT\DOOR                                   |
| 12   | 4501498    | 2    | SEAL\RAD\SIDE                                     |
| 13   | 4501553    | 1    | SEAL\RAD\TOP                                      |
| 14   | 4501554    | 1    | SEAL\RAD\BOTTOM                                   |
| 15   | 4501560    | 1    | DECK\SEVR\ENG                                     |
| 16   | 4501561    | 2    | STEP\SERV\ENGINE                                  |
| 17   | 4501562    | 1    | DECK\SEVR\ENG                                     |
| 18   | 4501563    | 2    | DOOR\ACCESS\RAD                                   |
| 19   | 4501596    | 1    | FRM\DOOR\RAD\LH                                   |
| 20   | 4501597    | 1    | FRM\DOOR\RAD\LH                                   |
| 21   | 4501598    | 1    | DOOR\RAD\TOP\LH                                   |
| 22   | 4501599    | 1    | DOOR\RAD\BOTTOM\LH                                |
| 23   | 4501800    | 1    | DOOR\RAD\BOTTOM\LH                                |
| 24   | 4703579    | 10   | HINGE\ASSY\FAB\3-1/2                              |
| 25   | 4703730    | 1    | BRLT\COOLER\OIL                                   |
| 26   | 4703731    | 1    | MNT\ENGINE\REAR                                   |
| 26A  | 4705301    |      | MNT\ENG\REAR\W/CLUTCH SUP/HPTO20 (S.N. 3127,3128) |
| 27   | 4703870    | 1    | BRKT\LIGHT\LH                                     |
| 28   | 4703871    | 1    | BRKT\LIGHT\RH                                     |
| 29   | 4703893    | 2    | DOOR\ACCESS\ENGINE\L.H.                           |
| 30   | 4703894    | 2    | DOOR\ACCESS\ENGINE\R.H.                           |
| 31   | 4800003    | 71   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                                    |
| 32   | 4800013    | 20   | BOLT\HEX\5/16X1                                   |
| 33   | 4800018    | 10   | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4                                |
| 34   | 4800098    | 30   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC                             |
| 35   | 4800160    | 20   | BOLT\HEX\7/16X1-1/4                               |
| 36   | 4800468    | 12   | SCR\RD\SLOT\#10X1/2                               |
| 37   | 4800925    | 4    | BOLT\HEX\7/8X5                                    |
| 38   | 4900001    | 10   | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                                    |
| 39   | 4900002    | 57   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                                    |
| 40   | 4900003    | 18   | NUT\HEX\5/16\NC                                   |
| 41   | 4900023    | 1    | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC                                  |
| 42   | 4900025    | 20   | NUT\HEX\7/16\NC                                   |
| 43   | 4900072    | 12   | NUT\HEX\#10\NC                                    |
| 44   | 5000001    | 108  | WASH\FLAT\3/8                                     |
| 45   | 5000004    | 20   | WASH\FLAT\1/2                                     |
| 46   | 5000006    | 10   | WASH\LOCK\1/2                                     |
| 47   | 5000015    | 20   | WASH\LOCK\7/16                                    |
| 48   | 5000019    | 101  | WASH\LOCK\3/8                                     |
| 49   | 5000022    | 20   | WASH\LOCK\5/16                                    |
| 50   | 5000023    | 40   | WASH\FLAT\5/16                                    |
| 51   | 5000071    | 12   | WASH\LOCK;EXT\STAR\#10                            |
| 52   | 5000098    | 4    | WASH\FLAT\7/8                                     |
| 53   | 5000106    | 4    | WASH\LOCK\7/8                                     |
| 54   | 5700317    | 3    | LAMP\HALOGEN\4X6\24V                              |
| 55   | 7500664    | 8    | BALL STUD\SHOCK\FITTING\M6                        |
| 56   | 7500891    | 1    | KNOB\CLAMP\3/8NCx1"STUD                           |
| 57   | 7500907    | 8    | LATCH\COMP\HD                                     |
| 58   | 7501063    | 4    | CUSH\RBBR\3-1/2ODX2-7/8\0.94 BOLT HOLE            |
| 59   | GAS_SPRING |      |   |

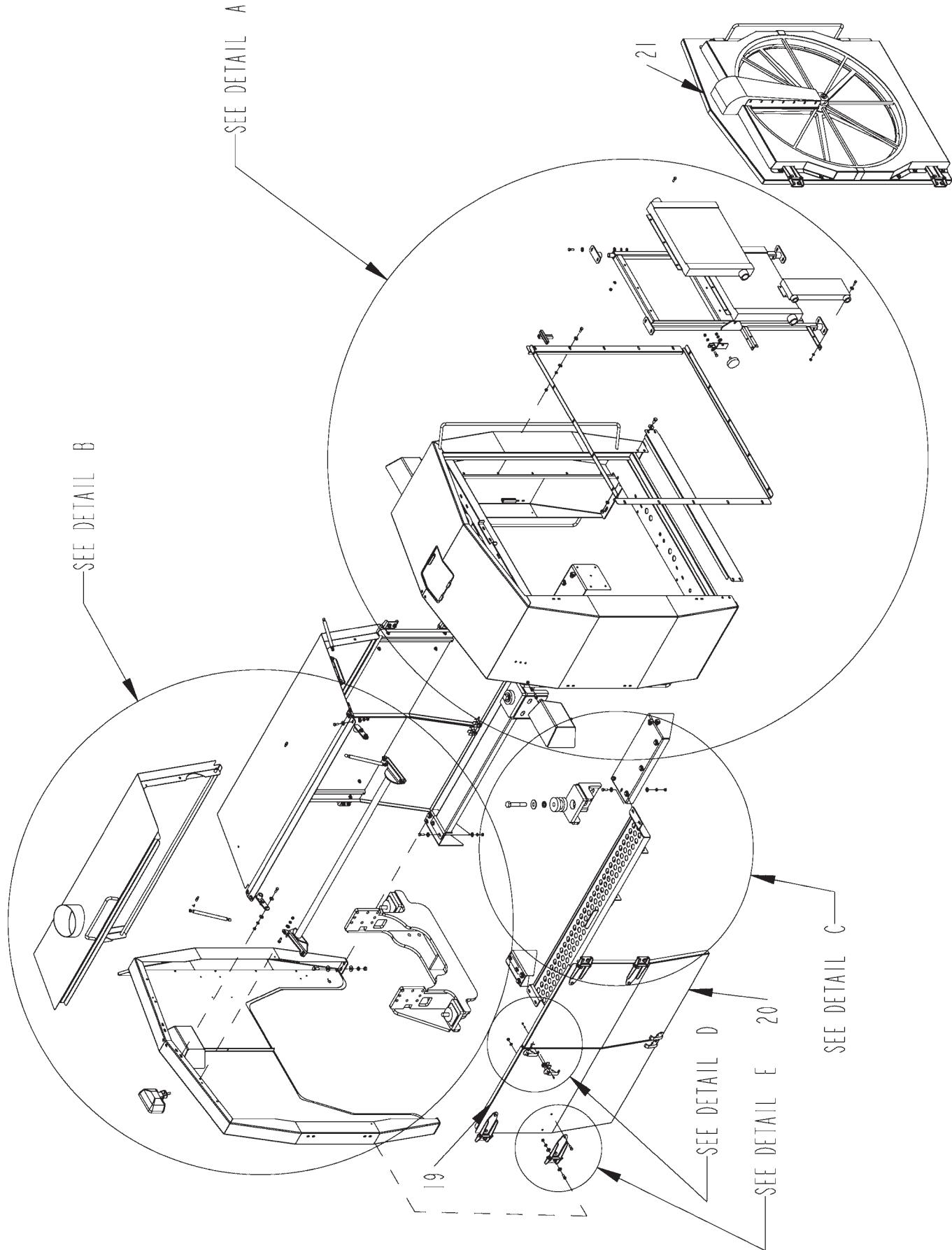
**ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY - 525 HP**



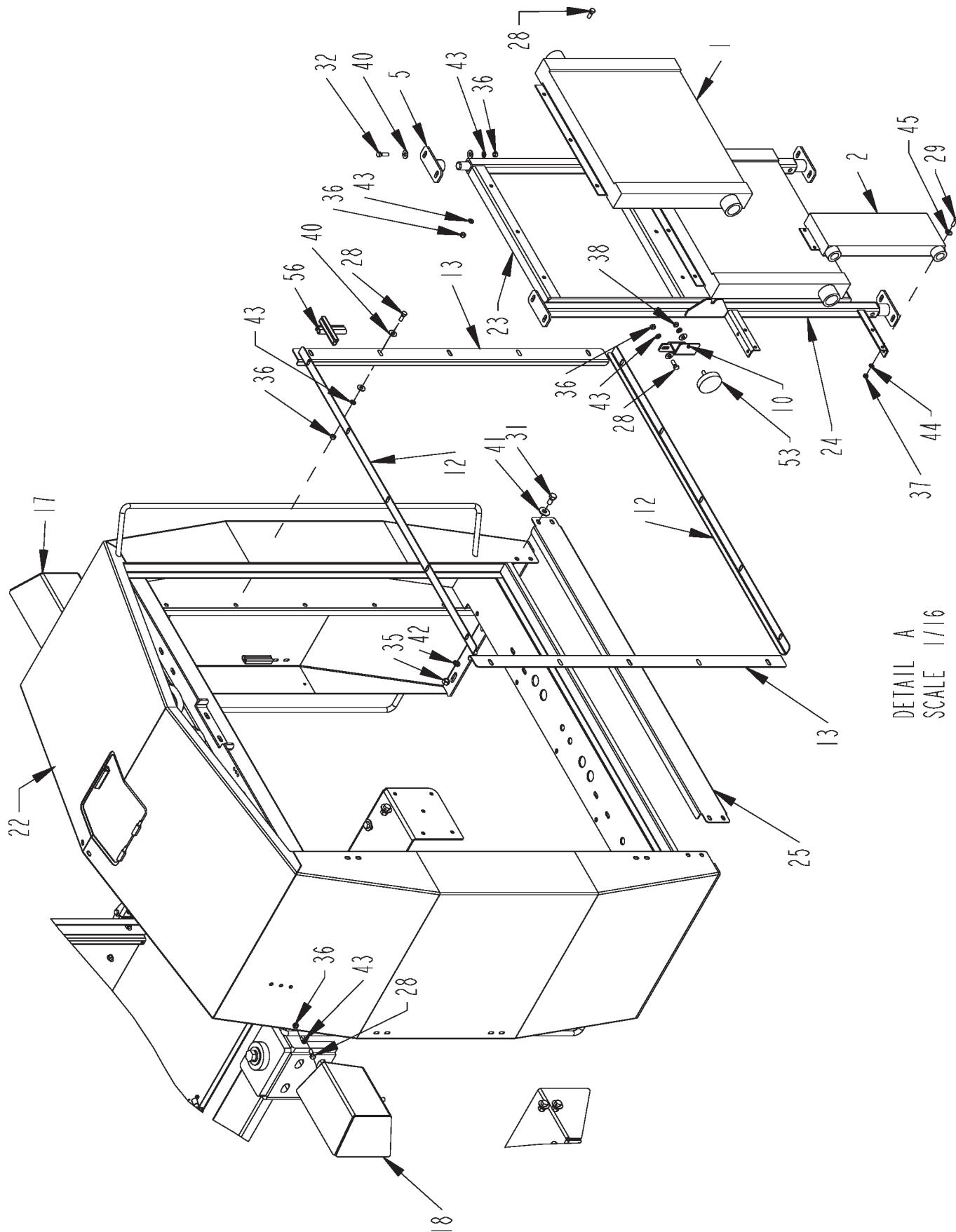
**ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY - 525 HP**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 1    | 4000219 | 2    | RAD\HYD\23X19\1-1/16"-1  |
| 2    | 4000300 | 1    | RAD\HYD\5-5/8X13-3/4X1-3/4\AKG_C-8                                 |
| 3    | 4501486 | 1    | COVER\ENG\LH   |
| 4    | 4501487 | 1    | COVER\ENG\RH   |
| 4    | 4704687 |      | COVER\ENG\RH (only on s.n.'s 3062, 3065, 3068, 3070, 3072, & 3074) |
| 5    | 4501492 | 3    | BRKT\COOLER\OIL  |
| 6    | 4501495 | 2    | MNT\ENGINE\FRONT\CAT3406   |
| 7    | 4501496 | 1    | CVR\RIDGE\SHROUD\ENG   |
| 8    | 4501497 | 4    | BRKT\PIVOTDOOR   |
| 9    | 4501499 | 1    | TUBE\INTAKE\AIR  |
| 10   | 4501562 | 1    | DECK\SEVR\ENG  |
| 11   | 4501580 | 1    | BRKT\CLAMP\FRM\COOLER\OIL  |
| 12   | 4501820 | 2    | BRACE\SHROUD   |
| 13   | 4501824 | 1    | DECK\SERV  |
| 14   | 4501828 | 2    | SEAL\RAD\TOP   |
| 15   | 4501829 | 2    | SEAL\RAD\SIDE  |
| 16   | 4501831 | 1    | TUBE\SCRN\ROTARY   |
| 17   | 4502006 | 1    | MNT\ENG\525  |
| 18   | 4502014 | 1    | SHROUD\ENG\REAR  |
| 19   | 4703579 | 10   | HINGE\ASSY\FAB\3-1/2   |
| 20   | 4703870 | 1    | BRKT\LIGHT\LH  |
| 21   | 4703871 | 1    | BRKT\LIGHT\RH  |
| 22   | 4703893 | 2    | DOORACCESS\ENGINE\L.H.   |
| 23   | 4703894 | 2    | DOORACCESS\ENGINE\R.H.   |
| 24   | 4703895 | 1    | DOORRAD  |
| 25   | 4704298 | 1    | SHROUD\RAD   |
| 26   | 4704299 | 1    | FRM\PIVOT\COOLER\OIL   |
| 27   | 4704300 | 1    | BRLT\COOLER\OIL  |
| 28   | 4800003 | 109  | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1   |
| 29   | 4800013 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\5/16X1  |
| 30   | 4800018 | 10   | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4   |
| 31   | 4800098 | 16   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC  |
| 32   | 4800468 | 20   | SCR\RD,SLOT\#10X1/2  |
| 33   | 4800925 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\7/8X5   |
| 34   | 4900001 | 10   | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC   |
| 35   | 4900002 | 125  | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC   |
| 36   | 4900003 | 4    | NUT\HEX\5/16\NC  |
| 37   | 4900072 | 20   | NUT\HEX\#10\NC   |
| 38   | 5000001 | 160  | WASH\FLAT\3/8  |
| 39   | 5000004 | 20   | WASH\FLAT\1/2  |
| 40   | 5000006 | 10   | WASH\LOCK\1/2  |
| 41   | 5000019 | 136  | WASH\LOCK\3/8  |
| 42   | 5000022 | 4    | WASH\LOCK\5/16   |
| 43   | 5000023 | 4    | WASH\FLAT\5/16   |
| 44   | 5000071 | 20   | WASH\LOCK;EXT\STAR\#10   |
| 45   | 5000098 | 4    | WASH\FLAT\7/8  |
| 46   | 5000106 | 4    | WASH\LOCK\7/8  |
| 47   | 5700317 | 3    | LAMP\HALOGEN\4X6\24V   |
| 48   | 7500664 | 8    | BALL STUD\SHOCK\FITTING\M6   |
| 49   | 7500665 | 8    | END FITTING\GAS SPRING \m6   |
| 50   | 7500666 | 8    | SAFETY CLIP  |
| 51   | 7500891 | 1    | KNOB\CLAMP\3/8NCx1"STUD  |
| 52   | 7500907 | 10   | LATCH\COMP\HD  |
| 53   | 7501063 | 4    | CUSH\RRBBR\3-1/2ODX2-7/8\0.94 BOLT HOLE                            |
| 54   | 7500663 | 4    | SPRNG\GAS\90LB\9416K224  |

**ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY - 475 & 540 HP**

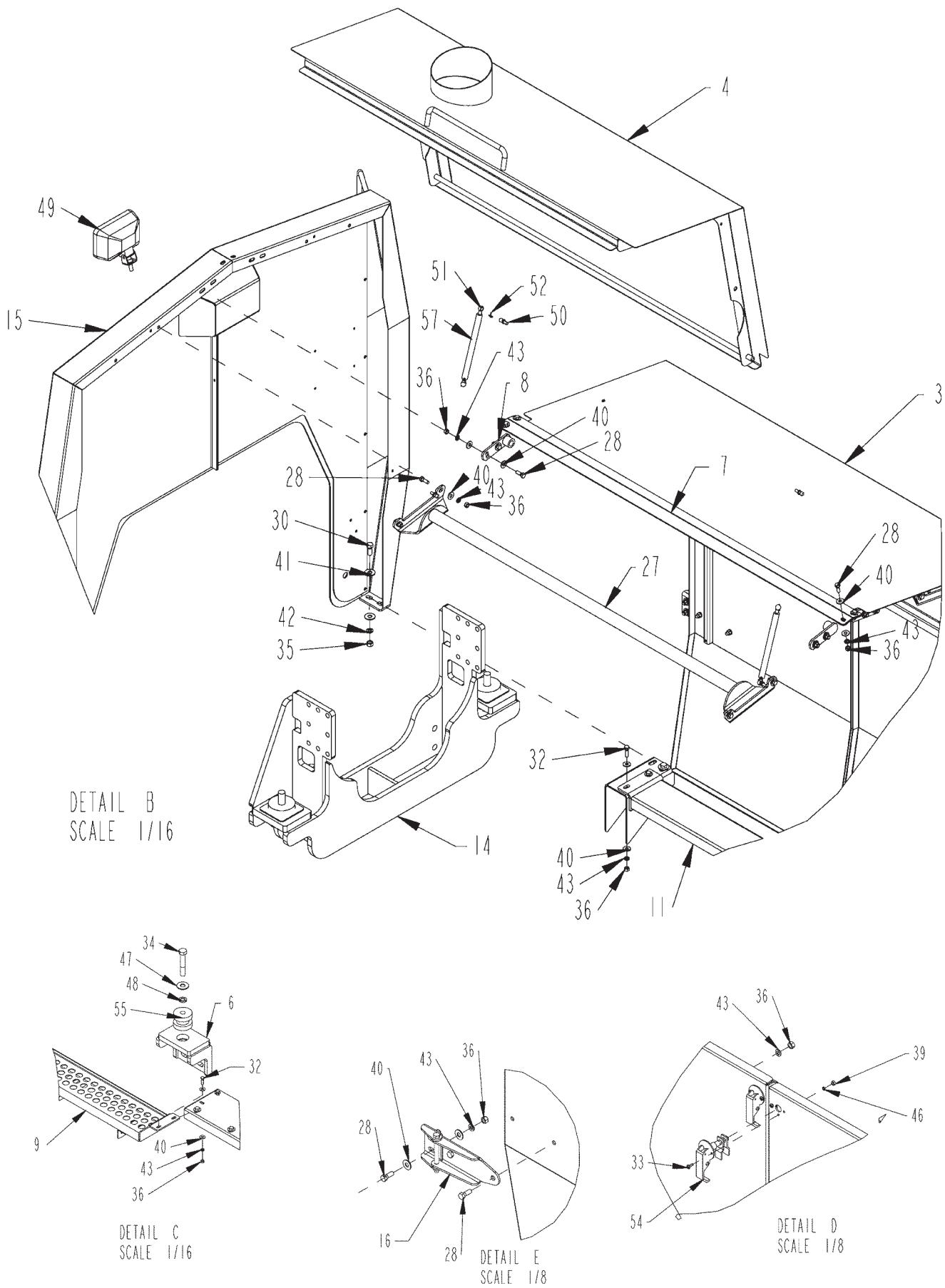


**ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY - 475 & 540 HP - DETAIL A**



DETAIL A  
SCALE 1/16

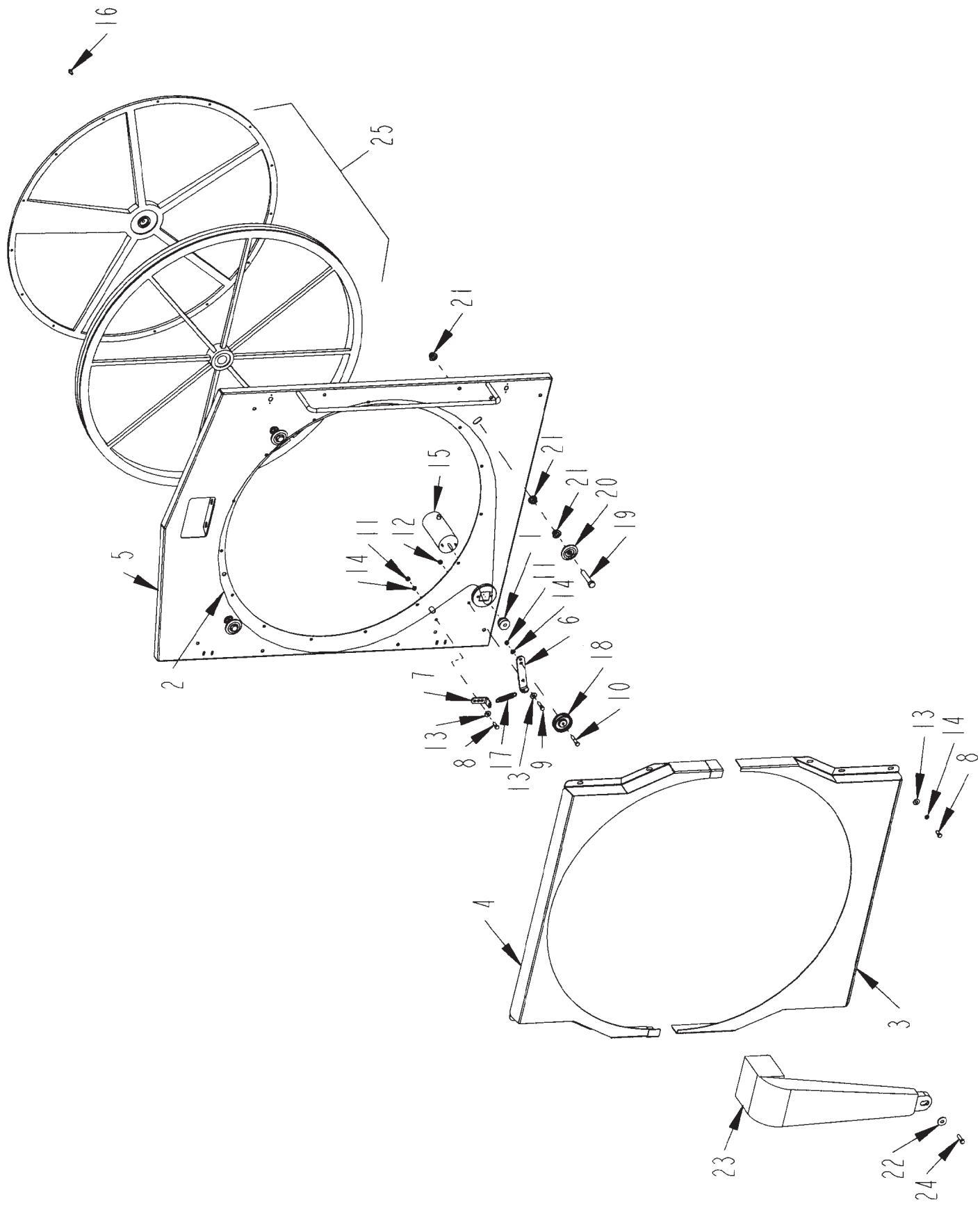
**ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY - 475 & 540 HP - DETAILS B-E**



**ENGINE SHROUD ASSEMBLY - 475 & 540 HP - PARTS LIST**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 1           | 4000219     | 2           | RAD\HYD\23X19\1-1/16"-1                |
| 2           | 4000300     | 1           | RAD\HYD\5-5/8X13-3/4X1-3/4\AKG_C-8     |
| 3           | 4501486     | 1           | COVER\ENG\LH                           |
| 4           | 4501487     | 1           | COVER\ENG\RH                           |
| 5           | 4501492     | 3           | BRKT\COOLER\OIL                        |
| 6           | 4501495     | 2           | MNT\ENGINE\FRONT\CAT3406               |
| 7           | 4501496     | 1           | CVR\RIDGE\SHROUD\ENG                   |
| 8           | 4501497     | 4           | BRKT\PIVOT\DOOR                        |
| 9           | 4501562     | 1           | DECK\SEVR\ENG                          |
| 10          | 4501580     | 1           | BRKT\CLAMP\FRM\COOLER\OIL              |
| 11          | 4501824     | 1           | DECK\SERV                              |
| 12          | 4501828     | 2           | SEAL\RAD\TOP                           |
| 13          | 4501829     | 2           | SEAL\RAD\SIDE                          |
| 14          | 4502006     | 1           | MNT\ENG\525                            |
| 15          | 4502014     | 1           | SHROUD\ENG\REAR (THRU S.N. 3129)       |
| 15A         | 4502047     |             | SHROUD\ENG\REAR (S.N. 3130 & UP)       |
| 16          | 4703579     | 10          | HINGE\ASSY\FAB\3-1/2                   |
| 17          | 4703870     | 1           | BRKT\LIGHT\LH                          |
| 18          | 4703871     | 1           | BRKT\LIGHT\RH                          |
| 19          | 4703893     | 2           | DOOR\ACCESS\ENGINE\L.H.                |
| 20          | 4703894     | 2           | DOOR\ACCESS\ENGINE\R.H.                |
| 21          | 4703895     | 1           | DOOR\RAD                               |
| 22          | 4704298     | 1           | SHROUD\RAD (THRU S.N. 3130)            |
| 22A         | 4502493     |             | SHROUD\RAD (S.N. 3131 & UP)            |
| 23          | 4704299     | 1           | FRM\PIVOT\COOLER\OIL                   |
| 24          | 4704300     | 1           | BRLT\COOLER\OIL                        |
| 25          | 4704653     | 1           | CVR\ACCESS\SHROUD                      |
| 26          | 4704680     | 1           | TUBE\INTAKE\AIR                        |
| 27          | 4704682     | 2           | BRACE\SHROUD                           |
| 28          | 4800003     | 114         | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                         |
| 29          | 4800013     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\5/16X1                        |
| 30          | 4800018     | 10          | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4                     |
| 31          | 4800085     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1                         |
| 32          | 4800098     | 16          | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC                  |
| 33          | 4800468     | 20          | SCR\RD\SLOT\#10X1/2                    |
| 34          | 4800925     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\7/8X5                         |
| 35          | 4900001     | 14          | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                         |
| 36          | 4900002     | 126         | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                         |
| 37          | 4900003     | 4           | NUT\HEX\5/16\NC                        |
| 38          | 4900023     | 12          | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\INC                      |
| 39          | 4900072     | 20          | NUT\HEX\#10\NC                         |
| 40          | 5000001     | 166         | WASH\FLAT\3/8                          |
| 41          | 5000004     | 24          | WASH\FLAT\1/2                          |
| 42          | 5000006     | 14          | WASH\LOCK\1/2                          |
| 43          | 5000019     | 141         | WASH\LOCK\3/8                          |
| 44          | 5000022     | 4           | WASH\LOCK\5/16                         |
| 45          | 5000023     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\5/16                         |
| 46          | 5000071     | 20          | WASH\LOCK;EXT\STAR\#10                 |
| 47          | 5000098     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\7/8                          |
| 48          | 5000106     | 4           | WASH\LOCK\7/8                          |
| 49          | 5700317     | 3           | LAMP\HALOGEN\4X6\24V                   |
| 50          | 7500664     | 8           | BALL STUD\SHOCK\FITTING\M6             |
| 51          | 7500665     | 8           | END FITTING\GAS SPRING \m6             |
| 52          | 7500666     | 8           | SAFETY CLIP                            |
| 53          | 7500891     | 1           | KNOB\CLAMP\3/8NCx1"STUD                |
| 54          | 7500907     | 10          | LATCH\COMP\HD                          |
| 55          | 7501063     | 4           | CUSH\RBBR\3-1/2ODX2-7/8\0.94 BOLT HOLE |
| 56          | 7501074     | 3           | WEATHERSTRIP\SCRN\RAD                  |
| 57          | 7500663     | 4           | SPRNG\GAS\90LB\9416K224                |

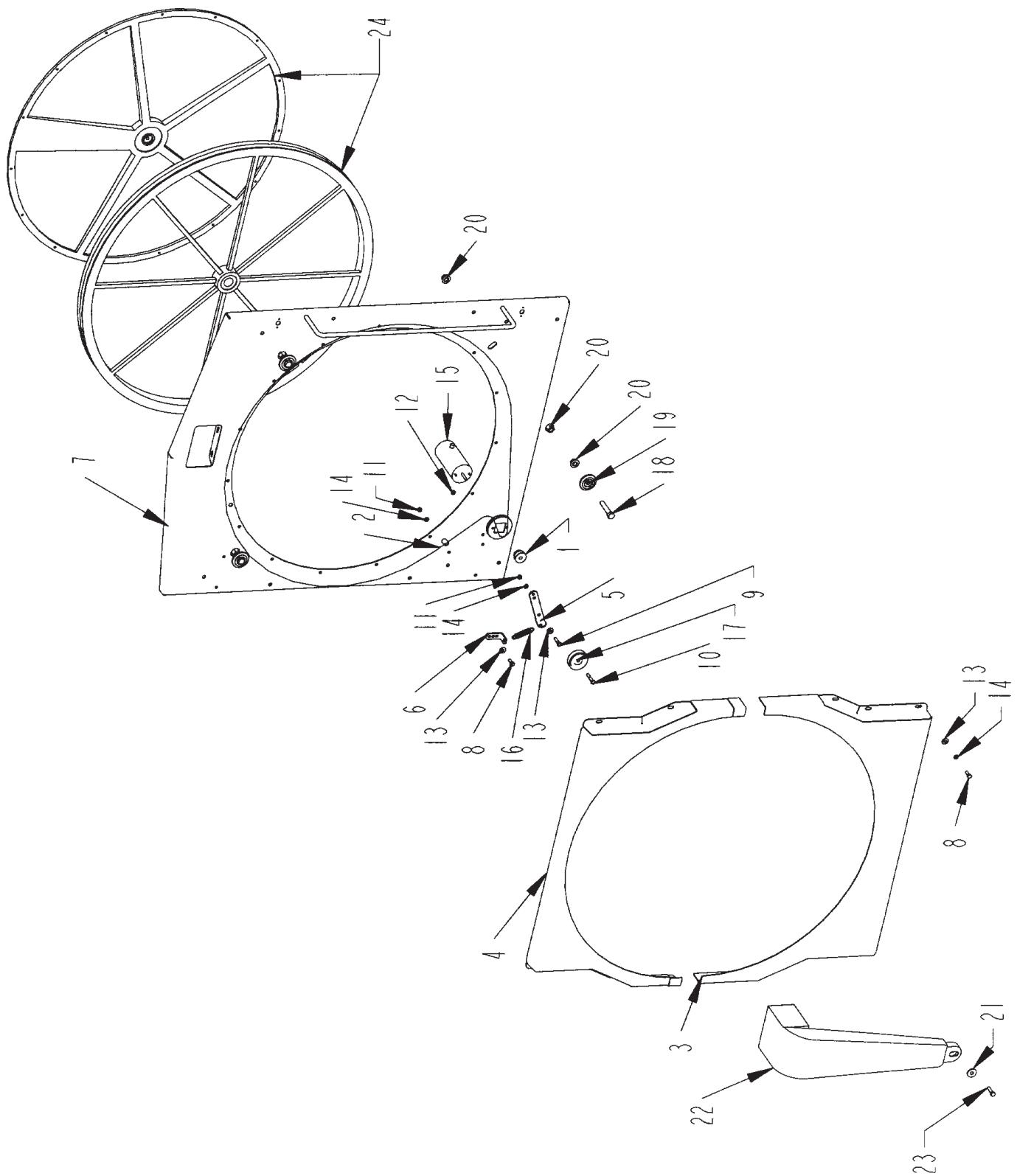
**ROTARY SCREEN ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 TO 3019)**



**ROTARY SCREEN ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3000 TO 3019)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                |
|------|---------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 1400090 | 1    | PULLEY G&G                      |
| 2    | 1600085 | 1    | V-BELT\AX\158\COG-BELT          |
| 3    | 4501395 | 1    | CVR\ROTARYSCREEN\BOTTOM         |
| 4    | 4501396 | 1    | CVR\ROTARYSCREEN\TOP            |
| 5    | 4501564 | 1    | DOOR\RAD                        |
| 6    | 4501569 | 1    | IDLER\SCREEN\ROTARY             |
| 7    | 4501571 | 1    | BRKT\SPRING\IDLER\SCREEN\ROTARY |
| 8    | 4800003 | 11   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                  |
| 9    | 4800034 | 1    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/2              |
| 10   | 4800146 | 1    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X2                  |
| 11   | 4900002 | 2    | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                  |
| 12   | 4900023 | 1    | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC                |
| 13   | 5000001 | 12   | WASH\FLAT\3/8                   |
| 14   | 5000019 | 12   | WASH\LOCK\3/8                   |
| 15   | 5700537 | 1    | MTR\ELEC\24V\0.03HP             |
| 16   | 7501073 | 15   | SCREW\SCRN\RAD                  |
| 17   | 7501076 | 1    | SPRING\SCRN\RAD                 |
| 18   | 7501077 | 1    | SHEAVE\SCRN\RAD                 |
| 19   | 7501078 | 4    | CAP\SCREW\SCRN\RAD              |
| 20   | 7501079 | 4    | ROLLER\ ROTARYSCREEN            |
| 21   | 7501080 | 12   | FLANGE\NUT\SCRN\RAD             |
| 22   | 7501081 | 1    | WASHER\SCRN\RAD                 |
| 23   | 7501083 | 1    | AIR\DUCT\SCRN\RAD               |
| 24   | 7501089 | 1    | CAP\SCREW\SCRN\RAD              |
| 25   | 7501084 | 1    | SCREEN\ROTARY\RAD               |

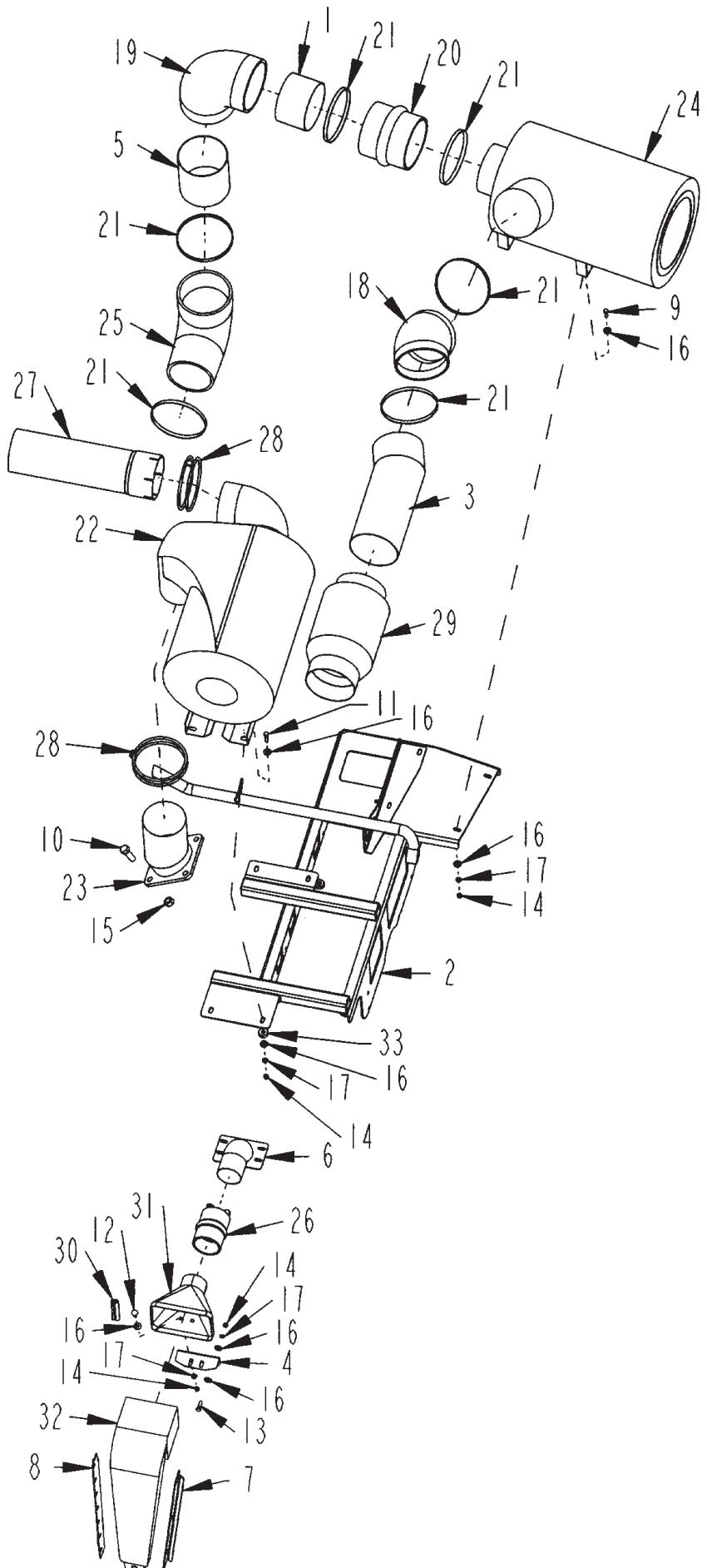
**ROTARY SCREEN ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3020 & UP)**



**ROTARY SCREEN ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3020 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                |
|------|---------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 1400090 | 1    | PULLEY G&G                      |
| 2    | 1600085 | 1    | V-BELT\AX\158\COG-BELT          |
| 3    | 4501395 | 1    | CVR\ROTARYSCREEN\BOTTOM         |
| 4    | 4501396 | 1    | CVR\ROTARYSCREEN\TOP            |
| 5    | 4501569 | 1    | IDLER\SCREEN\ROTARY             |
| 6    | 4501571 | 1    | BRKT\SPRING\IDLER\SCREEN\ROTARY |
| 7    | 4703895 | 1    | DOOR\RAD                        |
| 8    | 4800003 | 11   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                  |
| 9    | 4800034 | 1    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/2              |
| 10   | 4800146 | 1    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X2                  |
| 11   | 4900002 | 2    | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                  |
| 12   | 4900023 | 1    | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC                |
| 13   | 5000001 | 12   | WASH\FLAT\3/8                   |
| 14   | 5000019 | 12   | WASH\LOCK\3/8                   |
| 15   | 5700537 | 1    | MTR\ELEC\24V\0.03HP             |
| 16   | 7501076 | 1    | SPRING\SCRN\RAD                 |
| 17   | 7501077 | 1    | SHEAVE\SCRN\RAD                 |
| 18   | 7501078 | 4    | CAP\SCREW\SCRN\RAD              |
| 19   | 7501079 | 4    | ROLLER\ ROTARYSCREEN            |
| 20   | 7501080 | 12   | FLANGE\NUT\SCRN\RAD             |
| 21   | 7501081 | 1    | WASHER\SCRN\RAD                 |
| 22   | 7501083 | 1    | AIR\DUCT\SCRN\RAD               |
| 23   | 7501089 | 1    | CAP\SCREW\SCRN\RAD              |
| 24   | 7501084 | 1    | SCREEN\ROTARY\RAD               |

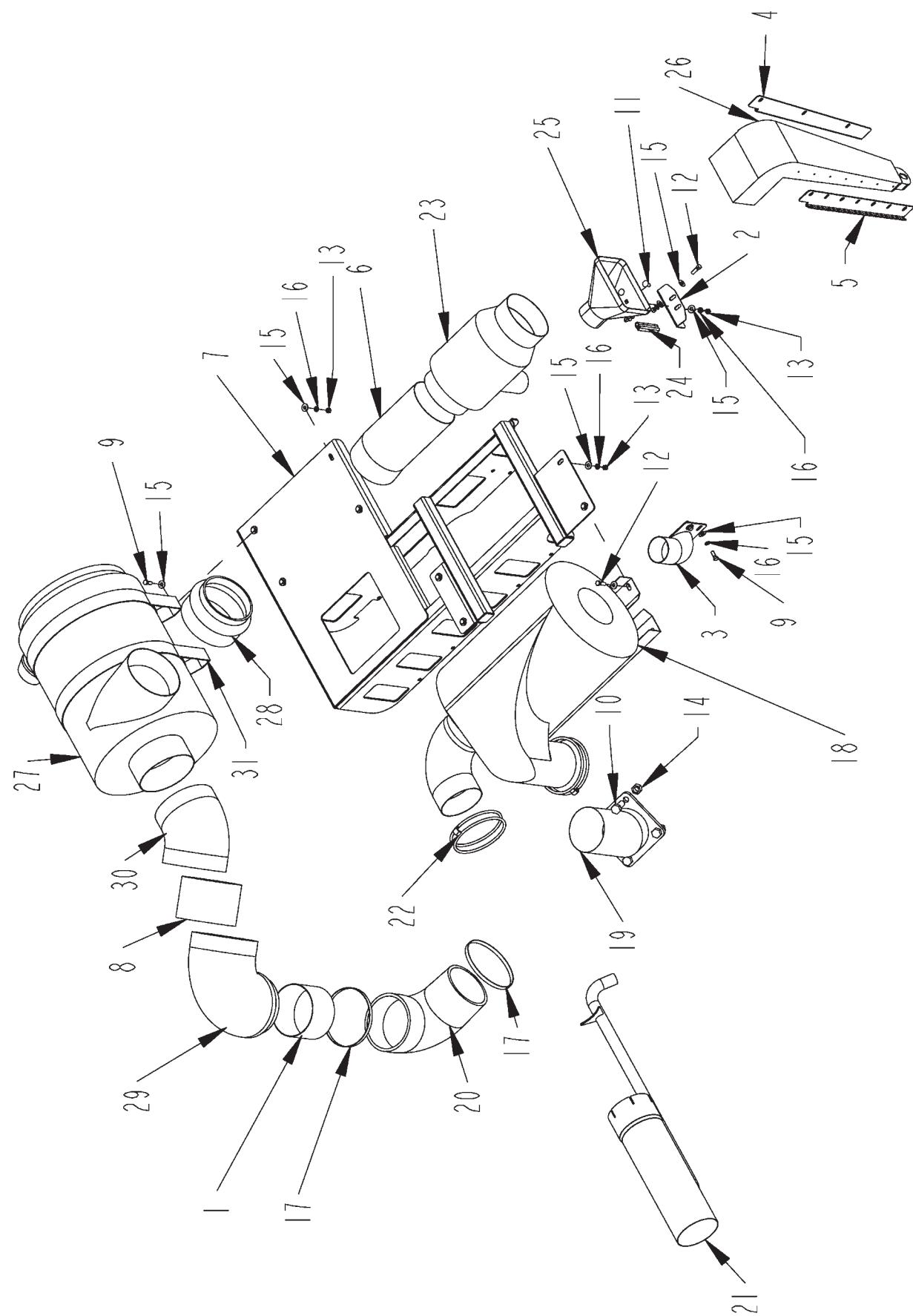
**ENGINE DUCTING - 463 & 525 HP**



**ENGINE DUCTING - 463 & 525 HP**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>   |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 1           | 4501392     | 1           | TUBE\INTAKE\AIR   |
| 2           | 4501483     | 1           | BRKT\MUFFLER\AIRCLEANER   |
| 3           | 4501499     | 1           | TUBE\INTAKE\AIR   |
| 4           | 4501565     | 1           | BRKT\FUNNEL\SHROUD\RAD  |
| 5           | 4501568     | 1           | TUBE\INTAKE\AIR   |
| 6           | 4501582     | 1           | ELBOW\SCREEN\ROTARY   |
| 7           | 4501584     | 1           | SEAL\SCREEN\ROTARY  |
| 8           | 4501585     | 1           | SEAL\SCREEN\ROTARY  |
| 9           | 4800003     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1  |
| 10          | 4800033     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/4X2  |
| 11          | 4800034     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/2  |
| 12          | 4800053     | 2           | BOLT\CRG\3/8X1\NC   |
| 13          | 4800098     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC   |
| 14          | 4900002     | 12          | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC  |
| 15          | 4900139     | 4           | NUT\TPLCK\3/4\GR8\NC  |
| 16          | 5000001     | 22          | WASH\FLAT\3/8   |
| 17          | 5000019     | 12          | WASH\LOCK\3/8   |
| 18          | 7500513     | 1           | FTG\RBBR\5\45DEG\ELL  |
| 19          | 7500514     | 1           | FTG\RBBR\7\90DEG\ELL  |
| 20          | 7500643     | 1           | FTG\RBBR\7\CPLG   |
| 21          | 7500644     | 6           | CLMP\HOSE\7   |
| 22          | 7500875     | 1           | SILENCER\EXHAUST\COWL   |
| 22          | 7501285     |             | SILENCER\EXHAUST\COWL (only on s.n.'s 3062, 3065, 3068, 3070, 3072, & 3074) |
| 23          | 7500915     | 1           | EXHST\FLEX\COWL   |
| 24          | 7500920     | 1           | AIRCLEANER\FVG\DONALDSON  |
| 24A         | 4400084     |             | FLTR\ELMT\AIR\PRMRY   |
| 24B         | 4400085     |             | FLTR\ELMT\AIR\SAFTY   |
| 25          | 7500922     | 1           | FTG\RBBR\7TO6\90DEG\ELL   |
| 26          | 7500923     | 1           | FTG\RBBR\3-1/2\CPLG   |
| 27          | 7500924     | 1           | TUBE\EXHAUST\6"X20-7/8-SC ONE END   |
| 28          | 7500925     | 2           | CLAMP\EXHAUST\6   |
| 29          | 7501066     | 1           | SPRTR\INLINE\H001906  |
| 30          | 7501074     | 1           | WEATHERSTRIP\SCRN\RAD   |
| 31          | 7501075     | 1           | Z62350-FUNNEL   |
| 32          | 7501083     | 1           | AIR\DUCT\SCRN\RAD   |
| 33          | 7501235     | 4           | CUSH\RBBR\1-1/4ODX1/2IDX1/2THICK  |

**ENGINE DUCTING - 475 & 540 HP**



| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|---------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 4501392 | 1    | TUBE\INTAKE\AIR                   |
| 2    | 4501565 | 1    | BRKT\FUNNEL\SHROUD\RAD            |
| 3    | 4501582 | 1    | ELBOW\SCREEN\ROTARY               |
| 4    | 4501584 | 1    | SEAL\SCREEN\ROTARY                |
| 5    | 4501585 | 1    | SEAL\SCREEN\ROTARY                |
| 6    | 4704680 | 1    | TUBE\INTAKE\AIR                   |
| 7    | 4704681 | 1    | BRKT\MUFFLER\AIRCLEANER           |
| 8    | 4704684 | 1    | TUBE\INTAKE\AIR                   |
| 9    | 4800003 | 8    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                    |
| 10   | 4800033 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\3/4X2                    |
| 11   | 4800053 | 2    | BOLT\CRG\3/8X1\NC                 |
| 12   | 4800098 | 6    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC             |
| 13   | 4900002 | 12   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                    |
| 14   | 4900139 | 4    | NUT\TPLCK\3/4\GR8\NC              |
| 15   | 5000001 | 26   | WASH\FLAT\3/8                     |
| 16   | 5000019 | 16   | WASH\LOCK\3/8                     |
| 17   | 7500644 | 2    | CLMP\HOSE\7                       |
| 18   | 7500875 | 1    | SILENCER\EXHAUST\COWL             |
| 19   | 7500915 | 1    | EXHST\FLEX\COWL                   |
| 20   | 7500922 | 1    | FTG\RBBR\7TO6\90DEG\ELL           |
| 21   | 7500924 | 1    | TUBE\EXHAUST\6"X20-7/8-SC ONE END |
| 22   | 7500925 | 2    | CLAMP\EXHAUST\6                   |
| 23   | 7501066 | 1    | SPRTR\INLINE\H001906              |
| 24   | 7501074 | 1    | WEATHERSTRIP\SCRN\RAD             |
| 25   | 7501075 | 1    | Z62350-FUNNEL                     |
| 26   | 7501083 | 1    | AIR\DUCT\SCRN\RAD                 |
| 27   | 7501274 | 1    | AIRCLEANER\FRG\18"                |
| 28   | 7501275 | 1    | FTG\RBBR\CPLG\8TO7                |
| 29   | 7501276 | 1    | 90DEG REDUCING ELBOW              |
| 30   | 7501277 | 1    | FTG\RBBR\5\45DEG\ELL              |
| 31   | 7501278 | 2    | CLMP\AIRCLEANER\18"               |

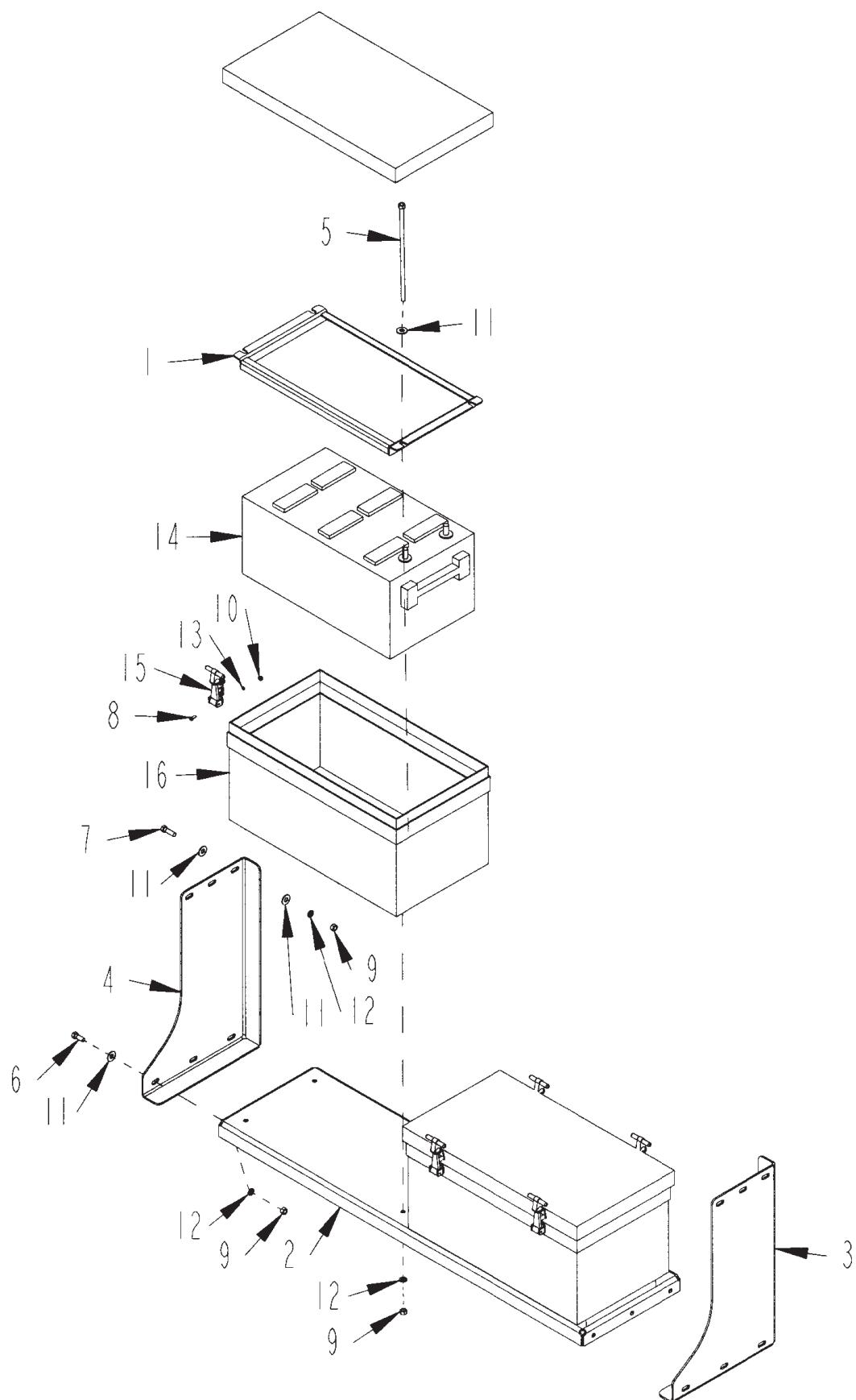
**REPLACEMENT AIR FILTERS FOR 7501274**

4400122                    FLTR\ELMT\AIR\PRMRY\  
 4400123                    FLTR\ELMT\AIR\SAFTY

**NOT SHOWN**

3700738                    HOSE\AIR\3-1/2"ID

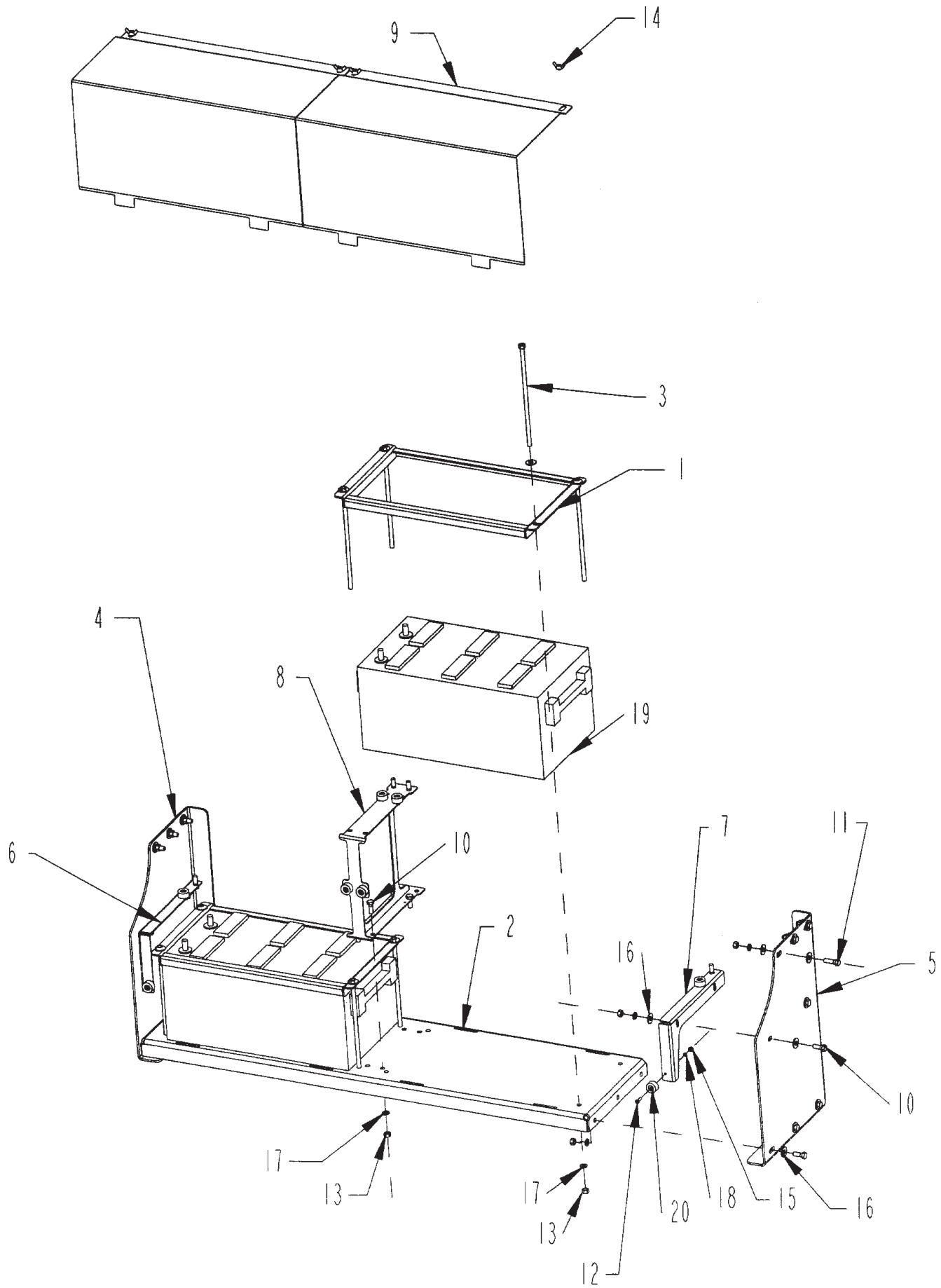
**BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY - ORIGINAL STYLE**



**BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY - ORIGINAL STYLE**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION          |
|------|---------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 4501551 | 2    | BRKT\BATT                 |
| 2    | 4501552 | 1    | BRKT\BOX\BATTERY\BOTTOM   |
| 3    | 4501566 | 1    | BRKT\BOX\BATTERY          |
| 4    | 4501567 | 1    | BRKT\BOX\BATTERY          |
| 5    | 4703198 | 8    | HLDN/BRCKT/BTTRY          |
| 6    | 4800003 | 6    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1            |
| 7    | 4800098 | 6    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC     |
| 8    | 4800468 | 32   | SCR\RD\SLOT#\#10X1/2      |
| 9    | 4900002 | 20   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC            |
| 10   | 4900072 | 32   | NUT\HEX\#10\NC            |
| 11   | 5000001 | 26   | WASH\FLAT\3/8             |
| 12   | 5000019 | 20   | WASH\LOCK\3/8             |
| 13   | 5000071 | 32   | WASH\LOCK;EXT\STAR#\#10   |
| 14   | 5700002 | 2    | BATT\12VDC                |
| 15   | 7500606 | 8    | LATCH\35-M\AUSTIN         |
| 16   | 7500917 | 2    | BOX\BTTRY\12X21-3/4X11\8D |

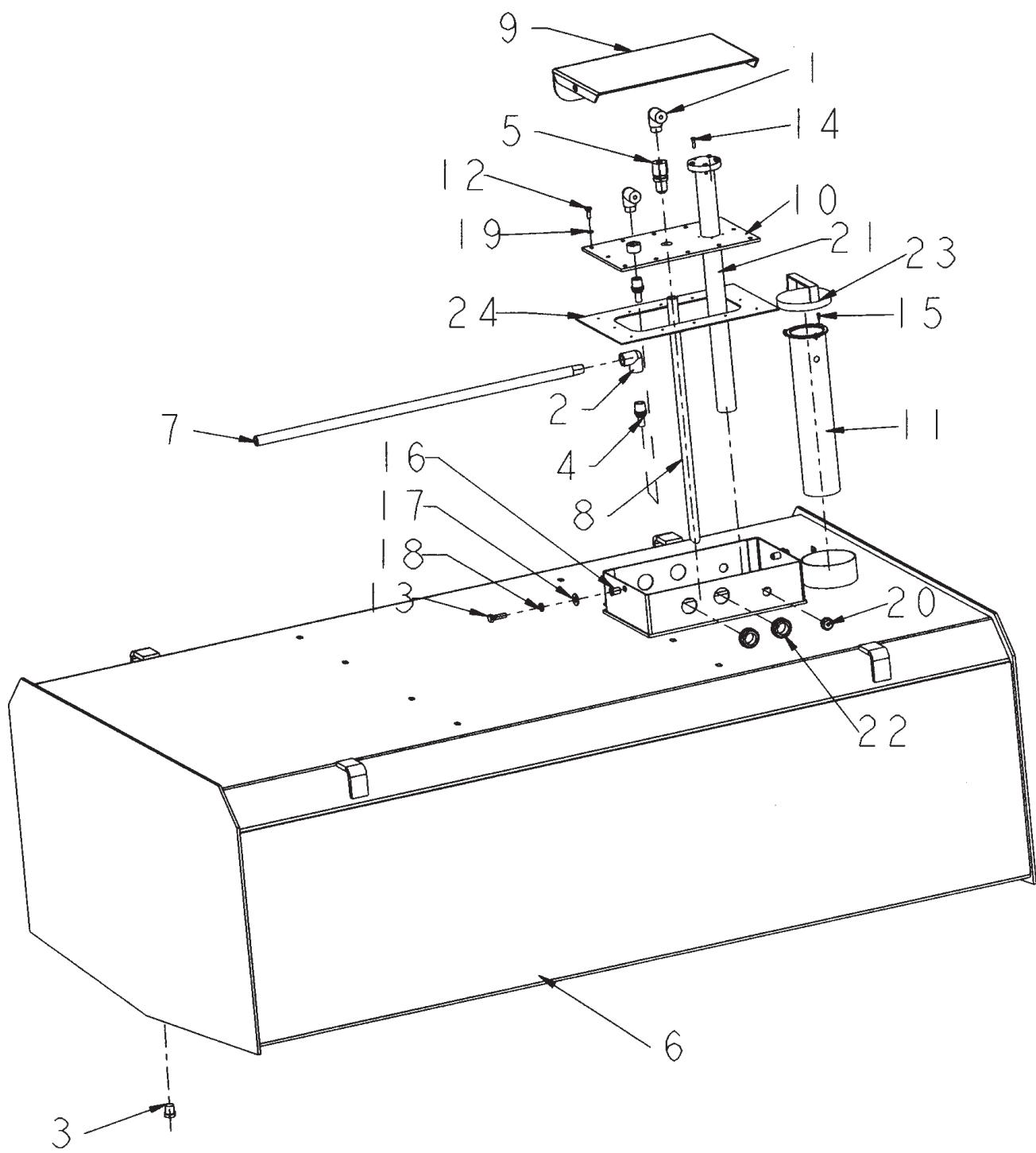
**BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY - NEW STYLE**



**BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY - NEW STYLE**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION         |
|------|---------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    | 4501551 | 2    | BRKT\BATT                |
| 2    | 4501552 | 1    | BRKT\BOX\BATTERY\\BOTTOM |
| 3    | 4703198 | 8    | HLDN\BRCKT\BTTRY         |
| 4    | 4703944 | 1    | BRKT\BOX\BATTERY         |
| 5    | 4703945 | 1    | BRKT\BOX\BATTERY         |
| 6    | 4703946 | 1    | BRKT\COVER\BOX\BTTRY     |
| 7    | 4703947 | 1    | BRKT\COVER\BTTRY         |
| 8    | 4703948 | 1    | BRKT\COVER\BOX\BATTERY   |
| 9    | 4703949 | 2    | COVER\BTTRY              |
| 10   | 4800003 | 18   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1           |
| 11   | 4800098 | 6    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1\NC        |
| 12   | 4800497 | 8    | SCR\PAN\PHL\#10X3/4\INC  |
| 13   | 4900002 | 36   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC           |
| 14   | 4900032 | 4    | NUT\WING\3/8\NC          |
| 15   | 4900072 | 8    | NUT\HEX\#10\NC           |
| 16   | 5000001 | 34   | WASH\FLAT\3/8            |
| 17   | 5000019 | 28   | WASH\LOCK\3/8            |
| 18   | 5000071 | 8    | WASH\LOCK;EXT\STAR\#10   |
| 19   | 5700002 | 2    | BATT\12VDC               |
| 20   | 7500756 | 8    | BMPR\RBBR\1-1/32X5/8     |

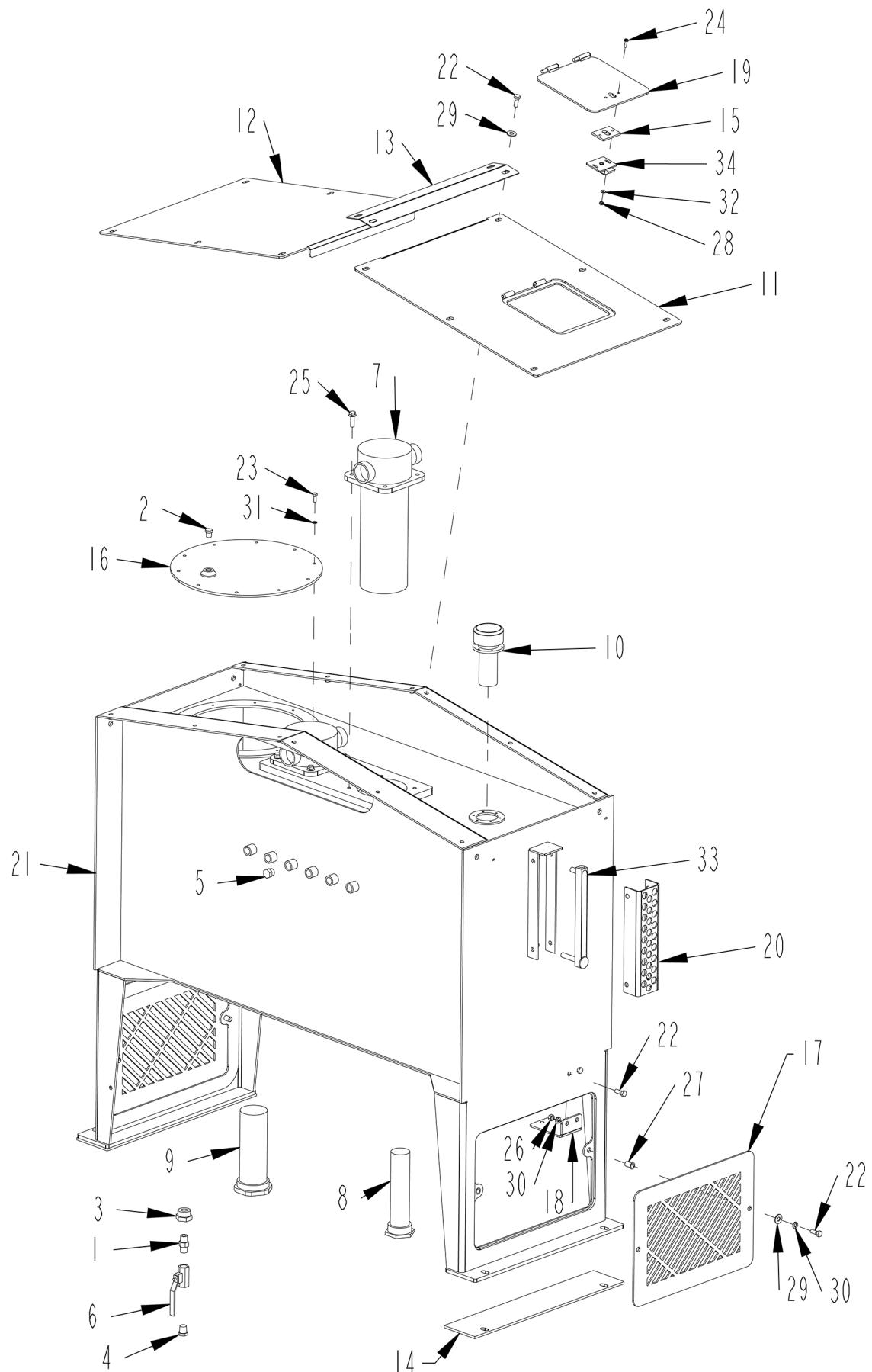
**FIFTH WHEEL FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY**



**FIFTH WHEEL FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>        |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1           | 3800008     | 2           | FTG\1/2MPX1/2FP\90\ST;EL       |
| 2           | 3800165     | 1           | FTG\1/2FPX1/2FP\90             |
| 3           | 3800619     | 1           | FTG\AIR\1/2MP\PLUG\BRS\HEX     |
| 4           | 3800691     | 2           | FTG\AIR\1/2MPX1/2PSHLCK\BRASS  |
| 5           | 3800706     | 1           | FTG\7/8MJICX1/2FP\BULKHEAD     |
| 6           | 4703055     | 1           | TANK\FUEL\72-1/2X44-1/2X24-1/2 |
| 7           | 4703103     | 1           | PIPE\RETURN\TANK\FUEL\HD12     |
| 8           | 4703104     | 1           | TUBE\SUCTION\TANK\FUEL\HD12    |
| 9           | 4703105     | 1           | CVR\GAUGE\TANK\FUEL            |
| 10          | 4703107     | 1           | CVR\TANK\FUEL\HD12             |
| 11          | 4703108     | 1           | TUBE\FILL\INNER\FUEL           |
| 12          | 4800024     | 12          | BOLT\HEX\1/4X3/4               |
| 13          | 4800098     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC          |
| 14          | 4800380     | 5           | SCR\RD\SLOT\#10-32X3/4         |
| 15          | 4800620     | 3           | SCR\CAP\ALN\6-32X3/8\BLK       |
| 16          | 4900082     | 2           | NUT\INSERT\3/8\0.027X.150GR    |
| 17          | 5000001     | 2           | WASH\FLAT\3/8                  |
| 18          | 5000019     | 2           | WASH\LOCK\3/8                  |
| 19          | 5000024     | 12          | WASH\LOCK\1/4                  |
| 20          | 7500124     | 1           | GRMT\RBBR\1X9/32IDX3/16T       |
| 21          | 7500682     | 1           | GAUGE\FUEL\SENDING\HD12        |
| 22          | 7500743     | 2           | GRMT\RBBR\1-3/8X1IDX1/4T       |
| 23          | 7500811     | 1           | CAP\FUEL\LOW_PRESS_RELIEF      |
| 24          | 7501175     | 1           | SEAL\TANK\FUEL\3/32            |

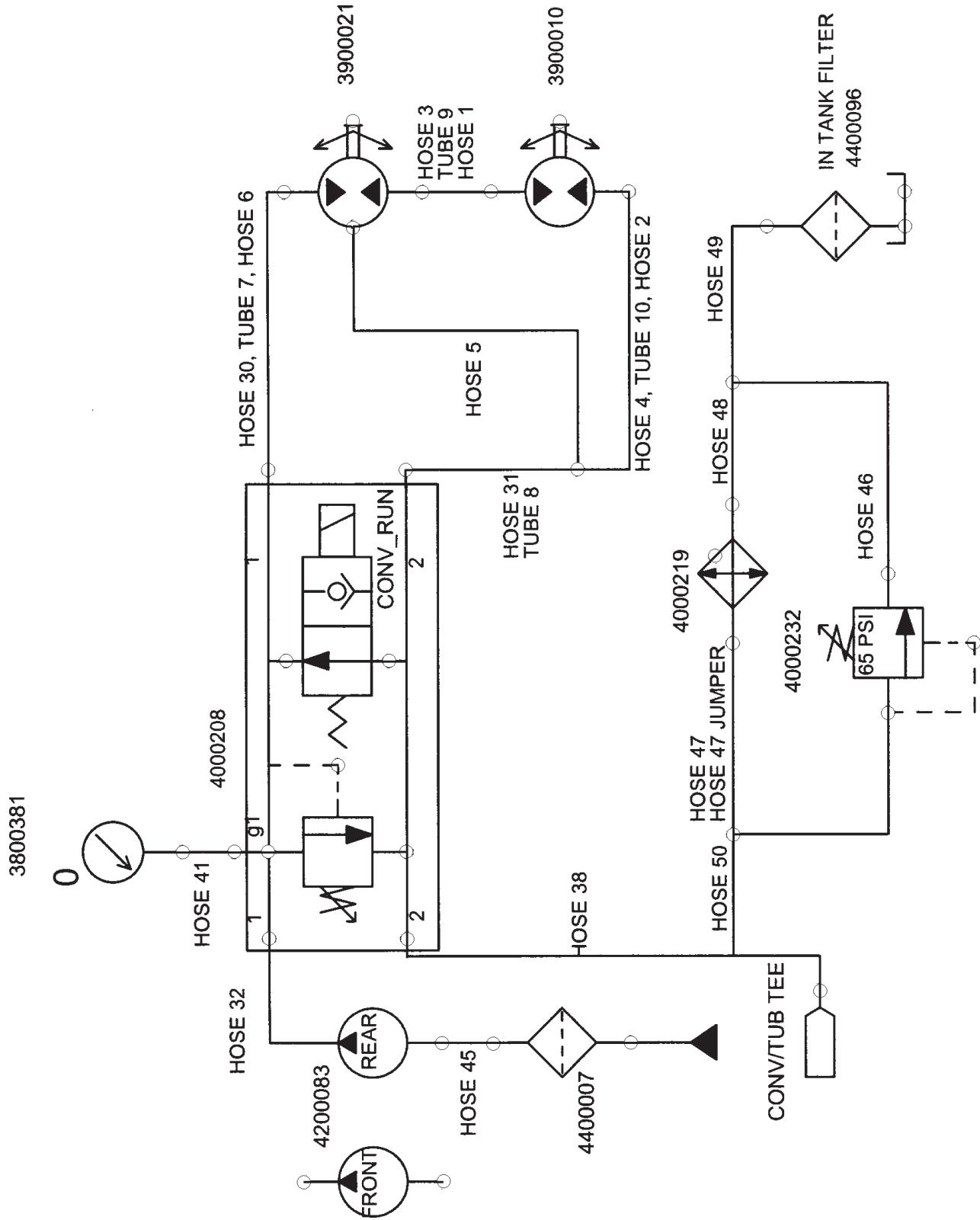
**HYDRAULIC OIL TANK (S.N. 3130 & UP)**



**HYDRAULIC OIL TANK (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

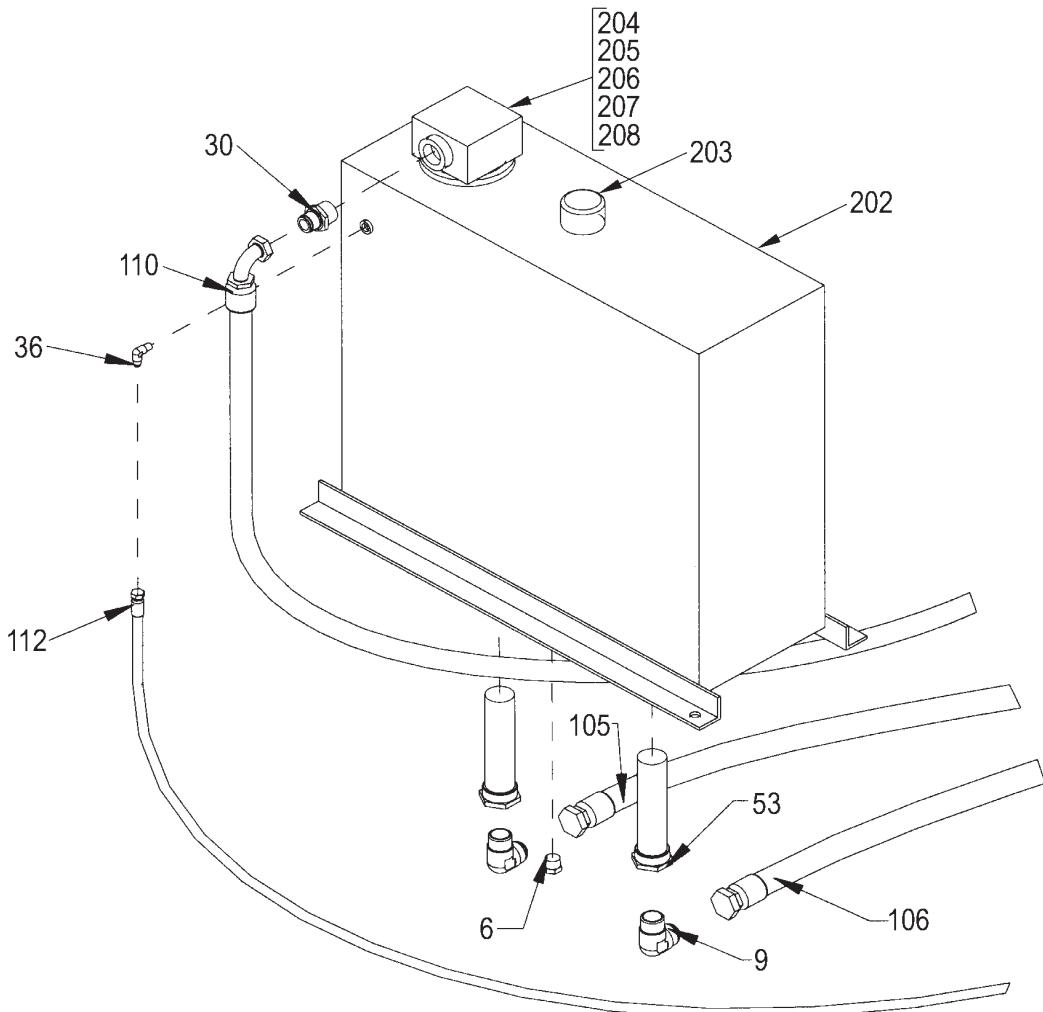
| ITEM | PART           | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|------|--|
| 1    | 3800005        | 1    | FTG\1/2MP\CLOSE\NIPPLE                                     |
| 2    | 3800173        | 1    | FTG\3/8MP\PLUG\HEX   |
| 3    | 3800255        | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1/2FP  |
| 4    | 3800360        | 1    | FTG\1/2MP\PLUG\HEX   |
| 5    | 3800490        | 1    | FTG\3/4MOR\PLUG\HEX  |
| 6    | 4000193        | 1    | VALVE\BALL\1/2\WBRS  |
| 7    | 4400043        | 2    | FILTER\HYDRAULIC\RETURN\IN-TANK ELEMENT 4400074<br>4400074 |
| 8    | 4400067        | 3    | FLTR\ELMT\10MIC\INTANK (REPLACEMENT FILTER)                |
| 9    | 4400068        | 2    | FLTR\SCRN\2-1/2MORX1-7/8FOR\30GPM\ST30-100-RV3             |
| 10   | 4400071        | 1    | VENTW\LOCK\CAP\HYD   |
| 11   | 4502256        | 1    | CVR\LH\TANK\OIL  |
| 12   | 4502257        | 1    | CVR\RHT\TANK\OIL   |
| 13   | 4502258        | 1    | CAP\TANK\OIL   |
| 14   | 4502262        | 2    | PAD\TANK\HYD   |
| 15   | 4702287        | 1    | SHIM\LATCH\SLAM\7GA  |
| 16   | 4703396        | 1    | CAP\CLEAN-OUT\TANK\HYD                                     |
| 17   | 4703727        | 2    | DOOR\SHLD\TUB  |
| 18   | 4704240        | 1    | MNT\LIGHT\SVC  |
| 19   | 4704915        | 1    | CVR\HOLE\ACCSS   |
| 20   | 4705126        | 1    | CVR\GAUGE\LVLTNK\OIL                                       |
| 21   | 4705307        | 1    | TANK\OIL\3010  |
| 22   | 4800003        | 18   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1   |
| 23   | 4800024        | 10   | BOLT\HEX\1/4X3/4   |
| 24   | 4800594        | 2    | SCR\PAN,SLOT\#12X3/4\NC                                    |
| 25   | 4800914        | 8    | BOLT\FLG\SERR\3/8X1-1/4\NC                                 |
| 26   | 4900002        | 2    | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC   |
| 27   | 4900083        | 4    | NUT\INSERT\3/8\LONG\0.15-0.312(.418/CD)                    |
| 28   | 4900146        | 2    | NUT\TPLCK\#12\NC   |
| 29   | 5000001        | 16   | WASH\FLAT\3/8  |
| 30   | 5000019        | 6    | WASH\LOCK\3/8  |
| 31   | 5000024        | 10   | WASH\LOCK\1/4  |
| 32   | 5000108        | 2    | WASH\FLAT\#12  |
| 33   | 7500615        | 1    | GAUGE\LEVEL\10\W/THERMOMETER                               |
| 34   | 7500688        | 1    | LATCH\SLAM\HEX2100H  |
|      | <b>4703503</b> |      | <b>HYD\ASSY\3010</b>                                       |
|      | <b>4704766</b> |      | <b>TANK\ASSY\HYD\3010T</b>                                 |

**CONVEYOR HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT**



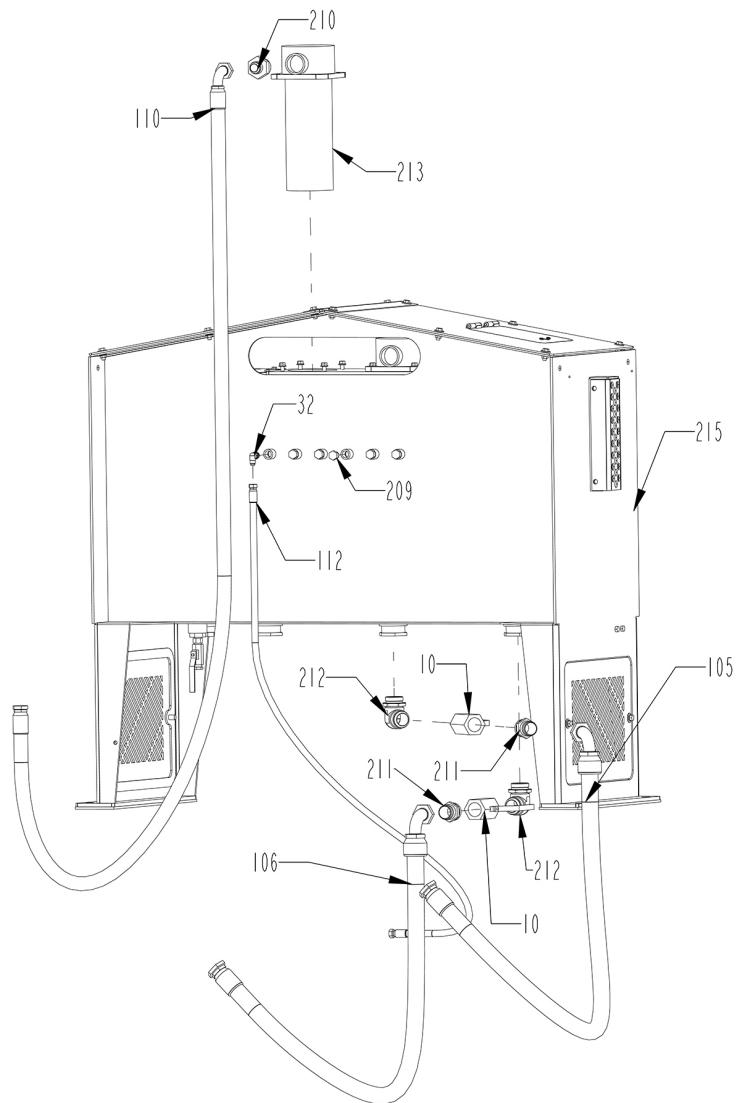
**TUB HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT - SEE FOLD OUTS PAGE FO-1 IN APPENDIX A AT THE END OF THE MANUAL**

**TUB COVER AND HYDRAULIC JACK HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS - SEE FOLD OUTS PAGE FO-2 IN APPENDIX A AT THE END OF THE MANUAL**



| ITEM             | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                           |
|------------------|---------|------|--|
| 6                | 3800441 | 1    | FTG\3/4MP\PLUG\HEX                         |
| 9                | 3800468 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MJICX1-1/4MP\90                   |
| 30               | 3800737 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1-1/4MP\ST\SOLID            |
| 36               | 3800764 | 1    | FTG\9/16MJICX3/8MP\90                      |
| 53               | 4400007 | 2    | FLTR\SCRN\2MPX1-1/4FP\25GPM                |
| 105              | 3700841 |      | HOSE\HYD\SUCT\1-1/4X113\1-5/8FJCX1-5/16FJC |
| 106              | 3700841 |      | HOSE\HYD\SUCT\1-1/4X113\1-5/8FJCX1-5/16FJC |
| 110              | 3700754 |      | HOSE\HYD\SUCT\1X124\1-5/16FJCX1-5/16FJC90  |
| 112              | 3701556 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X252\9/16FJICS                 |
| <b>Not Shown</b> |         |      |  |
| 202              | 4703541 |      | TANK\OIL\ASSY                              |
| 203              | 7501132 |      | CAP\FILLER\BREATHER                        |
| 204              | 7501125 |      | FILTER\ASSY\COMPLETE                       |
| 205              | 4400096 |      | FLTR\ELMT\10MICRON\INTANK                  |
| 206              | 7501119 |      | ORING\FILTERTANK                           |
| 207              | 7501120 |      | SEAL\TETRA\TANK                            |
| 208              | 4400066 |      | GAUGE\FILTER\25PSI\1/8MPT                  |
|                  | 7500997 |      | GAUGE\LEVEL\5\M12                          |

**HYDRAULIC OIL TANK WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. 3130 & UP)**



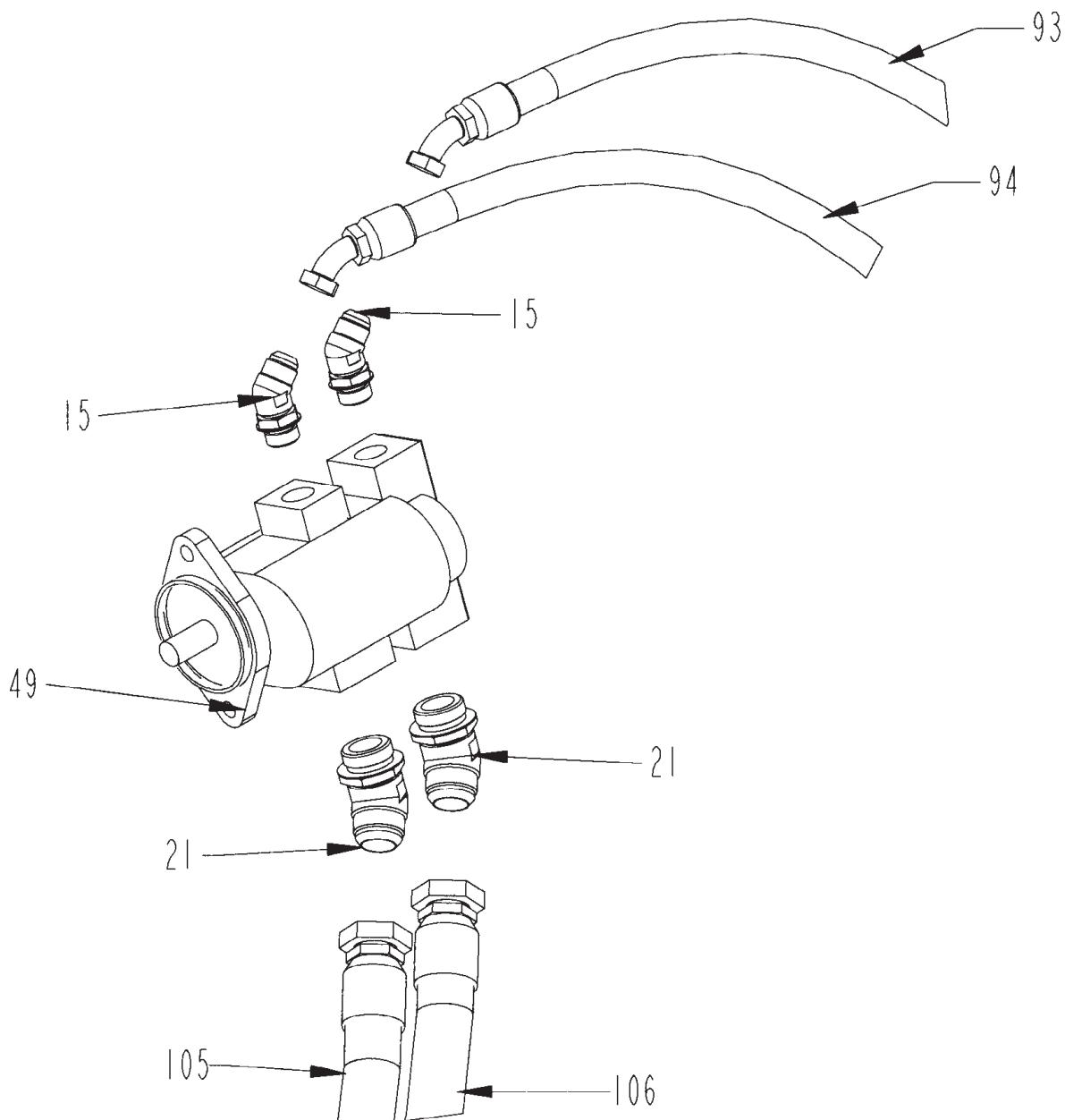
| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 105  | 3701544 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1-1/4X92\1-5/8FJICX1/5/8FJIC\90<br>TANK TO GEAR PUMP SUCTION PORT |
| 106  | 3701545 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1-1/4X74\1-5/8FJICX1/5/8FJIC\90<br>TANK TO GEAR PUMP SUCTION PORT |
| 110  | 3701548 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X154\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC\90<br>COOLER BULKHEAD TO TANK FILTER  |
| 112  | 3700734 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X112\9/16FJIC<br>TUB DRIVE CASE DRAIN TO TANK PORT             |
| 10   | 3800740 | 2    | VALVE\BALL\1-1/2\1-7/8FOR\1/4 TURNNW/LOCK                                  |
| 32   | 3800757 | 1    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90  |
| 209  | 3800490 | 5    | FTG\3/4MOR\PLUG\HEX  |
| 210  | 3800801 | 1    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST   |
| 211  | 3800808 | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\ST  |
| 212  | 3800928 | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-7/8MOR\90   |
| 213  | 4400043 | 2    | FILTER\HYDRAULIC\RETURN\IN-TANK ELEMENT 4400074                            |
| 213A | 4400074 | 1    | FLTR\ELMT\10MICRON\INTANK (REPLACEMENT FILTER)                             |
| 215  | 4705307 | 1    | TANK\OIL\3010  |

## HYDRAULIC PUMP WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS

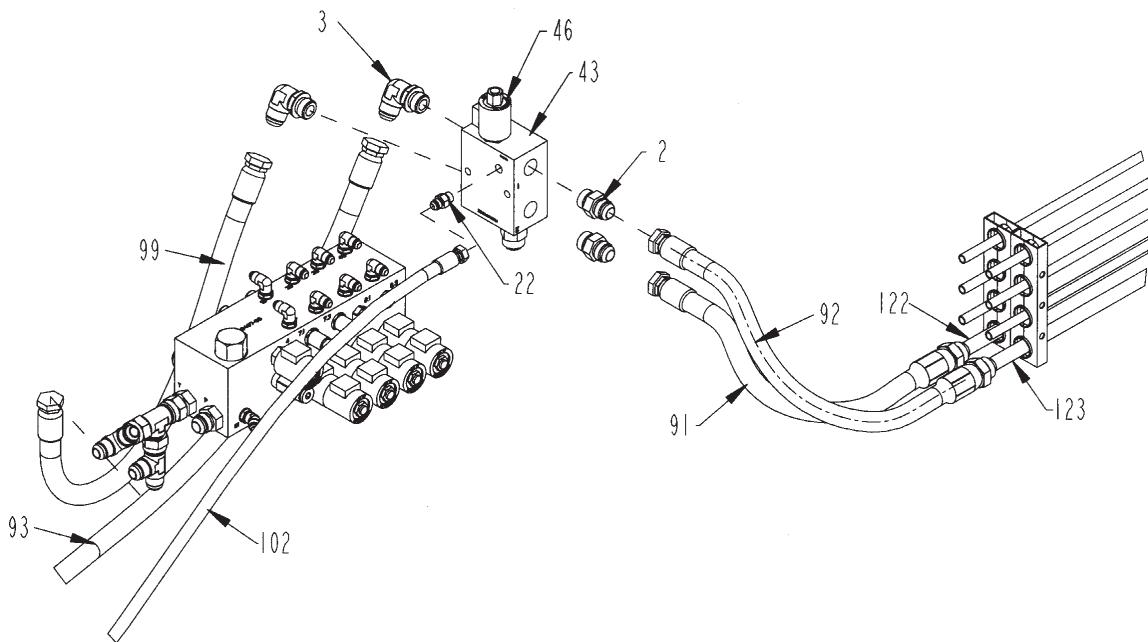
| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 15   | 3800532 | 4    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\45  |
| 21   | 3800581 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\45  |
| 49   | 4200083 | 1    | PUMP\HYD\25/20\2.33X1.78   |
| 93   | 3700893 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X148\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC45DEG   |
| 94   | 3700701 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X117\1-1/16FJ  |
| 105  | 3700841 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\SUCT\1-1/4X113\1-5/8FJCX1-5/16FJC (for sn up to 3129)                       |
| 105a | 3701544 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1-1/4X92\1-5/8FJICX1/5/8FJIC\90 (for sn 3130 & up)<br>PUMP TO HYDAULIC TANK |
| 106  | 3700841 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\SUCT\1-1/4X113\1-5/8FJCX1-5/16FJC (for sn up to 3129)                       |
| 106a | 3701545 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1-1/4X74\1-5/8FJICX1/5/8FJIC\90 (for sn 3130 & up)<br>PUMP TO HYDAULIC TANK |

**NOT SHOWN**

4200138                    SEAL\FLG\PUMP



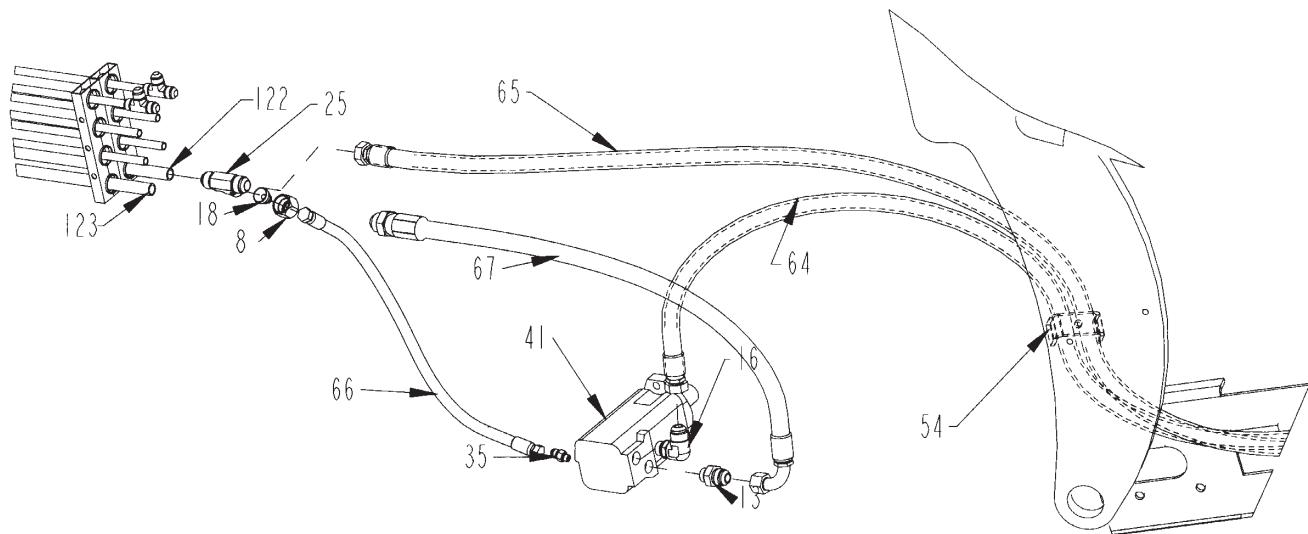
**CONVEYOR RUN VALVE WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS**



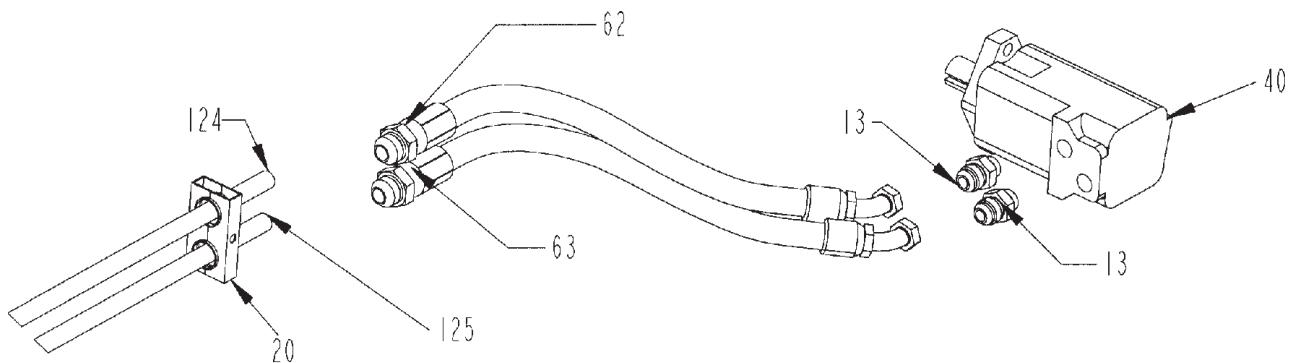
| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 2    | 3800277 | 4    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJC\ST  |
| 3    | 3800279 | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJC\90  |
| 22   | 3800631 | 2    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJC\ST  |
| 43   | 4000208 | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MFLD  |
| 46   | 4000229 | 12   | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\635\W\WPEND   |
| 91   | 3700689 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X36\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJC   |
| 92   | 3700690 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X40\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJC   |
| 93   | 3700893 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X148\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC45DEG  |
| 99   | 3700912 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X32\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC  |
| 102  | 3701542 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X204\9/16FJICS <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>   |
| 102a | 3701553 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X35\9/16FJICS <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b><br>CONVEYOR RUN VALVE TO PRESSURE GAUGE |
| 122  | 3700685 |      | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\FJCXFJC   |
| 123  | 3700685 |      | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\FJCXFJC   |

**BELLY CONVEYOR MOTOR WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 8    | 3800462 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16NUTFJICS                      |
| 13   | 3800527 | 3    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                |
| 16   | 3800535 | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                |
| 18   | 3800542 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16FJICX9/16MJIC\ADPT            |
| 25   | 3800723 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\TEE           |
| 35   | 3800763 | 1    | FTG\7/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST                 |
| 41   | 3900021 | 1    | MTR\HYD\8\2000                          |
| 54   | 4500893 | 5    | CLMP\HOSE\3/4                           |
| 64   | 3700677 |      | HYD\3/4X157\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC        |
| 65   | 3700678 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X171\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC   |
| 66   | 3700898 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X36\9/16FJICS               |
| 67   | 3700899 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X46\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC\90 |
| 122  | 3700685 |      | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\FJCXFJC                 |
| 123  | 3700685 |      | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\FJCXFJC                 |



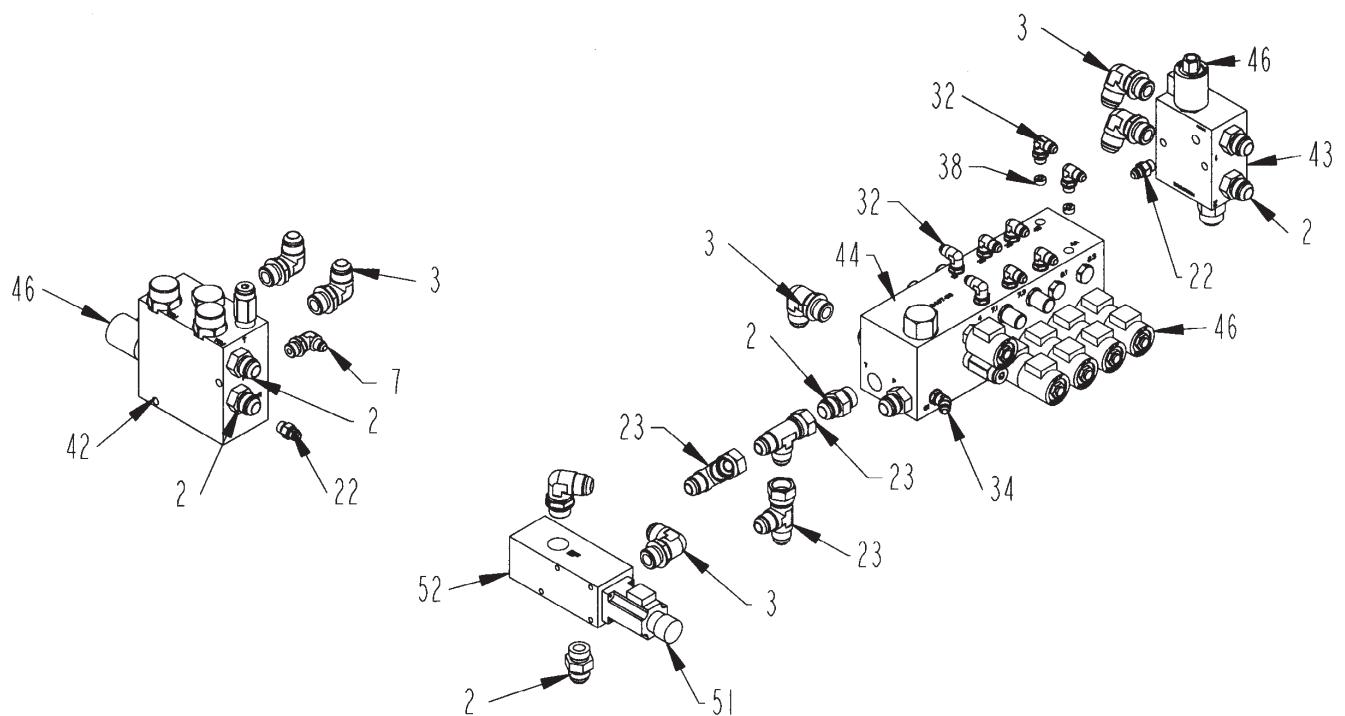
**DISCHARGE CONVEYOR MOTOR WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS**



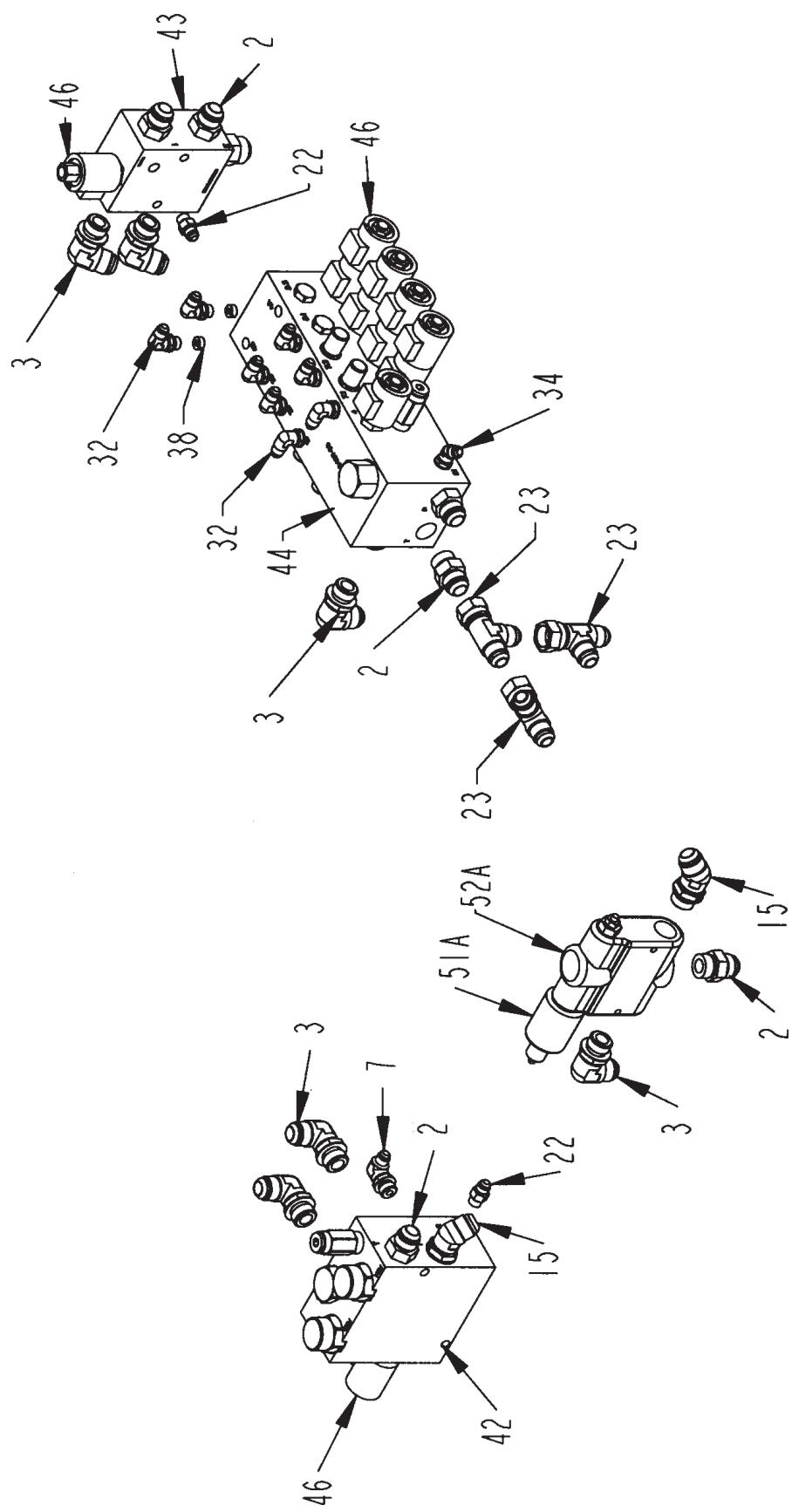
| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|---------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 13   | 3800527 | 2    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST              |
| 20   | 3800552 | 10   | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\2HOLES               |
| 40   | 3900010 | 1    | MTR\HYD\24\2000\SAE;A;2-BOLT\7/8FOR   |
| 62   | 3700896 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X24\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJC45 |
| 63   | 3700897 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X25\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJC45 |
| 124  | 3700761 |      | TUBE\STL\3/4X182\1-1/16FJC            |
| 125  | 3700761 |      | TUBE\STL\3/4X182\1-1/16FJC            |

**AUXILIARY VALVE FITTINGS (S.N. THRU 3089)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 2    | 3800277 | 9    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                  |
| 3    | 3800279 | 7    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                  |
| 7    | 3800453 | 11   | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90                       |
| 22   | 3800631 | 2    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST                      |
| 23   | 3800670 | 3    | FTG\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\RUN;TEE |
| 32   | 3800757 | 8    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90                      |
| 34   | 3800760 | 1    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\45                      |
| 38   | 3800770 | 2    | FTG\9/16MOR\ORFC\0225"                       |
| 42   | 4000207 | 1    | VLV\HYD\TUB\BLK\MFLD                         |
| 43   | 4000208 | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MFLD                       |
| 44   | 4000210 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD                         |
| 46   | 4000229 |      | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\635\W/D\WPEND              |
| 51   | 4300054 | 1    | VALVE\SOLENOID\24V\JEMM                      |
| 52   | 4300069 | 1    | VALVE\SERVO\25GPM\24VDC\                     |



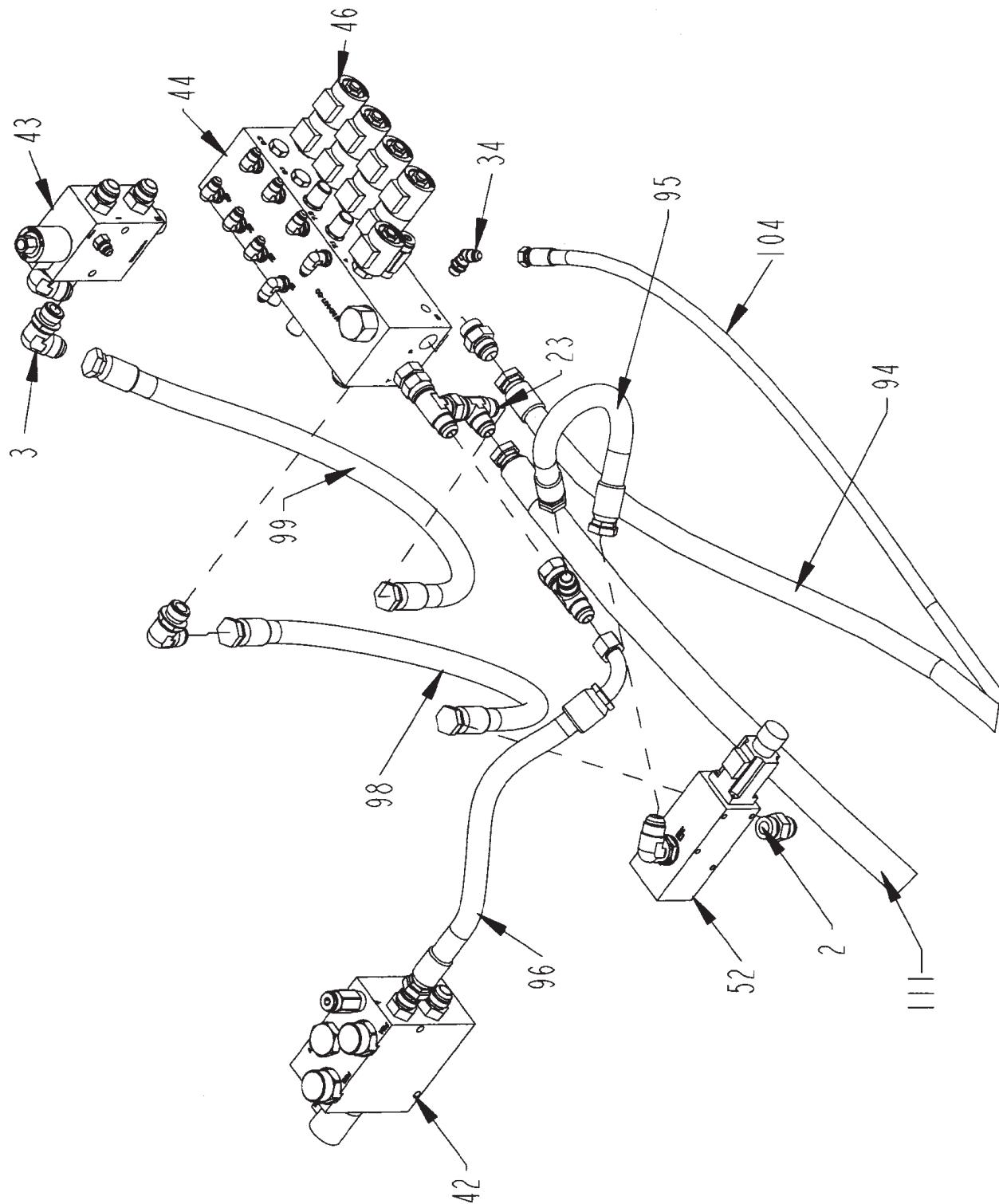
**AUXILIARY VALVE FITTINGS (S.N. 3090 & UP)**



**AUXILIARY VALVE FITTINGS (S.N. 3090 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 2    | 3800277 | 6    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                  |
| 3    | 3800279 | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                  |
| 7    | 3800453 | 11   | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90                       |
| 15   | 3800532 | 4    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\45                  |
| 22   | 3800631 | 2    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST                      |
| 23   | 3800670 | 3    | FTG\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\RUN;TEE |
| 32   | 3800757 | 8    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90                      |
| 34   | 3800760 | 1    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\45                      |
| 38   | 3800770 | 2    | FTG\9/16MOR\ORFC.0225"                       |
| 42   | 4000207 | 1    | VLV\HYD\TUB\BLK\MFLD                         |
| 43   | 4000208 | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MFLD                       |
| 44   | 4000210 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD                         |
| 46   | 4000229 |      | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\635\W/D\WPEND              |
| 51A  | 4300074 |      | VALVE\SOLENOID\24V\BRAND S/N 0167 & UP       |
| 52A  | 4300072 | 1    | VALVE\SERVO\30GPM\24VOLT S/N 0167 & UP       |

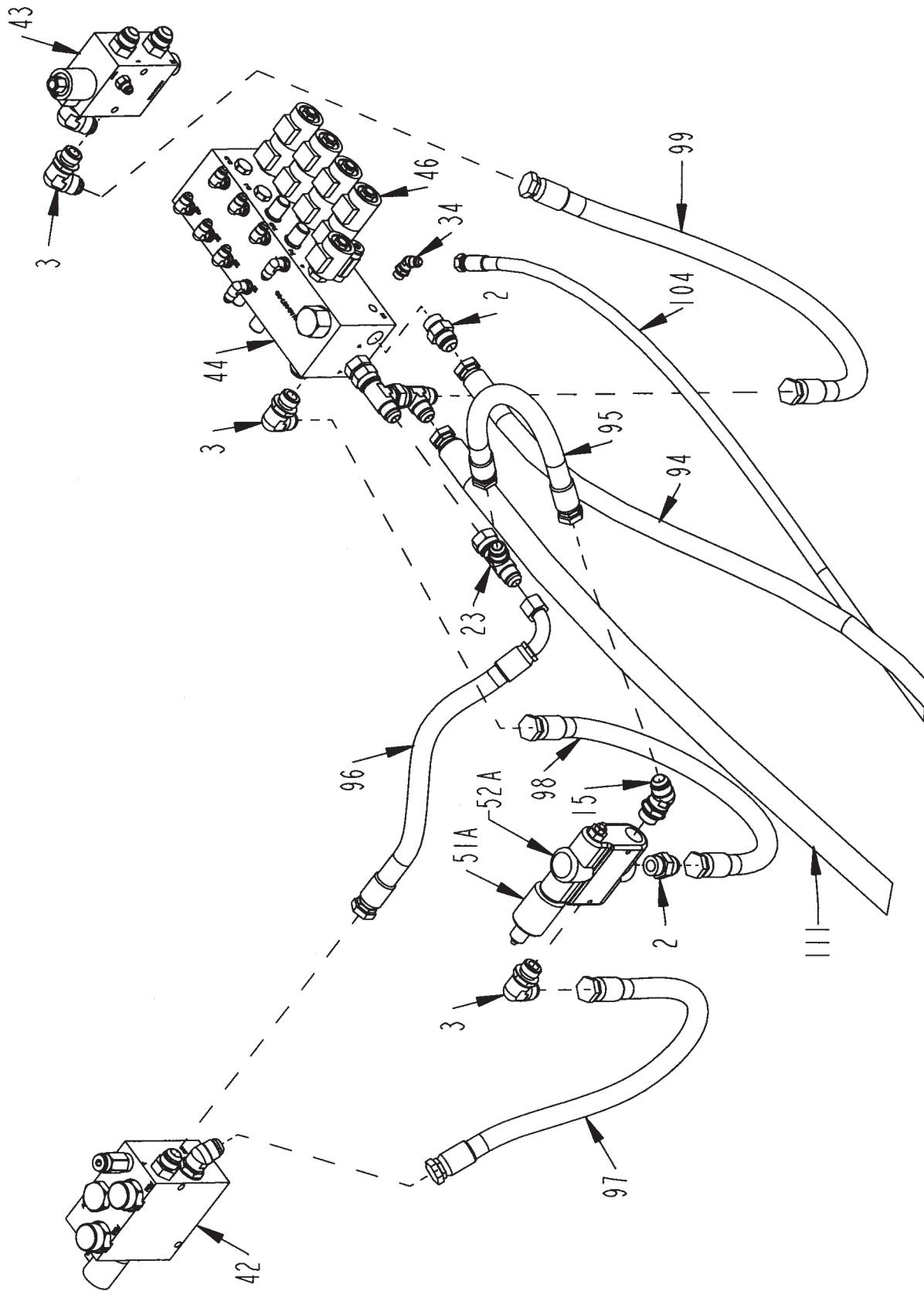
**AUXILIARY VALVE SUPPLY HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. THRU 3089)**



**AUXILIARY VALVE SUPPLY HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. THRU 3089)**

| ITEM | PART         | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|--------------|------|--|
| 2    | 3800277      | 9    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                  |
| 3    | 3800279      | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                  |
| 23   | 3800670      | 3    | FTG\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\RUN;TEE |
| 34   | 3800760      | 1    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\45                      |
| 42   | 4000207      | 1    | VLV\HYD\TUB\BLK\MFLD                         |
| 43   | 4000208      | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MFLD                       |
| 44   | 4000210      | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD                         |
| 46   | 4000229      | 12   | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\635\W/D\WPEND              |
| 51   | 4300054      | 1    | VALVE\SOLENOID\24V\JEMM                      |
| 52   | 4300069      | 1    | VALVE\SERVO\25GPM\24VDC\                     |
| 94   | HOSE_33_1150 |      |  |
| 95   | HOSE_34_1150 |      |  |
| 96   | HOSE_35_1150 |      |  |
| 98   | HOSE_37_1150 |      |  |
| 99   | HOSE_38_1150 |      |  |
| 104  | HOSE_43_1150 |      |  |
| 111  | HOSE_50_1150 |      |  |

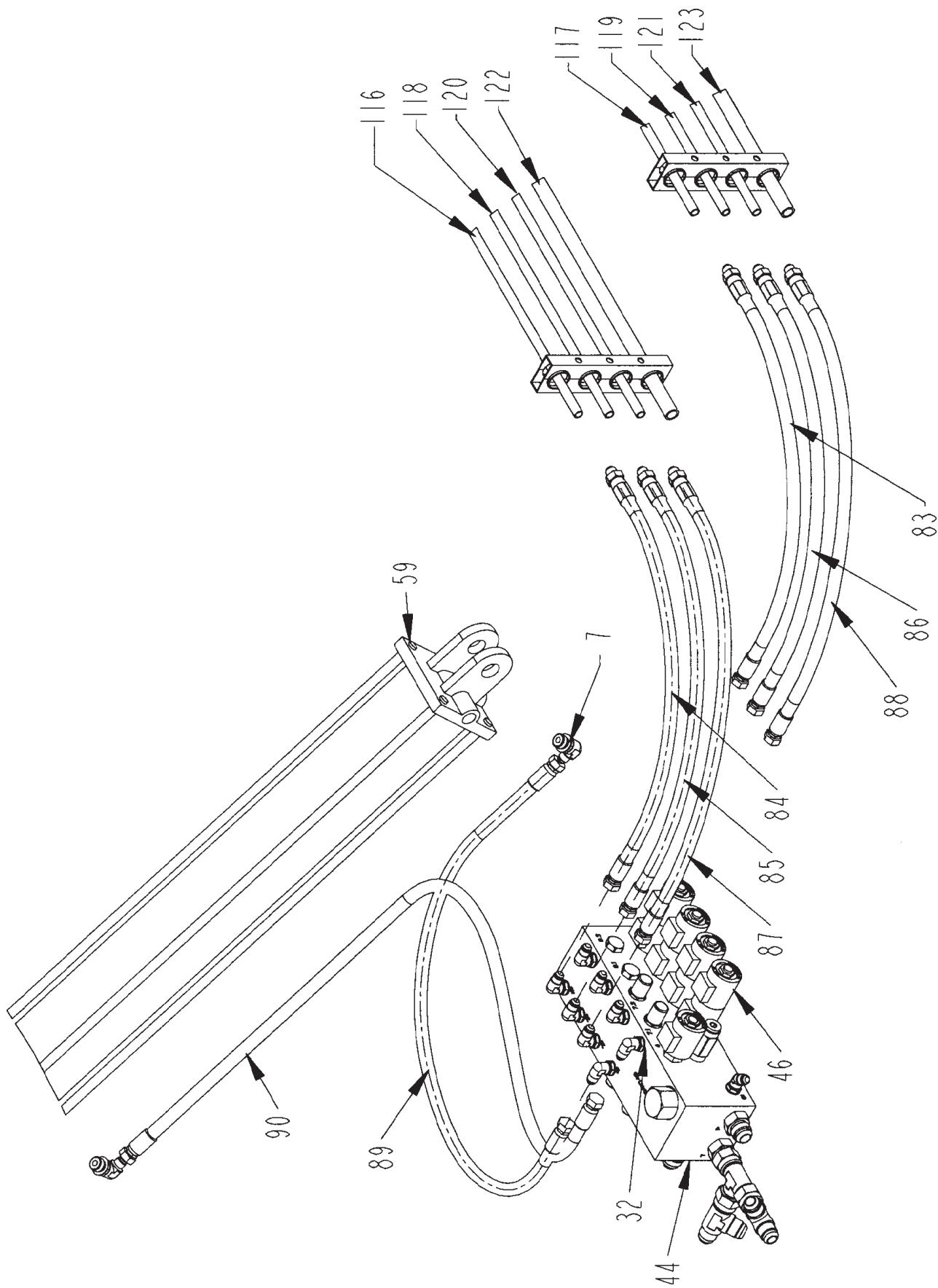
**AUXILIARY VALVE SUPPLY HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. 3090 & UP)**



**AUXILIARY VALVE SUPPLY HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. 3090 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 2    | 3800277 | 6    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                   |
| 3    | 3800279 | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                   |
| 15   | 3800532 | 4    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\45                   |
| 23   | 3800670 | 3    | FTG\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\RUN;TEE  |
| 34   | 3800760 | 1    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\45                       |
| 42   | 4000207 | 1    | VLV\HYD\TUB\BLK\MFLD                          |
| 43   | 4000208 | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MFLD                        |
| 44   | 4000210 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD                          |
| 46   | 4000229 | 12   | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\635\W/D\WPEND               |
| 51A  | 4300074 | 1    | VALVE\SOLENOID\24V\BRAND S/N 0167 & UP        |
| 52A  | 4300072 | 1    | VALVE\SERVO\30GPM\24VOLT S/N 0167 & UP        |
| 94   | 3700701 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X117\1-1/16FJ                     |
| 95   | 3700908 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC           |
| 96   | 3700909 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC         |
| 97   | 3700910 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X23\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC           |
| 98   | 3700911 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X34\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC           |
| 99   | 3700912 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X32\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC           |
| 104  | 3700841 |      | HOSE\HYD\SUCTION\1-1/4X113\1-5/8FJCX1-5/16FJC |
| 111  | 3701549 |      | HOSE\HYD\1X156\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC\45       |

## AUXILIARY VALVE WORK HOSES AND FITTINGS



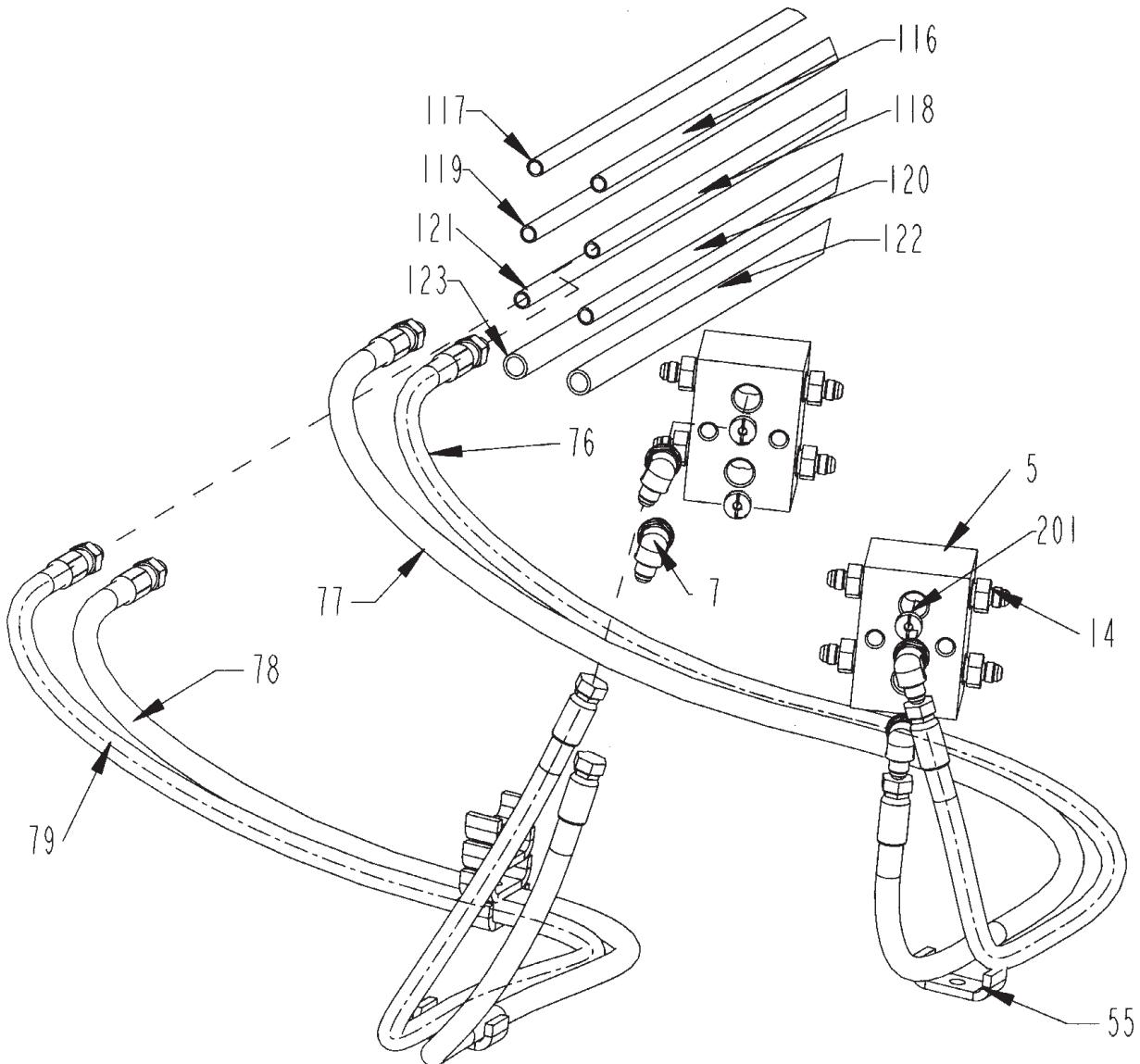
**AUXILIARY VALVE WORK HOSES AND FITTINGS**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                     |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 7           | 3800453     | 11          | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90                      |
| 32          | 3800757     | 8           | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90                     |
| 44          | 4000210     | 1           | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD                        |
| 46          | 4000229     | 12          | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\635\W/D\WPEND             |
| 59          | 4100234     | 1           | CYL\HYD\4-1/2X30\1-3/4--CANADIAN TOOL & DIE |
| 59A         | 4100332     |             | CYL\HYD\4-1/2X30\1-3/4-RAM INDUSTRIES       |
| 83          | 3700901     |             | HOSE\HYD\3/8X27\3/4MJCX9/16FJIC>            |
| 84          | 3700890     |             | HOSE\HYD\3/8X28\3/4MJCX9/16FJC              |
| 85          | 3700767     |             | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\3/4MJCX9/16FJC              |
| 86          | 3700768     |             | HOSE\HYD\3/8X29\3/4MJCX9/16FJC              |
| 87          | 3700902     |             | HYD\HOSE\3/8X31\3/4MJCX9/16FJIC>            |
| 88          | 3700767     |             | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\3/4MJCX9/16FJC              |
| 89          | 3700903     |             | HOSE\HYD\3/8X55\9/16FJIC                    |
| 90          | 3700903     |             | HOSE\HYD\3/8X55\9/16FJIC                    |
| 116         | 3700764     |             | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC                     |
| 117         | 3700764     |             | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC                     |
| 118         | 3700764     |             | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC                     |
| 119         | 3700764     |             | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC                     |
| 120         | 3700764     |             | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC                     |
| 121         | 3700764     |             | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC                     |
| 122         | 3700685     |             | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\FJCXFJC                     |
| 123         | 3700685     |             | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\FJCXFJC                     |

**Not Shown**

|         |                   |
|---------|-------------------|
| 4500737 | STOP\CYL\PLATFORM |
| 4800046 | PIN\CLEVIS\3/4X3  |
| 4800107 | PIN\HAIR\1/8      |

**MANIFOLD BLOCK VALVE WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS**



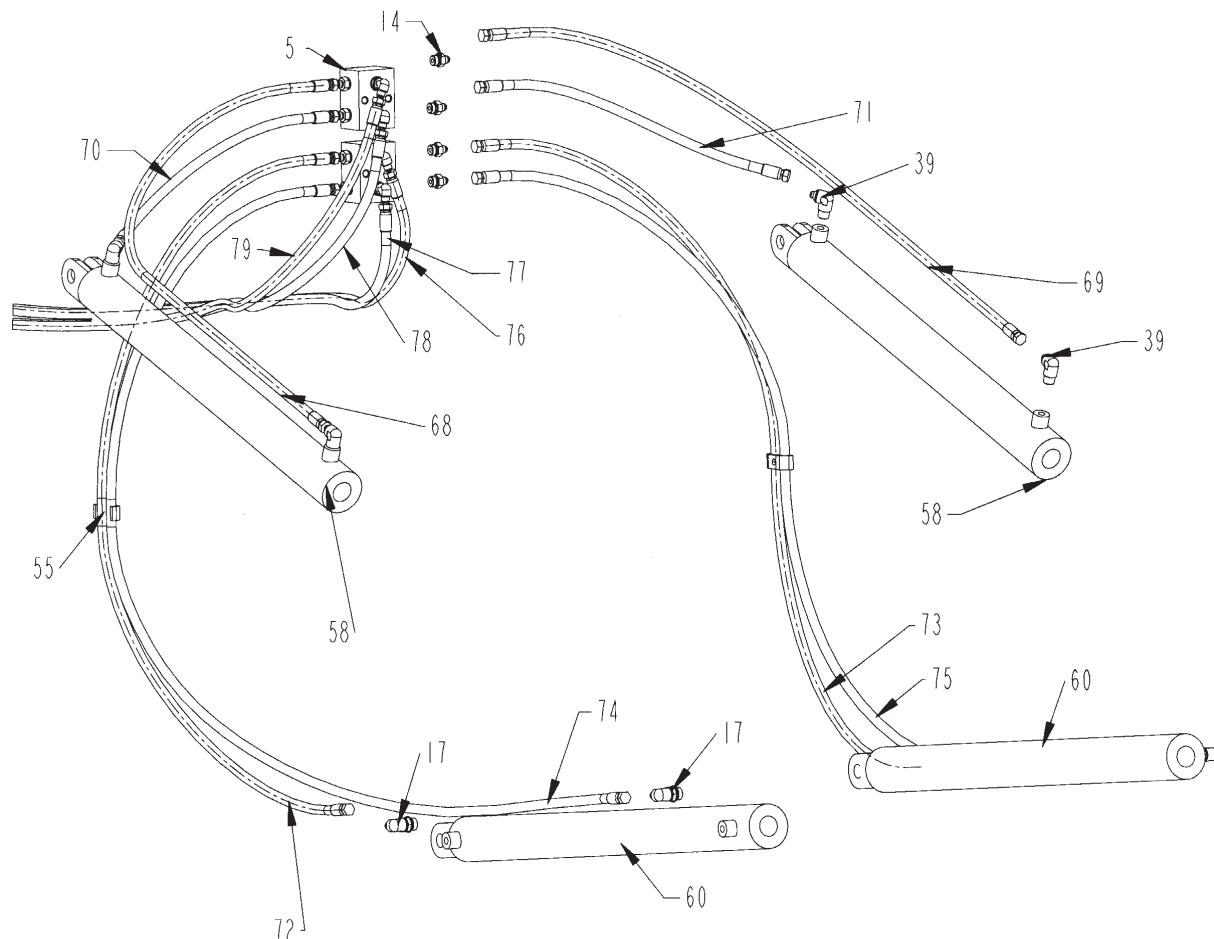
| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION               |
|------|---------|------|--------------------------------|
| 5    | 3800428 | 2    | MNFLD\DBL;TEE\BLK\3/4FOR       |
| 7    | 3800453 | 11   | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC90          |
| 14   | 3800530 | 8    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC1ST         |
| 55   | 4700776 | 8    | CLMP\HOSE\3/8                  |
| 76   | 3700766 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC |
| 77   | 3700766 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC |
| 78   | 3700766 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC |
| 79   | 3700766 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC |
| 116  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC        |
| 117  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC        |
| 118  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC        |
| 119  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC        |
| 120  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC        |
| 121  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC        |
| 122  | 3700685 |      | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\FJCXFJC        |
| 123  | 3700685 |      | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\FJCXFJC        |

## LIFT & FOLD HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS

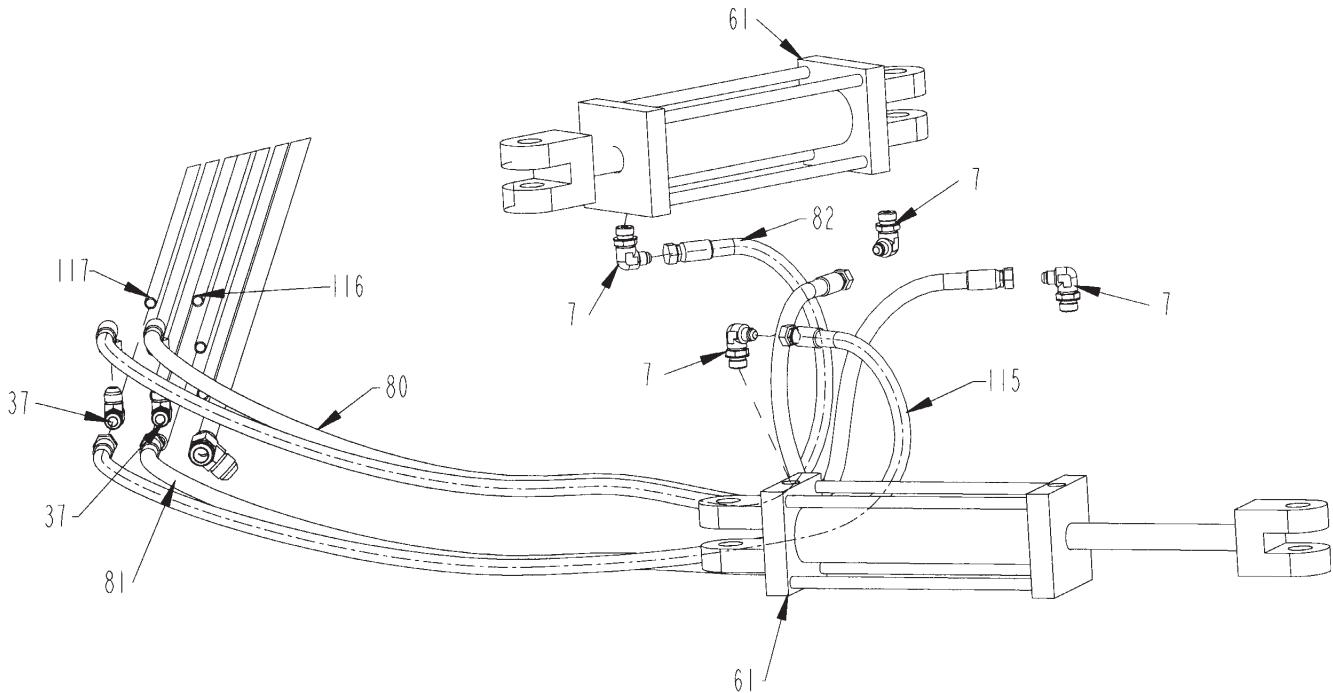
| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|---------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 5    | 3800428 | 2    | MNFLD\DBL\TEE\BLK\3/4FOR             |
| 7    | 3800453 | 11   | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90               |
| 14   | 3800530 | 8    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\ST               |
| 17   | 3800538 | 4    | FTG\7/8MORX9/16MJIC\90               |
| 39   | 3800773 | 4    | FTG\9/16MJCX1/2MP\90                 |
| 39A  | 3800453 | 4    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90D              |
| 55   | 4700776 | 8    | CLMP\HOSE\3/8                        |
| 58   | 4100086 | 2    | CYL\HYD\3X30X1-1/2\WLD               |
| 58A  | 4100218 | 2    | CYL\HYD\3X301-1/2ROD\7/8FOR\PARALLEL |
| 60   | 4100175 | 2    | CYL\HYD\3X36\PARALLEL\7/8FOR         |
| 68   | 3700765 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X62\9/16FJICS            |
| 69   | 3700765 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X62\9/16FJICS            |
| 70   | 3700895 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\9/16FJICS            |
| 71   | 3700895 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\9/16FJICS            |
| 72   | 3700759 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X74\9/16FJICS            |
| 73   | 3700759 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X74\9/16FJICS            |
| 74   | 3700760 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X108\9/16FJICS           |
| 75   | 3700760 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X108\9/16FJICS           |
| 76   | 3700766 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC       |
| 77   | 3700766 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC       |
| 78   | 3700766 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC       |
| 79   | 3700766 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC       |

### NOT SHOWN

3801016                    8                    FTG\7/8MOR\ORIFICE\0.052



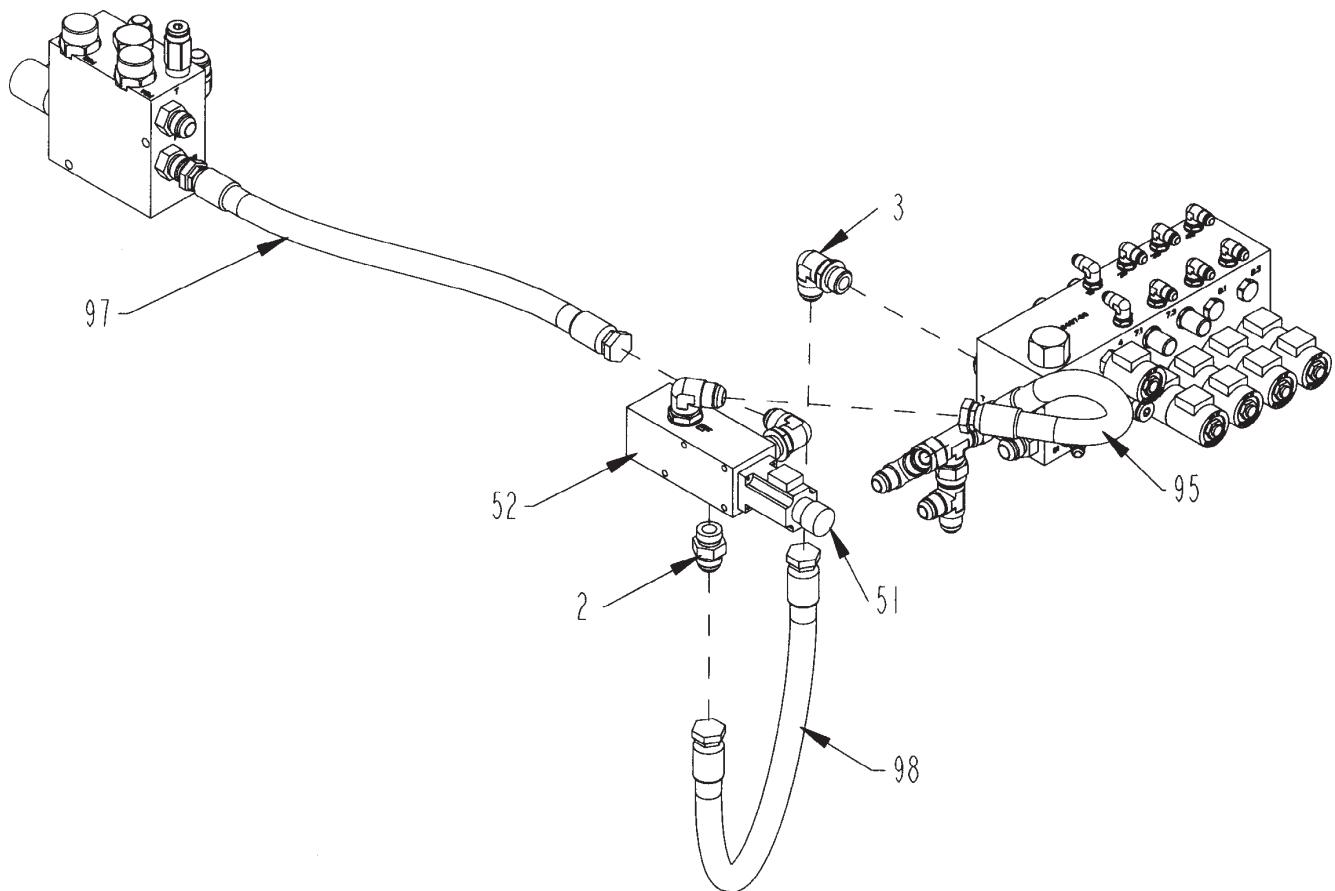
## CONVEYOR SWING HYDRAULIC CYLINDER WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS



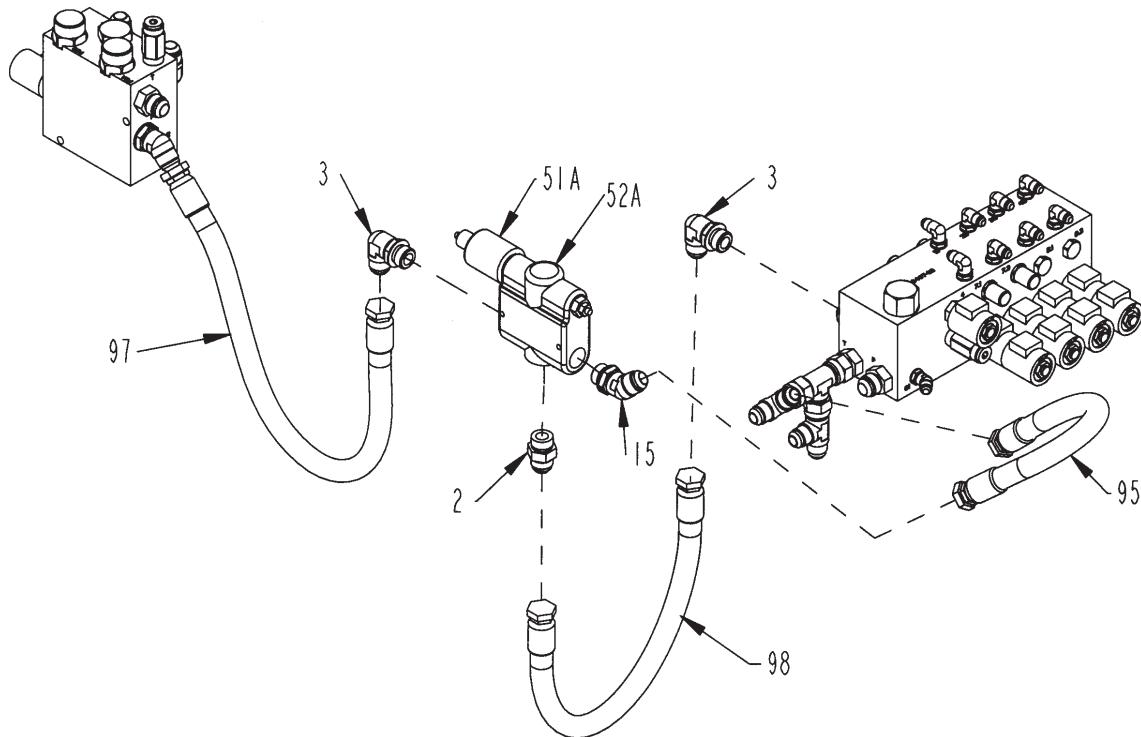
| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 7    | 3800453 | 11   | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90                     |
| 37   | 3800766 | 2    | FTG\3/4MJICX3/4MJICX3/4MJIC\TEE            |
| 61   | 4100185 |      | CYL\HYD\3-1/2X8\TIE\3/4FOR                 |
| 61A  | 4100210 |      | CYL\HYD\2X8\1-1/4RDWELD-RAM INDUSTRIES     |
| 61B  | 4100226 | 2    | CYL\HYD\2X8\1-1/4RDWLD-CANADIAN TOOL & DIE |
| 80   | 3700813 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X60\3/4FJC90X9/16FJC           |
| 81   | 3700812 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X60\3/4FJCX9/16FJC             |
| 82   | 3700813 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X60\3/4FJC90X9/16FJC           |
| 115  | 3700812 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X60\3/4FJCX9/16FJC             |
| 116  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC                    |
| 117  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC                    |
| 118  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC                    |

**GOVERNOR VALVE WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. THRU 3089)**

| ITEM | PART         | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|--------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 2    | 3800277      | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16X1-1-1/16MJIC\ST |
| 3    | 3800279      | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90          |
| 51   | 4300054      | 1    | VALVE\SOLENOID\24V\JEMM              |
| 52   | 4300069      | 1    | VALVE\SERVO\25GPM\24VDC\             |
| 95   | HOSE_34_1150 |      |                                      |
| 97   | HOSE_36_1150 |      |                                      |
| 98   | HOSE_37_1150 |      |                                      |



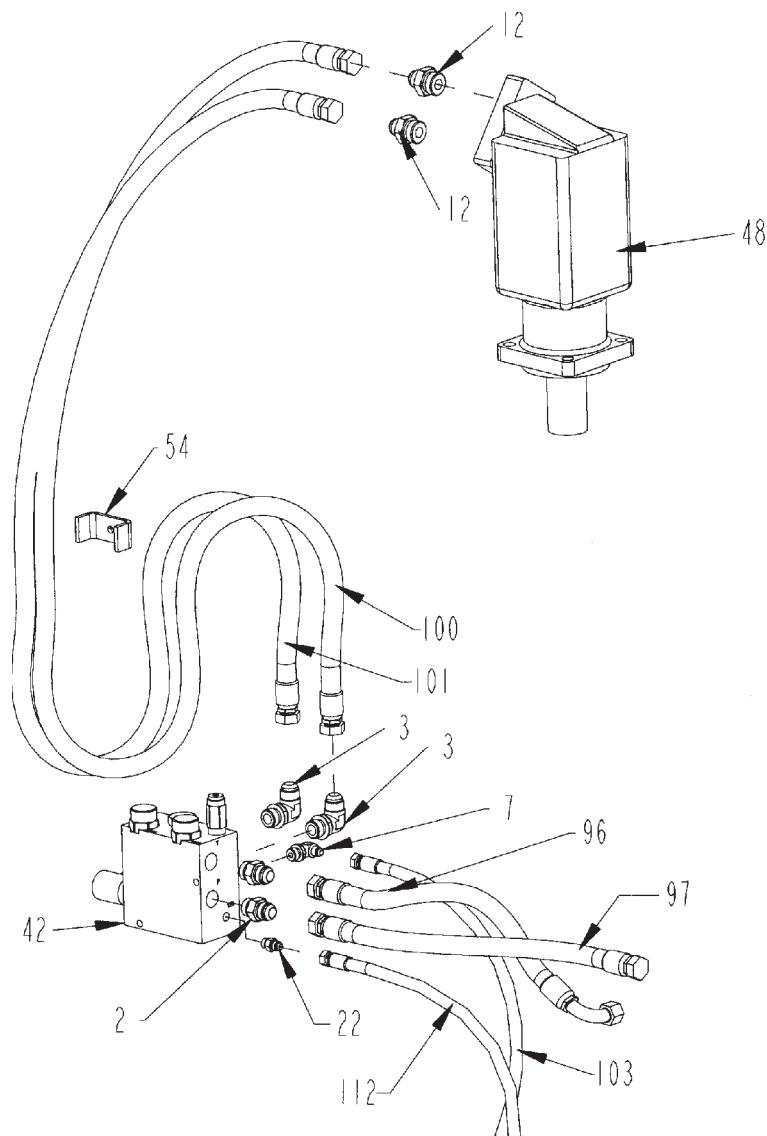
**GOVERNOR VALVE WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. 3090 & UP)**



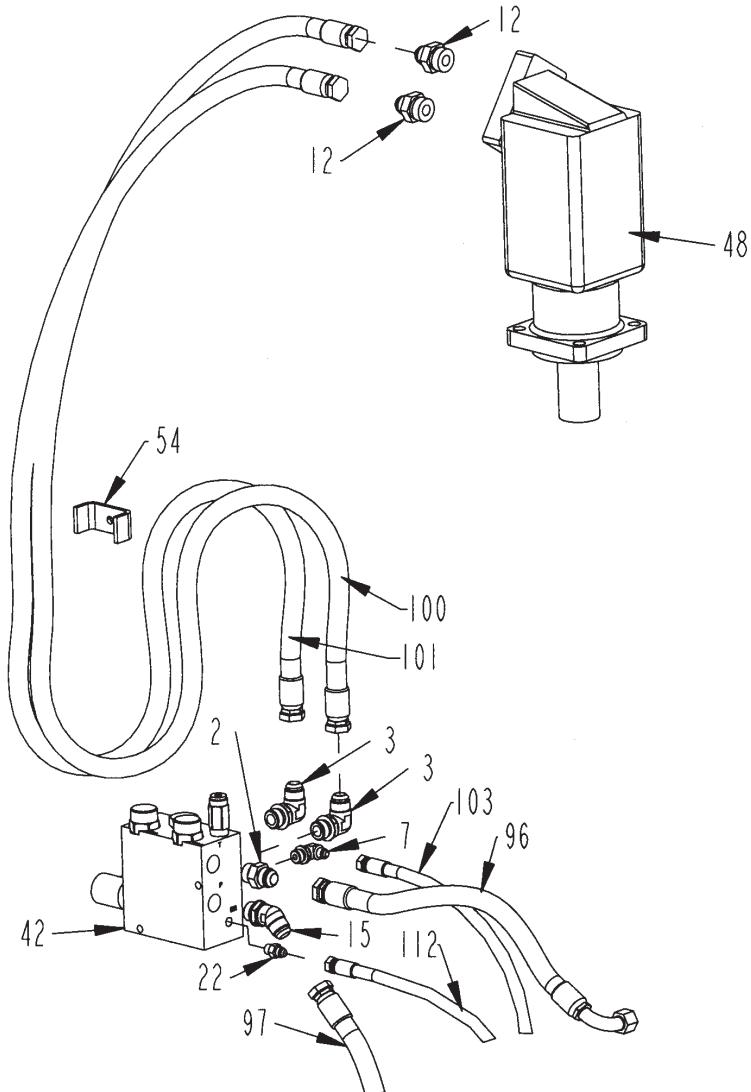
| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 2    | 3800277 | 6    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST            |
| 3    | 3800279 | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90            |
| 15   | 3800532 | 4    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\45            |
| 51A  | 4300074 | 1    | VALVE\SOLENOID\24V\BRAND S/N 0167 & UP |
| 52A  | 4300072 | 1    | VALVE\SERVO\30GPM\24VOLT S/N 0167 & UP |
| 95   | 3700908 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC    |
| 97   | 3700910 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X23\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC    |
| 98   | 3700911 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X34\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC    |

**TUB DRIVE MOTOR WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. THRU 3089)**

| ITEM | PART         | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION            |
|------|--------------|------|-----------------------------|
| 2    | 3800277      | 9    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST |
| 3    | 3800279      | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90 |
| 7    | 3800453      | 11   | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90      |
| 12   | 3800526      | 2    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST |
| 22   | 3800631      | 2    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST     |
| 42   | 4000207      | 1    | VLV\HYD\TUB\BLK\MFLD        |
| 48   | 4200035      | 1    | MTR\HYD\1191031-003         |
| 54   | 4500893      | 5    | CLMPHOSE3/4                 |
| 96   | HOSE_35_1150 |      |                             |
| 97   | HOSE_36_1150 |      |                             |
| 100  | HOSE_39_1150 |      |                             |
| 101  | HOSE_40_1150 |      |                             |
| 103  | HOSE_42_1150 |      |                             |
| 112  | HOSE_51_1150 |      |                             |



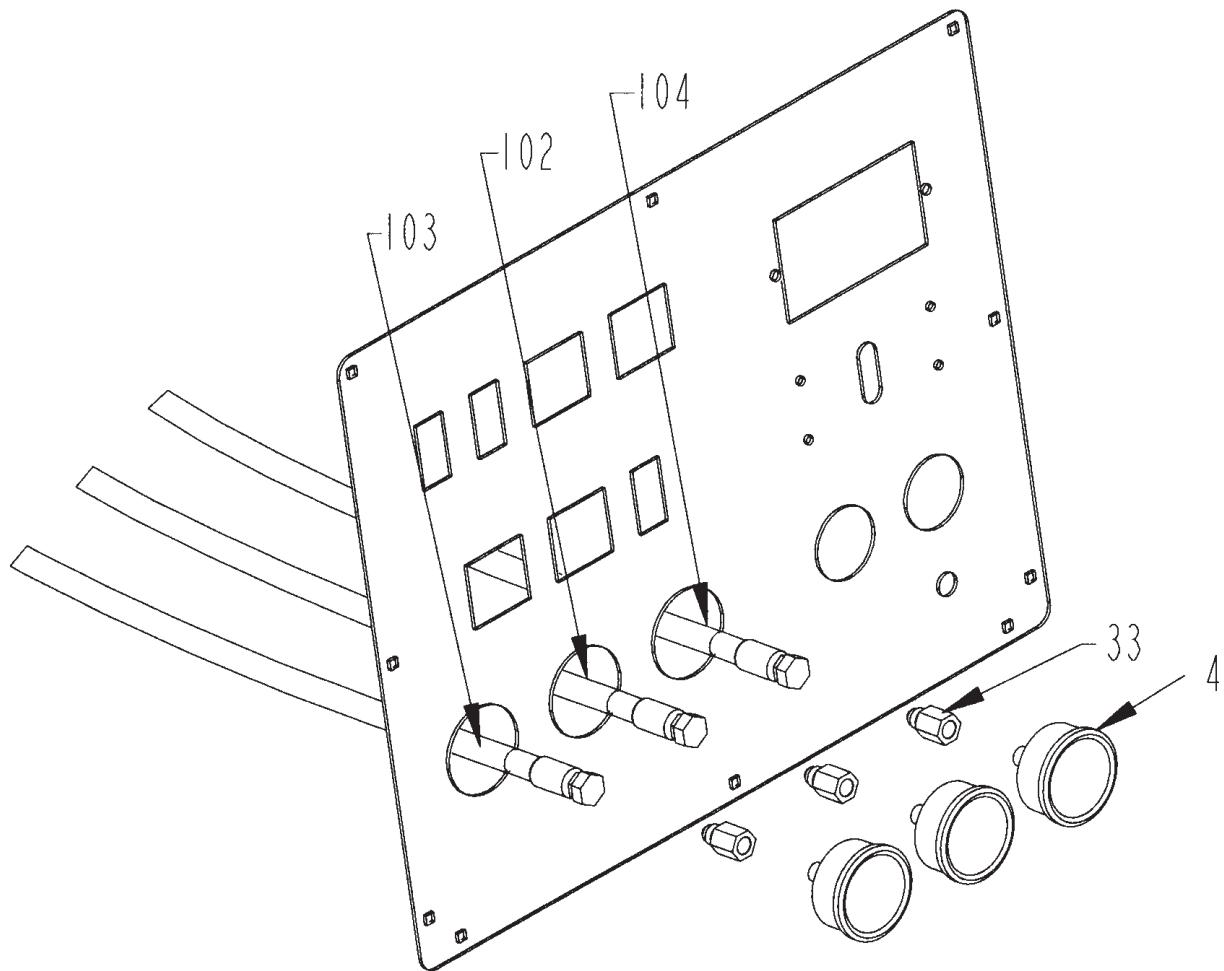
**TUB DRIVE MOTOR WITH HOSES AND FITTINGS (S.N. 3090 & UP)**



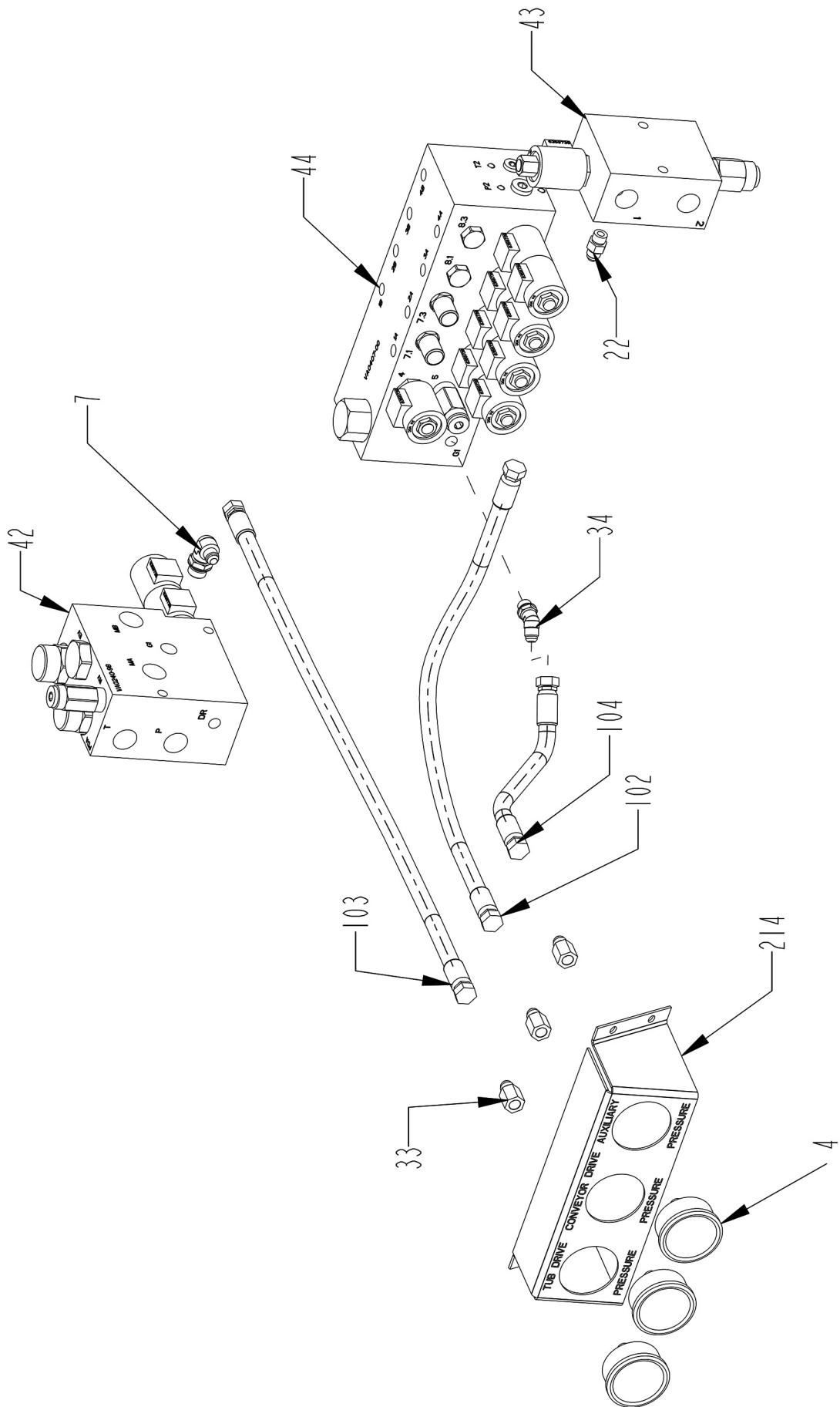
| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 2    | 3800277 | 6    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST   |
| 3    | 3800279 | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90   |
| 7    | 3800453 | 11   | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90  |
| 12   | 3800526 | 2    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST   |
| 15   | 3800532 | 4    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\45   |
| 22   | 3800631 | 2    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST   |
| 42   | 4000207 | 1    | VLV\HYD\TUB\BLK\MFLD  |
| 48   | 4200035 | 1    | MTR\HYD\1191031-003   |
| 54   | 4500893 | 5    | CLMP\HOSE\3/4   |
| 96   | 3700909 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJ  |
| 97   | 3700910 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X23\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC   |
| 100  | 3700691 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X89\1-1/16FJC   |
| 101  | 3700691 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X89\1-1/16FJC   |
| 103  | 3700841 |      | HOSE\HYDISUCT\1-1/4X113\1-5/8FJCX1-5/16FJC ( <b>for SN up to 3129</b> )                                   |
| 103a | 3700914 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X42\9/16FJICS ( <b>for SN 3130 &amp; up</b> )<br>TUB DRIVE VALVE TO TUB DRIVE PRESSURE GAUGE  |
| 112  | 3701556 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X252\9/16FJICS ( <b>for SN up to 3129</b> )<br>TUB DRIVE VALVE CASE DRAIN TO HYDRAULIC TANK   |
| 112a | 3700734 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X112\9/16FJIC ( <b>for SN 3130 &amp; up</b> )<br>TUB DRIVE VALVE CASE DRAIN TO HYDRAULIC TANK |

**CONTROL PANEL WITH HOSES AND GAUGE FITTINGS (S.N. UP TO 3129)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION           |
|------|---------|------|----------------------------|
| 4    | 3800381 | 3    | GAUGE\3000PSI\REAR STEM    |
| 33   | 3800758 | 3    | FTG\9/16MJICX1/4FP\ADPT    |
| 102  | 3701542 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X204\9/16FJICS |
| 103  | 3701542 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X204\9/16FJICS |
| 104  | 3701542 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X204\9/16FJICS |



**P R E S S U R E G A U G E S W I T H H O S E S A N D F I T T I N G S (S.N. 3130 & UP)**



**P R E S S U R E G A U G E S W I T H H O S E S A N D F I T T I N G S (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 4    | 3800381 | 3    | GAUGE\3000PSI\REAR STEM  |
| 7    | 3800453 | 1    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 22   | 3800631 | 1    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST  |
| 33   | 3800758 | 3    | FTG\9/16MJICX1/4FP\ADPT  |
| 34   | 3800760 | 1    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\45  |
| 42   | 4000207 | 1    | VLV\HYD\TUB\BLK\MFLD   |
| 43   | 4000208 | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MFLD   |
| 44   | 4000210 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD   |
| 102a | 3701553 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X35\9/16FJICS<br>CONVEYOR PRESSURE GAUGE TO CONVEYOR VALVE |
| 103a | 3700914 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X42\9/16FJICS<br>TUB DRIVE PRESSURE GAUGE TO TUB VALVE     |
| 104a | 3701546 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X23\9/16FJICS<br>AUX. PRESSURE GAUGE TO AUX. VALVE         |
| 214  | 4501922 | 1    | BRKT\GAUGE   |



**HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 1    | 3800274 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST                  |
| 2    | 3800277 | 6    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                  |
| 3    | 3800279 | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                  |
| 4    | 3800381 | 3    | GAUGE\3000PSI\REAR STEM                      |
| 5    | 3800428 | 2    | MNFLD\DBL;TEE\BLK3/4FOR                      |
| 6    | 3800441 | 1    | FTG\3/4MP\PLUG\HEX                           |
| 7    | 3800453 | 11   | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90                       |
| 8    | 3800462 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16NUTFJICS                           |
| 9    | 3800468 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MJICX1-1/4MP\90                     |
| 10   | 3800470 | 1    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\ST                    |
| 11   | 3800497 | 2    | FTG\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16MJICX1-5/16MJIC\RUN;TEE |
| 12   | 3800526 | 2    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                  |
| 13   | 3800527 | 3    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                     |
| 14   | 3800530 | 8    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\ST                       |
| 15   | 3800532 | 4    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\45                  |
| 16   | 3800535 | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                     |
| 17   | 3800538 | 4    | FTG\7/8MORX9/16MJIC\90                       |
| 18   | 3800542 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16FJICX9/16MJIC\ADPT                 |
| 19   | 3800551 | 8    | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\4HOLES                      |
| 20   | 3800552 | 10   | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\2HOLES                      |
| 21   | 3800581 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\45                    |
| 22   | 3800631 | 2    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST                      |
| 23   | 3800670 | 3    | FTG\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\RUN;TEE |
| 24   | 3800722 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX3/4MBSPT                      |
| 25   | 3800723 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\TEE     |
| 26   | 3800727 | 1    | FTG\1/5/16MORX1-5/16FJIC\SW                  |
| 27   | 3800794 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\90                   |
| 28   | 3800730 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1MBSPT                        |
| 29   | 3800733 | 2    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1-5/16MJIC\BULKHEAD           |
| 30   | 3800737 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1-1/4MP\ST\SOLID              |
| 31   | 3800741 | 1    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\90                    |
| 32   | 3800757 | 8    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90                      |
| 33   | 3800758 | 3    | FTG\9/16MJICX14FP\ADPT                       |
| 34   | 3800760 | 1    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\45                      |
| 35   | 3800763 | 1    | FTG\7/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST                      |
| 36   | 3800764 | 1    | FTG\9/16MJICX3/8MP\90                        |
| 37   | 3800766 | 2    | FTG\3/4MJICX3/4MJICX3/4MJIC\TEE              |
| 38   | 3800770 | 2    | FTG\9/16MOR\ORFC\0.0225"                     |
| 39   | 3800773 | 4    | FTG\9/16MJICX1/2MP\90                        |
| 39A  | 3800453 | 4    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90D                      |
| 40   | 3900010 | 1    | MTR\HYD\24/2000\SAE;A;2-BOLT7/8FOR           |
| 41   | 3900021 | 1    | MTR\HYD\8\2000                               |
| 42   | 4000207 | 1    | VLV\HYD\TUB\BLK\MFLD                         |
| 43   | 4000208 | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MFLD                       |
| 44   | 4000210 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD                         |
| 45   | 4000219 | 1    | RAD\HYD\23X19\1-1/16"-12                     |
| 46   | 4000229 | 12   | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\635\W/D\WPEND              |
| 47   | 4000232 | 1    | VALVE\RELIEF\65PSI\16PRT                     |
| 48   | 4200035 | 1    | MTR\HYD\1191031-003                          |
| 49   | 4200083 | 1    | PUMP\HYD\25/20\2.33X1.78                     |
| 50   | 4200084 | 1    | RAD\HYD\KPTO19\DCS30\24V                     |
| 51   | 4300054 | 1    | VALVE\SOLENOID\24V\JEMM THRU S/N 0166        |
| 51A  | 4300074 | 1    | VALVE\S0LENOID\24V\BRAND S/N 0167 & UP       |
| 52   | 4300069 | 1    | VALVE\SERVO\25GPM\24VDC\ THRU S/N 0166       |
| 52A  | 4300072 | 1    | VALVE\SERVO\30GPM\24VOLT S/N 0167 & UP       |
| 53   | 4400007 | 2    | FLTR\SCRN\2MPX1-1/4FP\25GPM                  |
| 54   | 4500893 | 5    | CLMP\HOSE\3/4                                |
| 55   | 4700776 | 8    | CLMP\HOSE\3/8                                |
| 56   | 5700524 | 1    | SWITCH\THRMOSTTC\115DEG                      |
| 57   | 7170670 | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MFLD                       |
| 58   | 4100086 | 2    | CYL\HYD\3X30X1-1/2\WLD                       |

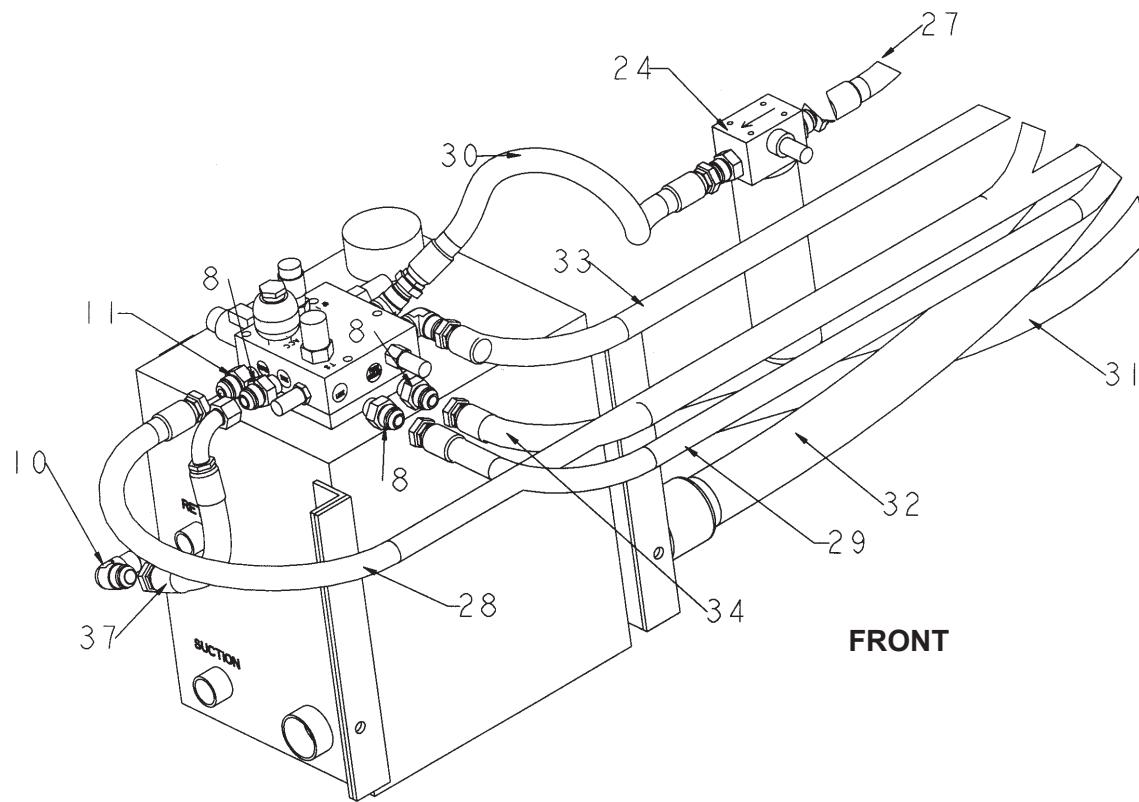
## HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST

| ITEM                                | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------|---|
| 58A                                 | 4100218 | 2    | CYL\HYD\3X30\1-1/2ROD\7/8FOR\PARALLEL                               |
| 59                                  | 4100234 | 1    | CYL\HYD\4-1/2X30\1-3/4--CANADIAN TOOL & DIE                         |
| 59A                                 | 4100332 | 1    | CYL\HYD\4-1/2X30\1-3/4\RAM  |
| 60                                  | 4100175 | 2    | CYL\HYD\3X36\PARALLEL\7/8FOR  |
| 61                                  | 4100185 | 2    | CYL\HYD\3-1/2X8\TIE\3/4FOR  |
| 61-1                                | 4100251 |      | CYL\HYD\SEAL;KIT\3X1-3/8, <b>seal kit for 4100185</b>               |
|                                     |         |      |   |
| 59A                                 | 4100332 | 1    | CYL\HYD\4-1/2X30\1-3/4-RAM INDUSTRIES                               |
| 39A                                 | 3800453 | 4    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90D   |
| 58A                                 | 4100218 | 2    | CYL\HYD\3X30\1-1/2ROD\7/8FOR\PARALLEL                               |
| 61A                                 | 4100210 |      | CYL\HYD\2X8\1-1/4RD\WELD-RAM INDUSTRIES                             |
| 61B                                 | 4100226 | 2    | CYL\HYD\2X8\1-1/4RD\WLD-CANADIAN TOOL & DIE                         |
| 61B-1                               | 4100228 |      | SEAL\KIT\2\1-1/4RD\CTD for 4100226                                  |
| (aux valve work hoses and fittings) |         |      |   |
|                                     | 4500737 | 1    | STOP\CYL\PLFRMH1100   |
|                                     | 4800046 | 1    | PIN\CLEVIS\3/4X3  |
|                                     | 4800107 | 1    | PIN\HAIR\1/8(#9)  |
| Not shown (hyd oil tank)            |         |      |   |
|                                     | 7500997 | 1    | GAUGE\LEVEL\5\M12 <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>                        |
| 62                                  | 3700757 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X22\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJC45                               |
| 63                                  | 3700758 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X23\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJC45                               |
| 64                                  | 3700677 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X157\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC                               |
| 65                                  | 3700678 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X171\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC                               |
| 66                                  | 3700898 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X36\9/16FJICS   |
| 67                                  | 3700899 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X46\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC\90                             |
| 68                                  | 3700765 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X62\9/16FJICS   |
| 69                                  | 3700765 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X62\9/16FJICS   |
| 70                                  | 3700895 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\9/16FJICS   |
| 71                                  | 3700895 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\9/16FJICS   |
| 72                                  | 3700759 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X74\9/16FJICS   |
| 73                                  | 3700759 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X74\9/16FJICS   |
| 74                                  | 3700760 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X108\9/16FJICS  |
| 75                                  | 3700760 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X108\9/16FJICS  |
| 76                                  | 3700766 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC                                      |
| 77                                  | 3700766 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC                                      |
| 78                                  | 3700766 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC                                      |
| 79                                  | 3700766 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC                                      |
| 80                                  | 3700813 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X60\3/4FJC90X9/16FJC                                    |
| 81                                  | 3700812 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X60\3/4FJCX9/16FJC                                      |
| 82                                  | 3700813 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X60\3/4FJC90X9/16FJC                                    |
| 83                                  | 3700889 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X27\9/16FJICS   |
| 84                                  | 3700890 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X28\3/4MJCX9/16FJC                                      |
| 85                                  | 3700767 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\3/4MJCX9/16FJC                                      |
| 86                                  | 3700768 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X29\3/4MJCX9/16FJC                                      |
| 87                                  | 3700902 |      | HYD\HOSE\3/8X31\3/4MJCX9/16FJIC>                                    |
| 88                                  | 3700767 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\3/4MJCX9/16FJC                                      |
| 89                                  | 3700903 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X55\9/16FJIC>   |
| 90                                  | 3700903 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X55\9/16FJIC>   |
| 91                                  | 3700689 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X36\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJC <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>      |
| 91a                                 | 3700904 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X24\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC> <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b> |
| 92                                  | 3700690 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X40\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJC <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>      |
| 92a                                 | 3700905 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X28\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC>                               |
| 93                                  | 3700893 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X148\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC45DEG                            |
| 94                                  | 3700701 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X117\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC45DEG                            |

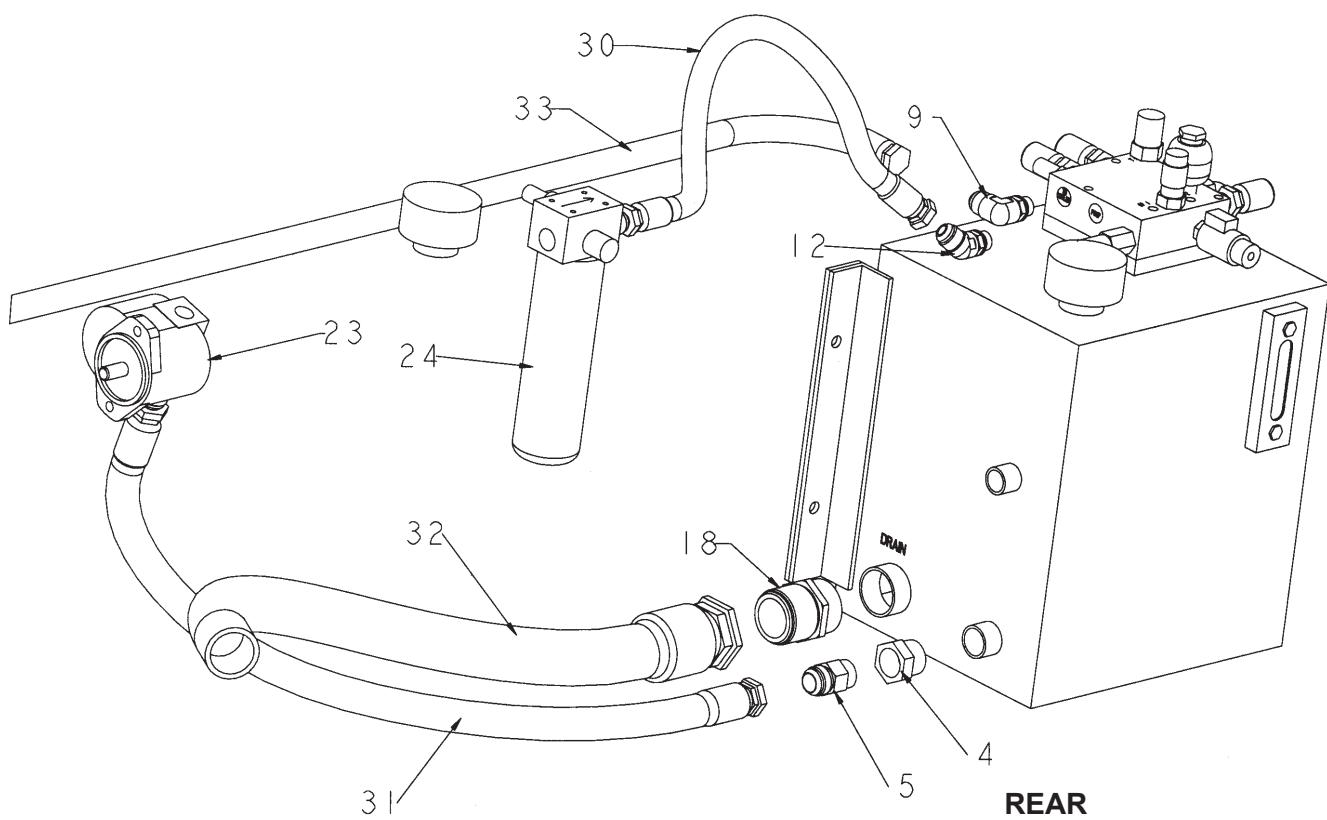
## HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 95   | 3700908 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC   |
| 96   | 3700909 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1-1/16FJC90X1-1   |
| 97   | 3700910 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X23\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC   |
| 98   | 3700911 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X34\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC   |
| 99   | 3700912 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X32\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC   |
| 100  | 3700691 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X89\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC   |
| 101  | 3700691 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/4X89\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC   |
| 102  | 3701542 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X204\9/16FJICS <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>                         |
| 102a | 3701553 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X35\9/16FJICS <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b>                       |
| 103  | 3701542 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X204\9/16FJICS <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>                         |
| 103a | 3700914 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X42\9/16FJICS <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b>                       |
| 104  | 3701542 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X204\9/16FJICS <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>                         |
| 104a | 3701546 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X23\9/16FJICS <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b>                       |
| 105  | 3700841 |      | HOSE\HYD\SUCT\1-1/4X113\1-5/8FJCX1-5/16FJC <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>         |
| 105a | 3701544 |      | HOSE\HYD\1-1/4X92\1-5/8FJCX1/5/8FJIC\90 <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b>         |
| 106  | 3700841 |      | HOSE\HYD\SUCT\1-1/4X113\1-5/8FJCX1-5/16FJC <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>         |
| 106a | 3701545 |      | HOSE\HYD\1-1/4X74\1-5/8FJCX1/5/8FJIC\90 <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b>         |
| 107  | 3700918 |      | HOSE\HYD\1X31\1-5/16FJCX1-5/16FJIC90  |
| 108  | 3700919 |      | HOSE\HYD\1X32\1-5/16FJCX1-5/16FJIC90  |
| 109  | 3701547 |      | HOSE\HYD\1X66\1-5/16FJCX1-5/16FJIC  |
| 110  | 3700754 |      | HOSE\HYD\SUCT\1X124\1-5/16FJCX1-5/16FJC90                                     |
| 110a | 3701548 |      | HOSE\HYD\1X154\1-5/16FJCX1-5/16FJIC\90  |
| 111  | 3701549 |      | HOSE\HYD\1X156\1-1/16FJCX1-5/16FJIC\45  |
| 112  | 3701556 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X252\9/16FJICS <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>                         |
| 112a | 3700734 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X112\9/16FJIC <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b>                       |
| 113  |         |      | HOSE_52_1150  |
| 114  |         |      | HOSE_53_1150  |
| 115  | 3700812 |      | HOSE\HYD\3/8X60\3/4FJCX9/16FJC  |
| 116  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC   |
| 117  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC   |
| 118  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC   |
| 119  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC   |
| 120  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC   |
| 121  | 3700764 |      | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC   |
| 122  | 3700685 |      | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\FJCXFJC   |
| 123  | 3700685 |      | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\FJCXFJC   |
| 124  | 3700761 |      | TUBE\STL\3/4X182\1-1/16FJC  |
| 125  | 3700761 |      | TUBE\STL\3/4X182\1-1/16FJC  |
| 201  | 3800683 | 4    | FTG\3/4MOR\ORFICE\0.0490"   |
| 202  | 4703541 |      | TANK\OIL\ASSY (standard assembly) <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>                  |
| 203  | 7501132 |      | CAP\FILLER\BREATHER (standard assembly) <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>            |
| 204  | 7501125 |      | ELEMENT\ASSY\COMP (standard assembly) <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>              |
| 205  | 4400096 |      | FLTR\ELMT\10MICRON\INTANK (standard assembly) <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>      |
| 206  | 7501119 |      | ORING\TANK (standard assembly) <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>                     |
| 207  | 7501120 |      | SEAL\TETRA\TANK (standard assembly) <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>                |
| 208  | 4400066 |      | GAUGE\FLTR\25PSI\1/8NPTF\COLOR CODED <b>(for sn up to 3129)</b>               |
| 209  | 3800490 | 5    | FTG\3/4MOR\PLUG\HEX <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b>                             |
| 210  | 3800801 | 1    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b>                      |
| 211  | 3800808 | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\ST <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b>                       |
| 212  | 3800928 | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-7/8MOR\90 <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b>                        |
| 213  | 4400043 | 2    | FILTER\HYDRAULIC\RETURN\IN-TANK ELEMENT 4400074 <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b> |
| 213A | 4400074 |      | FLTR\ELMT\10MICRON\INTANK (REPLACEMENT FILTER) <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b>  |
| 214  | 4501922 | 1    | BRKT\GAUGE <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b>                                      |
| 215  | 4705307 | 1    | TANK\OIL\3010 <b>(for sn 3130 &amp; up)</b>                                   |

## CLUTCH OIL TANK

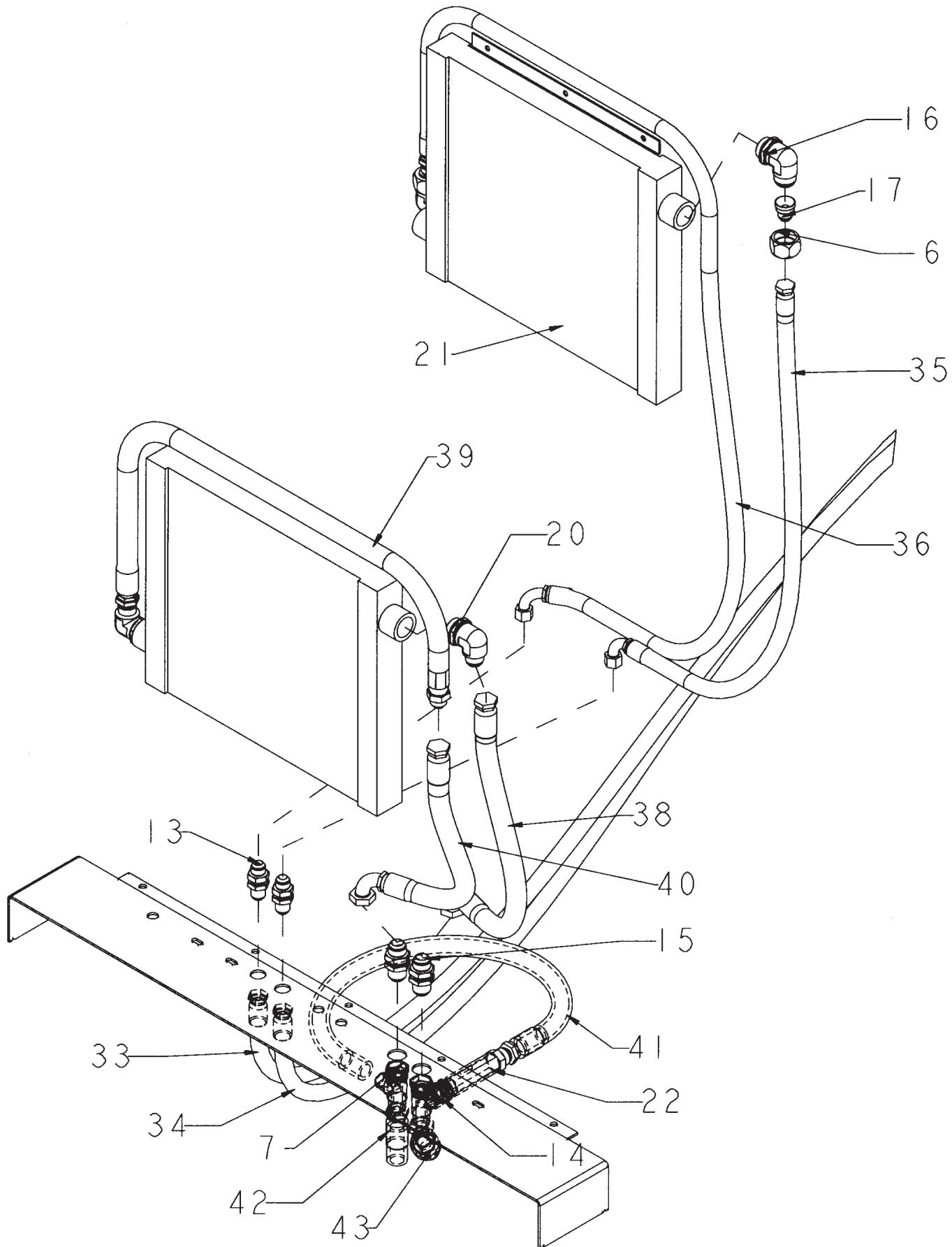


FRONT

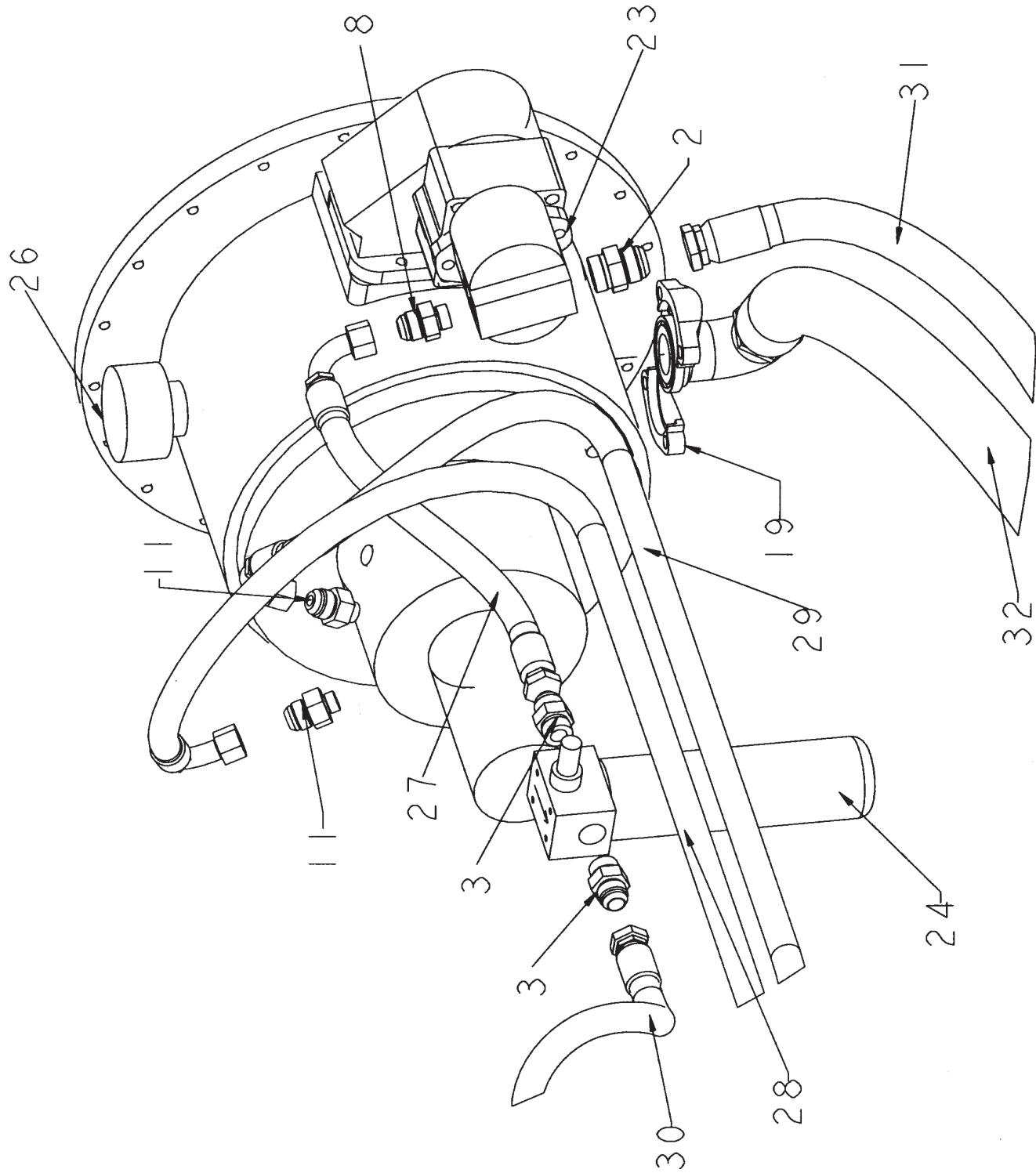


REAR

## HYDRAULIC COOLERS



**HYDRAULIC CLUTCH AND FILTER (S.N. UP TO 3129)**



**PARTS LIST - CLUTCH OIL TANK - HYDRAULIC COOLERS  
- HYDRAULIC CLUTCH AND FILTER (S.N. UP TO 3129)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 2    | 3800274 | 2    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST   |
| 3    | 3800277 | 2    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST   |
| 4    | 3800427 | 1    | FTG\1-1/4MPX1FP\BUSH  |
| 5    | 3800467 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1MP\ST\SOLID   |
| 6    | 3800488 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8NUTFJICS   |
| 7    | 3800497 | 2    | FTG\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16MJIC\RUN;TEE   |
| 8    | 3800527 | 4    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST  |
| 9    | 3800535 | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\90  |
| 10   | 3800541 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX3/4MP\90   |
| 11   | 3800668 | 3    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX3/4MOR\ADP   |
| 12   | 3800669 | 1    | FTG\MORXMJIC\45   |
| 13   | 3800725 | 2    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJC\BULKHEAD   |
| 14   | 3800727 | 1    | FTG\1/5/16MORX1-5/16FJIC\SW   |
| 15   | 3800733 | 2    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1-5/16MJC\BULKHEAD   |
| 16   | 3800741 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\90   |
| 17   | 3800743 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8FJICX1-1/16MJC\ADPT  |
| 18   | 3800753 | 1    | FTG\2-1/2MJICX2MP\ST\SOLID  |
| 19   | 3800756 | 1    | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT\#61\32  |
| 20   | 3800794 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\90  |
| 21   | 4000219 | 2    | RAD\HYD\23X19\1-1/16"-1   |
| 22   | 4000232 | 1    | VALVE\RELIEF\65PSI\16PRT  |
| 23   | 4200076 | 1    | PUMP\HYD\0.68\LH\SAE A SPLINE   |
| 24   | 4400059 | 1    | FLTR\COMP\10MIC;ABS\4400073 REPLACEMENT ELEMENT   |
| 24A  | 4400073 |      | FLTR\ELMT\10MIC;ABS\1000PSI\MEDIUM;PRESSURE<br><b>(Replacement element for 4400059)</b>               |
| 24B  | 5700610 |      | SWITCH\PRESS\FILT;BYPASS  |
| 25   | 4703395 | 1    | TANK\HYD\15G\HPTO\3010  |
| 26   | 7501188 | 1    | CAP\BREATHER\HPTO14   |
| 27   | 3701554 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X23\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC <b>(FOR SN UP TO 3129)</b><br>PUMP DISCHARGE TO FILTER INLET    |
| 27A  | 3701524 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X43\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC <b>(FOR SN 3130 &amp; UP)</b><br>PUMP DISCHARGE TO FILTER INLET |
| 28   | 3701515 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X90\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>MANIFOLD CLUTCH PORT TO CLUTCH                               |
| 29   | 3701516 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X63\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>MANIFOLD LUBE PORT TO CLUTCH LUBE                            |
| 30   | 3701517 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X17.5\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16FJC<br>FILTER OUT TO MANIFOLD PUMP PORT                            |
| 31   | 3701555 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X46\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC <b>(FOR SN UP TO 3129)</b><br>TANK TO PUMP SUCTION                |
| 31A  | 3701528 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X70\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC\90 <b>(FOR SN 3130 &amp; UP)</b><br>TANK TO PUMP SUCTION          |
| 32   | 3701186 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\2X47\2-1/2FJIC\2-1/2FLGX2-1/2BARB\HE\W\FR <b>(FOR SN UP TO 3129)</b><br>CLUTCH DRAIN TO TANK |
| 32A  | 3701525 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\2X38.5\2-1/2FJICX2C61FLANGE <b>(FOR SN 3130 &amp; UP)</b><br>CLUTCH DRAIN TO TANK            |

**LIST CONTINUES ON PAGE 143**



**PARTS LIST - CLUTCH OIL TANK - HYDRAULIC COOLERS  
- HYDRAULIC CLUTCH AND FILTER (S.N. UP TO 3129)**

| ITEM | PART | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION |
|------|------|------|------------------|
|------|------|------|------------------|

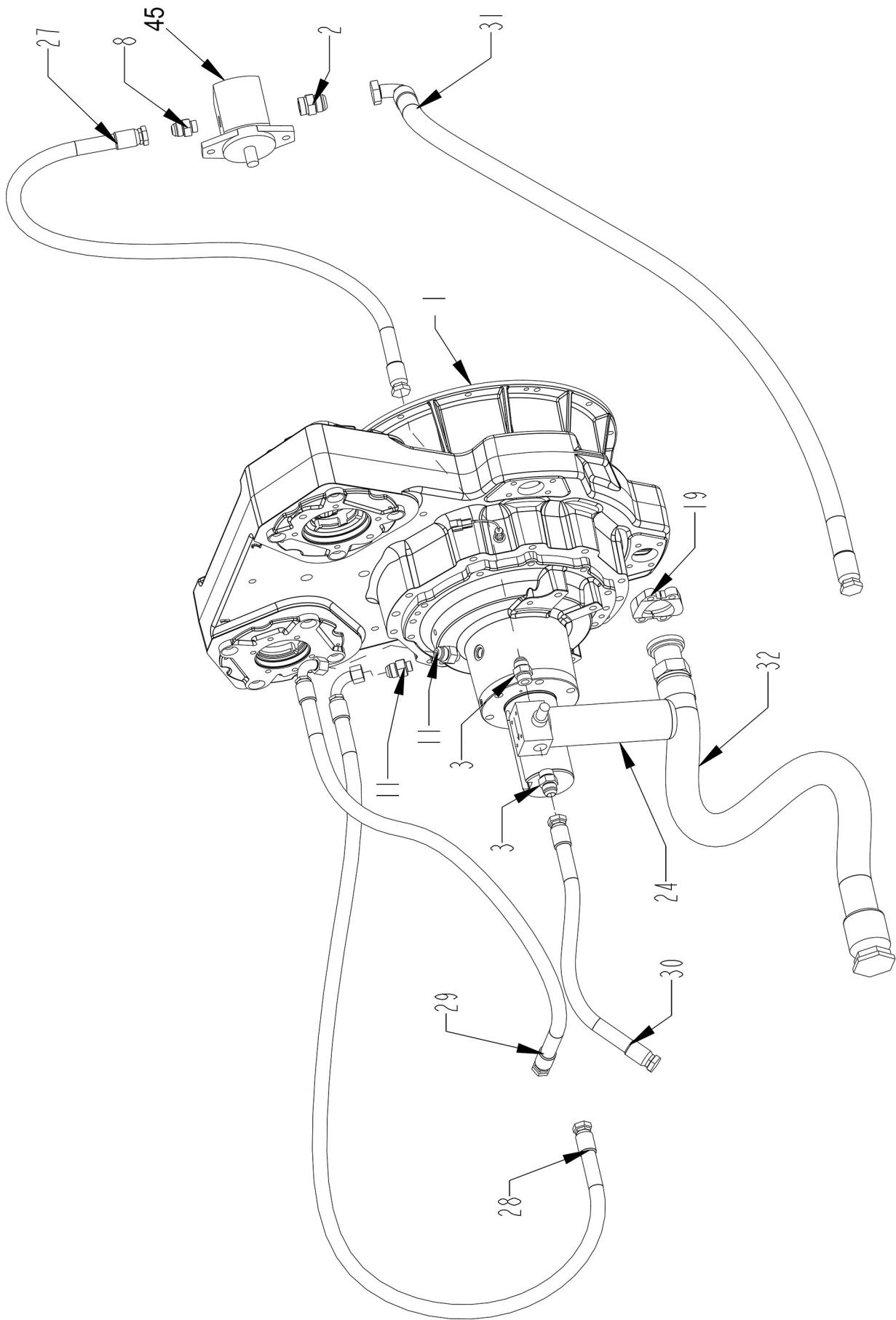
**LIST CONTINUED FROM PAGE 141**

|    |         |   |   |
|----|---------|---|---|
| 33 | 3701518 | 1 | HOSE\HYD\3/4X158\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16FJIC<br>MANIFOLD "TO COOLER" PORT TO COOLER |
| 34 | 3701518 | 1 | HOSE\HYD\3/4X158\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16FJIC<br>TO MANIFOLD "FROM COOLER" PORT      |
| 35 | 3701519 | 1 | HOSE\HYD\3/4X55\1-1/16FJICSX1-1/16FJIC90<br>CLUTCH COOLER TO BULKHEAD         |
| 36 | 3701520 | 1 | HOSE\HYD\3/4X103\1-1/16FJICSX1-1/16FJIC90<br>BULKHEAD TO CLUTCH COOLER        |
| 37 | 3701419 | 1 | HOSE\HYD\3/4X18\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16FJIC\90<br>MANIFOLD TANK PORT TO TANK        |
| 38 | 3700918 | 1 | HOSE\HYD\1X31\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC90<br>HYD COOLER TO BULKHEAD               |
| 39 | 3701522 | 1 | HOSE\HYD\1X57\1-5/16MJICX1-5/16FJIC<br>BULKHEAD TO HYD COOLER                 |
| 40 | 3700919 | 1 | HOSE\HYD\1X32\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC90<br>BULKHEAD TO HYD COOLER               |
| 41 | 3701547 | 1 | HOSE\HYD\1X66\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC<br>PRESSURE RELIEF COOLER BYPASS          |
| 42 | 3700754 | 1 | HOSE\HYD\SUCT\1X124\1-5/16FJCX1-5/16FJC90<br>BULKHEAD TO TANK                 |
| 43 | 3701549 | 1 | HOSE\HYD\1X156\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC\45<br>MACHINE TO COOLER BULKHEAD         |
| 44 | 0900193 | 1 | CLUTCH\FLEX\HPTO14DF3 <b>(FOR SN 3130 &amp; UP)</b>                           |
| 45 | 4200113 | 1 | PUMP\HYD\15GPM\1H <b>(FOR SN 3130 &amp; UP)</b>                               |

**Not Shown**

|         |                       |                            |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 4200075 | PUMP\DRIVE\R\A SPLINE | <b>(FOR SN UP TO 3129)</b> |
| 4200081 | PUMP\DRIVE\L\B SPLINE | <b>(FOR SN UP TO 3129)</b> |

**HYDRAULIC CLUTCH AND FILTER (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

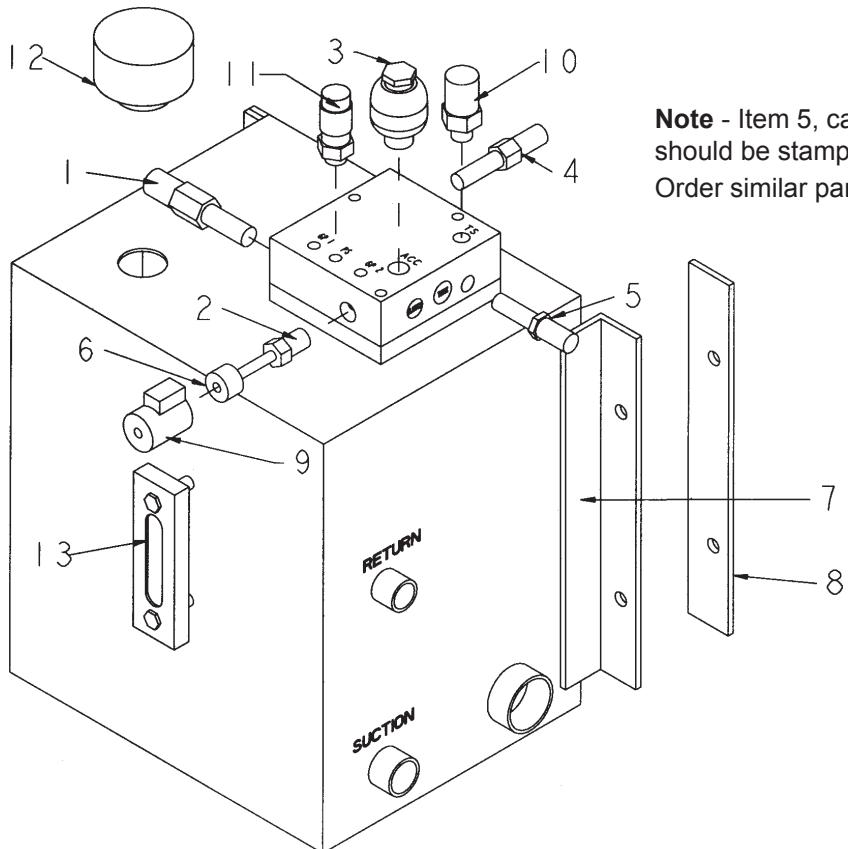


**HYDRAULIC CLUTCH AND FILTER (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 2           | 3800274     | 1           | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST  |
| 3           | 3800277     | 2           | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST  |
| 8           | 3800527     | 1           | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST   |
| 11          | 3800668     | 2           | FTG\1-1/16MJICX3/4MOR\ADP  |
| 19          | 3800756     | 1           | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT\#61\~32  |
| 24          | 4400059     | 1           | FLTR\COMP\10MIC;ABS\1000PSI\3/4FORW\SWITCH                                 |
| 24a         | 4400073     |             | FLTR\ELMT\10MIC;ABS\1000PSI\MEDIUM;PRESSURE                                |
| 24b         | 5700610     |             | SWITCH\PRESS\FILT;BYPASS   |
| 27          | 3701524     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X43\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>PUMP DISCHARGE TO FILTER INLET    |
| 28          | 3701515     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X90\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>MANIFOLD CLUTCH PORT TO CLUTCH    |
| 29          | 3701516     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X63\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>MANIFOLD LUBE PORT TO CLUTCH LUBE |
| 30          | 3701517     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X17.5\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>FILTER OUT TO MANIFOLD PUMP PORT  |
| 31          | 3701528     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X70\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJC\90<br>TANK TO PUMP SUCTION              |
| 32          | 3701525     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\2X38.5\2-1/2FJCX2C61FLANGE<br>CLUTCH DRAIN TO TANK                |
| 44          | 0900193     | 1           | CLUTCH\FLEX\HPTO14DF3  |
| 45          | 4200113     | 1           | PUMP\HYD\15GPM\RH  |

**CLUTCH VALVE (S.N. UP TO 3129)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION              |
|------|---------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 4000270 | 1    | VALVE\Cart\REDUCE\165P        |
| 1A   | 4000271 |      | VALVE\Cart\REDUCE\220P        |
| 2    | 4000290 | 1    | VALVE\HYD\Cart\2POS           |
| 3    | 4000411 |      | ACCUMULATOR\MNFLD\CLTCH\4.5CI |
| 4    | 4000419 | 1    | VALVE\Cart\RELIEF\260P        |
| 5A   | 4000420 |      | VALVE\Cart\DIVIDER\3GPM       |
| 5B   | 4000421 |      | VALVE\Cart\DIVIDER\4GPM       |
| 6    | 4000434 |      | NUT;O-RING\Cart\HPTO          |
| 7    | 4703395 | 1    | TANK\HYD\15G\HPTO\3010        |
| 8    | 4704724 | 2    | PAD\TANK\HYD\CLUTCH           |
| 9    | 5700595 | 1    | VALVE\CLTCH\SOL\24V\770       |
| 10   | 5700604 | 1    | SWITCH\TEMP\200\NC            |
| 11   | 5700605 | 1    | SWITCH\PRESS\150\NO           |
| 11A  | 5700606 |      | SWITCH\PRESS\205\NO           |
| 12   | 7500988 | 1    | CAP\FILLER\BREATHER\HPTO      |
| 13   | 7500996 | 1    | GAUGE\LEVEL\5\W/THERM         |



**Note** - Item 5, cartridge and/or valve block should be stamped 3 or 4 gpm.  
Order similar part to what is on valve block.

**NOTE: LOW PRESSURE VS. HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS**

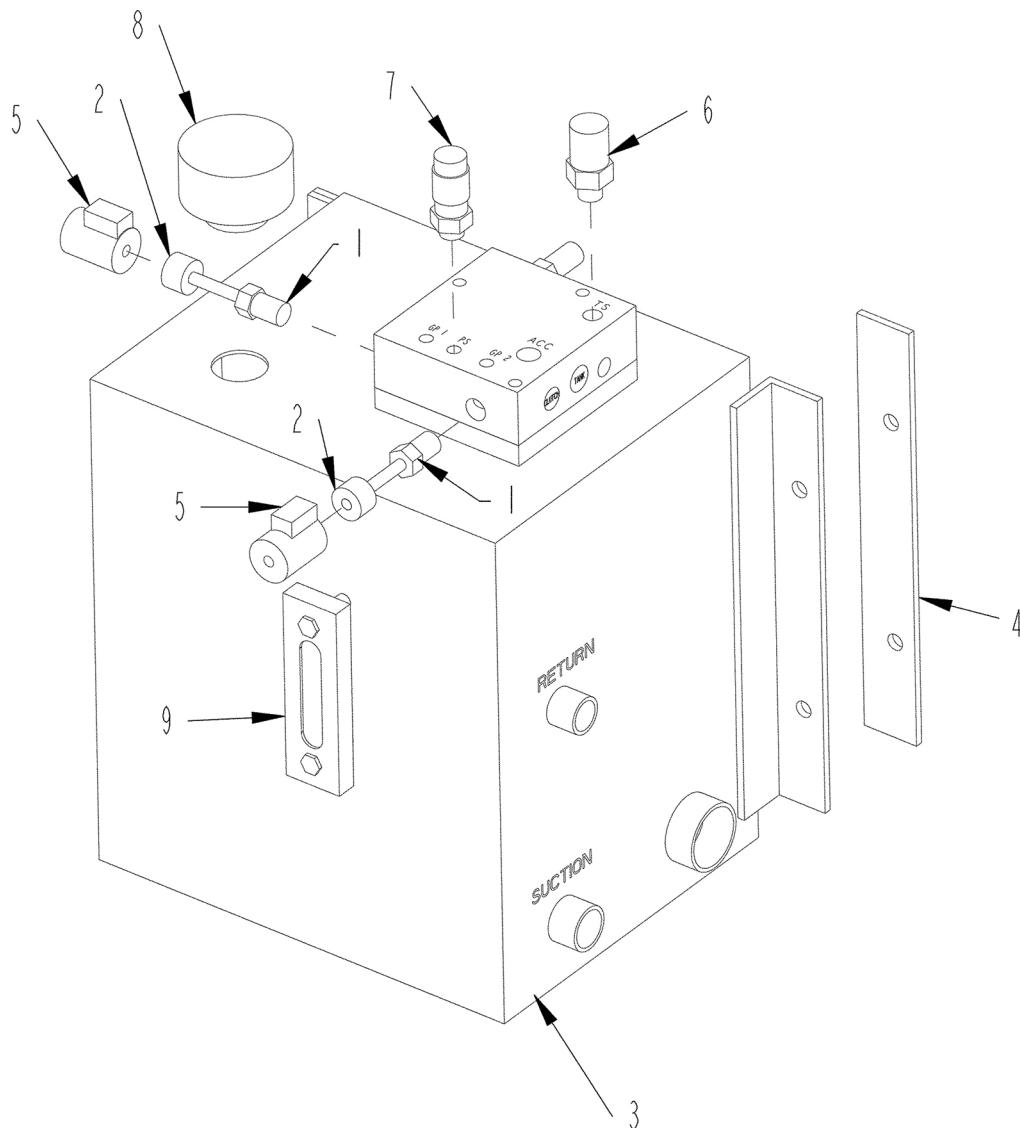
1 & 11 MUST MATCH

\*4000270 & 5700605 ARE FOR LOW PRESSURE SYSTEMS

\*\*4000271 & 5700606 ARE FOR HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS

**DO NOT MIX.** VERIFY YOUR OLD PART.

**CLUTCH TANK (S.N. 3130 AND UP)**

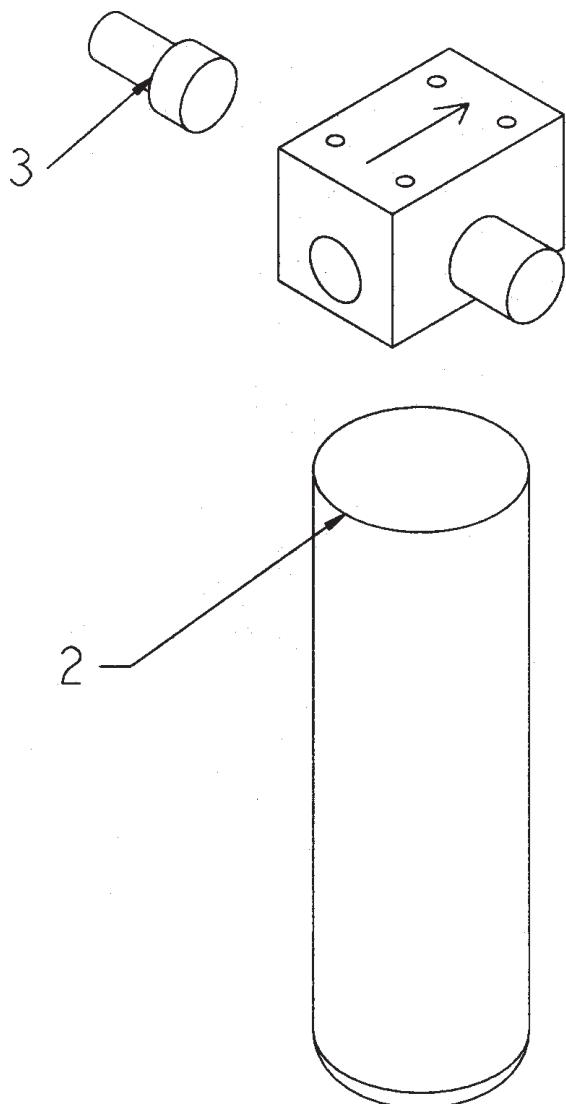


| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION              |
|------|---------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 4000290 | 2    | VALVE\HYD\CART\2POS           |
| 2    | 4000434 | 2    | NUT;O-RING\CART\HPTO          |
| 3    | 4704003 | 1    | TANK\HYD\15G\HPTO\4012        |
| 4    | 4704724 | 2    | PAD\TANK\HYD\CLUTCH           |
| 5    | 5700595 | 2    | VALVE\CLTCH\SOL\24V\770       |
| 6    | 5700604 | 1    | SWITCH\TEMP\200\NC            |
| 7    | 5700915 | 1    | TRNSDCR\PRSS\W/DEUTSCH\PTTECH |
| 8    | 7500988 | 1    | CAP\FILLER\BREATHER\HPTO      |
| 9    | 7500996 | 1    | GAUGE\LEVEL\5\W/THERM         |



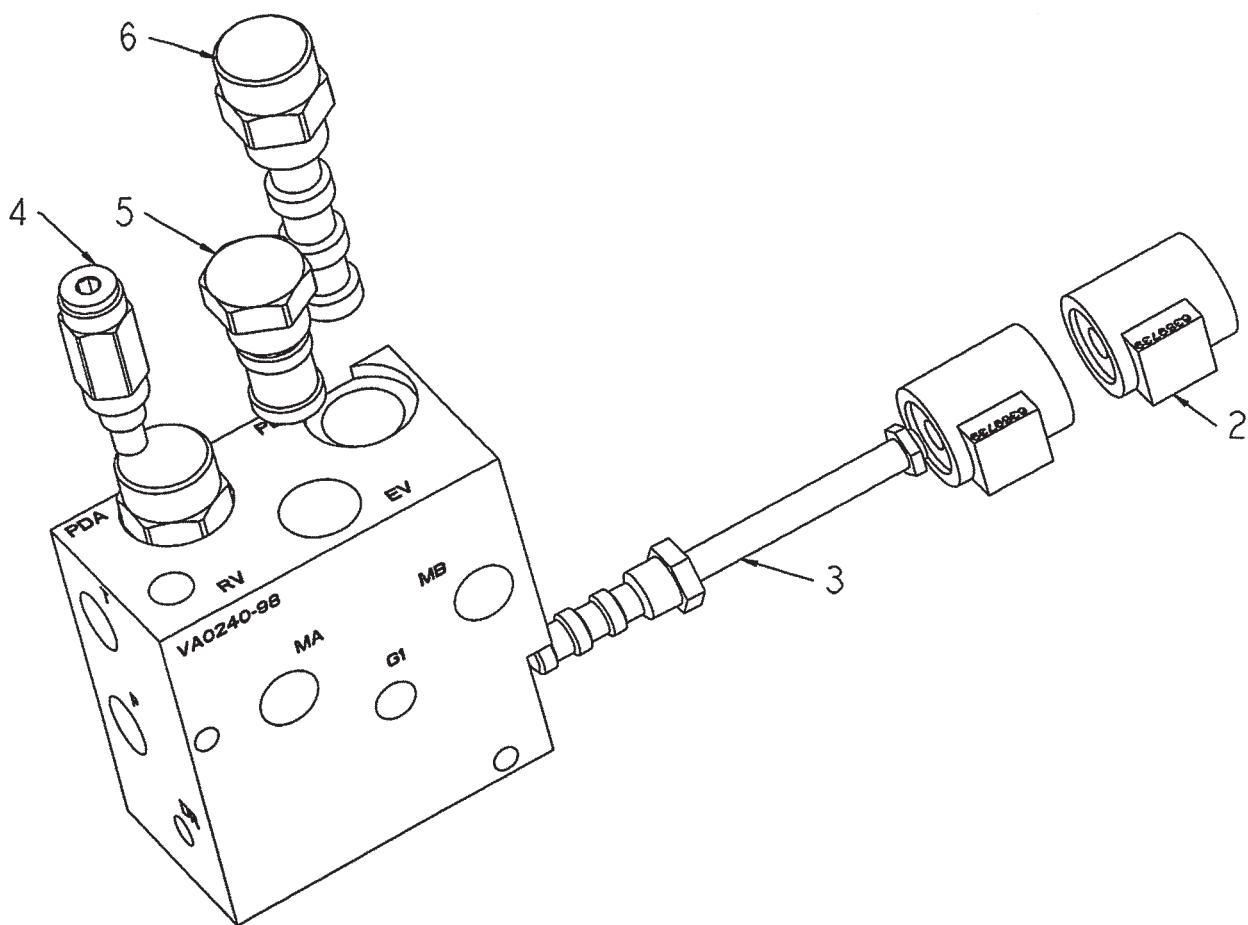
**CLUTCH FILTER**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION         |
|------|---------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    | 4400059 | 1    | FLTR\COMP\10MIC;ABS\     |
| 2    | 4400073 | 1    | FLTR\ELMT\10MIC;ABS\1000 |
| 3    | 5700610 | 1    | SWITCH\PRESS\FILT;BYPASS |



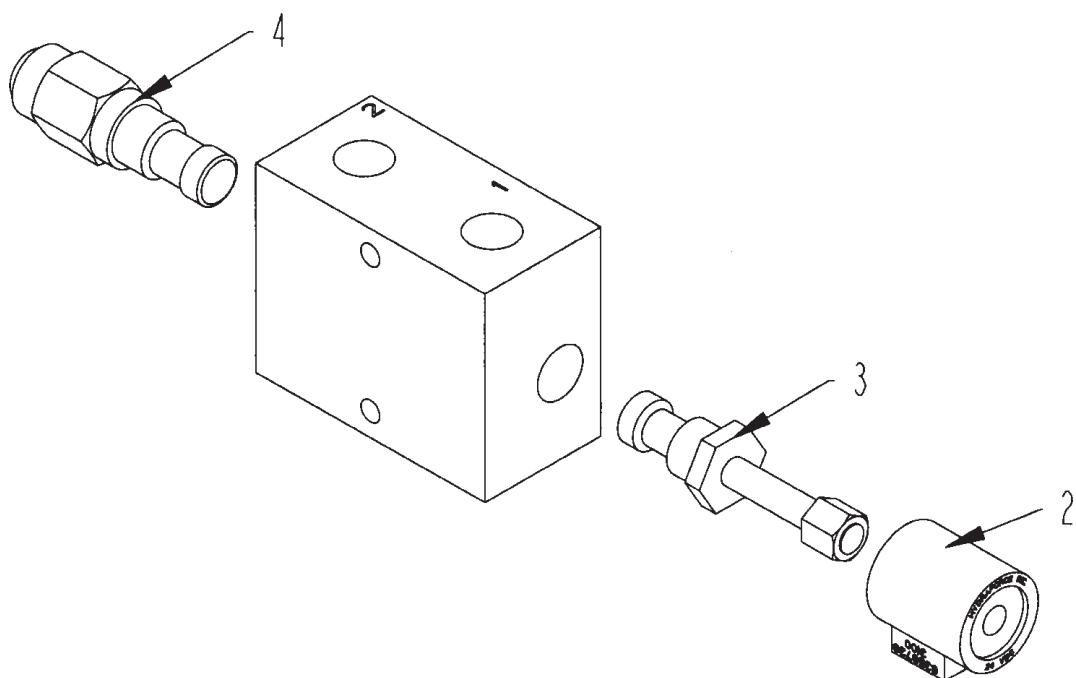
**HYDRAULIC TUB VALVE 4000207**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION              |
|------|---------|------|-------------------------------|
|      | 4000207 | 1    | VLV\HYD\TUB\BLK\MFLD          |
| 2    | 4000229 | 2    | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\635W\WPEND  |
| 3    | 4000296 | 1    | VALVE\HYD\CART\3POS,4WAY      |
| 4    | 4000320 | 1    | VALVE\RELIEF\2000psi          |
| 5    | 4000445 | 1    | VALVE\CART\VENTED PRESS BLOCK |
| 6    | 4000456 | 2    | VALVE\HYD\CART\3WAY\PILOTED   |



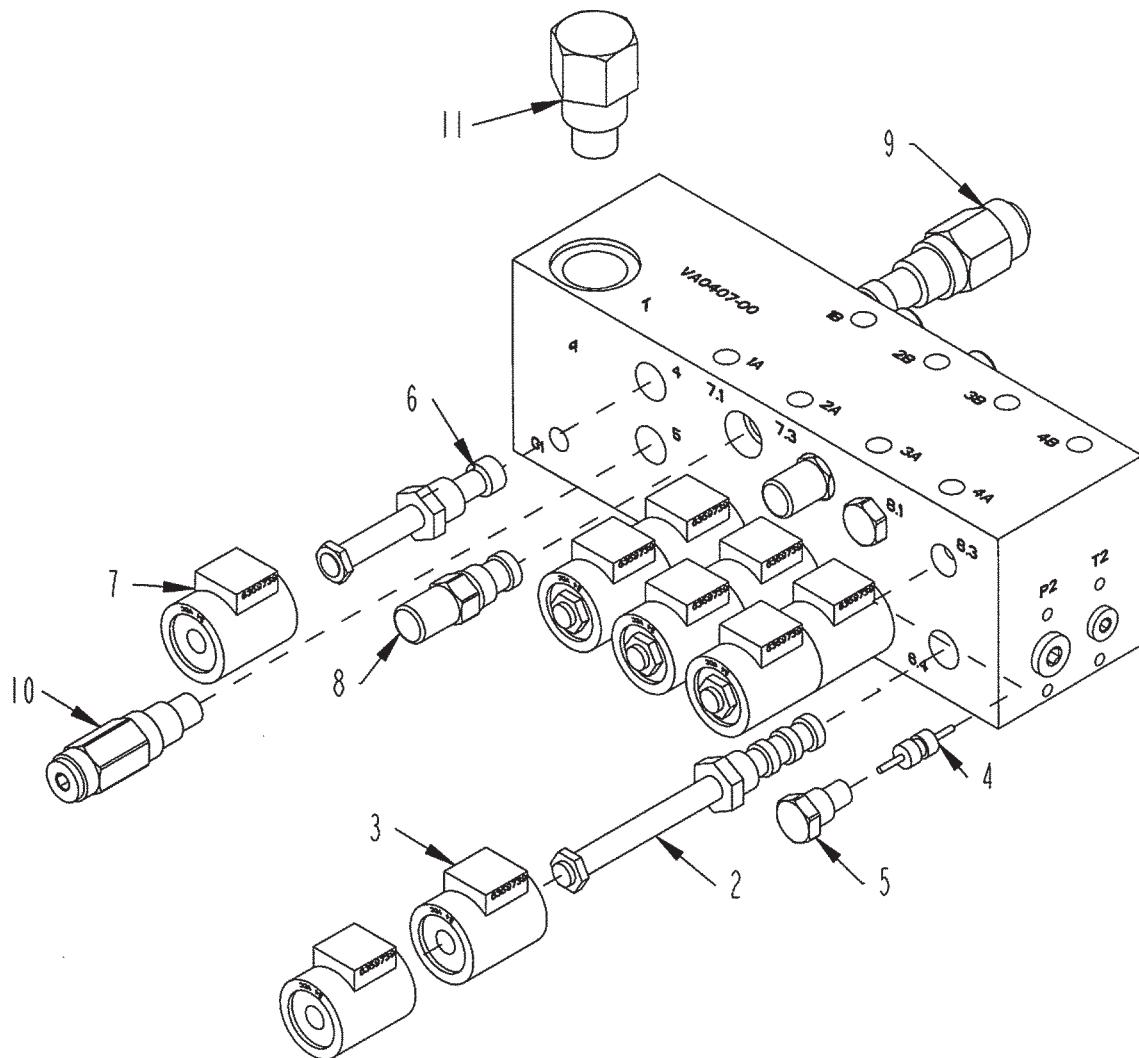
**HYDRAULIC CONVEYOR VALVE 4000208**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                |
|------|---------|------|---------------------------------|
|      | 4000208 | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MFLD          |
| 2    | 4000229 | 1    | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\635\W/D\WPEND |
| 3    | 4000241 | 1    | VALVE\HYD\CART\2POS             |
| 4    | 4000242 | 1    | VALVE\HYD\RELIEF\CART\2000PSI   |



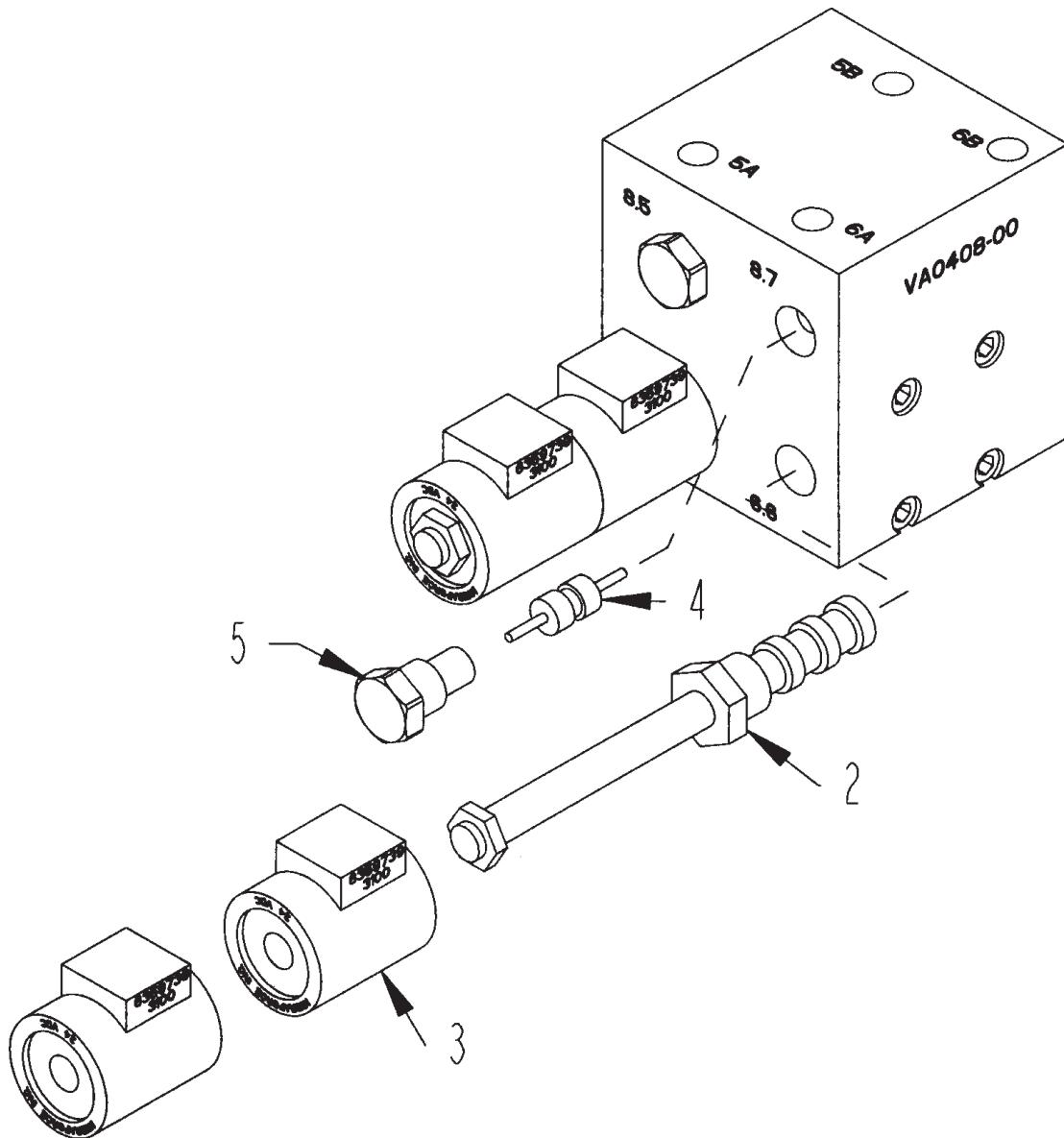
## HYDRAULIC AUXILIARY VALVE 4000210

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|---------|------|--------------------------------------|
|      | 4000210 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD                 |
| 2    | 4000228 | 4    | VALVE\HYD\CART\3POS,4WAY             |
| 3    | 4000229 | 8    | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\635\W/D\WPEND      |
| 4    | 4000230 | 2    | VALVE\HYD\PILOT\PISTON               |
| 5    | 4000231 | 4    | VALVE\CHECK\CART\                    |
| 6    | 4000233 | 1    | VALVE\HYD\CART\2POS,3WAY             |
| 7    | 4000305 | 1    | VALVE\HYD\SOL\20V\635\W/D\WPEND      |
| 8    | 4000313 | 4    | VALVE\CART\CNTRBLNC\3:1              |
| 9    | 4000405 | 1    | VLV\HYD\RELIEF\CART\2800             |
|      | 4000433 |      | VALVE\SEAL\KIT\SZ12\CART for 4000405 |
| 10   | 4000406 | 1    | VLV\HYD\RELIEF\CART\2250             |
|      | 4000298 |      | VALVE\SEAL\KIT\SZ10\CART for 4000406 |
| 11   | 4000435 | 1    | VALVE\CART\DIVIDER\5GPM              |
|      | 4000436 |      | VALVE\SEAL\KIT\SZ16\CART for 4000435 |

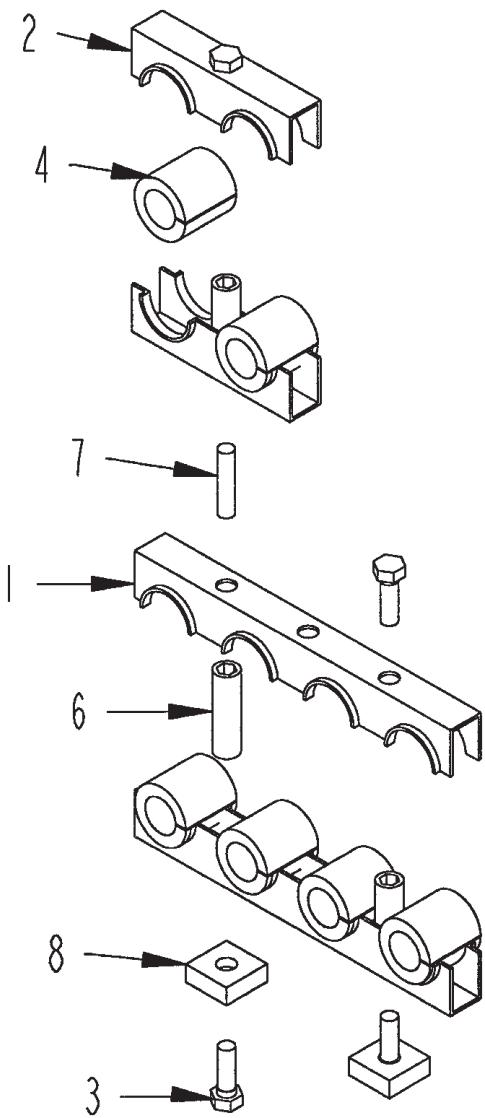


## HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD BLOCK VALVE 4000211

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION               |
|------|---------|------|--------------------------------|
|      | 4000211 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD\TOC       |
| 2    | 4000228 | 2    | VALVE\HYD\CART\3POS,4WAY       |
| 3    | 4000229 | 4    | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\635W/D\WPEND |
| 4    | 4000230 | 2    | VALVE\HYD\PILOT\PISTON         |
| 5    | 4000231 | 4    | VALVE\CHECK\CART\              |

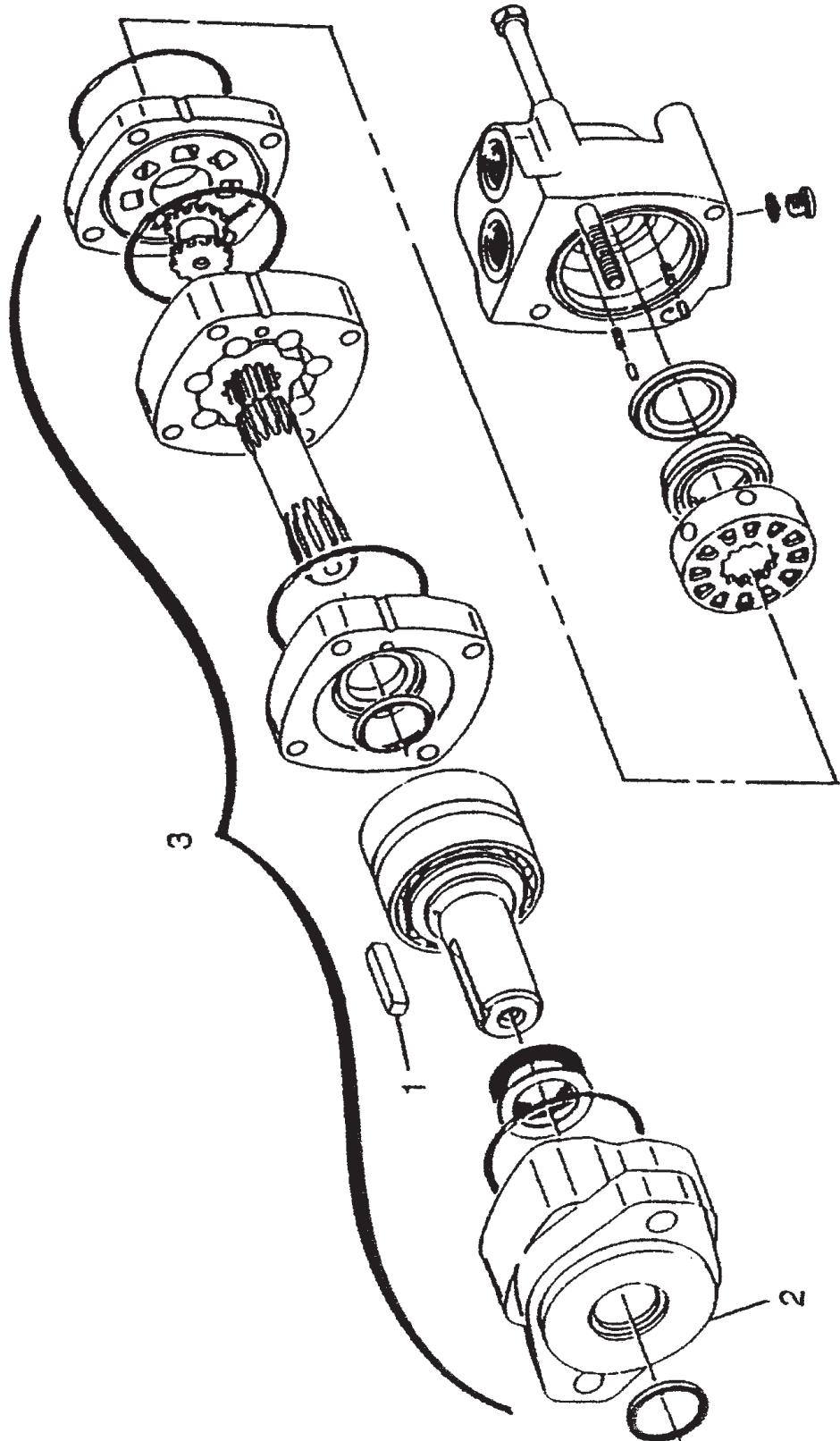


## HYDRAULIC TUBE CLAMP ASSEMBLIES



**HYDRAULIC TUBE CLAMP ASSEMBLIES**

| ITEM                    | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------------|---------|------|---|
| <b>1-1/4 TUBE CLAMP</b> |         |      |   |
| 1                       | 3800551 | 2    | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\4HOLES                                 |
| 2                       | 3800552 | 2    | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\2HOLES                                 |
| 3                       | 4800013 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\5/16X1   |
| 4                       | 3800649 |      | BUSH\RBBR\1TUBE\1-1/4ODX1IDX1-1/4L<br>30mmODX25mmID     |
| 4                       | 3800650 |      | BUSH\RBBR\3/4TUBE\1-1/4ODX3/4IDX1-1/4L<br>30mmODX19mmID |
| 4                       | 3800651 |      | BUSH\RBBR\5/8TUBE\1-1/4ODX5/8IDX1-1/4L<br>30mmODX16mmID |
| 4                       | 3800652 |      | BUSH\RBBR\1/2TUBE\1-1/4ODX1/2IDX1-1/4L<br>30mmODX13mmID |
| 6                       | 4800603 | 3    | NUT\STACK\5/16X1-3/4\NC                                 |
| 7                       | 4800604 | 1    | BOLT\STUD\5/16X1-3/8\NC                                 |
| 8                       | 3800654 | 2    | HLDL\5/16BOLT\WELDON                                    |
| <b>2-1/4 TUBE CLAMP</b> |         |      |   |
| 2                       | 3800646 | 2    | CLAMP\TUBE\2-1/4\2;HOLES                                |
| 3                       | 4800003 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1  |
| 3                       | 4800098 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4                                      |
| 4                       | 3800647 |      | BUSH\RBBR\1-3/4TUBE\2-1/4ODX1-3/4ID<br>57mmODX44mmID    |
| 4                       | 3800648 |      | BUSH\RBBR\1TUBE\2-1/4ODX1ID<br>57mmODX25mmID            |
| 6                       | 4900153 | 3    | NUT\STACK\3/8X2-3/4\NC                                  |
| 7                       | 4800614 | 1    | BOLT\STUD\3/8X2\NC                                      |
| 8                       | 3800653 | 2    | HLDL\3/8BOLT\WELDON                                     |

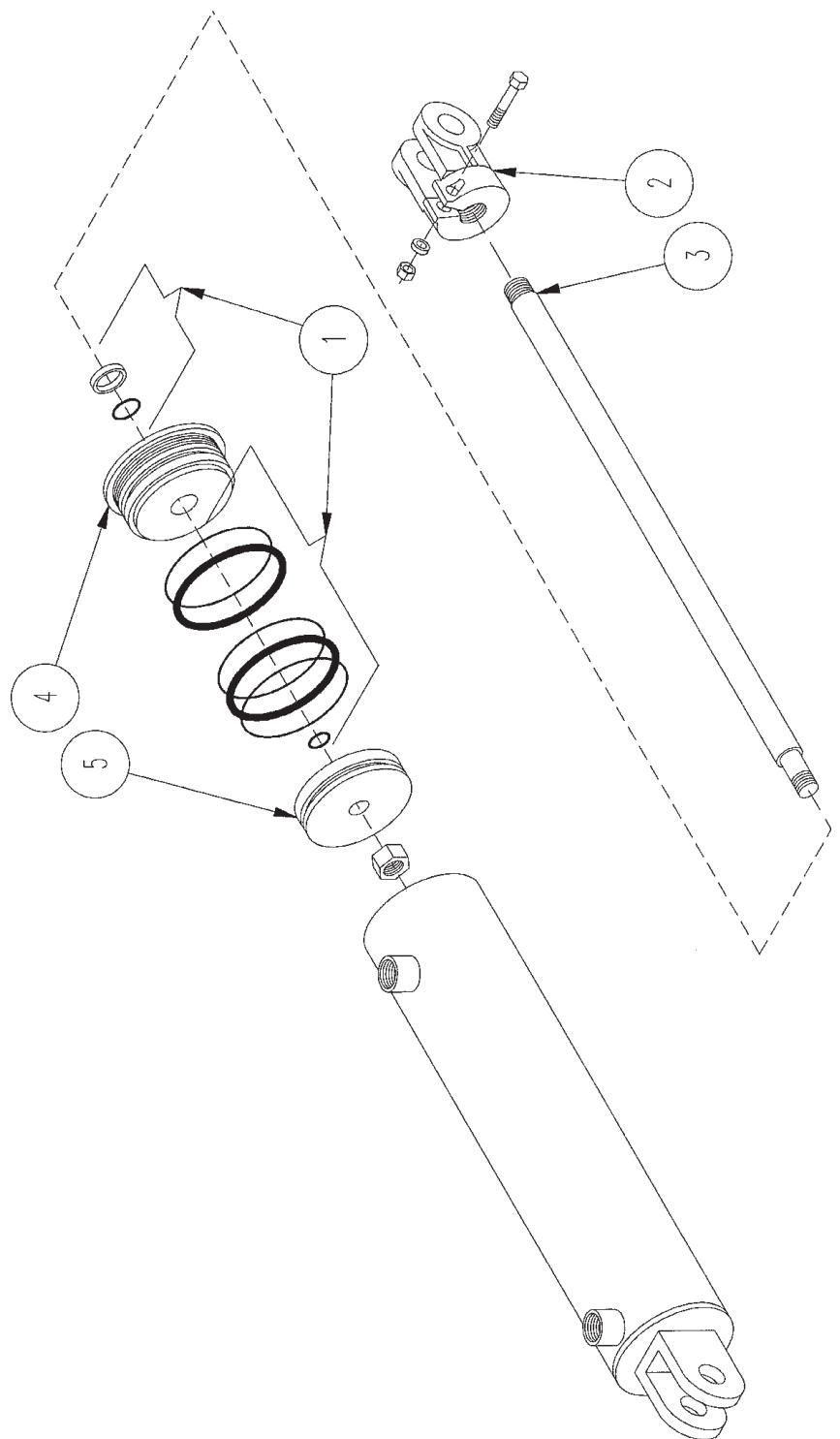


| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 3    | 3900010 | 1    | MTR\HYD\24\2000\SAE;A;12-BOLT\7/8FOR\1-1/4SFT |
| 1    | 6200004 | 1    | KEY\SQ\5/16X1-1/2                             |
| 2    | 3900011 | 1    | MTG FLG(2000 SER)                             |
| 4    | 7501005 | 1    | SEAL KIT                                      |

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | DESCRIPTION       |
|------|---------|------|-------------------|
| 3    | 3900021 | 1    | MTR\HYD\8\2000\   |
| 1    | 6200004 | 1    | KEY\SQ\5/16X1-1/2 |
| 2    | 3900011 | 1    | MTG FLG(2000 SER) |
| 4    | 7501005 | 1    | SEAL KIT          |

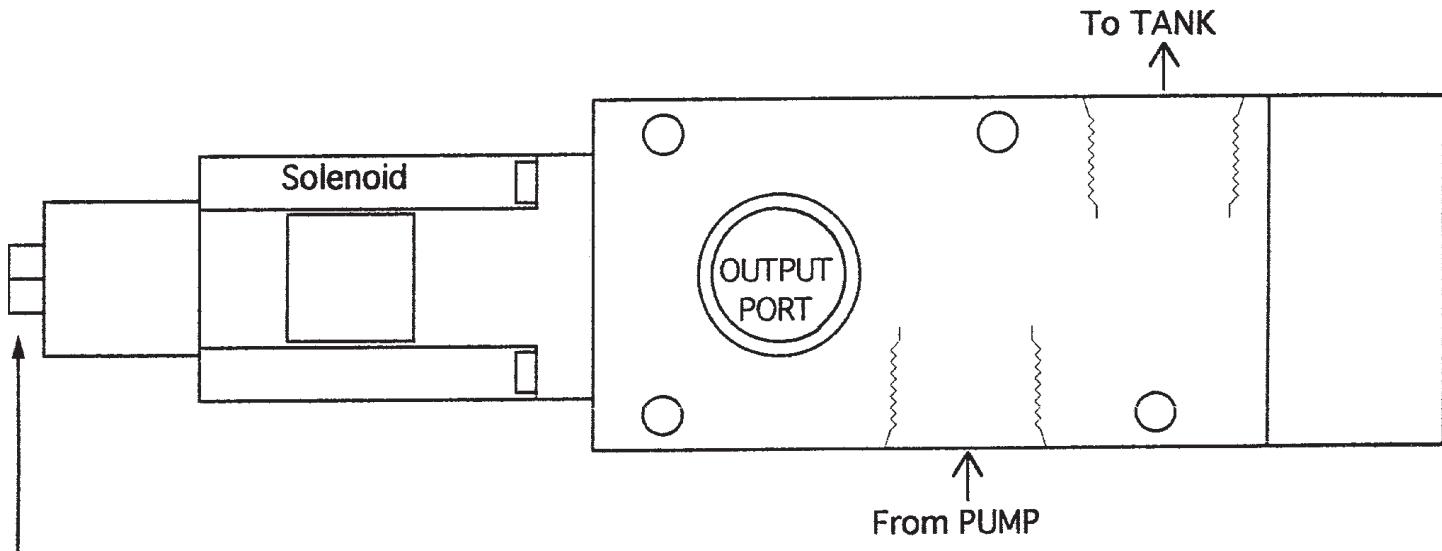
| ITEM | PART #  | QTY. | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 3    | 4200035 |      | MTR\HYD\57.4\10000\2-1/4\1-5/16FOR                     |
|      | 7501169 | 1    | SEAL\KIT\MTR\HYD\10000\REAR<br>REAR MOTOR SEAL 4200035 |
|      | 7501170 | 1    | SEAL\KIT\MTR\HYD\10000\SHAFT<br>SHAFT SEAL FOR 4200035 |

## **HYDRAULIC CYLINDER SEALS AND OTHER ITEMS**



## HYDRAULIC CYLINDER SEALS AND OTHER ITEMS

| ITEM | PART           | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|------|--|
|      | <b>4100086</b> | 1    | CYL\HYD\3X30\1-1/2ROD\PERP\1/2PIPE ( <i>DISCHARGE LIFT CYLINDER</i> )                          |
| 1    | 4100088        | 1    | SEAL KIT3X30 1-1/2ROD  |
| 2    | 4100132        | 1    | CYL\HYD\1"CLE\1"PIN\1-1/4THRHD   |
| 3    | 4100098        | 1    | CYL\HYD\ROD\1-1/2X30   |
| 4    | 4100102        | 1    | CYL\HYD\GLAND\3"\1-1/2"ROD\  |
| 5    | 4100104        | 1    | CYL\HYD\PISTON\3"\1-1/2"ROD  |
|      | 4100097        | 1    | CYL\HYD\TUBE\3X30\PERP   |
|      | <b>4100144</b> |      | <b>CYL\HYD\4X30\1-3/4"ROD\CLEVIS ENDS\O-RING PORTS</b>   |
| 1    | 4100180        | 1    | CYL\SEAL\4X30\1-3/4 ROD  |
| 2    | 4100181        | 1    | CYL\YOKE\4X30\1-3/4 ROD  |
| 3    | 4100182        | 1    | CYL\ROD\4X30\1-3/4 ROD   |
| 4    | 4100183        | 1    | CYL\GLAND\4X30\1-3/4 ROD   |
| 5    | 4100184        | 1    | CYL\PISTON\4X30\1-3/4 ROD  |
|      | 4100219        |      | CYL\HYD\BUTT\END-CAP FOR 4100144   |
|      | <b>4100175</b> |      | <b>CYL\HYD\3X36\PARALLEL\CLEV\7/8O-RING (<i>DISCHARGE FOLD CYLINDER</i>)</b>                   |
| 1    | 4100103        | 1    | CYL\HYD\KIT\SEAL\3\1-1/2" ROD  |
| 2    | 4100132        | 1    | CYL\HYD\YOKE   |
| 3    | 4100174        | 1    | CYL\HYD\ROD\1-1/2\3X36   |
| 4    | 4100102        | 1    | CYL\HYD\GLAND\1-1/2" ROD   |
| 5    | 4100104        | 1    | CYL\HYD\PISTON\3"  |
|      | <b>4100185</b> |      | <b>CYL\HYD\3-1/2X8\TIE\3/4 O-RING PORTS (<i>TUB COVER CYLINDER</i>)</b>                        |
| 1    | 4100251        | 1    | CYL\HYD\SEAL;KIT\3X1-3/8   |
| 4    | 4100287        |      | CYL\HYD\BUTT\END-CAP\3-1/2\ FOR 4100185  |
|      | <b>4100210</b> |      | <b>CYL\HYD\2X8\1-1/4RD\WELDED\#8ORB\INLINE W_PIN\RAM<br/>(<i>DISCHARGE SWING CYLINDER</i>)</b> |
| 1    | 4100093        |      | CYL\HYD\SEAL;KIT\2 X 8   |
|      | <b>4100218</b> |      | <b>CYL\HYD\3X30\1-1/2ROD\7/8FOR\PARALLEL (<i>DISCHARGE LIFT CYLINDER</i>)</b>                  |
| 1    | 4100143        |      | CYL\HYD\SEAL;KIT\3X1-1/2   |
| 3    | 4100098        |      | ROD\CYL\1-1/2;RAM\3X30   |
|      | <b>4100226</b> |      | <b>CYL\HYD\2X8\1-1/4RD\WELDED\#8ORB\INLINE W_PIN\CTD<br/>(<i>DISCHARGE SWING CYLINDER</i>)</b> |
| 1    | 4100228        |      | SEAL\KIT\2\1-1/4RD\CTD   |
|      | <b>4100234</b> |      | <b>CYL\HYD\4-1/2X30\1-3/4CTD (<i>PLATFORM CYLINDER</i>)</b>                                    |
| 1    | 4100223        |      | KIT\SEAL\4-1/2X1-3/4RD\CTD   |
|      | <b>4100332</b> |      | <b>CYL\HYD\4-1/2X30\1-3/4\RAM (<i>PLATFORM CYLINDER</i>)</b>                                   |
|      | 4100214        |      | KIT\SEAL\CYL\HYD\4-1/2X24\1-3/4" ROD   |



### Starting Point/Manual Override Adjustment

The starting point is preset to 0 GPM. If any further adjustment is required;

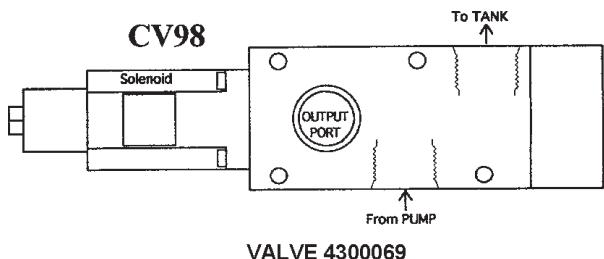
- 1- Loosen jam nut.
- 2- Turn the adjusting screw clockwise to increase the flow or counter clockwise to decrease flow.
- 3- Gently tighten the jam nut.

**WARNING-** If the adjusting screw is turned to far counter clockwise, the valve will behave erratically or stop working all together. Turn the adjusting screw no more than 1/16 to 1/8 of a turn counter clockwise after flow has stopped.

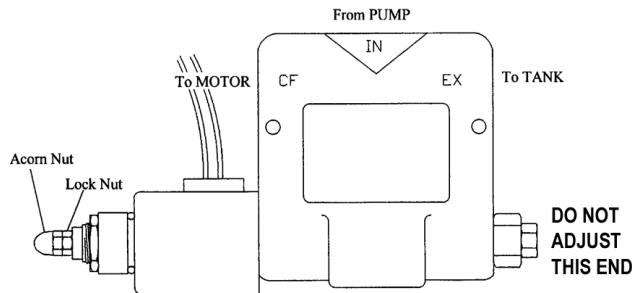
For manual operation when electrical control fails, turn the adjusting screw clockwise until the desired constant flow is obtain.

| PART    | QTY | DESCRIPTION                             |
|---------|-----|---|
|         |     | CV98                                    |
| 4300069 | 1   | Valve\Servo\25gpm\24vDC                 |
| 4300054 |     | Solenoid\Hyd Valve\24V, see notes below |

**Note** - The difference between the 12Volt and 24Volt solenoid is listed on the serial number plates.



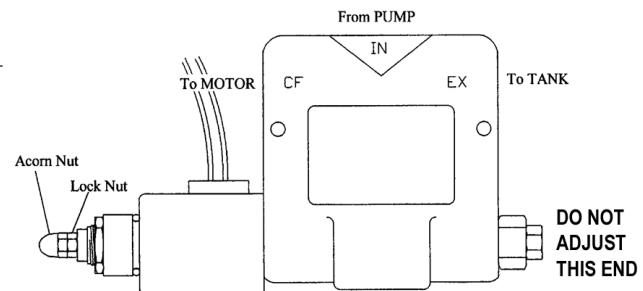
The solenoids are Elwood 160261-xx6 or 160261-xx9. The 6 is a 12 volt solenoid, the 9 is a 24 volt solenoid. Also, 12 or 24 are stamped on the newest serial number plates.



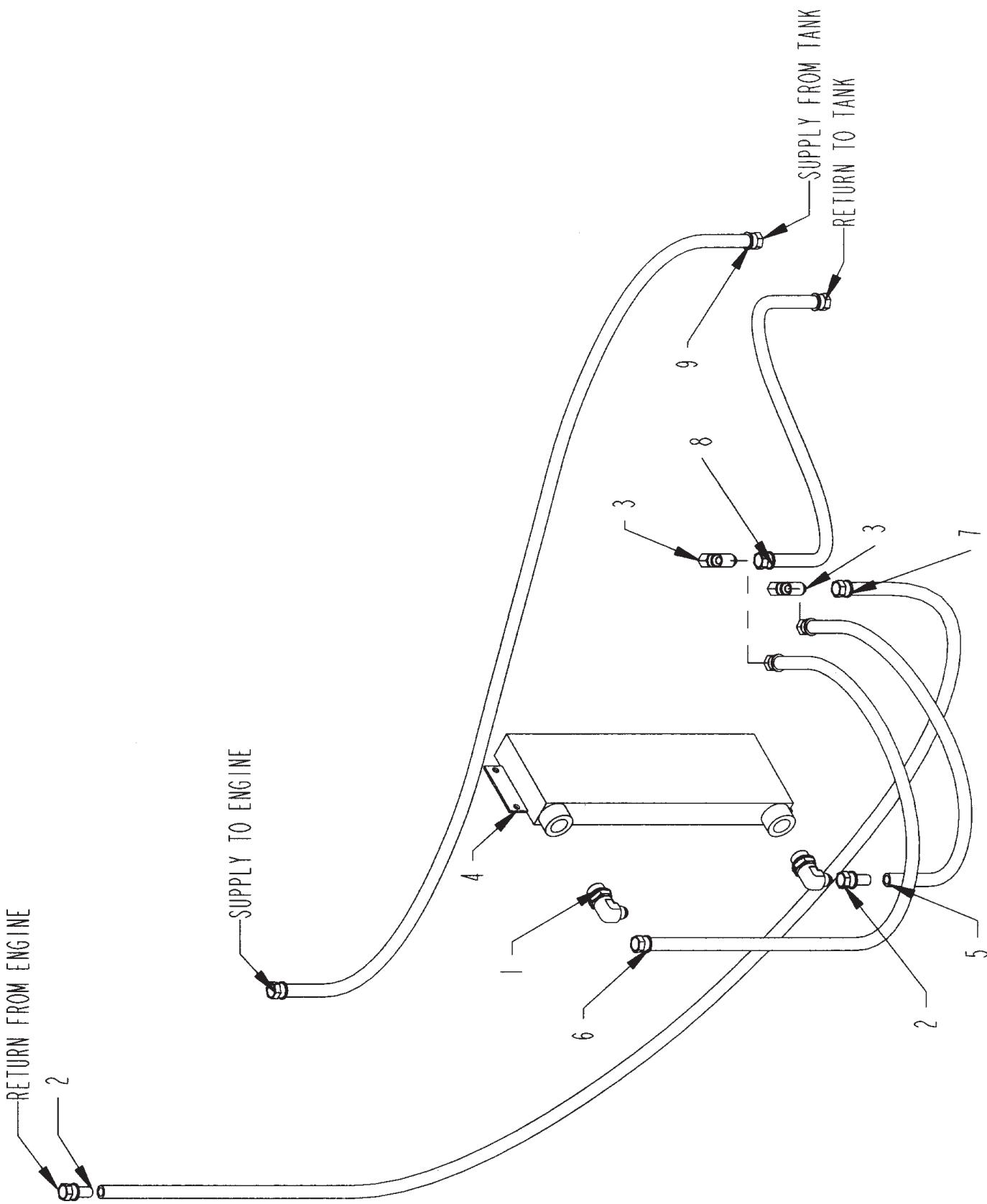
To calibrate the electro-hydraulic valve coil after following the three steps above, perform the following steps:

1. Shut down the machine using the normal shutdown procedure in this manual
2. Disconnect the wiring harness from the electro-hydraulic valve coil.
3. Remove the acorn nut from the end of the electro-hydraulic valve. This will reveal a jam nut and a adjusting stud with a screwdriver slot.
4. Loosen the jam nut.
5. Turn the adjusting screw counterclockwise until it stops.
6. Lock the adjusting screw with the jam nut and replace the acorn nut. Reconnect the wiring harness to the electro-hydraulic valve coil.

| PART    | QTY | DESCRIPTION |
|---------|-----|-------------|
| 4300072 |     | VALVE       |
| 4300074 |     | SOLENOID    |
| 4300077 |     | SEAL KIT    |



## FUEL COOLER HOSES

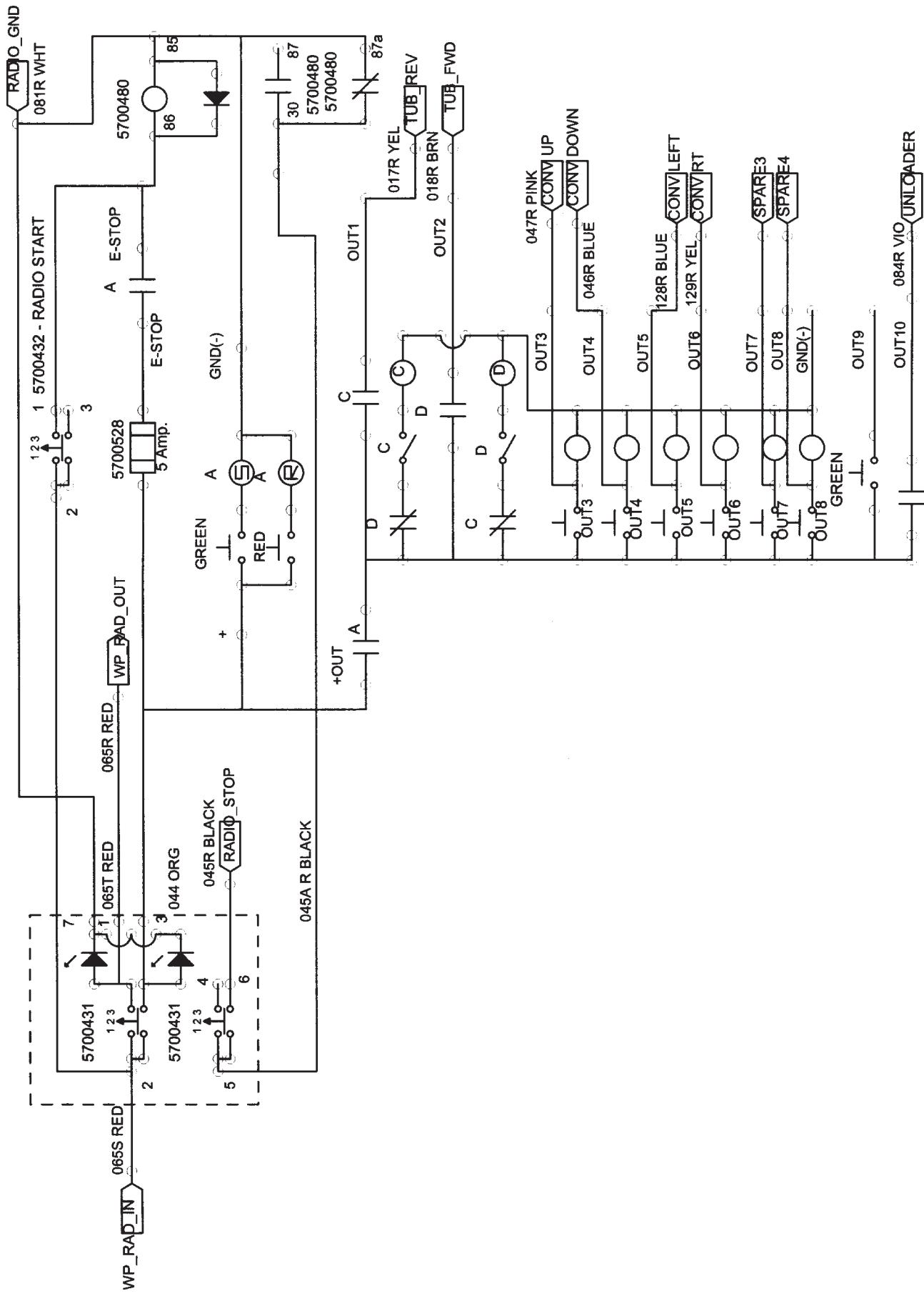


**FUEL COOLER HOSES**

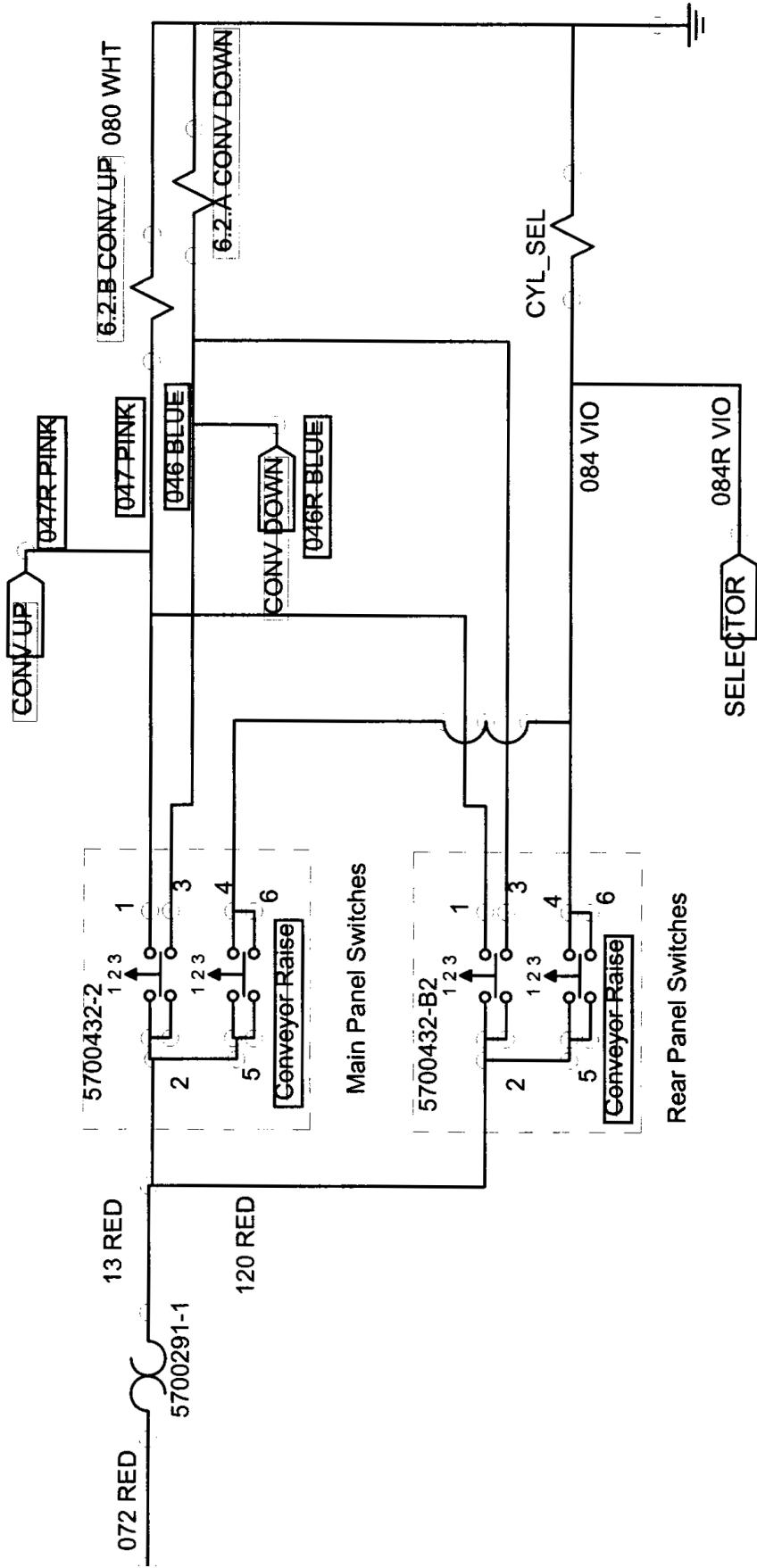
| ITEM | PART             | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|------------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3800536          | 2    | FTG\1-1/16MORX3/4MJIC\90              |
| 2    | 3800826          | 10   | FTG\3/4FJICX1/2SHLCK                  |
| 3    | 3800828          | 2    | FTG\3/4MJIC\BLKHD\90                  |
| 4    | 4000300          | 1    | RAD\HYD\5-5/8X13-3/4X1-3/4AKG_C-8     |
| 5    | HOSE_1_3010_FUEL | 1    | FUEL COOLER TO ENGINE RETURN BULKHEAD |
| 6    | HOSE_2_3010_FUEL | 1    | FUEL COOLER TO TANK RETURN BULKHEAD   |
| 7    | HOSE_3_3010_FUEL | 1    | ENGINE RETURN TO FUEL COOLER BULKHEAD |
| 8    | HOSE_4_3010_FUEL | 1    | TANK BULKHEAD TO TANK RETURN          |
| 9    | HOSE_5_3010_FUEL | 1    | SUPPLY FROM TANK TO SUPPLY TO ENGINE  |

**STANDARD SCHEMATIC - SEE FOLD OUTS PAGE FO-3 IN  
APPENDIX A AT THE END OF THE MANUAL**

# REMOTE RADIO SCHEMATIC



## GENERIC SWITCH LAYOUT



Possible power inputs to solenoids, depending on function and options on machine.

Selector valve (cyl sel) must be activated when operating most hydraulic cylinder functions.

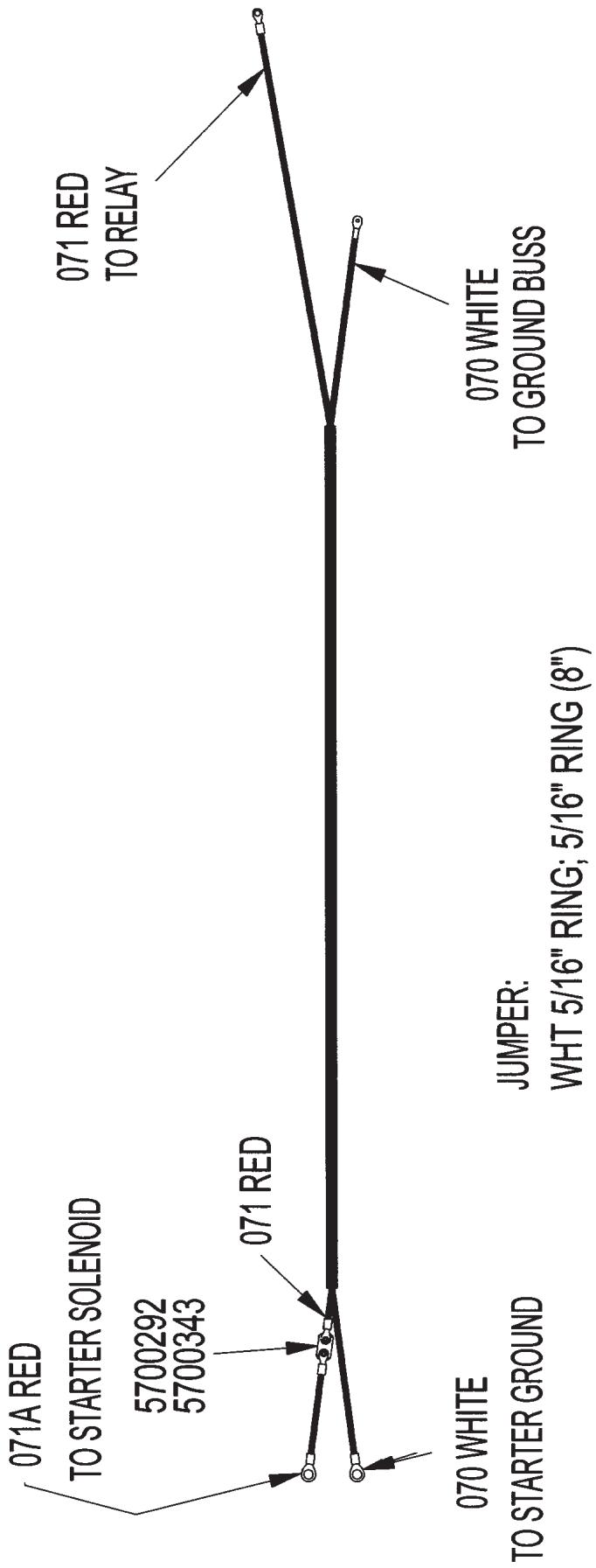
If a radio or other remote control is installed, those output wires will plug into the remote wires (i.e. 047R Pink).

**MAIN WIRING HARNESS - CONTROL PANEL - SEE FOLD OUTS PAGE FO-4 IN APPENDIX A AT THE END OF THE MANUAL**

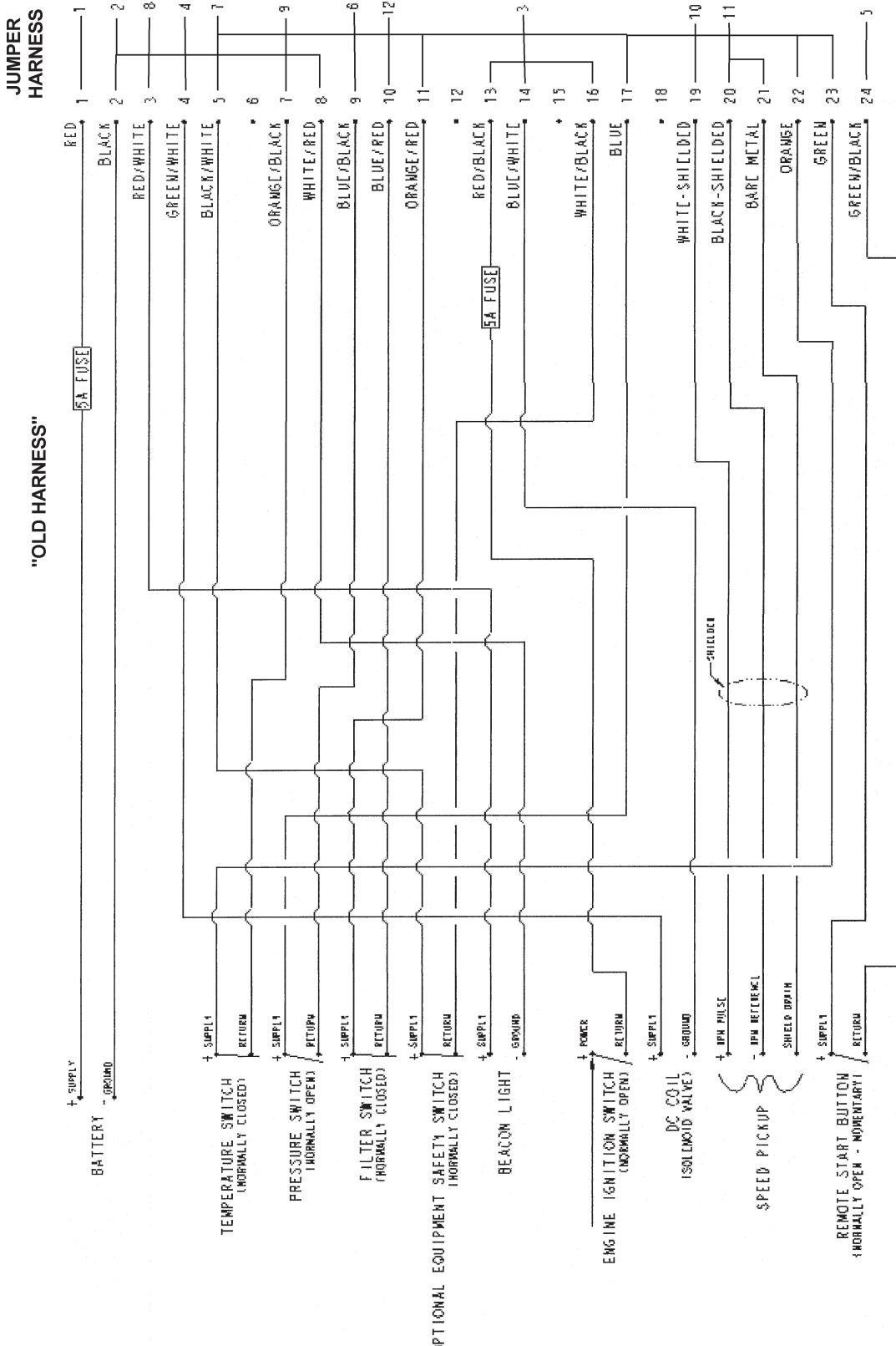
**MAIN WIRING HARNESS - MACHINE - SEE FOLD OUTS PAGE FO-5 IN APPENDIX A AT THE END OF THE MANUAL**

**MAIN GRAPPLE LOADER HARNESS (5700518) - MACHINE - SEE FOLD OUTS PAGE FO-6 IN APPENDIX A AT THE END OF THE MANUAL**

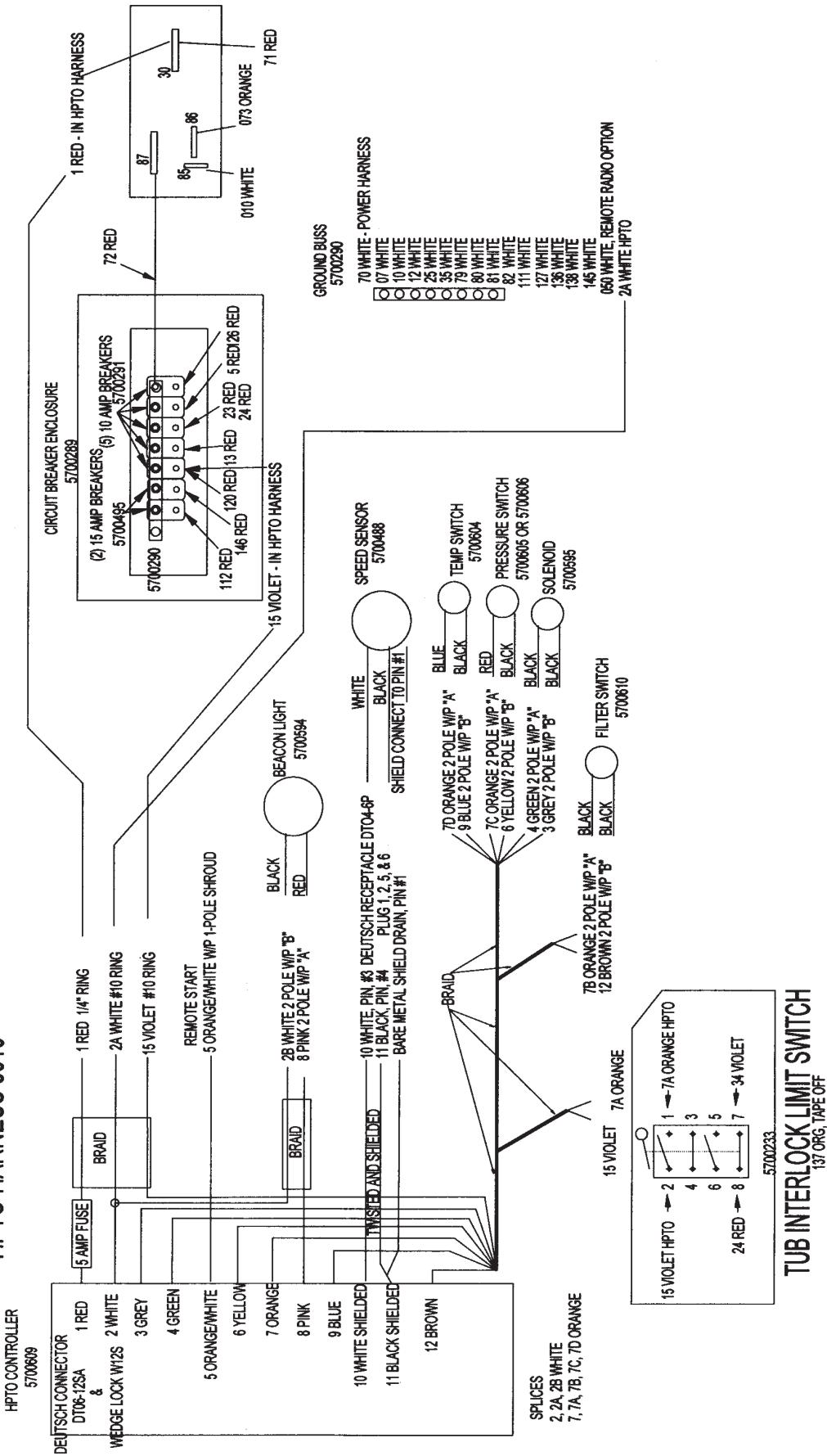
**MAIN GRAPPLE LOADER HARNESS (5700518) - CONTROL PANEL - SEE FOLD OUTS PAGE FO-7 IN APPENDIX A AT THE END OF THE MANUAL**

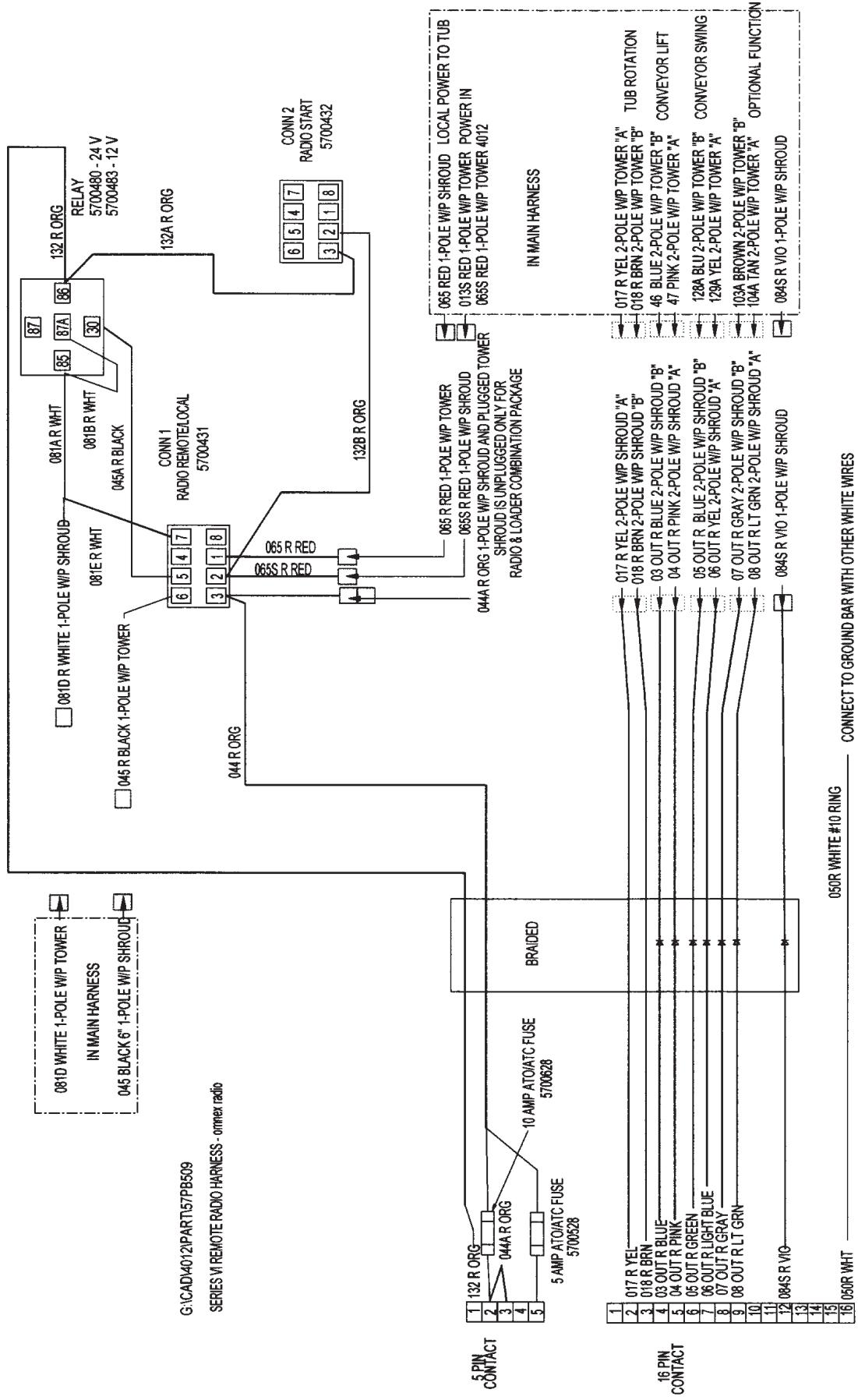


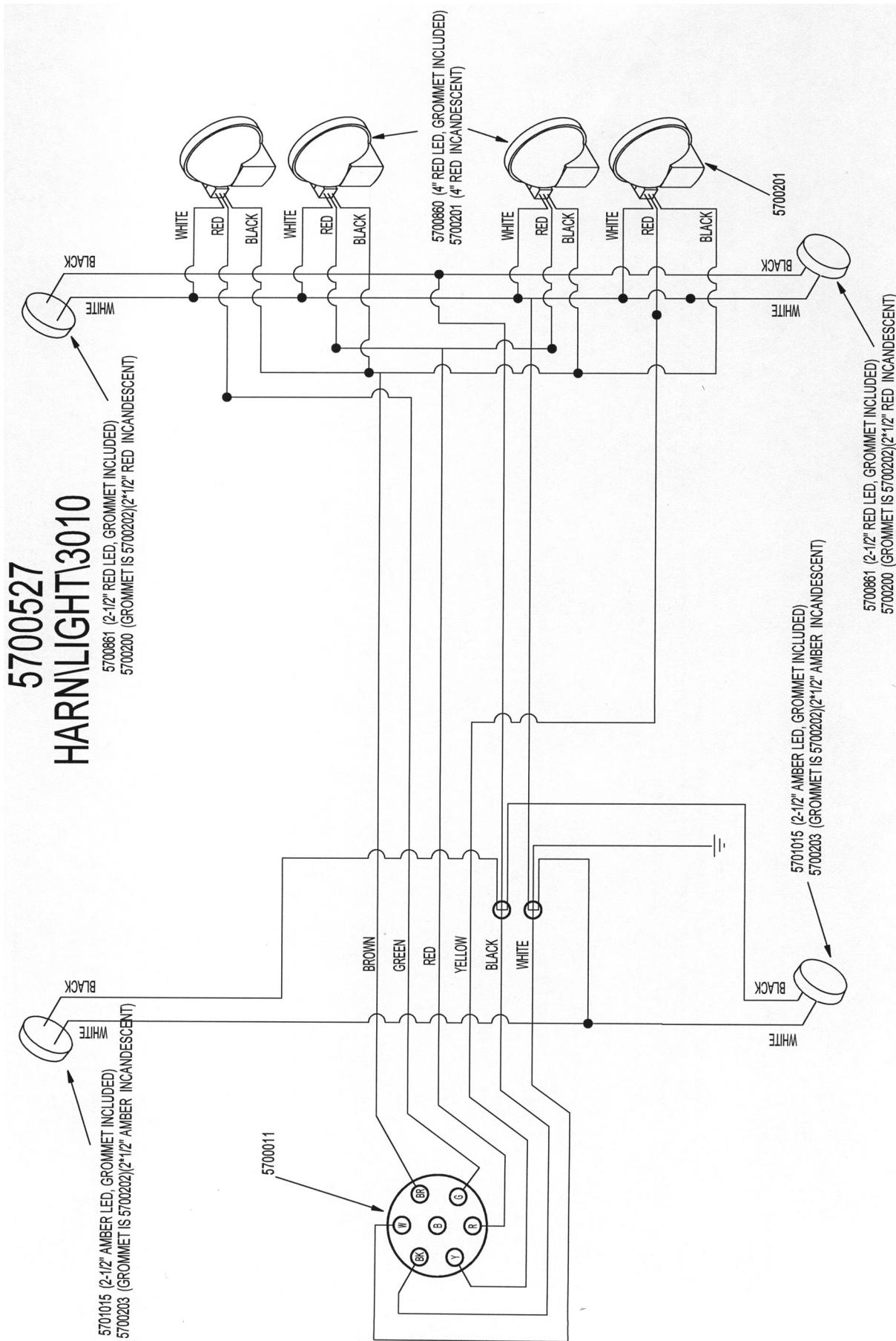
# OLD CLUTCH HARNESS



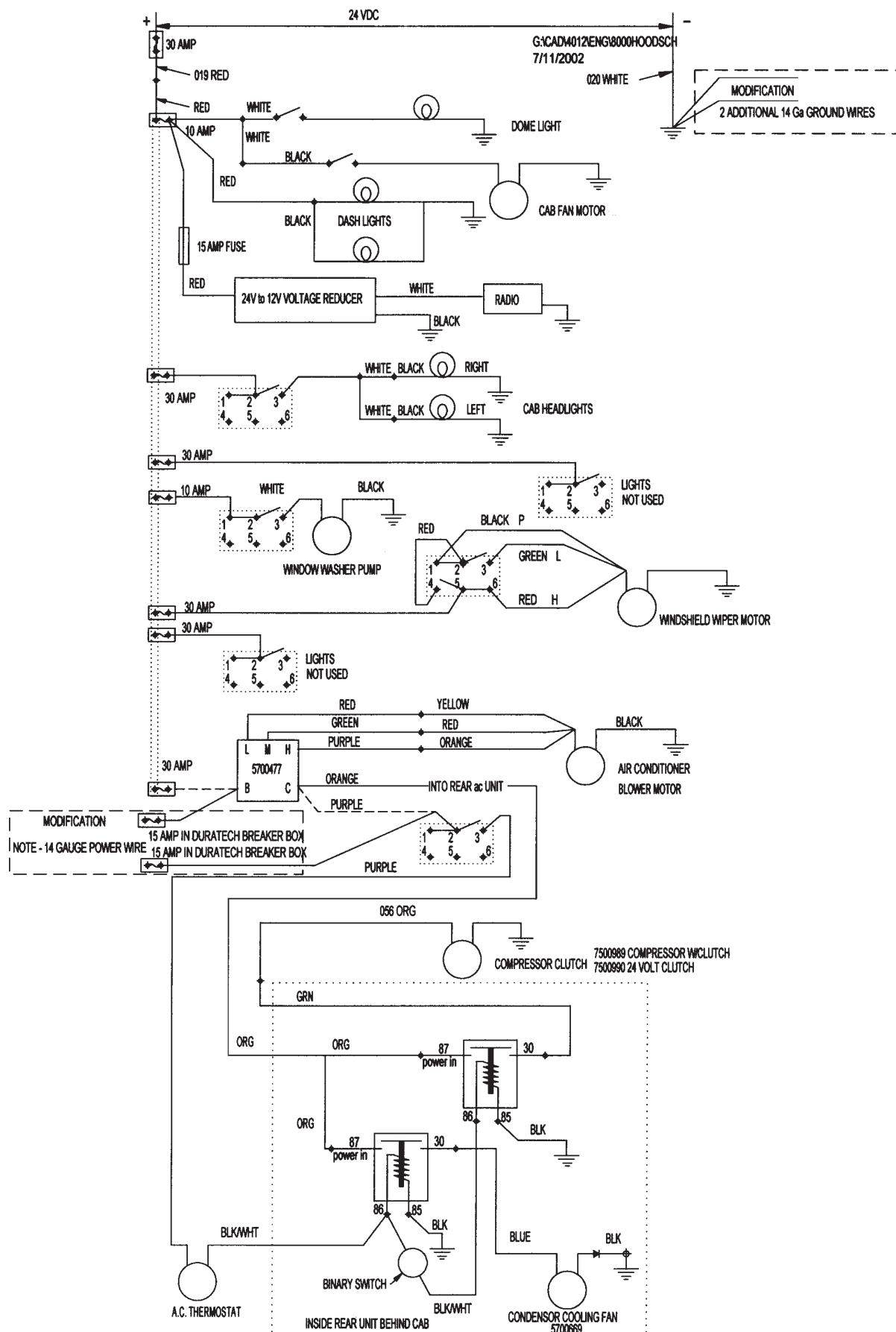
## 5700540 HPTO HARNESS 3010







## CAB LOADER SCHEMATIC



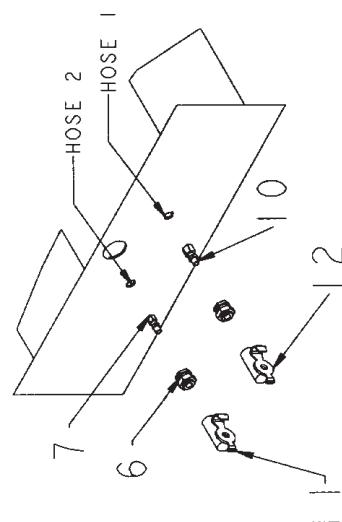
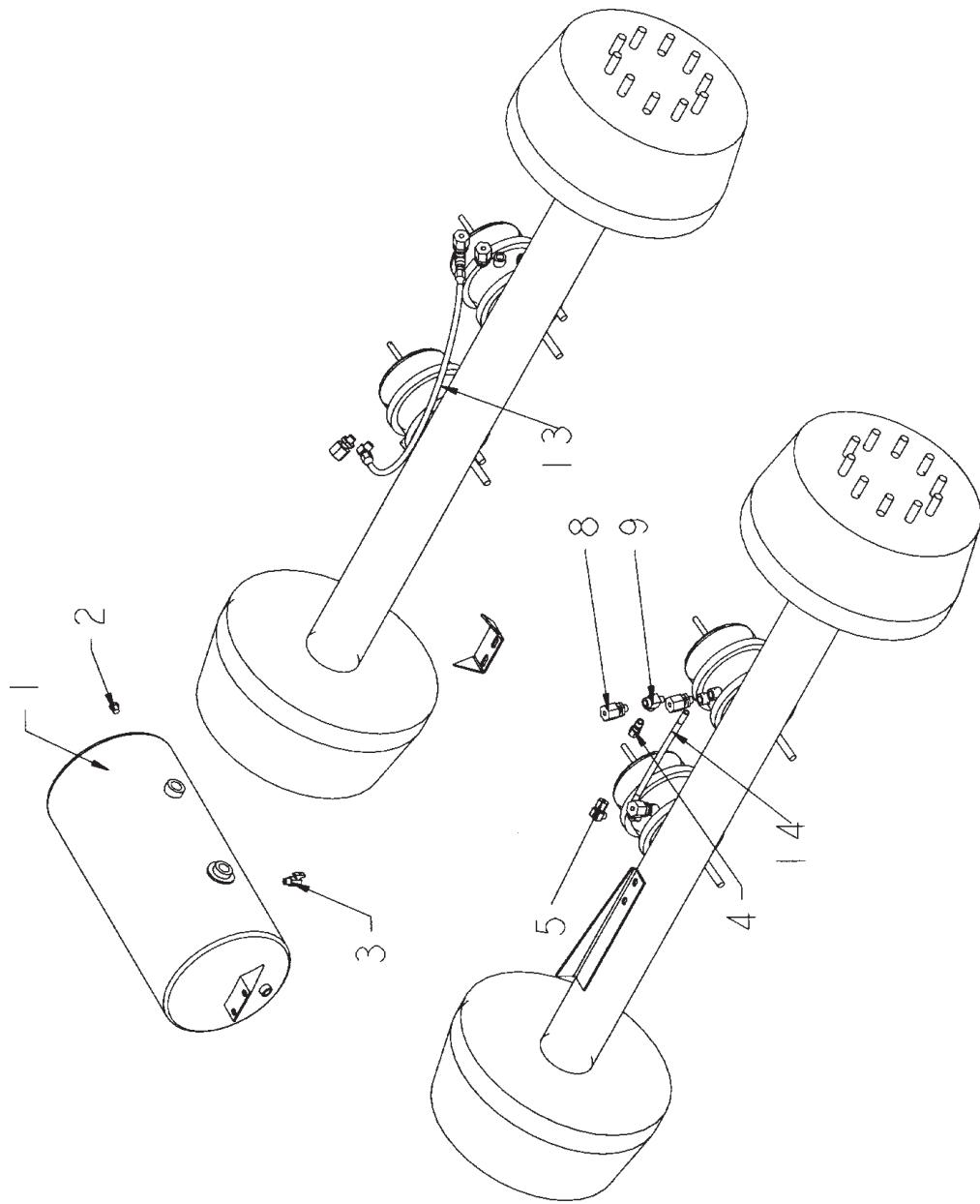
**ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b>                                       |
|-------------|---|
| 4000229     | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\WPACK AND DIODE                 |
| 4300088     | SNSR\MAG\W\HDW                                    |
| 4300034     | CNTRL BOX\NEW STYLE\RCB93                         |
| 4300054     | VALVE\SOLENOID\24V\JEMM                           |
| 4300068     | HARN\GOV\ELEC                                     |
| 4300069     | VALVE\SERVO\25GPM\24VDC\ CV98 BODY                |
| 5700011     | TERM\7POLE\TRLR\CONN                              |
| 5700016     | BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH                         |
| 5700200     | LAMP\CL\12VDC\2-1/2RD\RED                         |
| 5700201     | LAMP\TAIL\4-1/2\COMP\RED\W/GRMT                   |
| 5700202     | LAMP\GRMMT\2-1/2\KIT\                             |
| 5700203     | LAMP\CL\12VDC\2-1/2RD\RED                         |
| 5700230     | BOX\CNTRL\SAFETY SHUTDOWN                         |
| 5700233     | SWITCH\LIMIT\802T                                 |
| 5700256     | ALARM\ELEC\BACK-UP                                |
| 5700289     | ENCL\BRKR\CRCT\7-POLE                             |
| 5700290     | TERM\BAR\BUS\8-POLE                               |
| 5700291     | BRKR\CRCT\10A\AUTO\TYPE1                          |
| 5700292     | BRKR\CRCT\30A\AUTO\TYPE1                          |
| 5700317     | LAMP\HALOGEN\4X6\24V                              |
| 5700343     | ENCL\BOOT\BRKR\CRCT\RED                           |
| 5700364     | HARN\SUPPLY\POWER                                 |
| 5700403     | SWITCH\BUTTON\PUSH                                |
| 5700430     | SWITCH\RCKR\DPST\24V\1LT\MAINTAINED               |
| 5700431     | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\2LT\15A\DC\TWO;LIGHT\MAINTND |
| 5700432     | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\UNLITDC\15A\UNLIT\MOMNTRY    |
| 5700444     | RADIO\REMOTE\OMNEX\900MHZ                         |
| 5700480     | RELAY\SPDT\24V\20A\5T\DI                          |
| 5700488     | SNSR\MAG\CAT                                      |
| 5700495     | BRKR\CRCT\15A\AUTO\TYPE1                          |
| 5700503     | HARN\MAIN\1150                                    |
| 5700504     | RELAY\POWR\24V\SPST\W/DIO                         |
| 5700506     | GAUGE\HOUR\RESET                                  |
| 5700509     | HARN\RADIO\OMNX\8OUTPUT                           |
| 5700510     | BOOT\DUST\PUSHBUTTON for 5700403                  |
| 5700527     | HARN\LIGHT\3010                                   |
| 5700537     | MTR\ELEC\24V.03HP\                                |
| 5700540     | HARN\HPTO\3010 & 4012                             |
| 5700553     | RADIO\REMOTE\OMNEX\915MHZ                         |
| 5700554     | RADIO\REMOTE\OMNEX\2.4GHZ                         |
| 5700627     | BULB\HALOGEN\24V                                  |
| 7500668     | GAUGE\FUEL\ELEC\12 V                              |
| 7500669     | GAUGE\FUEL\SENDING\UNIT                           |
| 7500670     | GAUGE\VOLTAGE\ADPT\24-12V                         |
| 7500706     | GAUGE\FUEL\24V                                    |
| 7500668     | GAUGE\FUEL\ELEC\12 V                              |
| 7500669     | GAUGE\FUEL\SENDING\UNIT                           |
| 7500670     | GAUGE\VOLTAGE\ADPT\24-12V                         |
| 7500706     | GAUGE\FUEL\24V                                    |



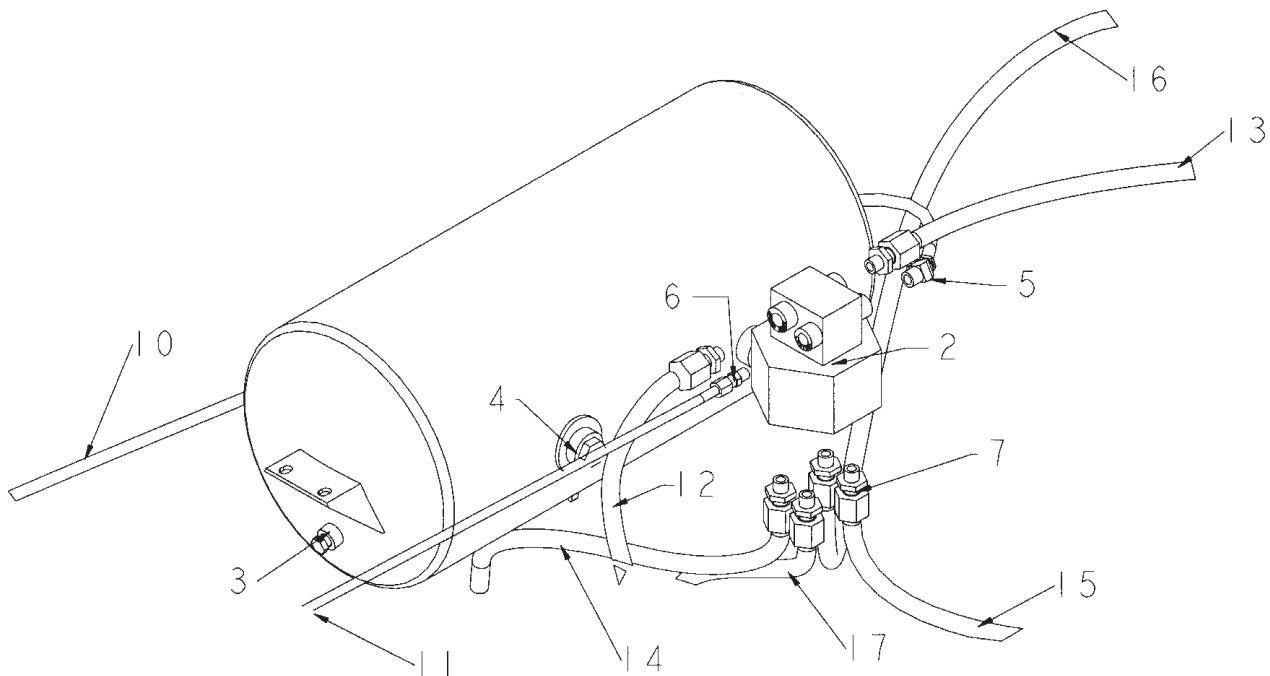
***Clearing the Way for a Better Tomorrow***

**UNIVERSAL AIR BRAKE PARTS**

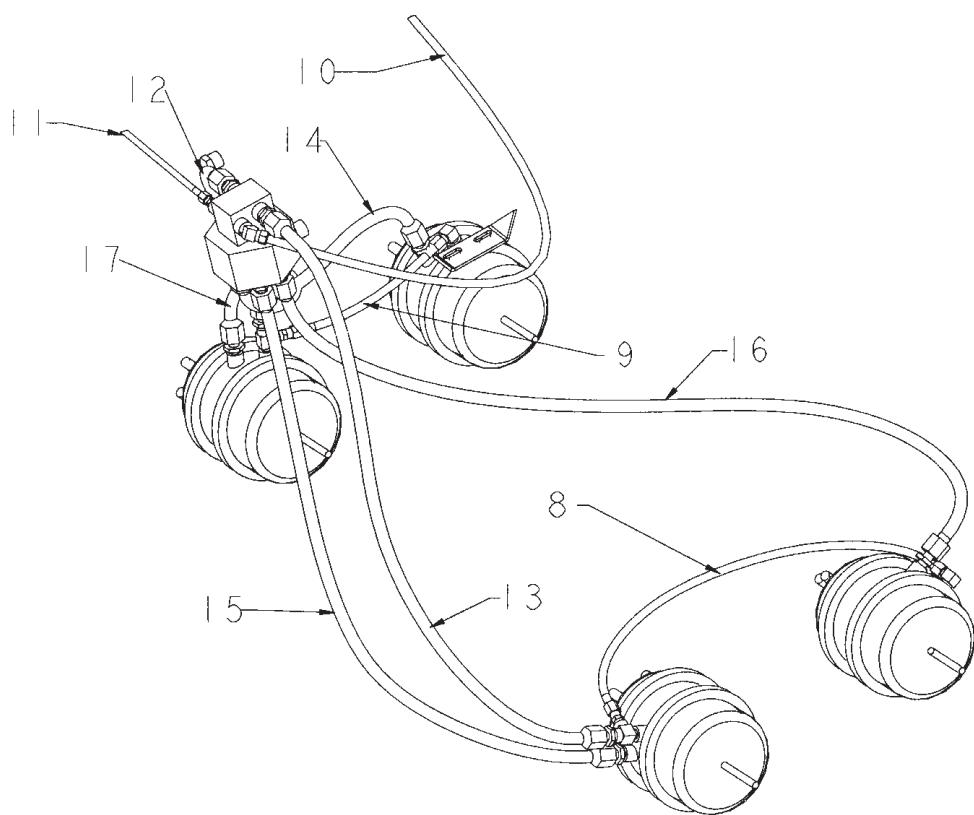


**UNIVERSAL AIR BRAKE PARTS**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>            |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 1           | 2500957     | 1           | TANK\AIR\2880\2BUNG\1SIDE          |
| 2           | 3800173     | 1           | FTG\3/8MP\PLUG\HEX                 |
| 3           | 3800518     | 1           | FTG\AIR\1/4MP\DRAIN\BRS            |
| 4           | 3800520     | 2           | FTG\AIR\1/2COMPX3/8MP\ADPT\BRS\LW  |
| 5           | 3800554     | 2           | FTG\AIR\1/2COMPX3/8MP\90           |
| 6           | 3800640     | 2           | FTG\AIR\3/8FP\BLKHD\BUSH           |
| 7           | 3800782     | 1           | FTG\AIR\3/8COMPX1/4MP\ADPT\BRS\LW  |
| 8           | 3800785     | 6           | FTG\AIR\3/8COMPRUBX3/8MP\ADPT\LW   |
| 9           | 3800786     | 2           | FTG\BRS\3/8MPX3/8FPX3/8FP          |
| 10          | 3800787     | 1           | FTG\AIR\1/2COMPX1/4MP\ADPT\BRS\LW  |
| 11          | 7500461     | 1           | GLAD HAND SERVICE                  |
| 12          | 7500462     | 1           | GLAD HAND EMERGENCY                |
| 13          | AIR3_3010   | 1           | LEFT-RIGHT REAR EMERGENCY CHAMBER  |
| 14          | AIR4_3010   | 1           | LEFT-RIGHT FRONT EMERGENCY CHAMBER |
|             | 3700463     | per ft      | HOSE\AIR\3/8\NYLON\BRK             |
|             | 3700464     | per ft      | HOSE\AIR\1/2\NYLON\BRK             |
|             | 3700636     | per ft      | HOSE\AIR\3/8\RUBBER\BRK            |



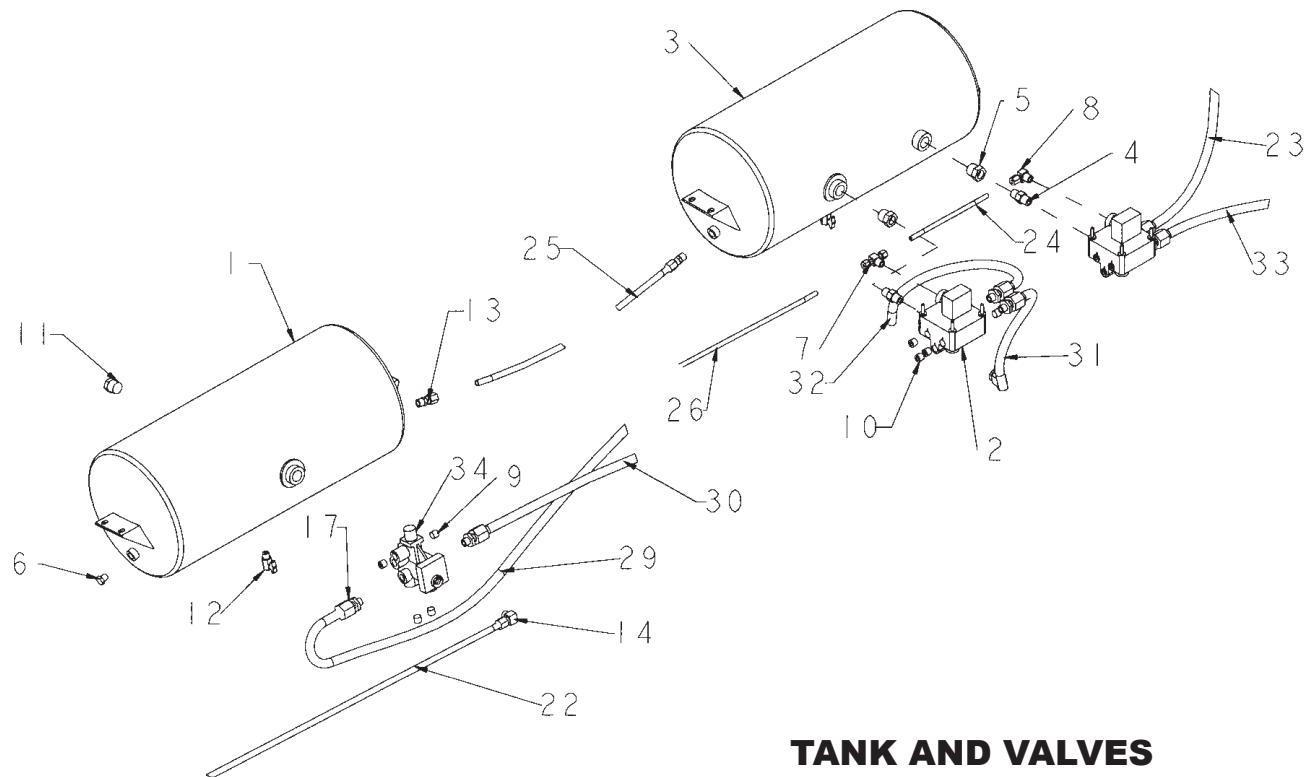
**TANK**



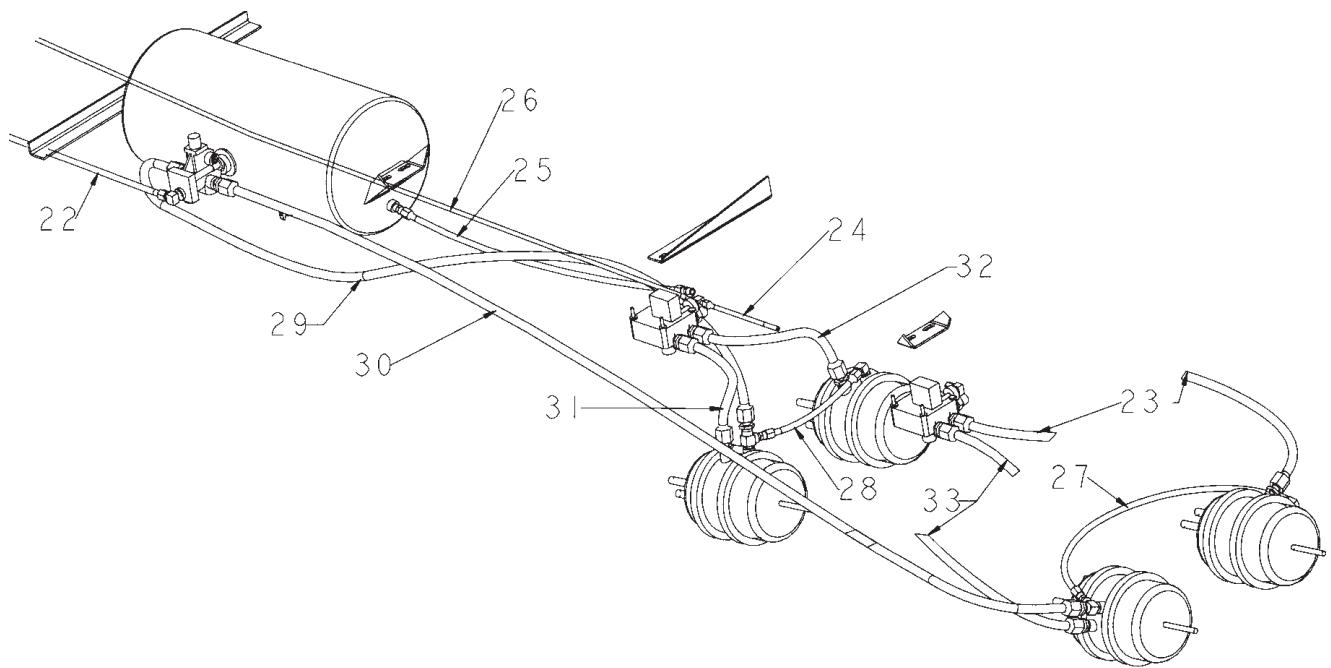
**VALVE AND CHAMBERS**

**UNITED STATES AIR BRAKES**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b>            | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                 |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|---|
| 1           | 3010_BRAKES_US_VERSION | 1           | 3010_BRAKES_US_VERSION                  |
| 2           | 2500956                | 1           | VLV\BRK\FULL FUNC\NON ABS               |
| 3           | 3800173                | 2           | FTG\3/8MP\PLUG\HEX                      |
| 4           | 3800441                | 1           | FTG\3/4MP\PLUG\HEX                      |
| 5           | 3800776                | 1           | FTG\AIR\1/2COMPX3/8MP\45D               |
| 6           | 3800782                | 2           | FTG\AIR\3/8COMPX1/4MP\ADPT\BRS\LW       |
| 7           | 3800785                | 12          | FTG\AIR\3/8COMPRUBX3/8MP\ADPT\LW        |
| 8           | AIR_3_3010_1155        | 1           | LEFT-RIGHT REAR EMERGENCY CHAMBER       |
| 9           | AIR_4_3010_1155        | 1           | LEFT-RIGHT FRONT EMERGENCY CHAMBER      |
| 10          | AIR_1_3010_1155        | 1           | EMERGENCY_SUPPLY                        |
| 11          | AIR_2_3010_1155        | 1           | SERVICE                                 |
| 12          | AIR_5_3010_1155        | 1           | SUPPLY TO FRONT EMERGENCY CHAMBERS      |
| 13          | AIR_6_3010_1155        | 1           | SUPPLY TO REAR EMERGENCY CHAMBERS       |
| 14          | AIR_7_3010_1155        | 1           | DELIVERY TO FRONT LEFT SERVICE CHAMBER  |
| 15          | AIR_8_3010_1155        | 1           | DELIVERY TO FRONT RIGHT SERVICE CHAMBER |
| 16          | AIR_9_3010_1155        | 1           | DELIVERY TO REAR LEFT SERVICE CHAMBER   |
| 17          | AIR_10_3010_1155       | 1           | DELIVERY TO REAR RIGHT SERVICE CHAMBER  |
|             |                        |             |   |
|             | 3700463                | per ft      | HOSE\AIR\3/8\NYLON\BRK                  |
|             | 3700464                | per ft      | HOSE\AIR\1/2\NYLON\BRK                  |
|             | 3700636                | per ft      | HOSE\AIR\3/8\RUBBER\BRK                 |



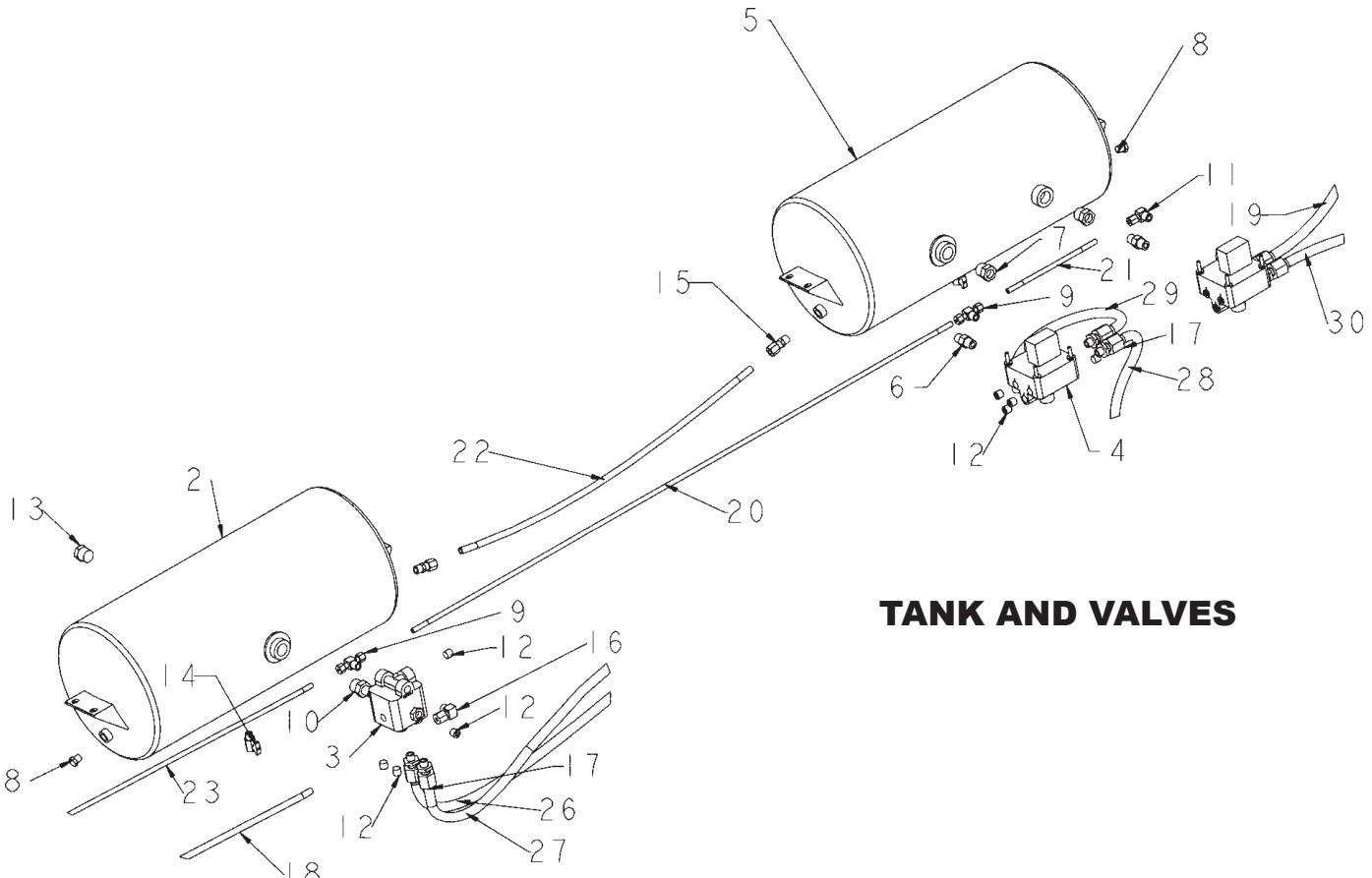
**TANK AND VALVES**



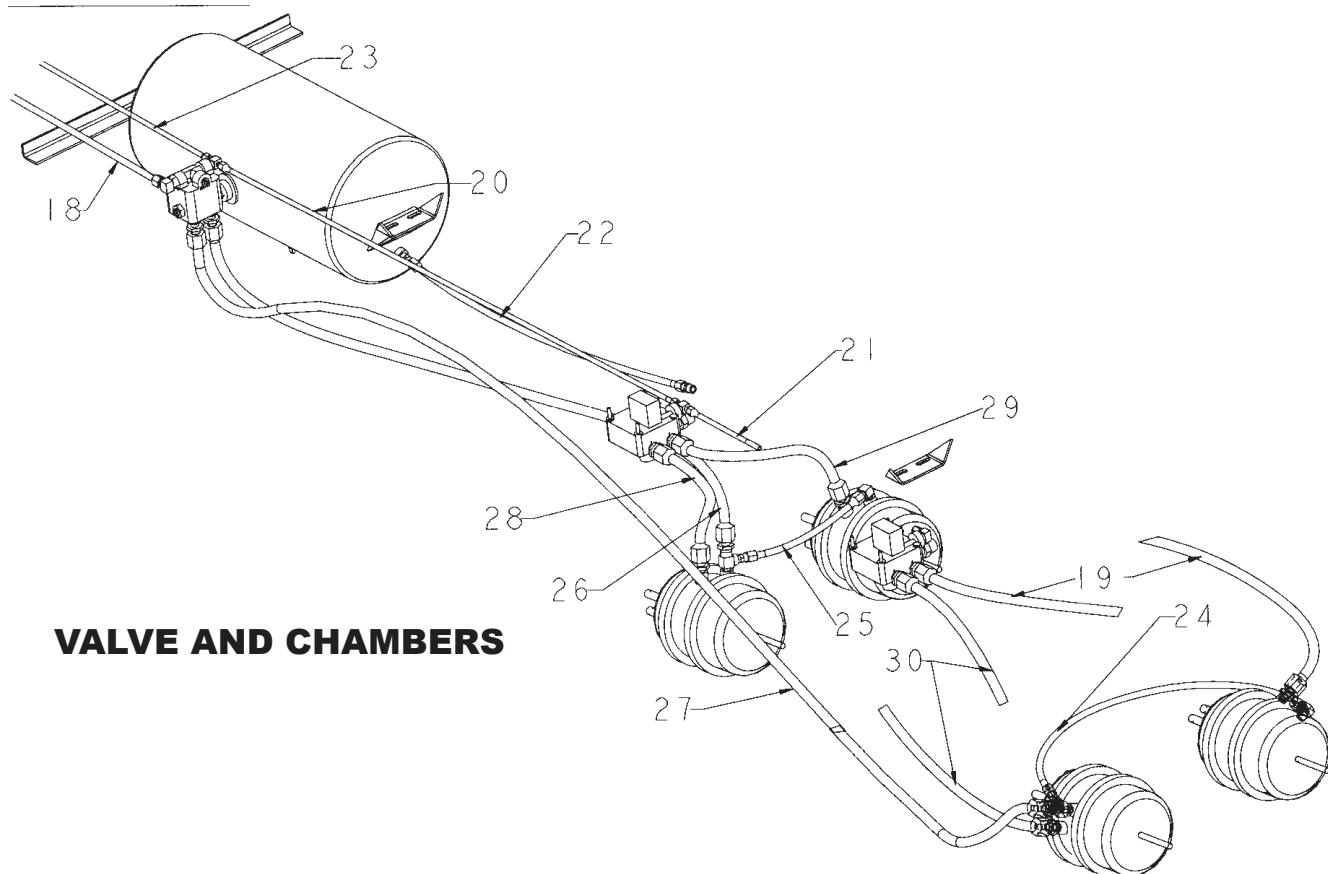
**VALVE AND CHAMBERS**

**AUSTRALIAN AIR BRAKES**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>              |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1           | 2500919     | 1           | TANK\AIR\2880\1BUNG\2SIDE            |
| 2           | 2500939     | 2           | VALVE\ABS\RV040                      |
| 3           | 2500957     | 1           | TANK\AIR\2880\2BUNG\1SIDE            |
| 4           | 3800005     | 2           | FTG\1/2MP\CLOSE\NIPPLE               |
| 5           | 3800010     | 2           | FTG\3/4MPX1/2FP\BUSH                 |
| 6           | 3800173     | 2           | FTG\3/8MP\PLUG\HEX                   |
| 7           | 3800190     | 1           | FTG\AIR\3/8COMPX3/8COMPX3/8MP\BR;TEE |
| 8           | 3800194     | 1           | FTG\AIR\3/8COMPX3/8MP\90             |
| 9           | 3800281     | 2           | FTG\1/4MP\PLUG\ALN                   |
| 10          | 3800326     | 10          | FTG\3/8MP\PLUG\ALN                   |
| 11          | 3800441     | 1           | FTG\3/4MP\PLUG\HEX                   |
| 12          | 3800518     | 2           | FTG\AIR\1/4MP\DRAIN\BRS              |
| 13          | 3800520     | 4           | FTG\AIR\1/2COMPX3/8MP\ADPT\BRS\LW    |
| 14          | 3800554     | 3           | FTG\AIR\1/2COMPX3/8MP\90             |
| 15          | 3800640     | 2           | FTG\AIR\3/8FP\BLKHD\BUSH             |
| 16          | 3800782     | 1           | FTG\AIR\3/8COMPX1/4MP\ADPT\BRS\LW    |
| 17          | 3800785     | 12          | FTG\AIR\3/8COMPRUBX3/8MP\ADPT\LW     |
| 18          | 3800786     | 2           | FTG\BRS\3/8MPX3/8FPX3/8FP            |
| 19          | 3800787     | 1           | FTG\AIR\1/2COMPX1/4MP\ADPT\BRS\LW    |
| 20          | 7500461     | 1           | GLAD HAND SERVICE                    |
| 21          | 7500462     | 1           | GLAD HAND EMERGENCY                  |
| 22          | AIR_1_3010  | 1           | EMERGENCY_SUPPLY                     |
| 23          | AIR_2_3010  | 1           | SERVICE                              |
| 24          | AIR_3_3010  | 1           | LEFT-RIGHT REAR EMERGENCY CHAMBER    |
| 25          | AIR_4_3010  | 1           | LEFT-RIGHT FRONT EMERGENCY CHAMBER   |
| 26          | AIR_5_3010  | 1           | SUPPLY TO FRONT EMERGENCY CHAMBERS   |
| 27          | AIR_6_3010  | 1           | SUPPLY TO REAR EMERGENCY CHAMBERS    |
| 28          | AIR_7_3010  | 1           | DELIVERY TO FRONT LEFT CHAMBER       |
| 29          | AIR_8_3010  | 1           | DELIVERY TO FRONT RIGHT CHAMBER      |
| 30          | AIR_9_3010  | 1           | DELIVERY TO REAR LEFT CHAMBER        |
| 31          | AIR_10_3010 | 1           | DELIVERY TO REAR RIGHT CHAMBER       |
| 32          | AIR_12_3010 | 1           | SERVICE                              |
| 33          | AIR_13_3010 | 1           | TANK SUPPLY                          |
| 34          | SR38        | 1           | springbrake valve                    |
|             | 3700463     | per ft      | HOSE\AIR\3/8\NYLON\BRK               |
|             | 3700464     | per ft      | HOSE\AIR\1/2\NYLON\BRK               |
|             | 3700636     | per ft      | HOSE\AIR\3/8\RUBBER\BRK              |



**TANK AND VALVES**

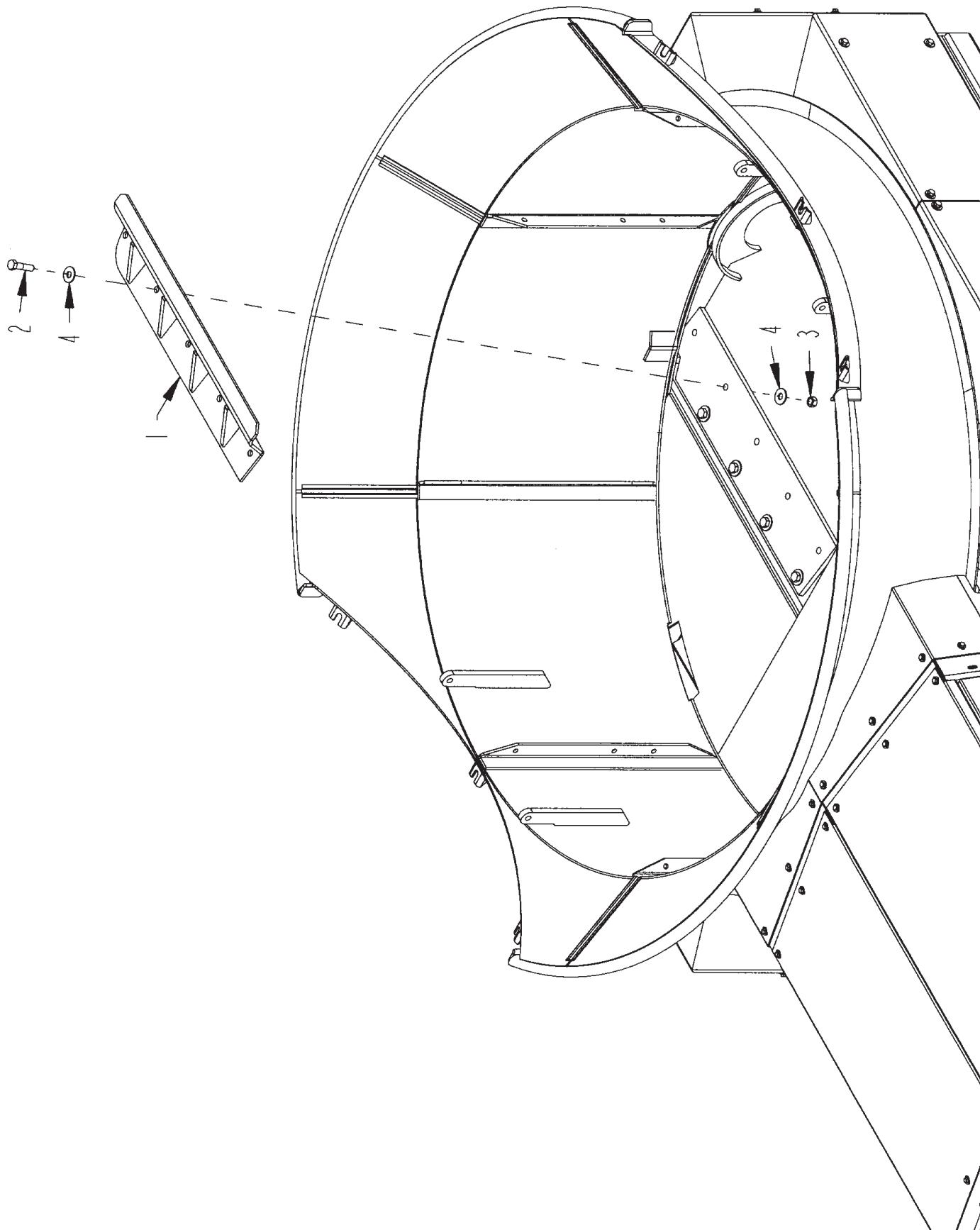


**VALVE AND CHAMBERS**

**A B S A I R B R A K E S**

| ITEM | PART                    | QTY.   | PART DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3010_BRAKES_ABS_VERSION | 1      | 3010_BRAKES_ABS_VERSION              |
| 2    | 2500919                 | 1      | TANK\AIR\2880\1BUNG\2SIDE            |
| 3    | 2500932                 | 1      | VALVE\AIR\SPRING\RT4                 |
| 4    | 2500939                 | 2      | VALVE\ABS\RV040                      |
| 5    | 2500957                 | 1      | TANK\AIR\2880\2BUNG\1SIDE            |
| 6    | 3800005                 | 2      | FTG\1/2MP\CLOSE\NIPPLE               |
| 7    | 3800010                 | 2      | FTG\3/4MPX1/2FP\BUSH                 |
| 8    | 3800173                 | 2      | FTG\3/8MP\PLUG\HEX                   |
| 9    | 3800190                 | 2      | FTG\AIR\3/8COMPX3/8COMPX3/8MP\BR;TEE |
| 10   | 3800193                 | 1      | FTG\3/4MPX1/2MP\NPL                  |
| 11   | 3800194                 | 1      | FTG\AIR\3/8COMPX3/8MP\90             |
| 12   | 3800326                 | 12     | FTG\3/8MP\PLUG\ALN                   |
| 13   | 3800441                 | 1      | FTG\3/4MP\PLUG\HEX                   |
| 14   | 3800518                 | 2      | FTG\AIR\1/4MP\RAIN\BRS               |
| 15   | 3800520                 | 4      | FTG\AIR\1/2COMPX3/8MP\ADPT\BRS\LW    |
| 16   | 3800554                 | 3      | FTG\AIR\1/2COMPX3/8MP\90             |
| 17   | 3800785                 | 12     | FTG\AIR\3/8COMPRUBX3/8MP\ADPT\LW     |
| 18   | AIR_1_3010_ABS          | 1      | EMERGENCY_SUPPLY                     |
| 19   | AIR_2_3010_ABS          | 1      | SERVICE                              |
| 20   | AIR_3_3010_ABS          | 1      | LEFT-RIGHT REAR EMERGENCY CHAMBER    |
| 21   | AIR_4_3010_ABS          | 1      | LEFT-RIGHT FRONT EMERGENCY CHAMBER   |
| 22   | AIR_5_3010_ABS          | 1      | SUPPLY TO FRONT EMERGENCY CHAMBERS   |
| 23   | AIR_6_3010_ABS          | 1      | SUPPLY TO REAR EMERGENCY CHAMBERS    |
| 24   | AIR_7_3010_ABS          | 1      | DELIVERY TO FRONT LEFT CHAMBER       |
| 25   | AIR_8_3010_ABS          | 1      | DELIVERY TO FRONT RIGHT CHAMBER      |
| 26   | AIR_9_3010_ABS          | 1      | DELIVERY TO REAR LEFT CHAMBER        |
| 27   | AIR_10_3010_ABS         | 1      | DELIVERY TO REAR RIGHT CHAMBER       |
| 28   | AIR_11_3010_ABS         | 1      | SERVICE                              |
| 29   | AIR_12_3010_ABS         | 1      | SERVICE                              |
| 30   | AIR_13_3010_ABS         | 1      | TANK SUPPLY                          |
|      | 3700463                 | per ft | HOSE\AIR\3/8\NYLON\BRK               |
|      | 3700464                 | per ft | HOSE\AIR\1/2\NYLON\BRK               |
|      | 3700636                 | per ft | HOSE\AIR\3/8\RUBBER\BRK              |

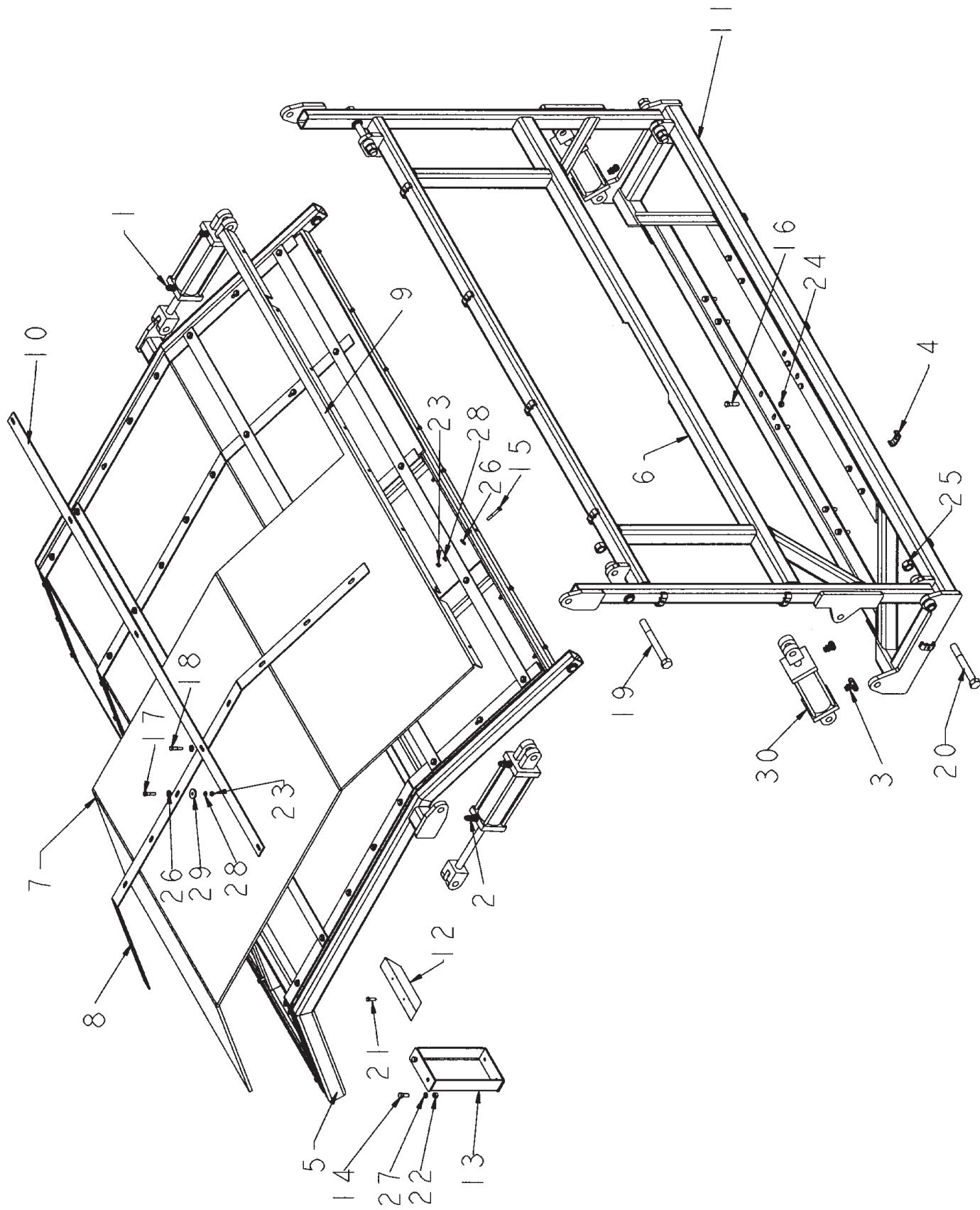
**MILL COVER ASSEMBLY**



**MILL COVER ASSEMBLY**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION     |
|------|---------|------|----------------------|
| 1    | 4703764 | 1    | CVR\MILL             |
| 2    | 4800017 | 5    | BOLT\HEX\3/4X3       |
| 3    | 4900139 | 5    | NUT\TPLCK\3/4\GR8\NC |
| 4    | 5000005 | 10   | WASH\FLAT\3/4        |

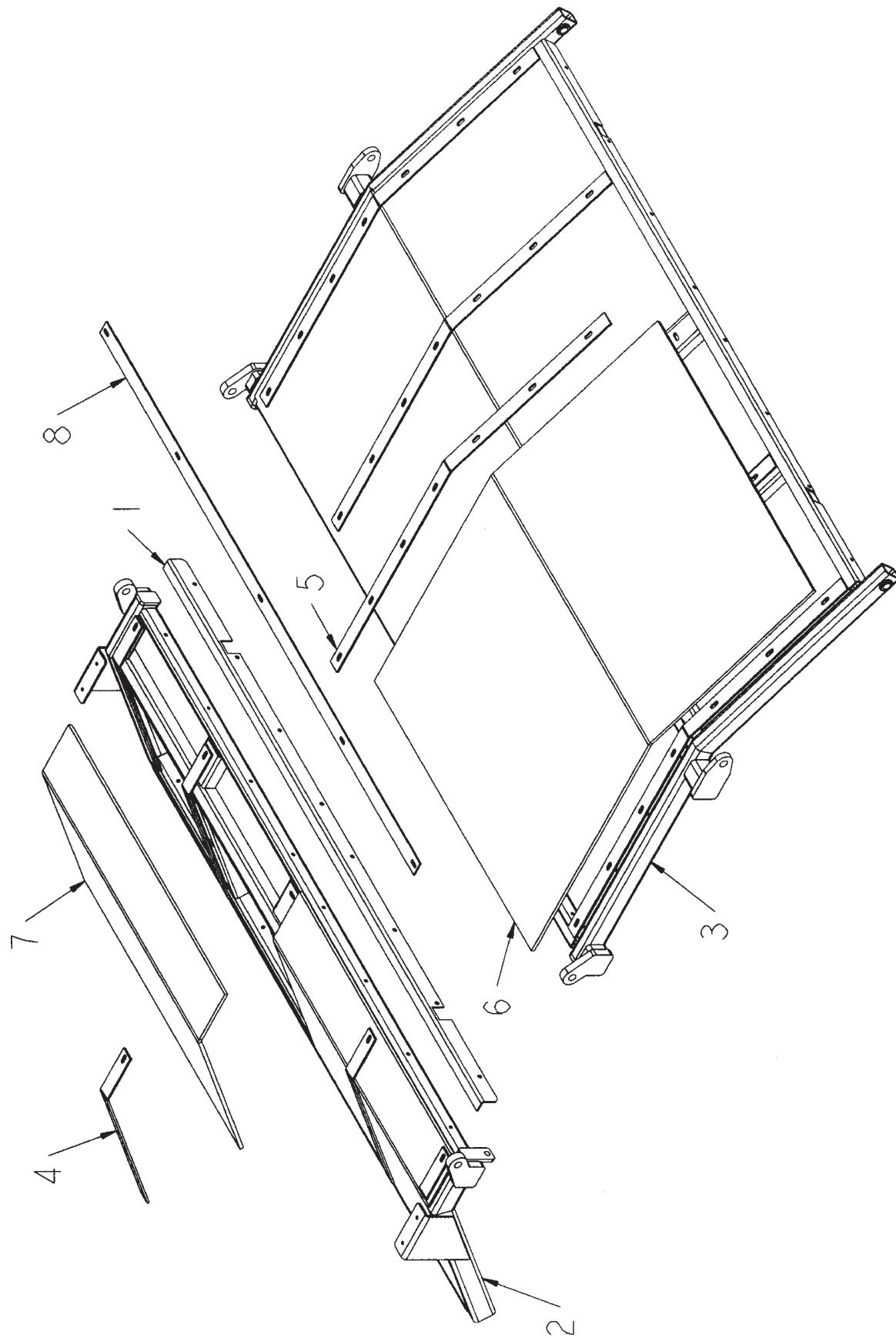
**TUB COVER ASSEMBLY**



**T U B C O V E R A S S E M B L Y**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 1    | 3800453 | 5    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90                 |
| 2    | 3800483 | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX3/4MJICX3/4MJIC\RUN;TEE     |
| 3    | 3800588 | 2    | FTG\3/4MJICX3/4MJICX3/4MOR\TEE         |
| 4    | 4700776 | 13   | CLMP\HOSE\3/8                          |
| 5    | 4702627 | 1    | FRM\OBJ\THROWN\TOP\HD10                |
| 6    | 4702628 | 1    | FRM\OBJ\THROWN\SIDE\HD10               |
| 7    | 4702633 | 2    | SCRN\WIRE\FRM\OBJ\THROWN               |
| 8    | 4702634 | 5    | FLAT\CLMP\SCRN\FRM\OBJ\THROWN          |
| 9    | 4702635 | 2    | ANGLE\SCRN\OBJ\THROWN                  |
| 10   | 4703031 | 4    | FLAT\CLMP\SCRN\TC\HD10                 |
| 11   | 4703729 | 1    | BRKT\LOWER\COVER\TOC                   |
| 12   | 4704099 | 2    | BMPR\CNVYR\DISCH                       |
| 13   | 4704224 | 2    | ASSY\STAND\COVER\TUB ( <b>OPTION</b> ) |
| 14   | 4800018 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4                     |
| 15   | 4800029 | 16   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X2-1/2                     |
| 16   | 4800114 | 12   | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2                         |
| 17   | 4800142 | 35   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-3/4                     |
| 18   | 4800146 | 20   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X2                         |
| 19   | 4800601 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\1X9NC                         |
| 20   | 4800632 | 2    | *BOLT\HEX\1X8\NC\GR5\PLT               |
| 21   | 4801198 | 4    | SCR\LAG\3/8X1-1/2                      |
| 22   | 4900001 | 4    | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                         |
| 23   | 4900002 | 71   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                         |
| 24   | 4900014 | 12   | NUT\TPLCK\1/2\NC                       |
| 25   | 4900015 | 4    | NUT\NYLCK\1\NC                         |
| 26   | 5000001 | 71   | WASH\FLAT\3/8                          |
| 27   | 5000006 | 4    | WASH\LOCK\1/2                          |
| 28   | 5000019 | 71   | WASH\LOCK\3/8                          |
| 29   | 5000096 | 55   | WASH\FLAT\SPCL\13/32X7GAX1-1/2OD       |
| 30   | 4100185 | 4    | CYL\HYD\3-1/2X8\TIE                    |

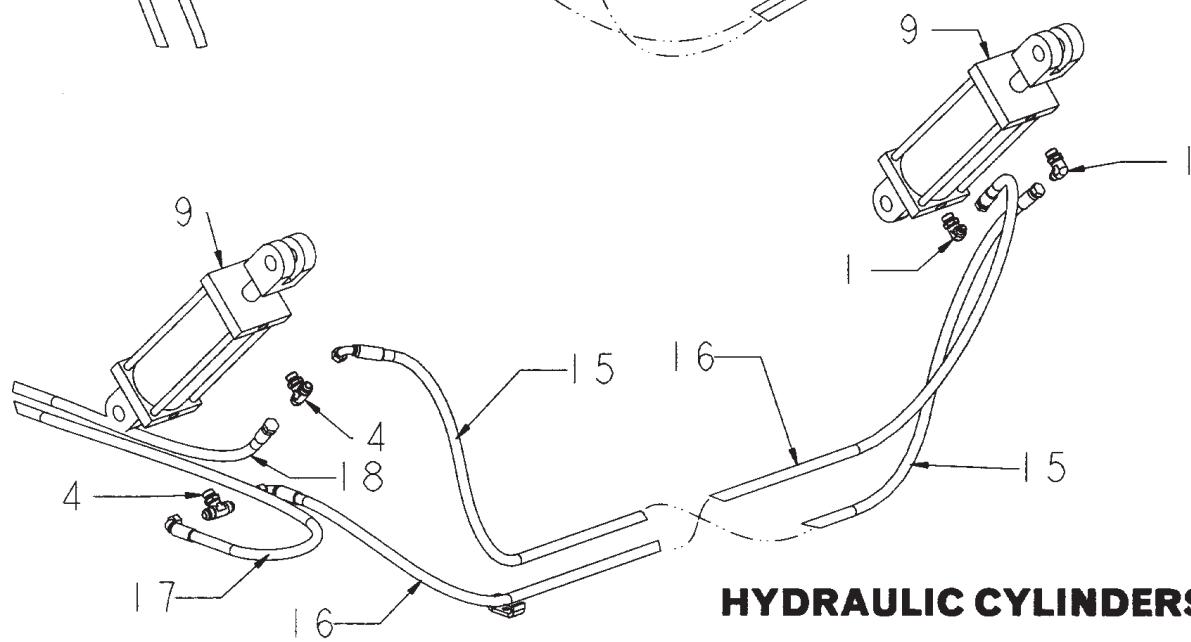
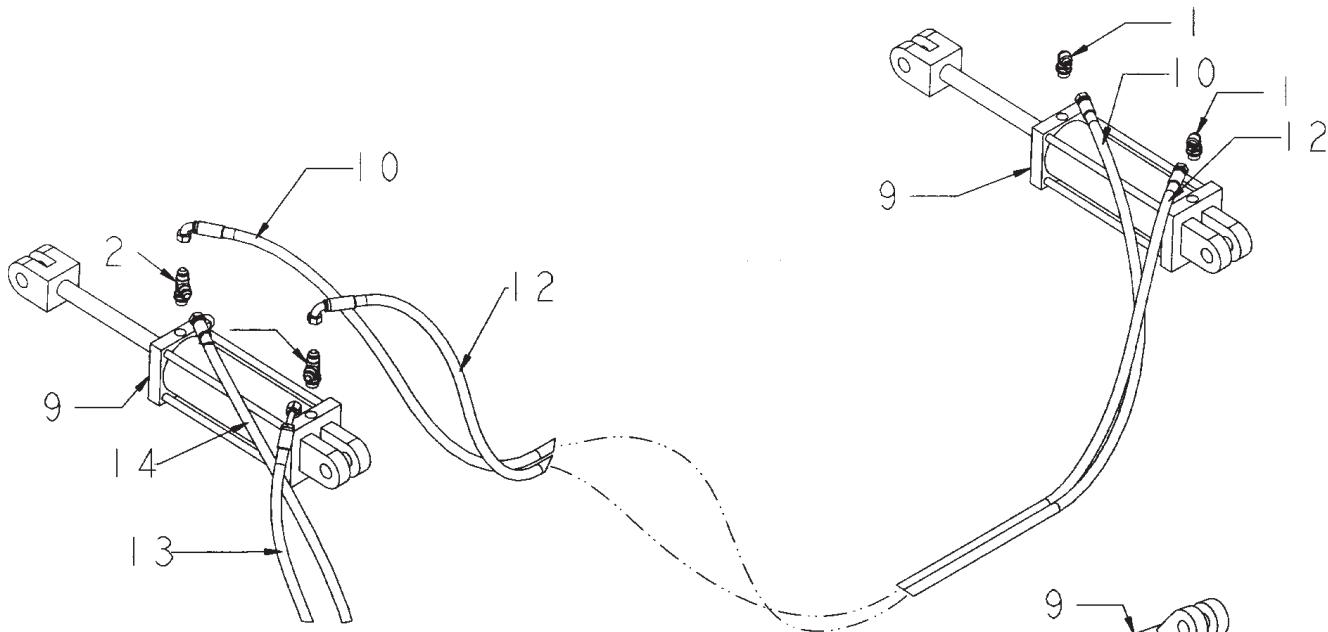
**HINGED TUB COVER ASSEMBLY**



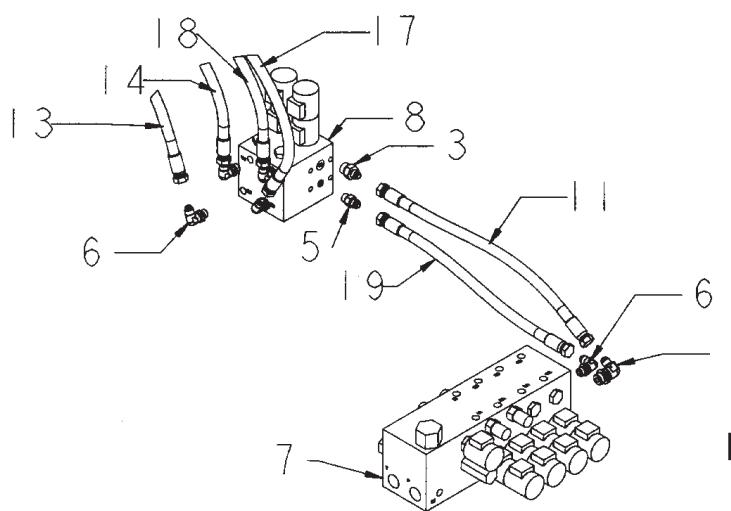
**HINGED TUB COVER ASSEMBLY**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION              |
|------|---------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 4702635 | 4    | ANGLE\SCRN\OBJ\THROWN         |
| 2    | 4702979 | 1    | FRM\OBJJTHROWN\TOP            |
| 3    | 4702980 | 1    | FRM\OBJJTHROWN\TOP            |
| 4    | 4702981 | 5    | FLAT\CLMP\SCRN\FRM\OBJ\THROWN |
| 5    | 4702982 | 5    | FLAT\CLMP\SCRN\FRM\OBJ\THROWN |
| 6    | 4702987 | 2    | SCRN\WIRE\FRM\OBJ\THROWN      |
| 7    | 4702988 | 2    | SCRN\WIRE\FRM\OBJ\THROWN      |
| 8    | 4703031 | 4    | FLAT\CLMP\SCRN\TC             |

## TUB COVER HYDRAULICS



## HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS



## HYDRAULIC VALVES

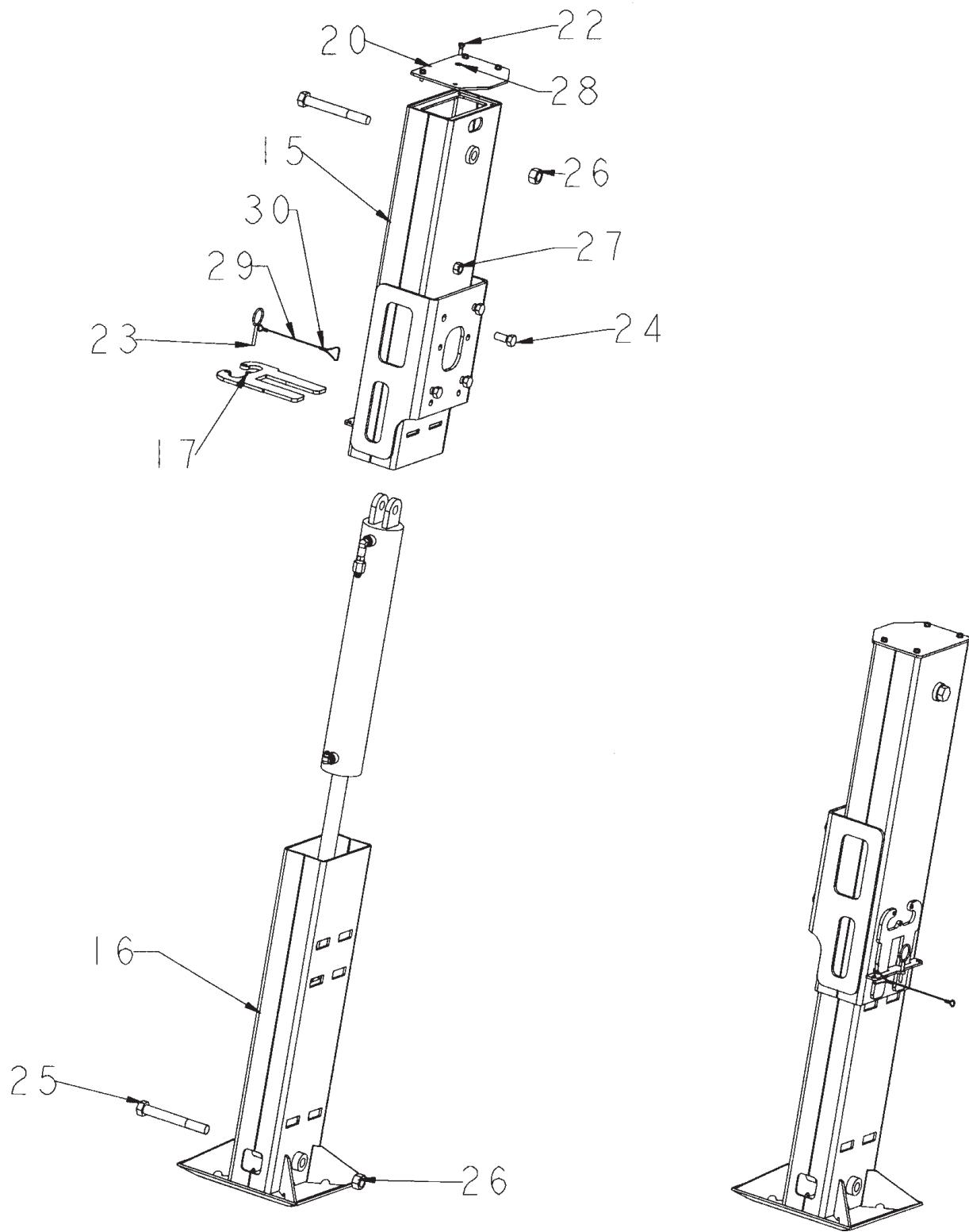
| ITEM | PART           | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|------|---|
| 1    | 3800453        | 5    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90                        |
| 2    | 3800483        | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX3/4MJICX3/4MJIC\RUN;TEE            |
| 3    | 3800530        | 1    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\ST                        |
| 4    | 3800588        | 2    | FTG\3/4MJICX3/4MJICX3/4MOR\TEE                |
| 5    | 3800631        | 1    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST                       |
| 6    | 3800757        | 5    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90                       |
| 7    | 4000210        | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD                          |
| 8    | 4000211        | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD\TOC                      |
| 9    | 4100185        | 4    | CYL\HYD\3-1/2X8\TIE                           |
| 9A   | 4100251        |      | CYL\HYD\SEAL;KIT3X1-3/8, seal kit for 4100185 |
| 10   | HOSE1_3010_TC  | 1    | ROD END TO ROD END, TOP CYLINDERS             |
| 11   | HOSE10_3010_TC | 1    | VALVE TO VALVE, PORT P                        |
| 12   | HOSE2_3010_TC  | 1    | BUTT END TO BUTT END, TOP CYLINDERS           |
| 13   | HOSE3_3010_TC  | 1    | BUTT END FRONT TOP CYL TO VALVE               |
| 14   | HOSE4_3010_TC  | 1    | ROD END FRONT TOP CYL TO VALVE                |
| 15   | HOSE5_3010_TC  | 1    | ROD END TO ROD END, BOTTOM CYLINDERS          |
| 16   | HOSE6_3010_TC  | 1    | BUTT END TO BUTT END, BOTTOM CYLINDERS        |
| 17   | HOSE7_3010_TC  | 1    | ROD END FRONT BTTM CYL TO VALVE               |
| 18   | HOSE8_3010_TC  | 1    | BUTT END FRONT BTTM CYL TO VALVE              |
| 19   | HOSE9_3010_TC  | 1    | VALVE TO VALVE, PORT T                        |

**Not Shown**

3800759                   OPT                   FTG\9/16FJICSX9/16MJICX9/16MJIC\RUN;TEE

Used only with machines that have both Tub Cover and Hydraulic Jacks

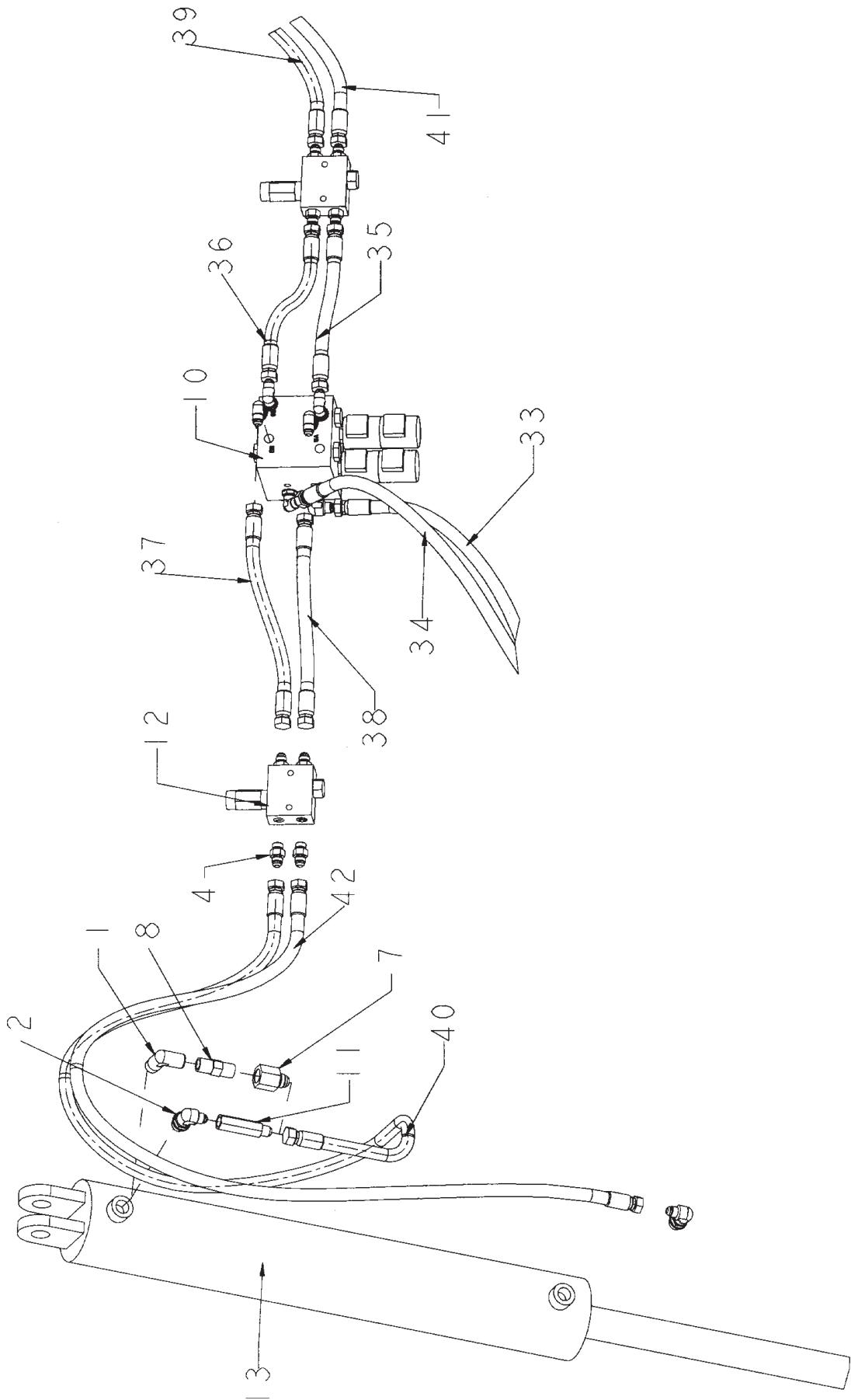
**HYDRAULIC JACKS - PARTS**



**HYDRAULIC JACKS - PARTS**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|---|
|      | 4703950 | 1    | JACK\HYD\KIT\3010   |
| 1    | 3800048 | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX1/2FP\90\ST;EL   |
| 2    | 3800453 | 6    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90  |
| 2A   | 3800796 | 2    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16FJIC\SW   |
| 2B   | 3800537 | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX3/4MJIC\90   |
| 3    | 3800552 | 4    | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\2HOLES   |
| 4    | 3800631 | 8    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST   |
| 5    | 3800757 | 6    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 6    | 3800759 | OPT  | FTG\9/16FJICSX9/16MJICX9/16MJIC\RUN;TEE<br>Used only with machines that have both Tub Cover and Hydraulic Jacks |
| 7    | 3800795 | 2    | FTG\3/4MJICX1/2FP\ADPT  |
| 8    | 4000119 | 2    | VALVE\CHECK\VEL\9GPM  |
| 9    | 4000210 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLKMFLD   |
| 10   | 4000211 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLKMFLD\TOC   |
| 11   | 4000244 | 2    | VALVE\CHECK\8GPM\VELOCITY\9/16FOR-9/16MJIC (USED WITH 3800796)  |
| 12   | 4000245 | 2    | VALVE\RELIEF\CROSS\SINGLE   |
| 13   | 4100230 | 2    | CYL\HYD\4X24\1-3/4ROD   |
| 14   | 4703632 | 1    | STND\JCK\HYD\ASSY   |
| 15   | 4703635 | 2    | FRM\TUBE\UPPR\STND\JCK  |
| 16   | 4703636 | 2    | FRM\TUBE\LWR\STND\JCK   |
| 17   | 4703637 | 2    | BRKT\STOP\JCK\HYD   |
| 18   | 4703638 | 2    | BRKT\RTNR\LCK\JCK   |
| 19   | 4703639 | 2    | BRKT\MNT\CAP\JCK\STND   |
| 20   | 4703640 | 2    | CAP\JCK\STND  |
| 22   | 4800003 | 8    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1  |
| 23   | 4800076 | 2    | PIN\KLIK\5/16   |
| 24   | 4800469 | 8    | BOLT\HEX\3/4X1-3/4  |
| 25   | 4800632 | 4    | *BOLT\HEX\1X8NC\GR5\PLT   |
| 26   | 4900127 | 4    | NUT\TPLCK\1\NC  |
| 27   | 4900139 | 8    | NUT\TPLCK\3/4\GR8\NC  |
| 28   | 5000019 | 8    | WASH\LOCK\3/8   |
| 29   | 5800327 | 2    | CABLE\3/32\COATED\FT  |
| 30   | 5800328 | 4    | CLAMP\CABLE\PIN   |
| 31   | 3701588 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X60\4MJCX9/16FJIC - P2-P2, TO TUBE 9  |
| 32   | 3701588 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X60\4MJCX9/16FJIC - T2-T2, TO TUBE 10   |
| 33   | 3701589 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X42\3/4MJCX9/16FJC - P2-P2, TO TUBE 9   |
| 34   | 3701589 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X42\3/4MJCX9/16FJC - T2-T2, TO TUBE 10  |
| 35   | 3701364 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X12.5\9/16FJICS - 6A-RIGHT ROD END, 6A TO PORT 2  |
| 36   | 3701364 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X12.5\9/16FJICS - 6B-RIGHT CAP END, 6B TO PORT 1  |
| 37   | 3700937 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X16\9/16FJICS - 5B-LEFT CAP END, 5B TO PORT 1   |
| 38   | 3700937 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X16\9/16FJICS - 5A-LEFT ROD END, 5A TO PORT 2   |
| 39   | 3701590 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X64\3/4FJICX9/16FJIC - 6B-RIGHT CAP END, PORT 1 TO RIGHT CAP END                                    |
| 40   | 3701590 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X64\3/4FJICX9/16FJIC - 5B-LEFT CAP END, PORT 1 TO LEFT CAP END                                      |
| 41   | 3701229 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X68\9/16FJICS - 6A-RIGHT ROD END, PORT 2 TO RIGHT ROD END   |
| 42   | 3701229 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X68\9/16FJICS - 5A-LEFT ROD END, PORT 2 TO LEFT ROD END   |
| 43   | 3701591 | 1    | TUBE\STL\1/2X.049 WALLX162 - P2-P2, HOSE 90 TO HOSE 92  |
| 44   | 3701591 | 1    | TUBE\STL\1/2X.049 WALLX162 - T2-T2, HOSE 91 TO HOSE 93  |

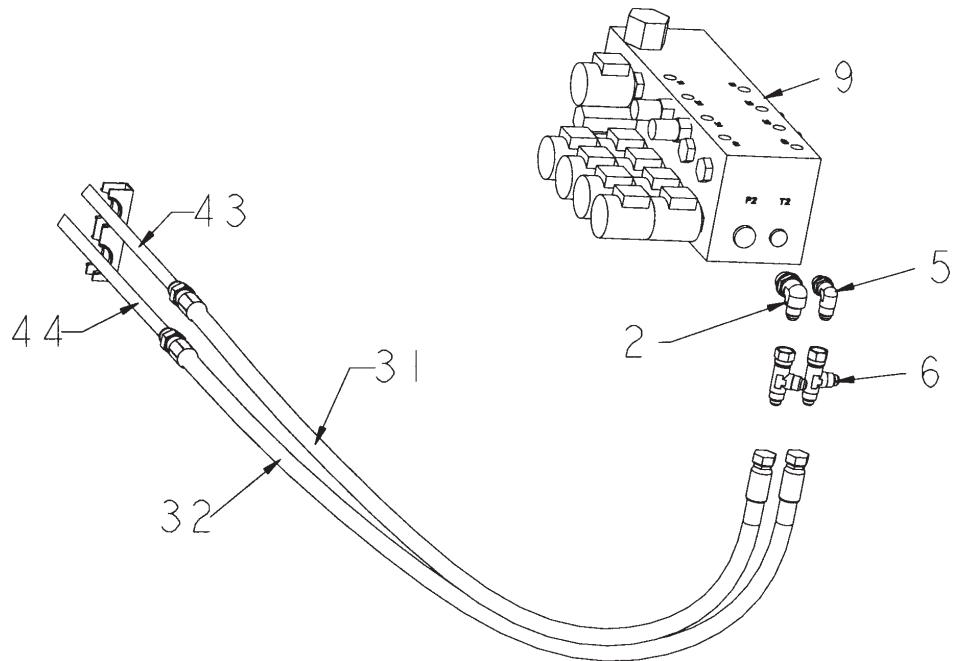
## HYDRAULIC JACKS - CYLINDERS AND VALVES



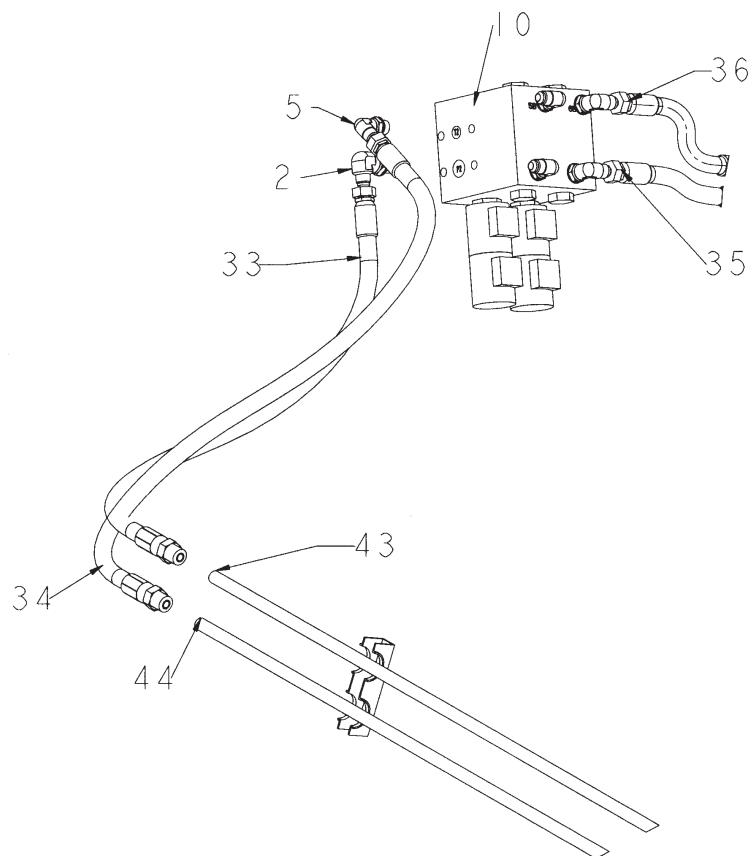
**HYDRAULIC JACKS - CYLINDERS AND VALVES**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|---|
|      | 4703950 | 1    | JACK\HYD\KIT\3010   |
| 1    | 3800048 | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX1/2FP\90\ST;EL   |
| 2    | 3800453 | 6    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90  |
| 2A   | 3800796 | 2    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16FJIC\SW   |
| 2B   | 3800537 | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX3/4MJIC\90   |
| 3    | 3800552 | 4    | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\2HOLES   |
| 4    | 3800631 | 8    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST   |
| 5    | 3800757 | 6    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 6    | 3800759 | OPT  | FTG\9/16FJICSX9/16MJICX9/16MJIC\RUN;TEE<br>Used only with machines that have both Tub Cover and Hydraulic Jacks |
| 7    | 3800795 | 2    | FTG\3/4MJICX1/2FP\ADPT  |
| 8    | 4000119 | 2    | VALVE\CHECK\VEL\9GPM  |
| 9    | 4000210 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD  |
| 10   | 4000211 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD\TOC  |
| 11   | 4000244 | 2    | VALVE\CHECK\8GPM\VELOCITY\9/16FOR-9/16MJIC (USED WITH 3800796)  |
| 12   | 4000245 | 2    | VALVE\RELIEF\CROSS\SINGLE   |
| 13   | 4100230 | 2    | CYL\HYD\4X24\1-3/4ROD   |
| 14   | 4703632 | 1    | STND\JCK\HYDASSY  |
| 15   | 4703635 | 2    | FRMITUBE\UPPR\STND\JCK  |
| 16   | 4703636 | 2    | FRMITUBE\LWR\STND\JCK   |
| 17   | 4703637 | 2    | BRKT\STOP\JCK\HYD   |
| 18   | 4703638 | 2    | BRKT\RTNR\LCK\JCK   |
| 19   | 4703639 | 2    | BRKT\MNT\CAP\JCKSTND  |
| 20   | 4703640 | 2    | CAP\JCKSTND   |
| 22   | 4800003 | 8    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1  |
| 23   | 4800076 | 2    | PIN\KLICK\5/16  |
| 24   | 4800469 | 8    | BOLT\HEX\3/4X1-3/4  |
| 25   | 4800632 | 4    | *BOLT\HEX\1X8\NC\GR5\PLT  |
| 26   | 4900127 | 4    | NUT\TPLCK\1\NC  |
| 27   | 4900139 | 8    | NUT\TPLCK\3/4\GR8\NC  |
| 28   | 5000019 | 8    | WASH\LOCK\3/8   |
| 29   | 5800327 | 2    | CABLE\3/32\COATED\FT  |
| 30   | 5800328 | 4    | CLAMP\CABLE\PIN   |
| 31   | 3701588 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X60\4MJCX9/16FJIC - P2-P2, TO TUBE 9  |
| 32   | 3701588 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X60\4MJCX9/16FJIC - T2-T2, TO TUBE 10   |
| 33   | 3701589 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X42\3/4MJCX9/16FJC - P2-P2, TO TUBE 9   |
| 34   | 3701589 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X42\3/4MJCX9/16FJC - T2-T2, TO TUBE 10  |
| 35   | 3701364 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X12.5\9/16FJICS - 6A-RIGHT ROD END, 6A TO PORT 2  |
| 36   | 3701364 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X12.5\9/16FJICS - 6B-RIGHT CAP END, 6B TO PORT 1  |
| 37   | 3700937 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X16\9/16FJICS - 5B-LEFT CAP END, 5B TO PORT 1   |
| 38   | 3700937 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X16\9/16FJICS - 5A-LEFT ROD END, 5A TO PORT 2   |
| 39   | 3701590 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X64\3/4FJICX9/16FJIC - 6B-RIGHT CAP END, PORT 1 TO RIGHT CAP END                                    |
| 40   | 3701590 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X64\3/4FJICX9/16FJIC - 5B-LEFT CAP END, PORT 1 TO LEFT CAP END                                      |
| 41   | 3701229 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X68\9/16FJICS - 6A-RIGHT ROD END, PORT 2 TO RIGHT ROD END   |
| 42   | 3701229 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X68\9/16FJICS - 5A-LEFT ROD END, PORT 2 TO LEFT ROD END   |
| 43   | 3701591 | 1    | TUBE\STL\1/2X.049 WALLX162 - P2-P2, HOSE 90 TO HOSE 92  |
| 44   | 3701591 | 1    | TUBE\STL\1/2X.049 WALLX162 - T2-T2, HOSE 91 TO HOSE 93  |

## **HYDRAULIC JACKS - AUXILLARY AND JACK VALVE SUPPLY HOSES**



### **AUXILLARY VALVE SUPPLY HOSES**

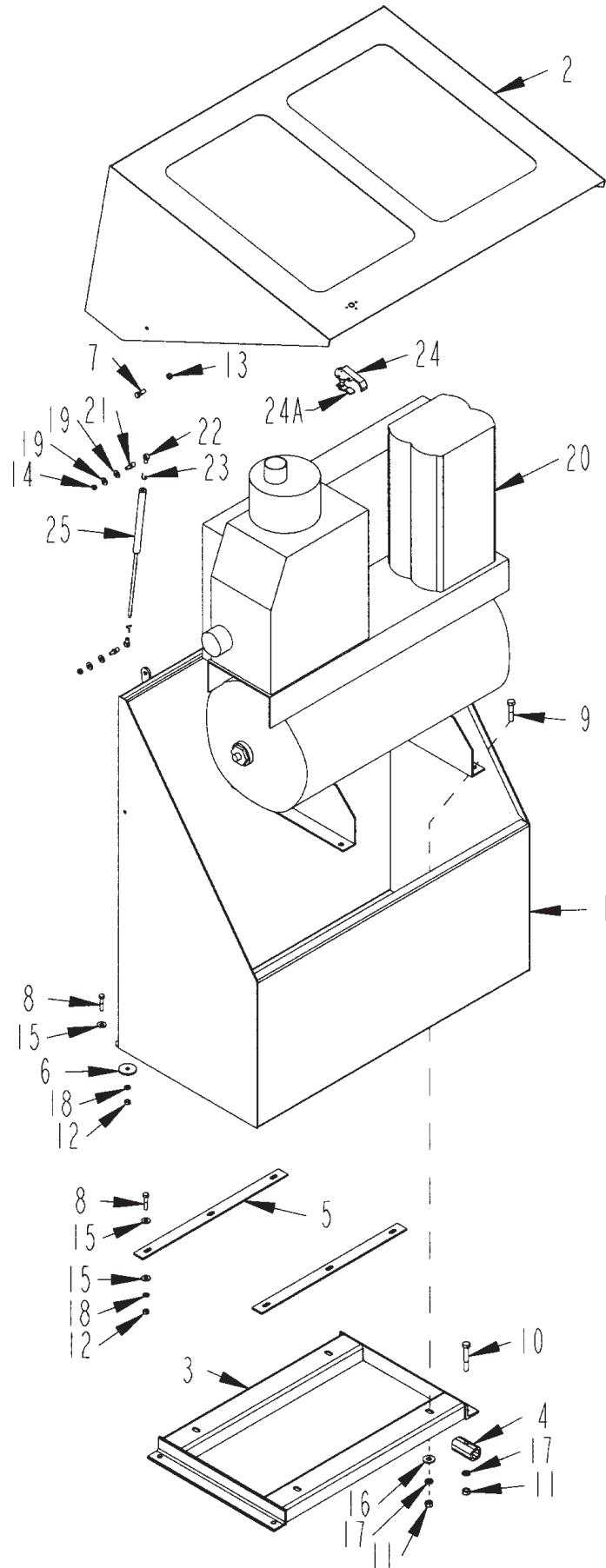


### **JACK VALVE SUPPLY HOSES**

**HYDRAULIC JACKS - AUXILLARY AND JACK VALVE SUPPLY HOSES**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|---|
|      | 4703950 | 1    | JACK\HYD\KIT\3010   |
| 1    | 3800048 | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX1/2FP\90\ST;EL   |
| 2    | 3800453 | 6    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90  |
| 2A   | 3800796 | 2    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16FJIC\SW   |
| 2B   | 3800537 | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX3/4MJIC\90   |
| 3    | 3800552 | 4    | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\2HOLES   |
| 4    | 3800631 | 8    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST   |
| 5    | 3800757 | 6    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 6    | 3800759 | OPT  | FTG\9/16FJICSX9/16MJICX9/16MJIC\RUN;TEE<br>Used only with machines that have both Tub Cover and Hydraulic Jacks |
| 7    | 3800795 | 2    | FTG\3/4MJICX1/2FP\ADPT  |
| 8    | 4000119 | 2    | VALVE\CHECK\VEL\9GPM  |
| 9    | 4000210 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD  |
| 10   | 4000211 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD\TOC  |
| 11   | 4000244 | 2    | VALVE\CHECK\8GPM\VELOCITY\9/16FOR-9/16MJIC (USED WITH 3800796)  |
| 12   | 4000245 | 2    | VALVE\RELIEF\CROSS\SINGLE   |
| 13   | 4100230 | 2    | CYL\HYD\4X24\1-3/4ROD   |
| 14   | 4703632 | 1    | STND\JCK\HYDASSY  |
| 15   | 4703635 | 2    | FRMTUBE\UPPR\STND\JCK   |
| 16   | 4703636 | 2    | FRMTUBE\LWR\STND\JCK  |
| 17   | 4703637 | 2    | BRKTSTOP\JCK\HYD  |
| 18   | 4703638 | 2    | BRKTRTNR\LCK\JCK  |
| 19   | 4703639 | 2    | BRKTMMNT\CAP\JCKSTND  |
| 20   | 4703640 | 2    | CAP\JCKSTND   |
| 22   | 4800003 | 8    | BOLTHEX\3/8X1   |
| 23   | 4800076 | 2    | PIN\KLICK\5/16  |
| 24   | 4800469 | 8    | BOLTHEX\3/4X1-3/4   |
| 25   | 4800632 | 4    | *BOLTHEX\1X8\NC\GR5\PLT   |
| 26   | 4900127 | 4    | NUT\TPLCK\1\NC  |
| 27   | 4900139 | 8    | NUT\TPLCK\3/4\GR8\NC  |
| 28   | 5000019 | 8    | WASH\LOCK\3/8   |
| 29   | 5800327 | 2    | CABLE\3/32\COATED\FT  |
| 30   | 5800328 | 4    | CLAMP\CABLE\PIN   |
| 31   | 3701588 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X60\4MJCX9/16FJIC - P2-P2, TO TUBE 9  |
| 32   | 3701588 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X60\4MJCX9/16FJIC - T2-T2, TO TUBE 10   |
| 33   | 3701589 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X42\3/4MJCX9/16FJC - P2-P2, TO TUBE 9   |
| 34   | 3701589 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X42\3/4MJCX9/16FJC - T2-T2, TO TUBE 10  |
| 35   | 3701364 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X12.5\9/16FJICS - 6A-RIGHT ROD END, 6A TO PORT 2  |
| 36   | 3701364 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X12.5\9/16FJICS - 6B-RIGHT CAP END, 6B TO PORT 1  |
| 37   | 3700937 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X16\9/16FJICS - 5B-LEFT CAP END, 5B TO PORT 1   |
| 38   | 3700937 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X16\9/16FJICS - 5A-LEFT ROD END, 5A TO PORT 2   |
| 39   | 3701590 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X64\3/4FJICX9/16FJIC - 6B-RIGHT CAP END, PORT 1 TO RIGHT CAP END                                    |
| 40   | 3701590 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X64\3/4FJICX9/16FJIC - 5B-LEFT CAP END, PORT 1 TO LEFT CAP END                                      |
| 41   | 3701229 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X68\9/16FJICS - 6A-RIGHT ROD END, PORT 2 TO RIGHT ROD END   |
| 42   | 3701229 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X68\9/16FJICS - 5A-LEFT ROD END, PORT 2 TO LEFT ROD END   |
| 43   | 3701591 | 1    | TUBE\STL\1/2X.049 WALLX162 - P2-P2, HOSE 90 TO HOSE 92  |
| 44   | 3701591 | 1    | TUBE\STL\1/2X.049 WALLX162 - T2-T2, HOSE 91 TO HOSE 93  |

## AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY



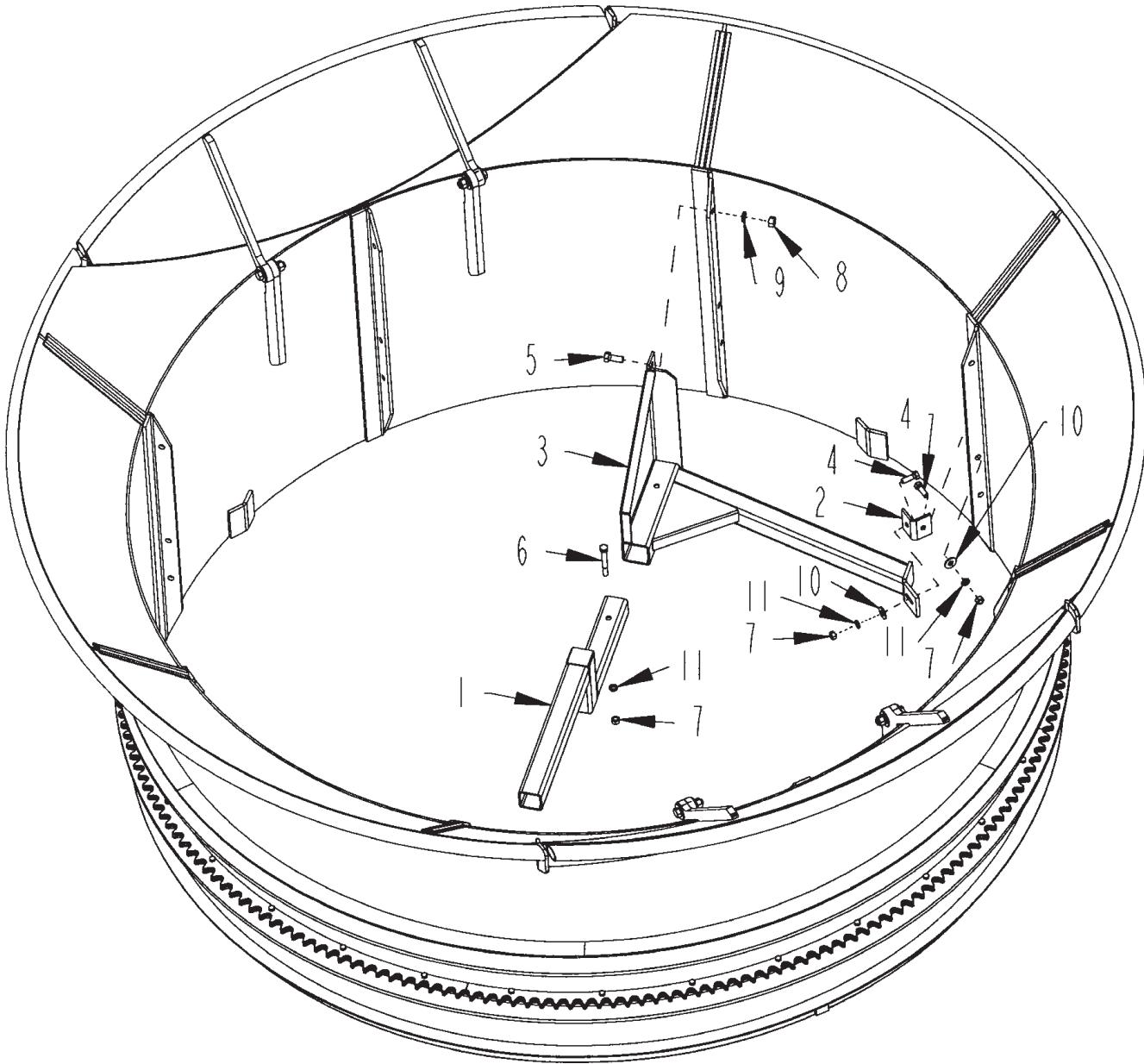
**AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>   |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 1           | 4702865     | 1           | CVR\VANDLE\CMPRSSR\BASE   |
| 2           | 4702866     | 1           | CVR\VANDLE\CMPRSSR\DOOR   |
| 3           | 4703469     | 1           | MNT\COMP\AIR\3010   |
| 4           | 4703470     | 4           | SPCR\BLOCK\COMP\AIR   |
| 5           | 4703471     | 2           | MNT\FLAT\COVER  |
| 6           | 4703472     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\3/8X2 O.D.  |
| 7           | 4800003     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1  |
| 8           | 4800142     | 10          | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-3/4  |
| 9           | 4800251     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2-1/4\NC   |
| 10          | 4800592     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X3-1/4  |
| 11          | 4900001     | 8           | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC  |
| 12          | 4900002     | 10          | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC  |
| 13          | 4900023     | 2           | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC  |
| 14          | 4900142     | 4           | NUT\TPLCK\5/16\NC   |
| 15          | 5000001     | 16          | WASH\FLAT\3/8   |
| 16          | 5000004     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\1/2   |
| 17          | 5000006     | 8           | WASH\LOCK\1/2   |
| 18          | 5000019     | 10          | WASH\LOCK\3/8   |
| 19          | 5000023     | 8           | WASH\FLAT\5/16  |
| 20          | 7500584     | 1           | COMP\AIR\12HP\GAS   |
| 21          | 7500664     | 4           | BALL STUD\SHOCK\FITTING   |
| 22          | 7500665     | 4           | END FITTING\GAS SPRING  |
| 23          | 7500666     | 4           | SAFETY CLIP   |
| 24          | 7500907     | 1           | LATCH\COMP\HD   |
| 24A         | 7500908     | 1           | LATCH\COMP\HD\OFFSET;CAM  |
| 25          | 7500934     | 2           | SPRNG\GAS\90LB\9416K194   |
| 26          | 7501246     | 1           | REEL\HOSE\AIR\HD\1/2IDX50(NOT SHOWN)                                      |
|             | 4702861     |             | CVR\ASSY\VANDAL<br>Includes: 1, 2, 7, 13, 14, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 24A, 25 |

**NOT SHOWN**

|         |        |                        |
|---------|--------|------------------------|
| 5700206 | 2      | TERM\RING\3/8\4GA      |
| 5700226 | 1      | ENCL\BATT\PLSTC\GRP27  |
| 5700227 | 1      | BATT\12VDC\GRP24       |
| 5700275 | 2      | TERM\BATT\UNIV\MARINE\ |
| 5700353 | 10 FT. | CBL\BATT\RED\#4        |

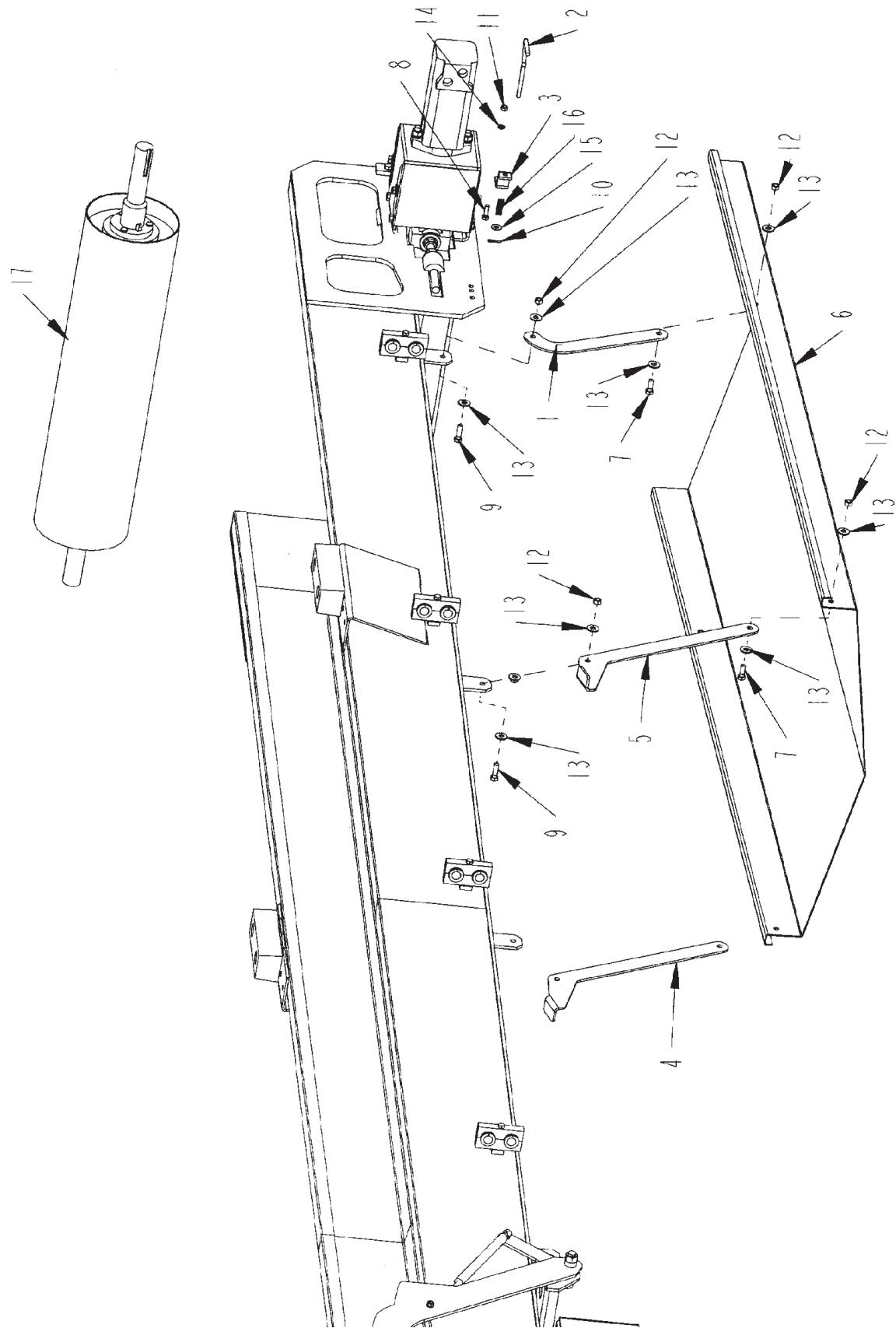
## TUB AGITATOR



**T U B A G I T A T O R**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------|------|--------------------|
| 1    | 4700143 | 2    | ARMAGTTR\TUB       |
| 2    | 4700265 | 2    | BRKT\AGTTR\TUB     |
| 3    | 4703960 | 2    | BRKT\ARM\AGTTR\TUB |
| 4    | 4800082 | 4    | BOLTHEX\1/2X1-1/2  |
| 5    | 4800106 | 6    | BOLT\HEX\5/8X1-1/2 |
| 6    | 4800188 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X4     |
| 7    | 4900001 | 6    | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC     |
| 8    | 4900005 | 6    | NUT\HEX\5/8\NC     |
| 9    | 5000003 | 6    | WASH\LOCK\5/8      |
| 10   | 5000004 | 4    | WASH\FLAT\1/2      |
| 11   | 5000006 | 6    | WASH\LOCK\1/2      |

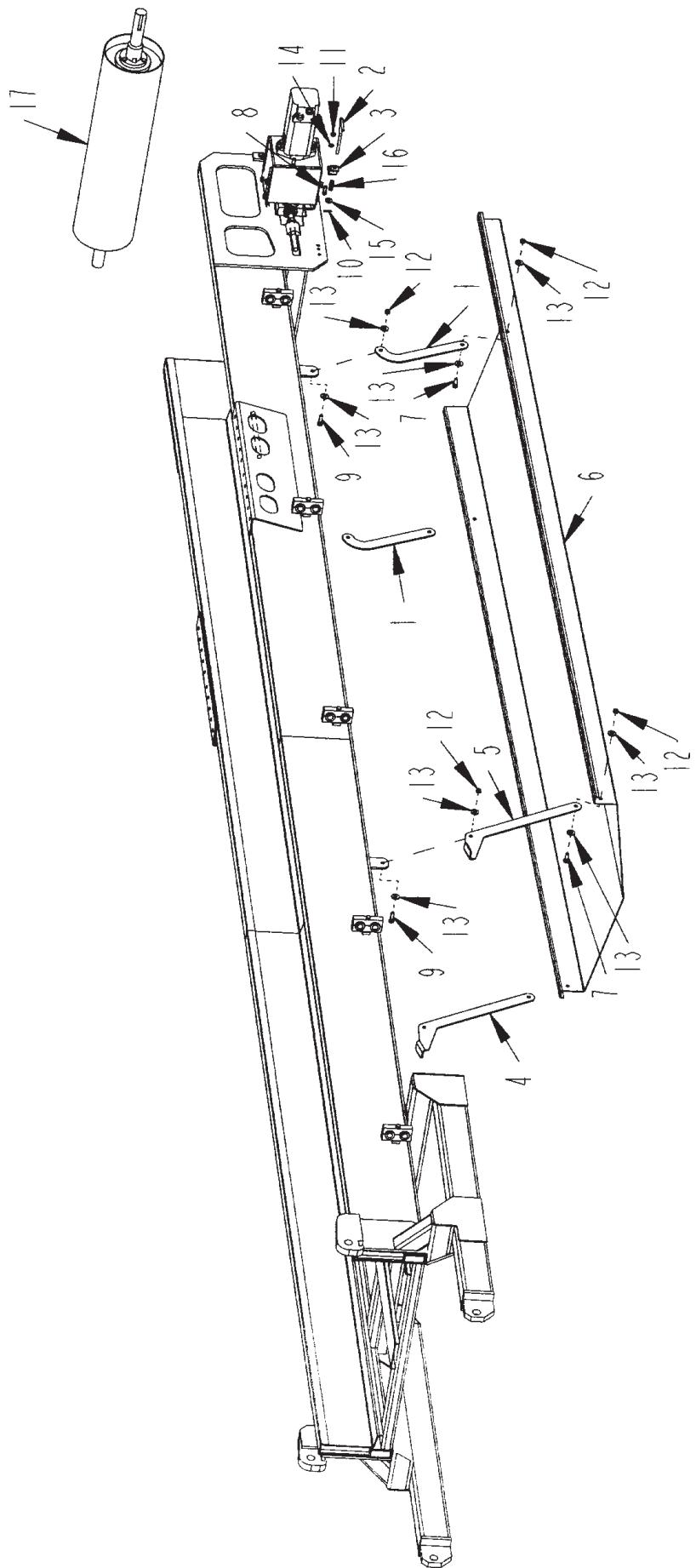
**MAGNETIC ROLLER ASSEMBLY (S.N. UP TO 3029)**



**MAGNETIC ROLLER ASSEMBLY (S.N. UP TO 3029)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>          |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 1           | 4702852     | 2           | BRKT\MTG\FR\CHUTE\RLLR\MAGNETIC  |
| 2           | 4702871     | 2           | PIN\HANDLE\MAG\CHUTE\HD-10       |
| 3           | 4702876     | 2           | BRKT\PIN\CHUTE\MAG\HD10          |
| 4           | 4703475     | 1           | BRKT\MNT\FR\CHUTE\RLLR\MAG       |
| 5           | 4703476     | 1           | BRKT\MNT\FR\CHUTE\RLLR\MAG       |
| 6           | 4703737     | 1           | CHUTE\DISCH\72"\RLLR\MAGNETIC    |
| 7           | 4800003     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                   |
| 8           | 4800013     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\5/16X1                  |
| 9           | 4800098     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC            |
| 10          | 4800110     | 2           | PIN\COT\1/8X3/4                  |
| 11          | 4900003     | 4           | NUT\HEX\5/16\NC                  |
| 12          | 4900023     | 8           | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC                 |
| 13          | 5000001     | 16          | WASH\FLAT\3/8                    |
| 14          | 5000022     | 4           | WASH\LOCK\5/16                   |
| 15          | 5000023     | 2           | WASH\FLAT\5/16                   |
| 16          | 6100064     | 2           | SCRAPERSPRING                    |
| 17          | 7501086     | 1           | RLLR\MAG\8X30                    |
| 17A         | 7501304     |             | BUSH\QDSK\MAGRLLR (BUSHING ONLY) |
| 17B         | 7501305     |             | SHFT\MAGRLLR\3X30 (SHAFT ONLY)   |
| 17C         | 4705256     |             | SHFT\RLLR\MAG\30 (SHAFT ONLY)    |
|             | 4703736     |             | RLLR\MAG\ASSY\8X30\3010          |

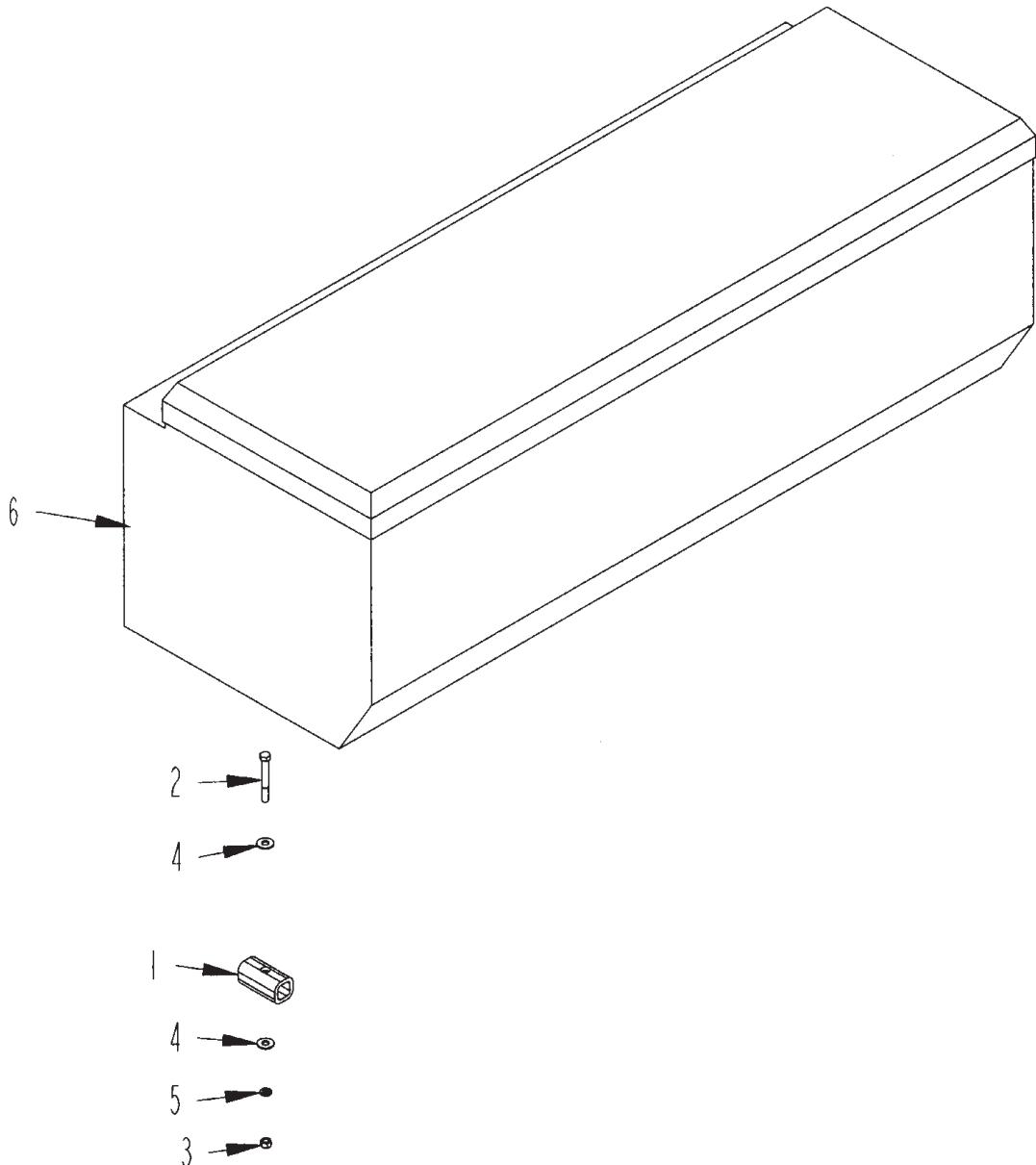
**MAGNETIC ROLLER ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3030 AND UP)**



**MAGNETIC ROLLER ASSEMBLY (S.N. 3030 AND UP)**

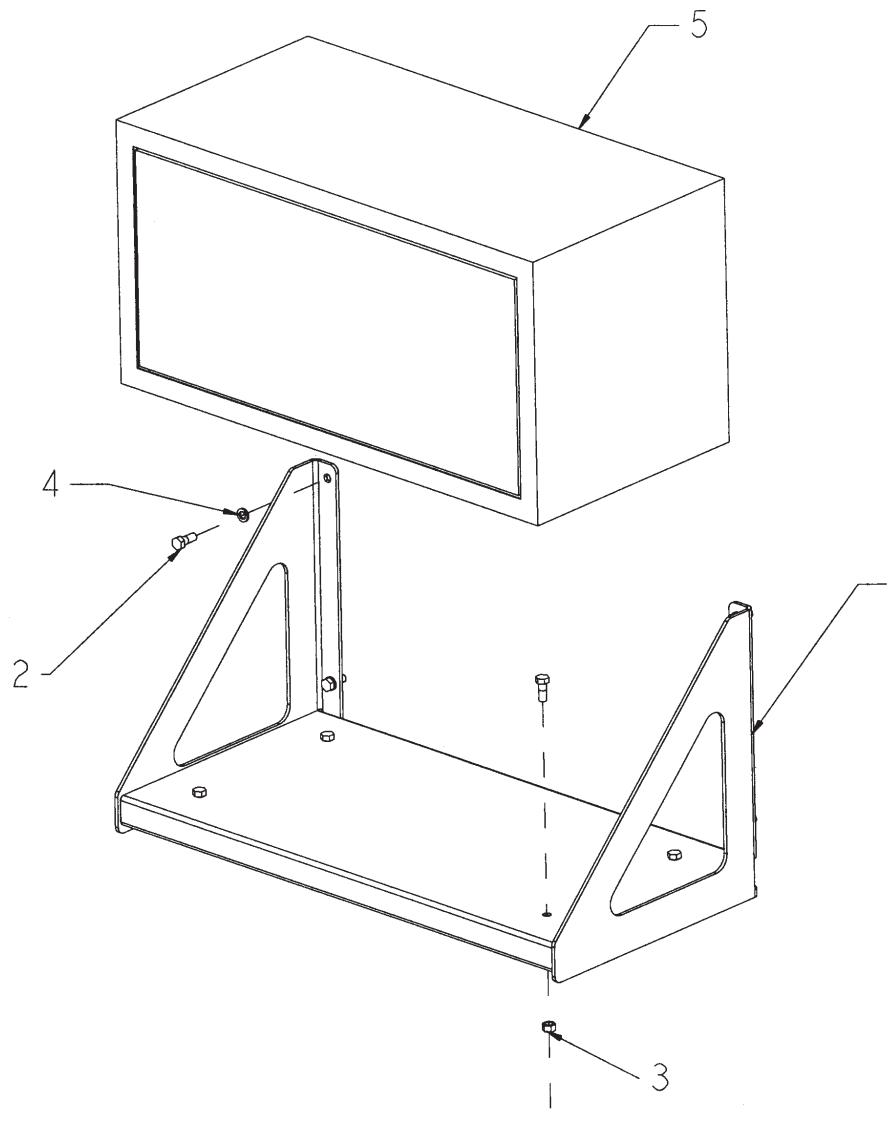
| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>           |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1           | 4702852     | 2           | BRKT\MTG\FR\CHUTE\RLLR\MAGNETIC   |
| 2           | 4702871     | 2           | PIN\HANDLE\MAG\CHUTE              |
| 3           | 4702876     | 2           | BRKT\PIN\CHUTE\MAG                |
| 4           | 4703475     | 1           | BRKT\MNT\FR\CHUTE\RLLR\MAG        |
| 5           | 4703476     | 1           | BRKT\MNT\FR\CHUTE\RLLR\MAG        |
| 6           | 4704072     | 1           | STD-CHUTE\DISCH120"\RLLR\MAG\30   |
| 6           | 4703737     | 1           | TRACK-CHUTE\DISCH\72"\RLLR\MAG\30 |
| 7           | 4800003     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                    |
| 8           | 4800013     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\5/16X1                   |
| 9           | 4800098     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC             |
| 10          | 4800110     | 2           | PIN\COT\1/8X3/4                   |
| 11          | 4900003     | 4           | NUT\HEX\5/16\NC                   |
| 12          | 4900023     | 8           | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC                  |
| 13          | 5000001     | 16          | WASH\FLAT\3/8                     |
| 14          | 5000022     | 4           | WASH\LOCK\5/16                    |
| 15          | 5000023     | 2           | WASH\FLAT\5/16                    |
| 16          | 6100064     | 2           | SCRAPERSPRING                     |
| 17          | 7501086     | 1           | RLLR\MAG\8X30                     |
| 17A         | 7501304     |             | BUSH\QDSK\MAGRLLR (BUSHING ONLY)  |
| 17B         | 7501305     |             | SHFT\MAGRLLR\3X30 (SHAFT ONLY)    |
| 17C         | 4705256     |             | SHFT\RLLR\MAG\30 (SHAFT ONLY)     |
|             | 4704709     |             | RLLR\MAG\KIT\8X30\10'             |

**TOOL BOX ASSEMBLY- OBSOLETE**



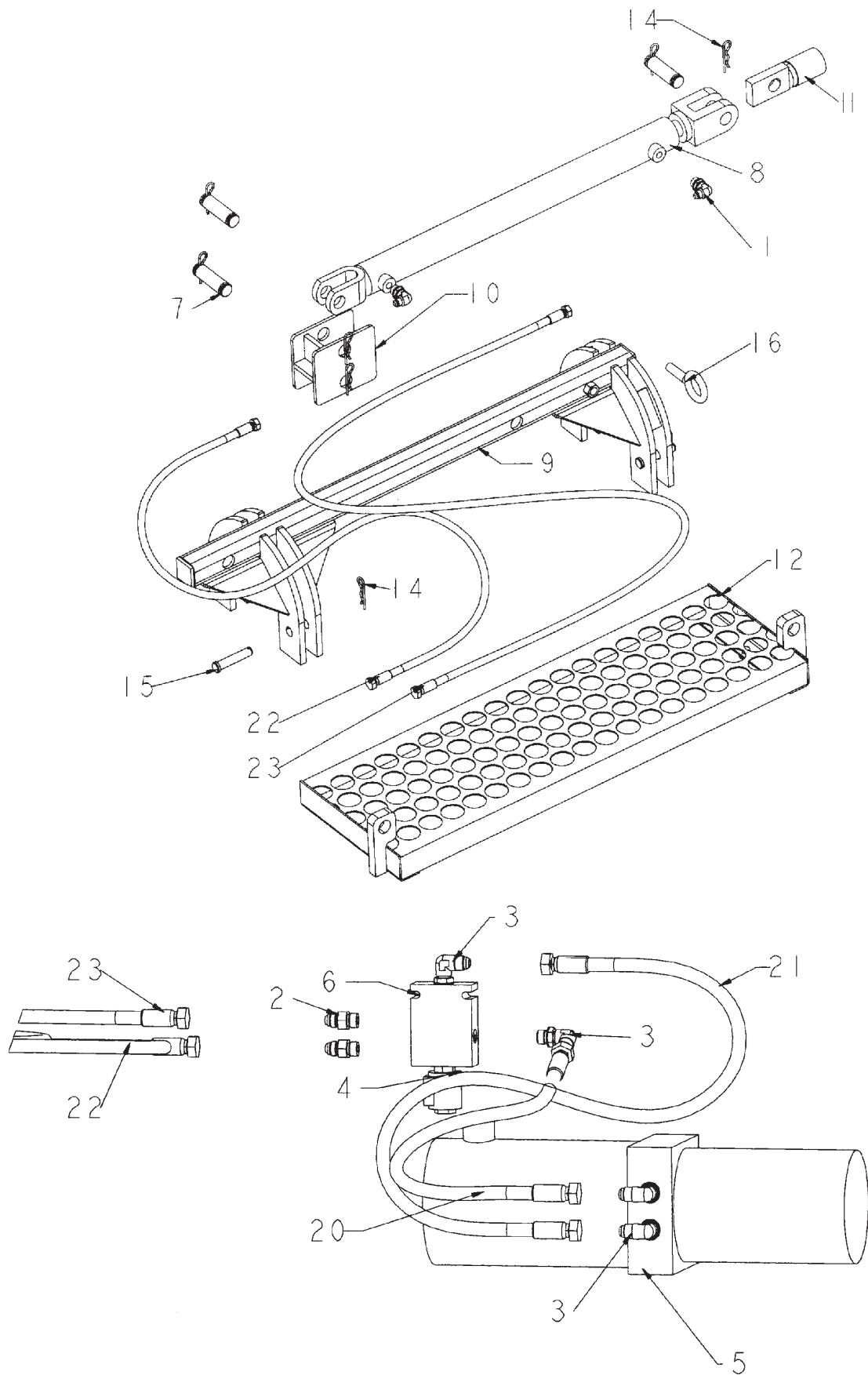
| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION    |
|------|---------|------|---------------------|
| 1    | 4703470 | 4    | SPCR\BLOCK\COMP\AIR |
| 2    | 4800156 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X3      |
| 3    | 4900002 | 4    | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC      |
| 4    | 5000001 | 8    | WASH\FLAT\3/8       |
| 5    | 5000019 | 4    | WASH\LOCK\3/8       |
| 6    | 7500943 | 1    | CHEST\TOOL\54X20X16 |

**PACKAGE TOOL BOX ASSEMBLY (OPTION)**



| ITEM | PART           | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|------|-------------------------------|
|      | <b>4704035</b> |      | <b>BOX\TOOL\STD\3010\4012</b> |
| 1    | 4704034        | 1    | BRKT\SPPT\BOX\TOOL            |
| 2    | 4800628        | 8    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4\GR8\NC     |
| 3    | 4900014        | 4    | NUT\TPLCK\1/2\NC              |
| 4    | 5000006        | 4    | WASH\LOCK\1/2                 |
| 5    | 7500971        | 1    | BOX\TOOL\18X18X36             |

**3010 HAMMER ROD PULLER OPTION (S.N. UP TO 3036)**



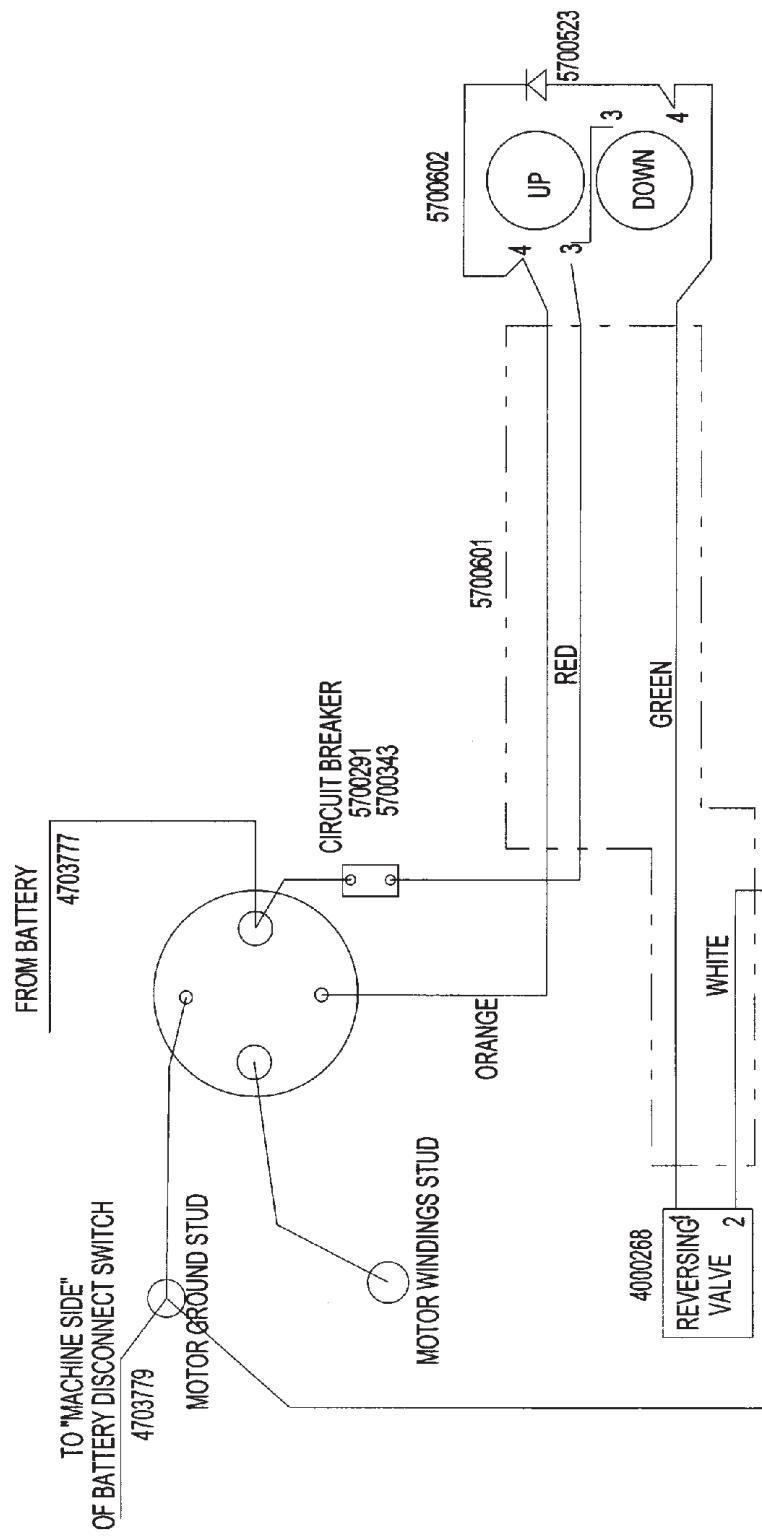
**3010 HAMMER ROD PULLER OPTION (S.N. UP TO 3036)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b>           | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                 |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|
| 1           | 3800453               | 2           | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90                  |
| 2           | 3800631               | 2           | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST                 |
| 3           | 3800757               | 4           | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90                 |
| 4           | 4000195               | 1           | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24VDC\W\DIODE             |
| 5           | 4000267 *             | 1           | UNIT\PWR\24VW/2QT RSVR                  |
| 6           | 4000268               | 1           | VALVE\DRCTNL\2_POS\3 GPM                |
| 7           | 4100030               | 3           | PIN 1" X 3-1/2" HYD. CYL.               |
| 8           | 4100241               | 1           | CYL\HYD\2X24\1-1/4ROD                   |
| 9           | 4703971               | 1           | BRKT\PULL\ROD                           |
| 10          | 4703972               | 1           | SL\BRKT\PULL\ROD                        |
| 11          | 4703973               | 1           | CUP\PUSH\ROD                            |
| 12          | 4703991               | 1           | DECK\SRVCRD_PLLR                        |
| 13          | 4800003               | 2           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                          |
| 14          | 4800107               | 10          | PINHAIR\1/8(\#9)                        |
| 15          | 4800284               | 4           | PIN\CLEVIS\5/8X3                        |
| 16          | 4800600               | 1           | BOLT\EYE\5/8X1-1-3/4\NC\1-3/8EYE\FORGED |
| 17          | 4900002               | 2           | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                          |
| 18          | 5000001               | 2           | WASH\FLAT\3/8                           |
| 19          | 5000019               | 2           | WASH\LOCK\3/8                           |
| 20          | HOSE_1_3010_RD_PULLER | 1           |   |
| 21          | HOSE_2_3010_RD_PULLER | 1           |   |
| 22          | HOSE_3_3010_RD_PULLER | 1           |   |
| 23          | HOSE_4_3010_RD_PULLER | 1           |   |

\* POWER UNIT USED FOR THIS ASSEMBLY IS NOT AVAILABLE.

ORDERING 4000267 WILL UPDATE THIS ASSEMBLY SO VALVE 4000268 AND HOSES 1 & 2 ARE NOT NEEDED

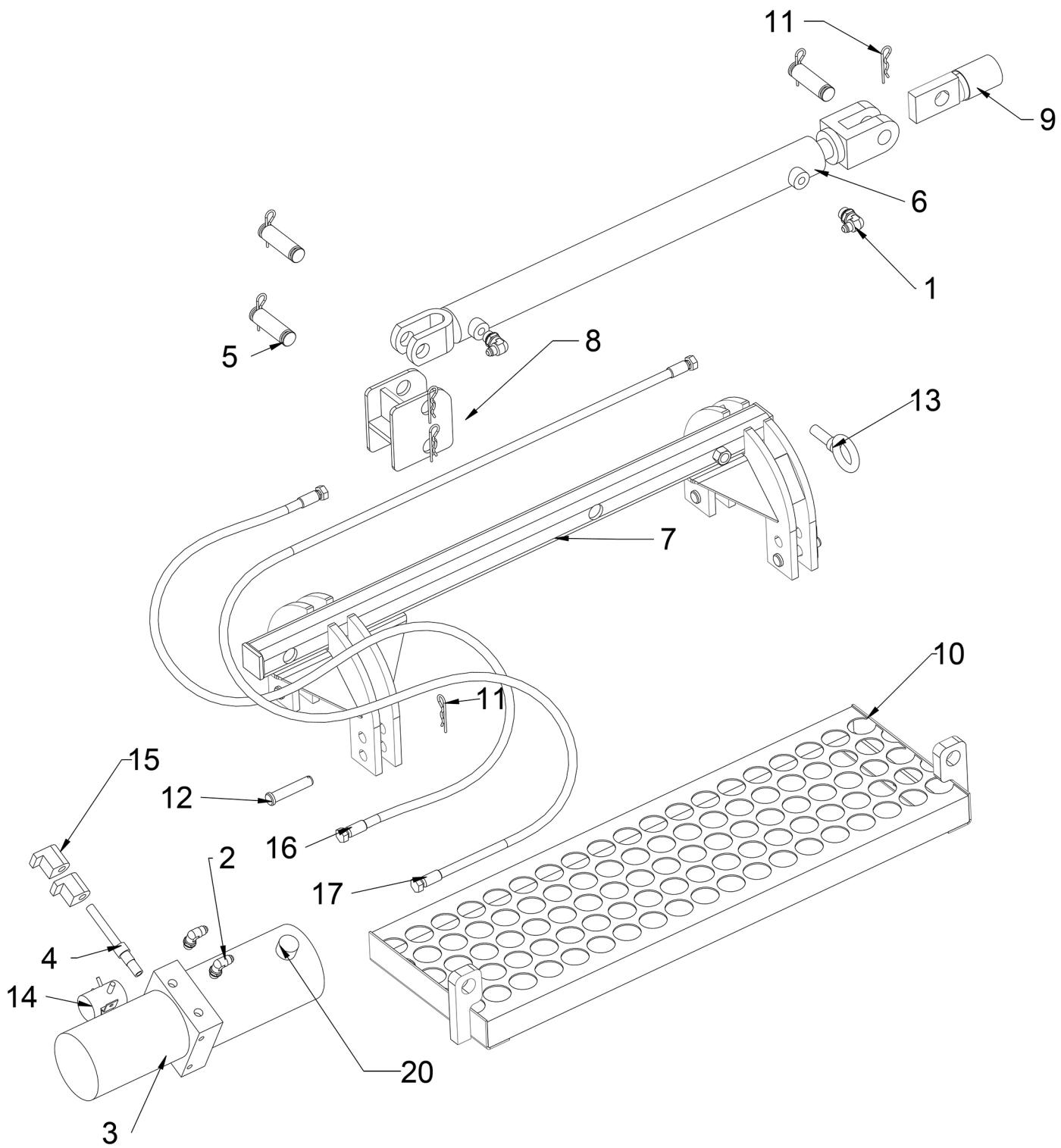
**3010 HAMMER ROD PULLER OPTION SCHEMATIC  
(S.N. UP TO 3036)**



**3010 HAMMER ROD PULLER OPTION SCHEMATIC  
(S.N. UP TO 3036)**

| PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                    |
|---------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 4703786 |      | HMMR\ROD\PLLR\KIT\3010              |
| 4703777 | 1    | CBL\BATT\60\2/0\POS\1/2RING\3/8RING |
| 4703779 | 1    | CBL\BATT\50\2/0\NEG\1/2RING\3/8RING |
| 5700291 | 1    | BRKR\CRCT\10A\AUTO\TYPE1            |
| 5700343 | 1    | ENCL\BOOT\BRKR\CRCT\RED             |
| 5700523 | 1    | DIODE\3AMP                          |
| 5700601 | 1    | HARN\HYD;ROD;PULLER                 |
| 5700602 | 1    | STATION\PENDANT\ASSY                |

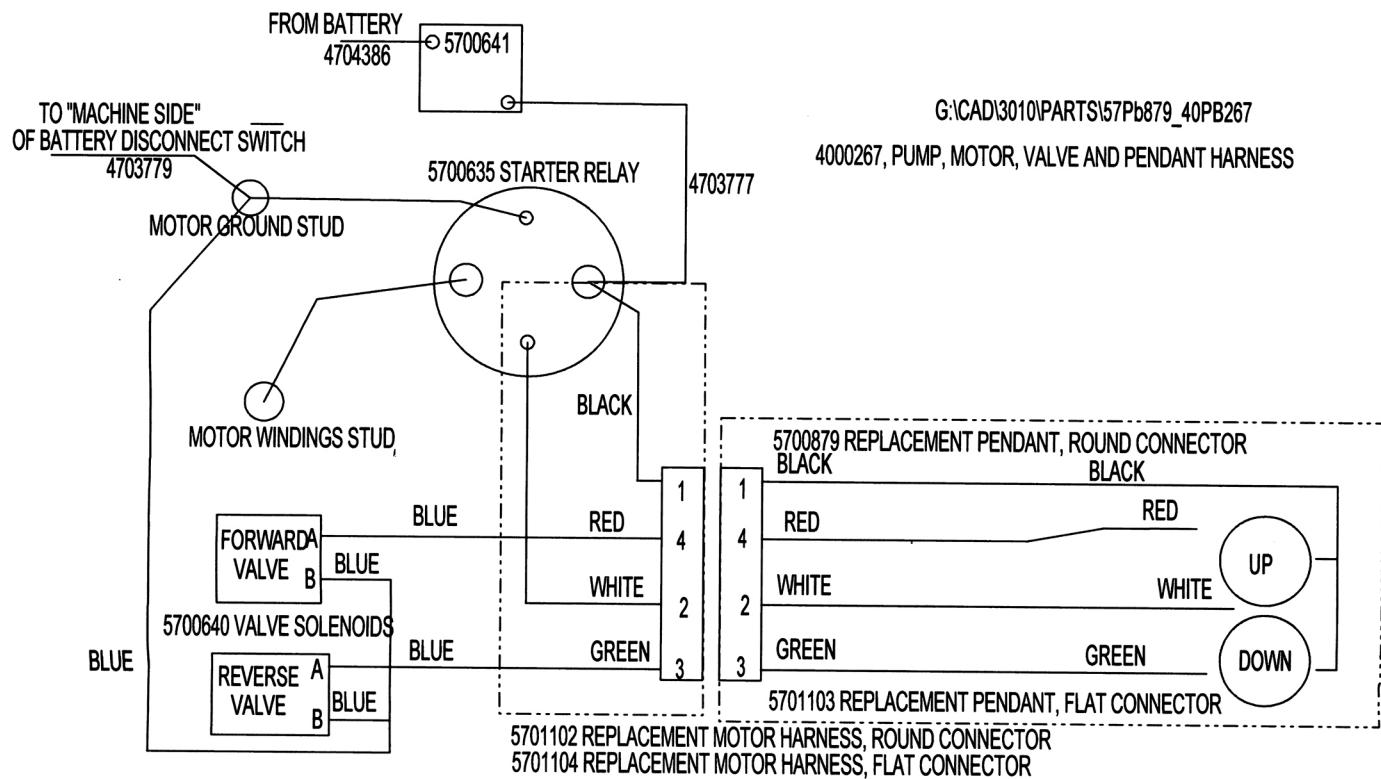
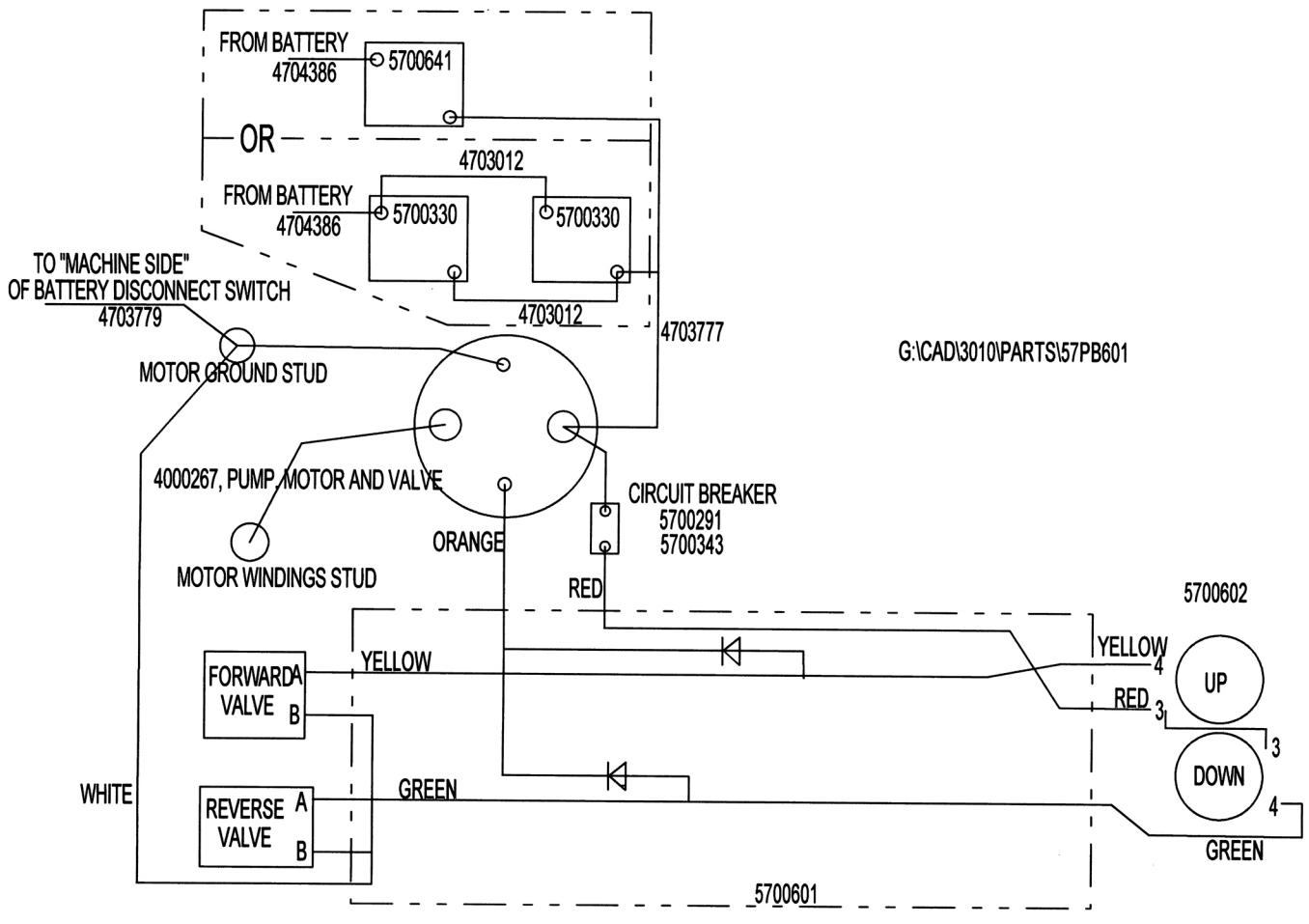
**3010 HAMMER ROD PULLER OPTION (S.N. 3037 AND UP)**



**3010 HAMMER ROD PULLER OPTION (S.N. 3037 AND UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------|------|--|
|      | 4703786 |      | HMMR\ROD\PLLR\KIT\3010                                       |
| 1    | 3800453 | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90                                       |
| 2    | 3800757 | 2    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90                                      |
| 3    | 4000267 | 1    | UNIT\PWR\24VW/2QT RSVR                                       |
| 4    | 4000303 | 1    | VALVE\HYD\CART\3POS,4WAY                                     |
| 5    | 4100030 | 3    | PIN 1" X 3-1/2" HYD. CYL.                                    |
| 6    | 4100241 | 1    | CYL\HYD\2X24\1-1/4ROD\CTD                                    |
|      | 4100228 |      | KIT\SEAL\CYL\HYD\2\1-1/4RD\CTD for 4100241                   |
| 6A   | 4100334 | 1    | CYL\HYD\2X24\1-1/4RD\RAM                                     |
|      | 4100093 |      | KIT\SEAL\CYL\HYD\RAM for 4100334                             |
| 7    | 4703971 | 1    | BRKT\PULL\ROD  |
| 8    | 4703972 | 1    | SL\BRKT\PULL\ROD   |
| 9    | 4703973 | 1    | CUP\PUSH\ROD   |
| 10   | 4703991 | 1    | DECK\SRVC\RD_PLR   |
| 11   | 4800107 | 10   | PIN\HAIR\1/8(#9)   |
| 12   | 4800284 | 4    | PIN\CLEVIS\5/8X3   |
| 13   | 4800600 | 1    | BOLT\EYE\5/8X1-1-3/4NC\1-3/8EYE\FORGED                       |
| 14   | 5700635 |      | RELAY\24V for 4000267  |
| 15   | 5700640 | 2    | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\DELTROL                                    |
| 16   | 3701586 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1/4X60\9/16FJCX7/16FJC<br>PORTA POWER TO ROD PULLER |
| 17   | 3701587 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1/4X84\9/16FJCX7/16FJC<br>PORTA POWER TO ROD PULLER |
| 20   | 7501176 |      | CAP\3/8PT\BRTTHR\W/DPSTCK for 4000267                        |

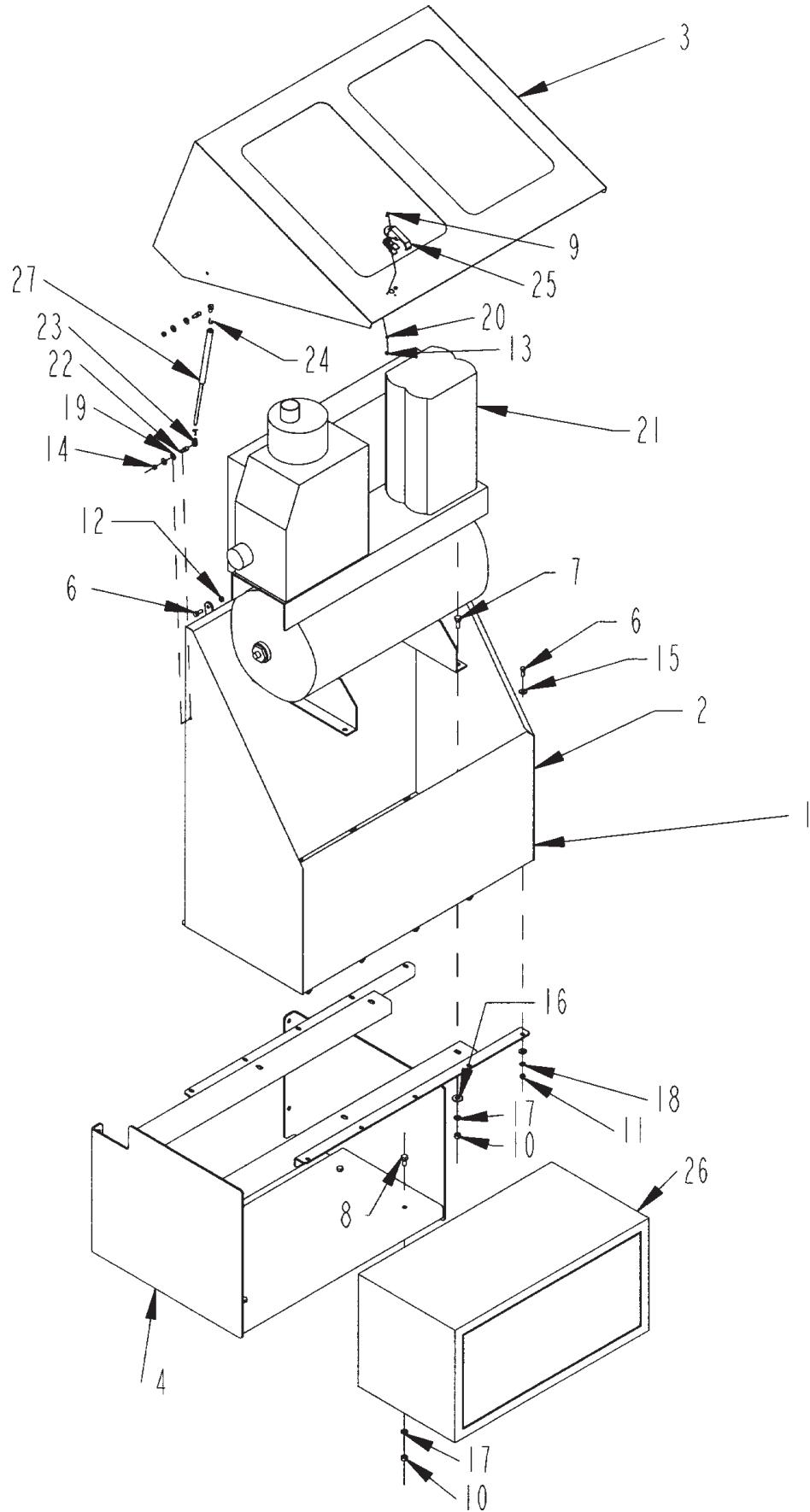
**3010 HAMMER ROD PULLER OPTION SCHEMATIC  
(S.N. 3037 AND UP)**



**3010 HAMMER ROD PULLER OPTION SCHEMATIC**  
**(S.N. 3037 AND UP)**

| PART                          | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                               |
|-------------------------------|------|--|
| 4703786                       |      | HMMR\ROD\PLLR\KIT\3010                         |
| <b>2 BREAKER VERSION</b>      |      |  |
| 4703012                       | 2    | TERM\JMPR\BENT\STRIP                           |
| 4703777                       | 1    | CBL\BATT\30\#4\POS\1/4RING\3/8 RING            |
| 4703779                       | 1    | CBL\BATT\50\2/0\NEG\1/2RING\3/8 RING           |
| 4704386                       | 1    | CBL\BATT\30\#4\POS\1/2& 1/4 RING TERMS         |
| 5700291                       | 1    | BRKR\CRCT\10A\AUTO\TYPE1                       |
| 5700330                       | 2    | BRKR\CRCT\100A\AUTO\SURF                       |
| 5700343                       | 1    | ENCL\BOOT\BRKR\CRCT\RED                        |
| 5700523                       | 1    | DIODE\3AMP                                     |
| 5700601                       | 1    | HARN\HYD;ROD;PULLER                            |
| 5700602                       | 1    | STATION\PENDANT\ASSY                           |
| <b>SINGLE BREAKER VERSION</b> |      |  |
| 4703777                       | 1    | CBL\BATT\30\#4\POS\1/4RING\3/8 RING            |
| 4703779                       | 1    | CBL\BATT\50\2/0\NEG\1/2RING\3/8 RING           |
| 4704386                       | 1    | CBL\BATT\30\#4\POS\1/2& 1/4 RING TERMS         |
| 5700291                       | 1    | BRKR\CRCT\10A\AUTO\TYPE1                       |
| 5700343                       | 1    | ENCL\BOOT\BRKR\CRCT\RED                        |
| 5700523                       | 1    | DIODE\3AMP                                     |
| 5700601                       | 1    | HARN\HYD;ROD;PULLER                            |
| 5700602                       | 1    | STATION\PENDANT\ASSY                           |
| 5700641                       | 1    | BRKR\CRCT\150A\AUTO\SURF                       |
| <b>INSTALLED PENDANT</b>      |      |  |
| 4703777                       | 1    | CBL\BATT\30\#4\POS\1/4RING\3/8 RING            |
| 4703779                       | 1    | CBL\BATT\50\2/0\NEG\1/2RING\3/8 RING           |
| 4704386                       | 1    | CBL\BATT\30\#4\POS\1/2& 1/4 RING TERMS         |
| 5700641                       | 1    | BRKR\CRCT\150A\AUTO\SURF                       |
| 5700635                       | 1    | RELAY\24V\                                     |
| 5700640                       | 2    | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\DELTROL                      |
| 5700879                       | 1    | HARN\SWITCH\POWER UNIT\W/ROUND PLUG            |
| 5701102                       | 1    | HARN\MOTOR\POWER UNIT\W/ROUND PLUG for 4000267 |
| 5701103                       | 1    | HARN\SWITCH\POWER UNIT\W/FLAT PLUG for 4000267 |
| 5701104                       | 1    | HARN\MOTOR\POWER UNIT\W/FLAT PLUG for 4000267  |

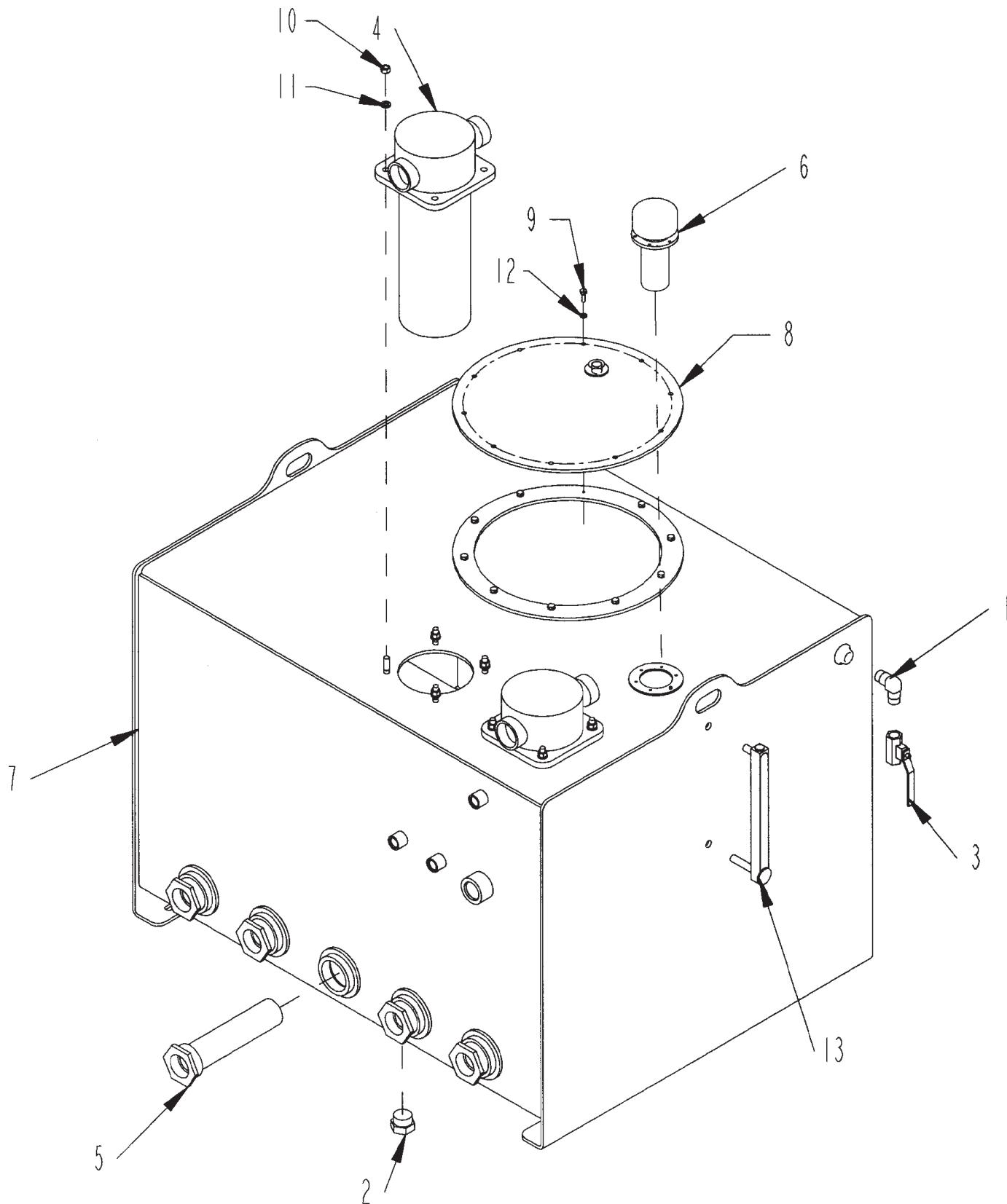
**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION AIR COMPRESSOR & TOOL BOX**



**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION AIR COMPRESSOR & TOOL BOX**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>              |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1           | 4702861     | 1           | CVR\ASSY\VANDLE\HD-12\CMPRSSR        |
| 2           | 4702865     | 1           | CVR\VANDLE\CMPRSSR\BASE              |
| 3           | 4702866     | 1           | CVR\VANDLE\CMPRSSR\DOOR              |
| 4           | 4704630     | 1           | BRKT\SPPT\BOX\TOOL\AIR               |
| 5           | 4704631     | 1           | COMP\AIR\3010GRAPPLE\VNDL            |
| 6           | 4800003     | 12          | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                       |
| 7           | 4800018     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4                   |
| 8           | 4800085     | 4           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1                       |
| 9           | 4800468     | 2           | SCR\RD\SLOT\#10X1/2                  |
| 10          | 4900001     | 8           | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                       |
| 11          | 4900002     | 10          | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                       |
| 12          | 4900023     | 2           | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC                     |
| 13          | 4900072     | 2           | NUT\HEX\#10\NC                       |
| 14          | 4900142     | 4           | NUT\TPLCK\5/16\NC                    |
| 15          | 5000001     | 20          | WASH\FLAT\3/8                        |
| 16          | 5000004     | 4           | WASH\FLAT\1/2                        |
| 17          | 5000006     | 8           | WASH\LOCK\1/2                        |
| 18          | 5000019     | 10          | WASH\LOCK\3/8                        |
| 19          | 5000023     | 8           | WASH\FLAT\5/16                       |
| 20          | 5000071     | 2           | WASH\LOCK;EXT\STAR\#10               |
| 21          | 7500584     | 1           | COMP\AIR\12HP\GAS                    |
| 22          | 7500664     | 4           | BALL STUD\SHOCK\FITTING\M6           |
| 23          | 7500665     | 4           | END FITTING\GAS SPRING \m6           |
| 24          | 7500666     | 4           | SAFETY CLIP                          |
| 25          | 7500907     | 1           | LATCH\COMP\HD                        |
| 25A         | 7500908     | 1           | LATCH\COMP\HD\OFFSET;CAM             |
| 26          | 7500971     | 1           | BOX\TOOL\18X18X36                    |
| 27          | 7501071     | 2           | SPRNG\GAS\130LB\9416K358             |
| 28          | 7501246     | 1           | REEL\HOSE\AIR\HD\1/2IDX50(NOT SHOWN) |

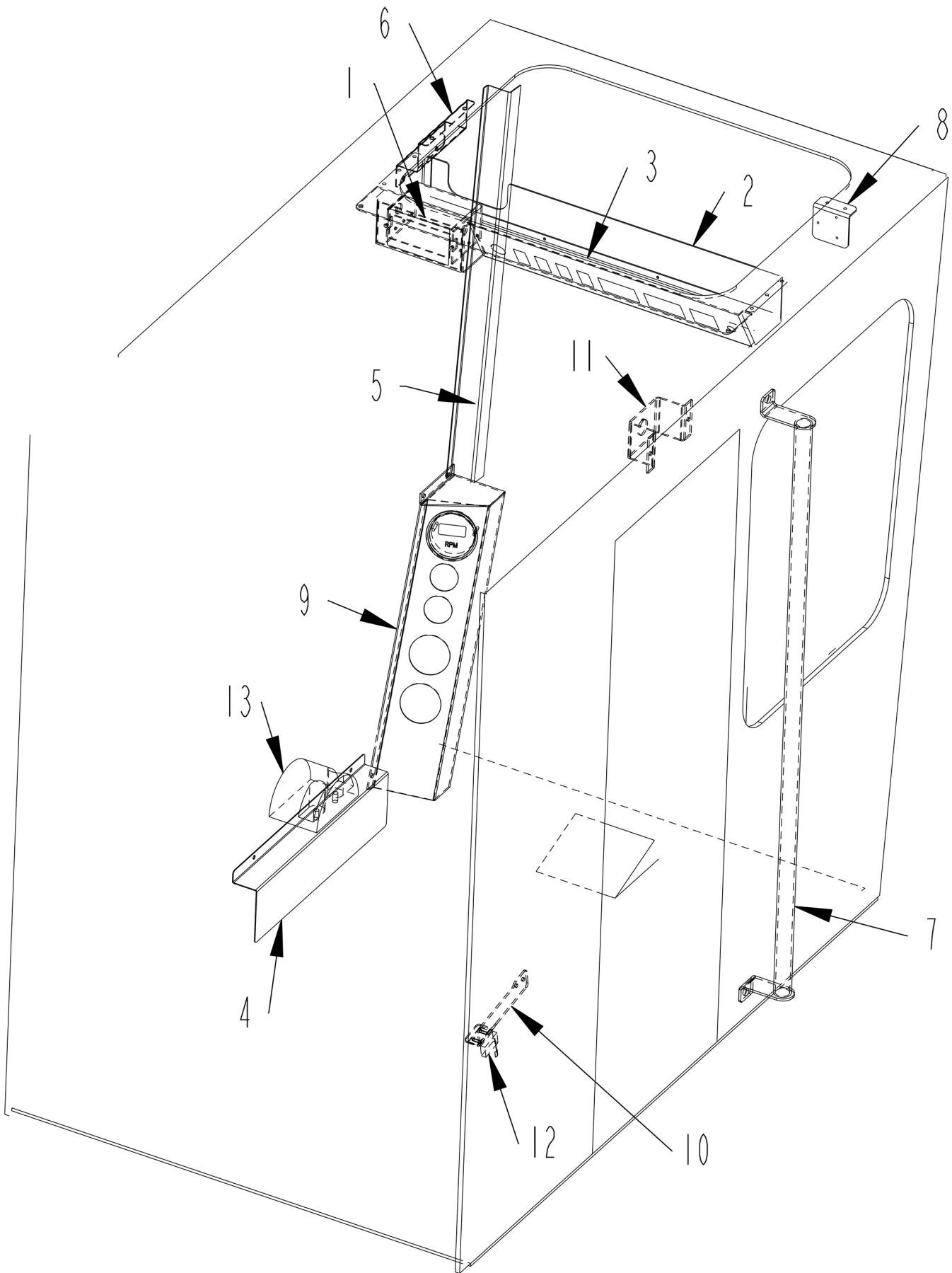
**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION HYDRAULIC OIL TANK ASSEMBLY**



**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION HYDRAULIC OIL TANK ASSEMBLY**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 1    | 3800085 | 1    | FTG\1/2MP\90D\M;ELL                             |
| 2    | 3800301 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MOR\PLUG\HEX                          |
| 3    | 4000193 | 1    | VALVE\BALL\1/2\LW\BRS                           |
| 4    | 4400043 | 2    | FILTER\HYDRAULIC\RETURN\IN-TANK ELEMENT 4400074 |
| 5    | 4400067 | 5    | FLTR\SCRN\2-1/2MORX1-7/8FOR\30GPM\ST30-100-RV3  |
| 6    | 4400071 | 1    | VENTW/LOCK\CAP\HYD                              |
| 7    | 4502005 | 1    | TANK\HYD\1150                                   |
| 8    | 4703396 | 1    | CAP\CLEAN-OUT\TANK\HYD                          |
| 9    | 4800024 | 10   | BOLT\HEX\1/4X3/4                                |
| 10   | 4900002 | 8    | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                                  |
| 11   | 5000019 | 8    | WASH\LOCK\3/8                                   |
| 12   | 5000024 | 10   | WASH\LOCK\1/4                                   |
| 13   | 7500615 | 1    | GAUGE\LEVEL\10\W/THERMOMETER                    |

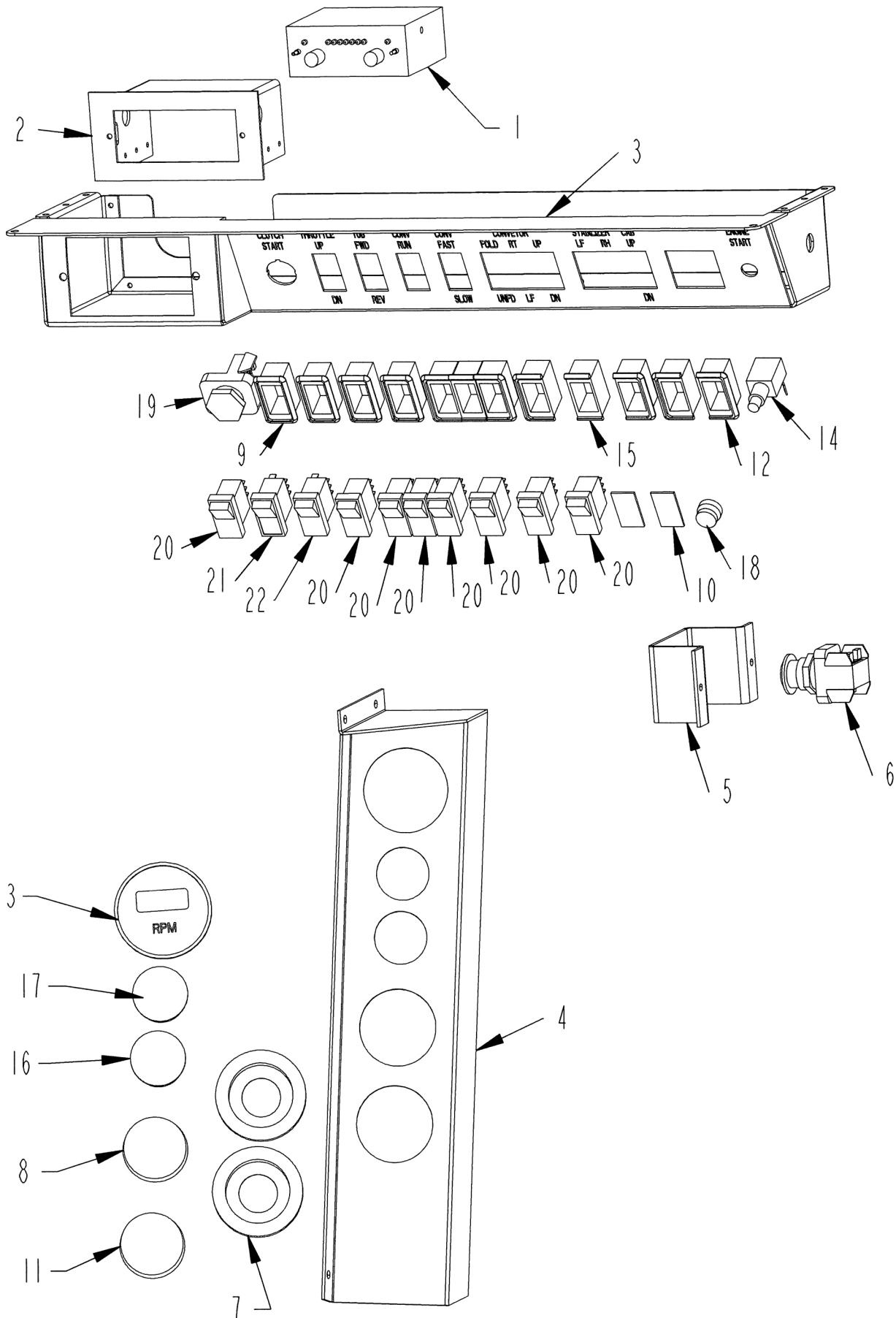
**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION CAB**



**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION CAB**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION        |
|------|---------|------|-------------------------|
| 1    | 4501543 | 1    | BRKT\GOV                |
| 2    | 4703346 | 1    | PNL\BACK\CAB            |
| 3    | 4703347 | 1    | PNL\CAB\LDR             |
| 4    | 4703348 | 1    | SHLD\WIRE\CAB           |
| 5    | 4703349 | 1    | SHLD\WIRE\CAB           |
| 6    | 4703350 | 1    | SHLD\WIRE\CAB           |
| 7    | 4704042 | 1    | BRKT\RAIL\HAND\CAB      |
| 8    | 4704055 | 1    | BRKT\FAN\LDR\HOOD       |
| 9    | 4704426 | 1    | BRKT\GAUGE\LDR;CAB\3010 |
| 10   | 4704427 | 1    | BRKT\SW\SFTY\CAB\LOADER |
| 11   | 4705040 | 1    | BRCKT/E-STOP            |
| 12   | 5700493 | 1    | SWITCH\LIMIT\B9111E1092 |
| 13   | 7501205 | 1    | BUMPER\DOCK\HOOD        |

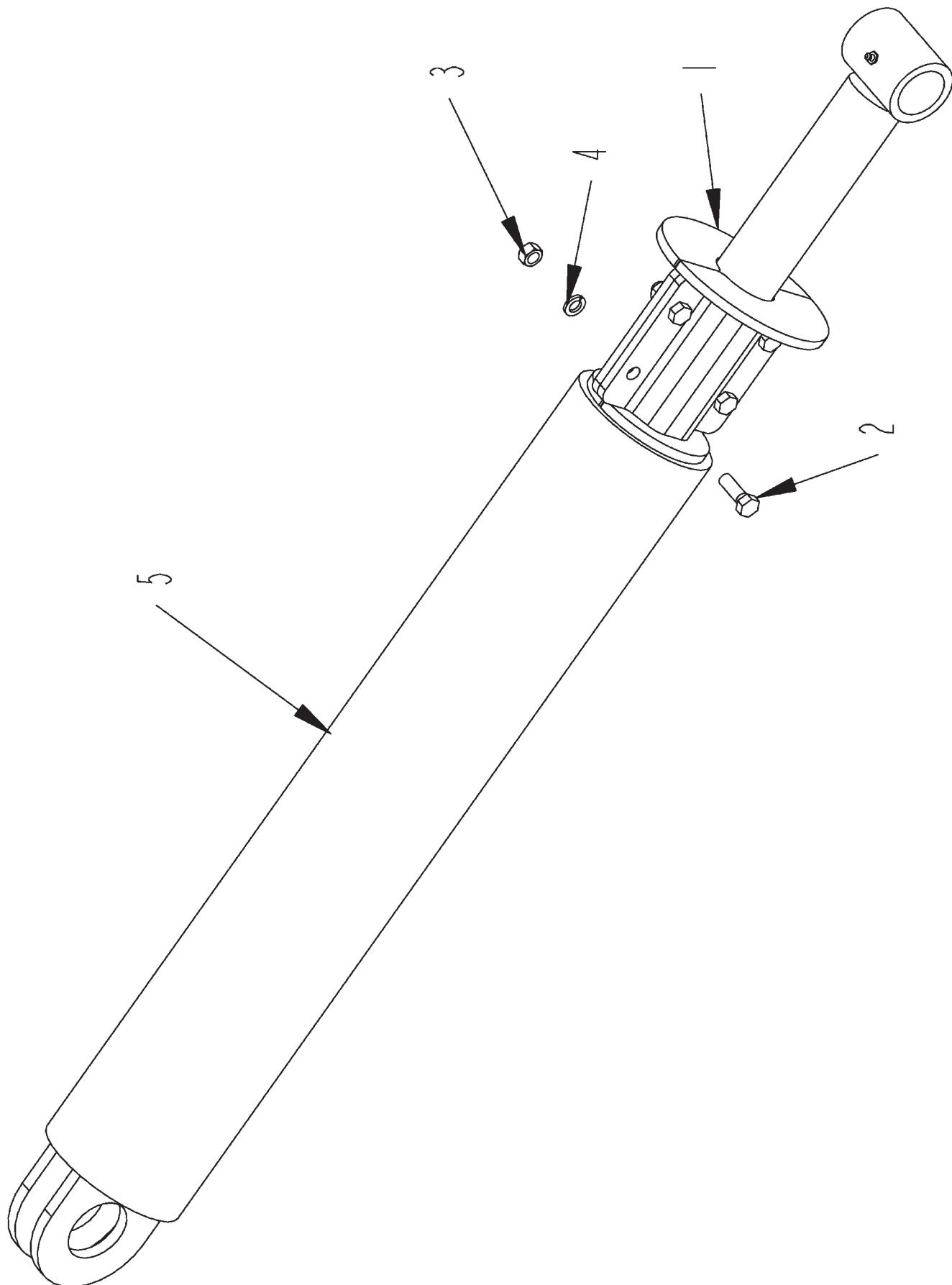
**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION CAB SWITCHES AND GAUGES**



**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION CAB SWITCHES AND GAUGES**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                              |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 1           | 4300034     | 1           | CONTROL BOX  |
| 2           | 4501543     | 1           | BRKT\GOV\1150  |
| 3           | 4703347     | 1           | PNL\CAB\LDR  |
| 4           | 4704426     | 1           | BRKT\GAUGE\LDR;CAB\3010                              |
| 5           | 4705040     | 1           | BRCKT/E-STOP   |
| 6           | 5700028     | 1           | SWITCH\MAINT\PB\RED\MUSH                             |
| 7           | 5700202     | 2           | LAMP\GRMMT\2-1/2KIT\W/PLUG                           |
| 8           | 5700285     | 1           | LAMP\RED\2-1/2\24V                                   |
| 9           | 5700328     | 4           | SWITCH\RCKRMNT\PNL\SNGL                              |
| 10          | 5700329     | 2           | SWITCH\RCKR\PLUG                                     |
| 11          | 5700331     | 1           | LAMP\AMBER\2-1/2\24V                                 |
| 12          | 5700333     | 6           | SWITCH\RCKRMNT\PNL\MTPL                              |
| 13          | 5700368     | 1           | TACH\CAT   |
| 14          | 5700403     | 1           | SWITCH\BUTTON\PUSH                                   |
| 15          | 5700448     | 2           | SWITCH\RCKRMNT\PNL\MDL                               |
| 16          | 5700499     | 1           | GAUGE\PRESS\OIL\12V\550P                             |
| 17          | 5700501     | 1           | GAUGE\TEMP\ELEC\12V\230F                             |
| 18          | 5700510     | 1           | BOOT\DUSTR\PUISBUTTON                                |
| 19          | 5700514     | 1           | SWITCH\MOM\PB\GRN\1NO                                |
| 20          | 5700542     | 8           | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\UNLIT\15A\MOMNTRY\W\RASED BRCKT |
| 21          | 5700543     | 1           | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\2LIT\15A\LATCH\W\RAISED BRACKET |
| 22          | 5700544     | 1           | SWITCH\RCKR\DPDT\24V\1LIT\15A\LTCH&MOMW\RASED BRCKT  |

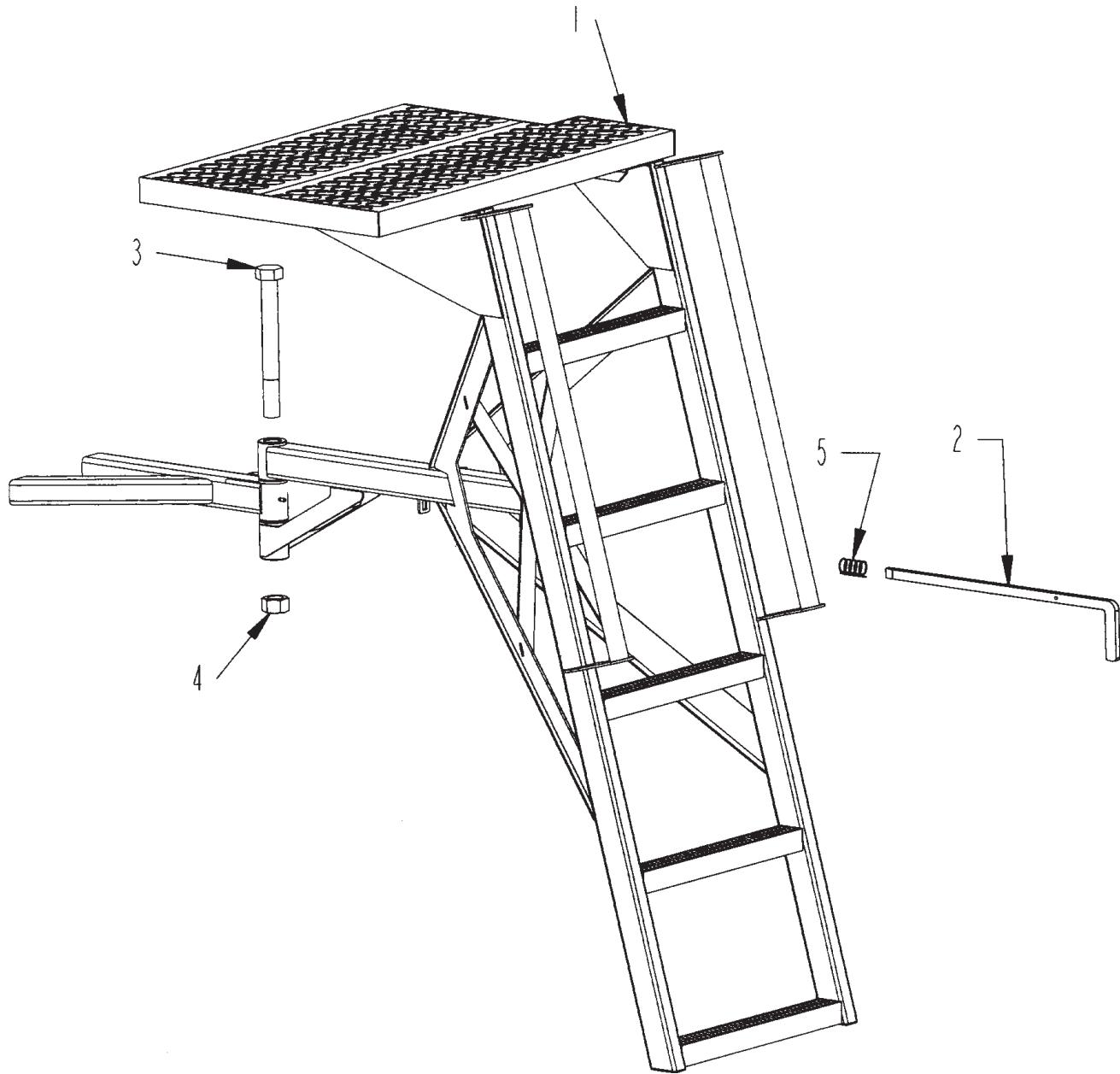
**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION - GRAPPLE STOP**



**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION - GRAPPLE STOP**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION             |
|------|---------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 4501839 | 2    | STOP\CYL\GRPPL\1150          |
| 2    | 4800082 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/2           |
| 3    | 4900001 | 4    | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC               |
| 4    | 5000006 | 4    | WASH\LOCK\1/2                |
| 5    |         | 1    | CYLINDERS SUPPLIED BY OTHERS |

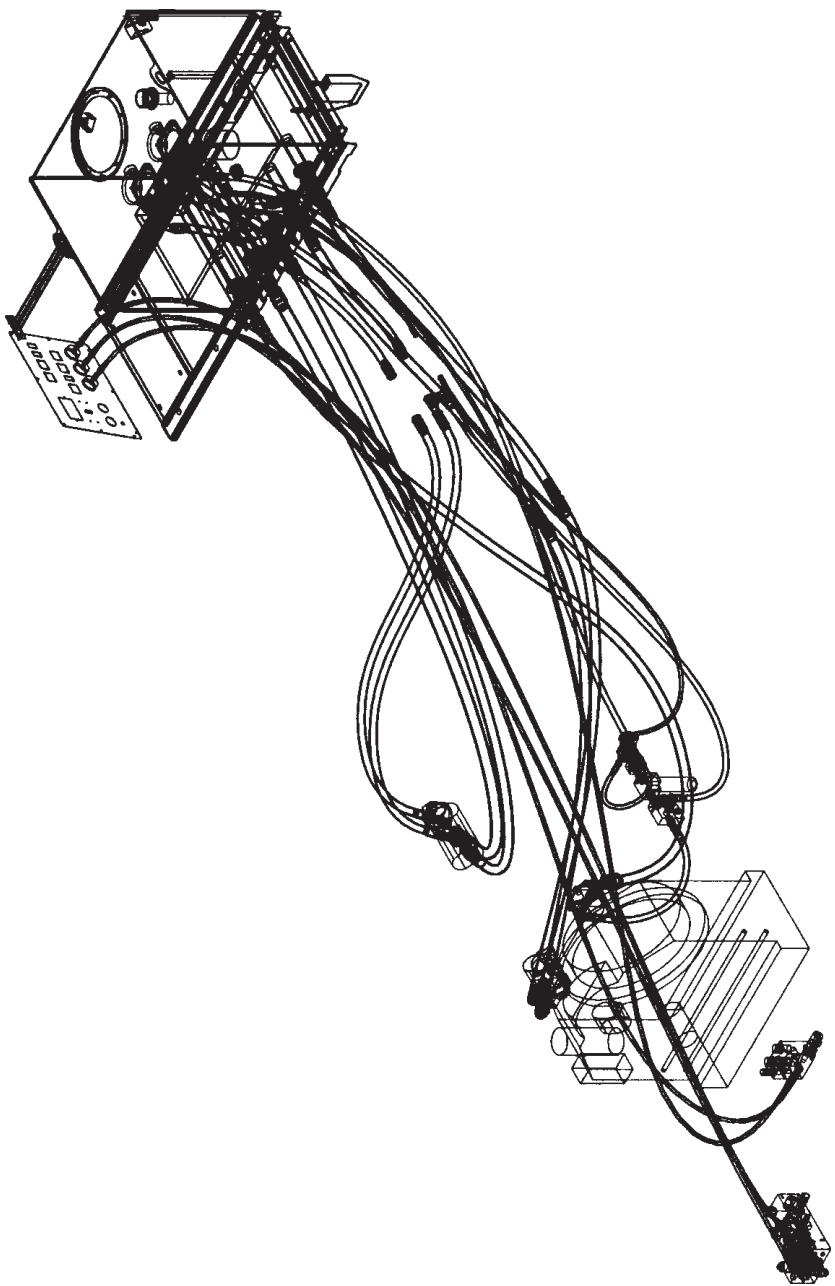
**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION CAB LADDER**



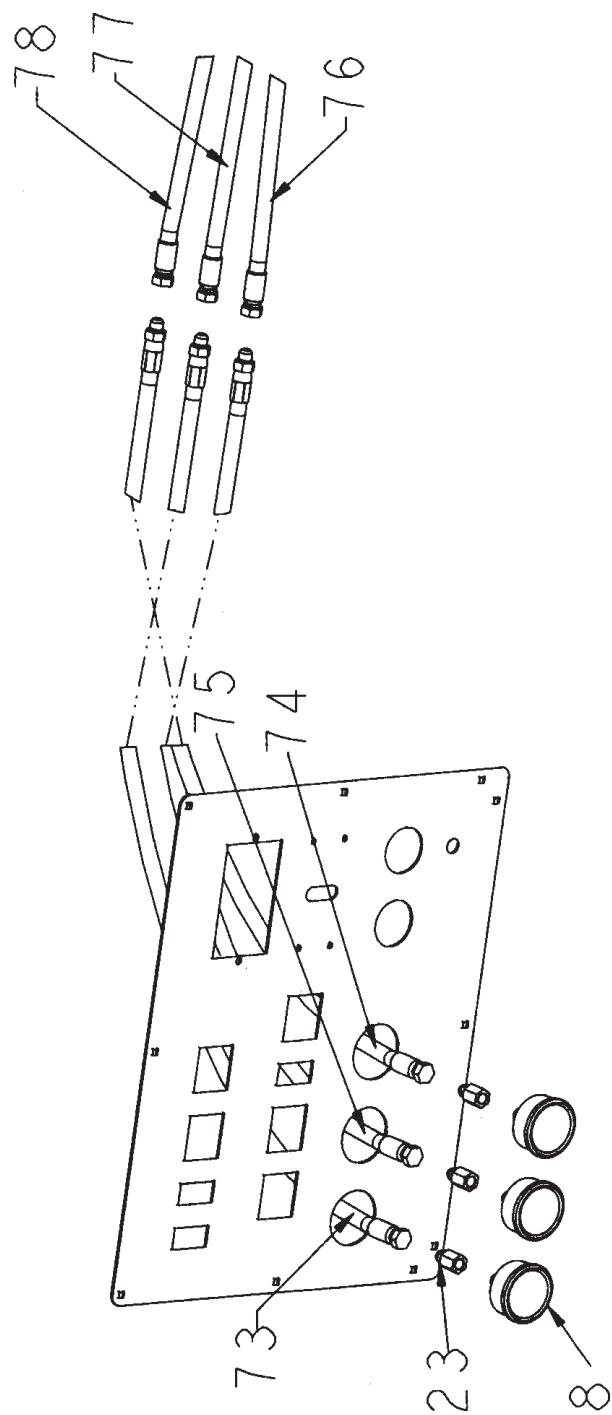
**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION CAB LADDER**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|---------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4703494 | 1    | LDDR\CAB\GRPPL                        |
| 2    | 4703495 | 1    | PL\STOP\LDDR                          |
| 3    | 4800933 | 1    | BOLT\HEX\1-1/4X11\GR5\NC              |
| 4    | 4900048 | 1    | NUT\HEX\1-1/4\NC                      |
| 5    | 6100048 | 1    | SPRNG\249OT\13/16ID\1-5/16OD\2-3/8LOA |

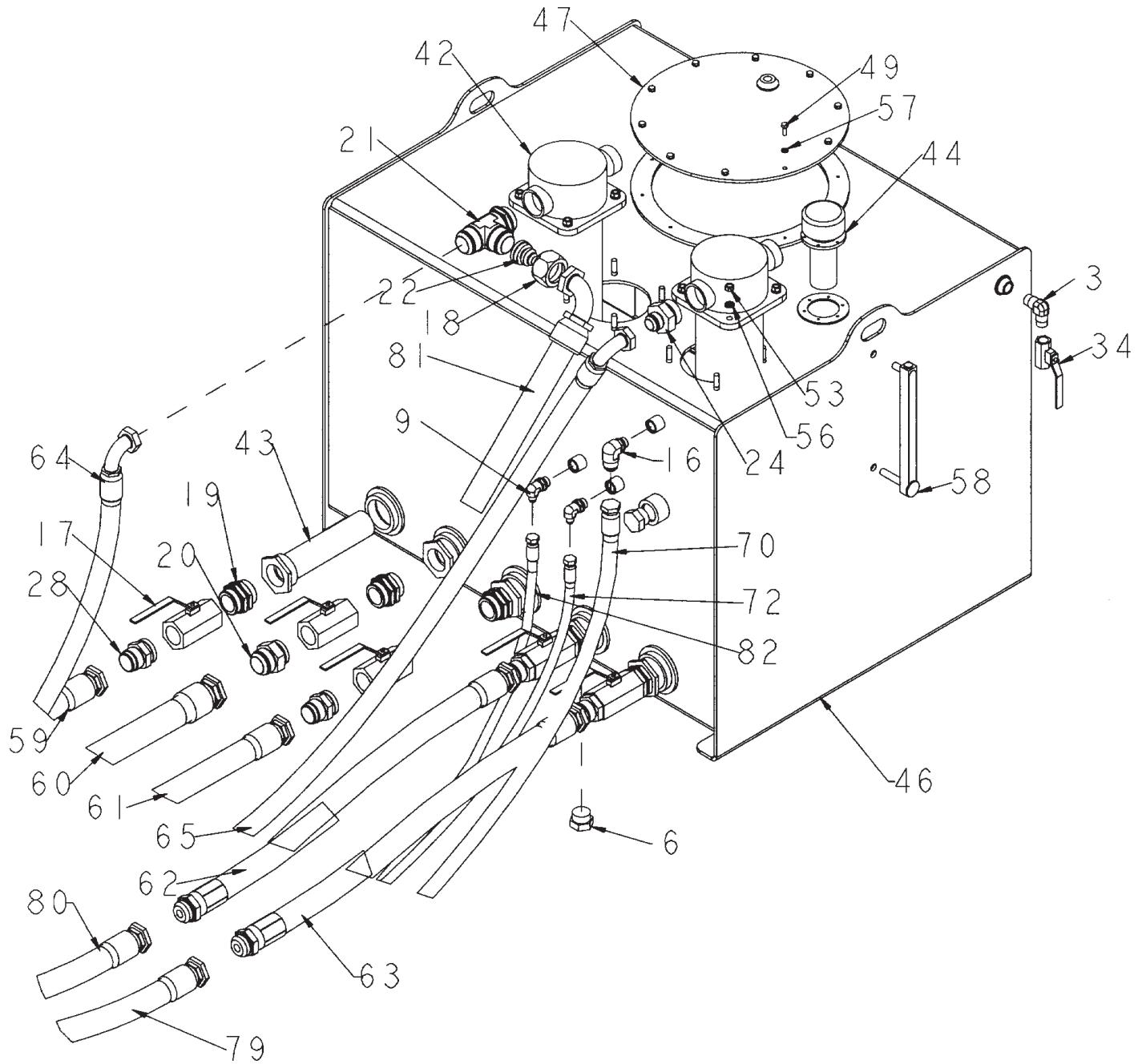
**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION HYDRAULIC SCHEMATIC**



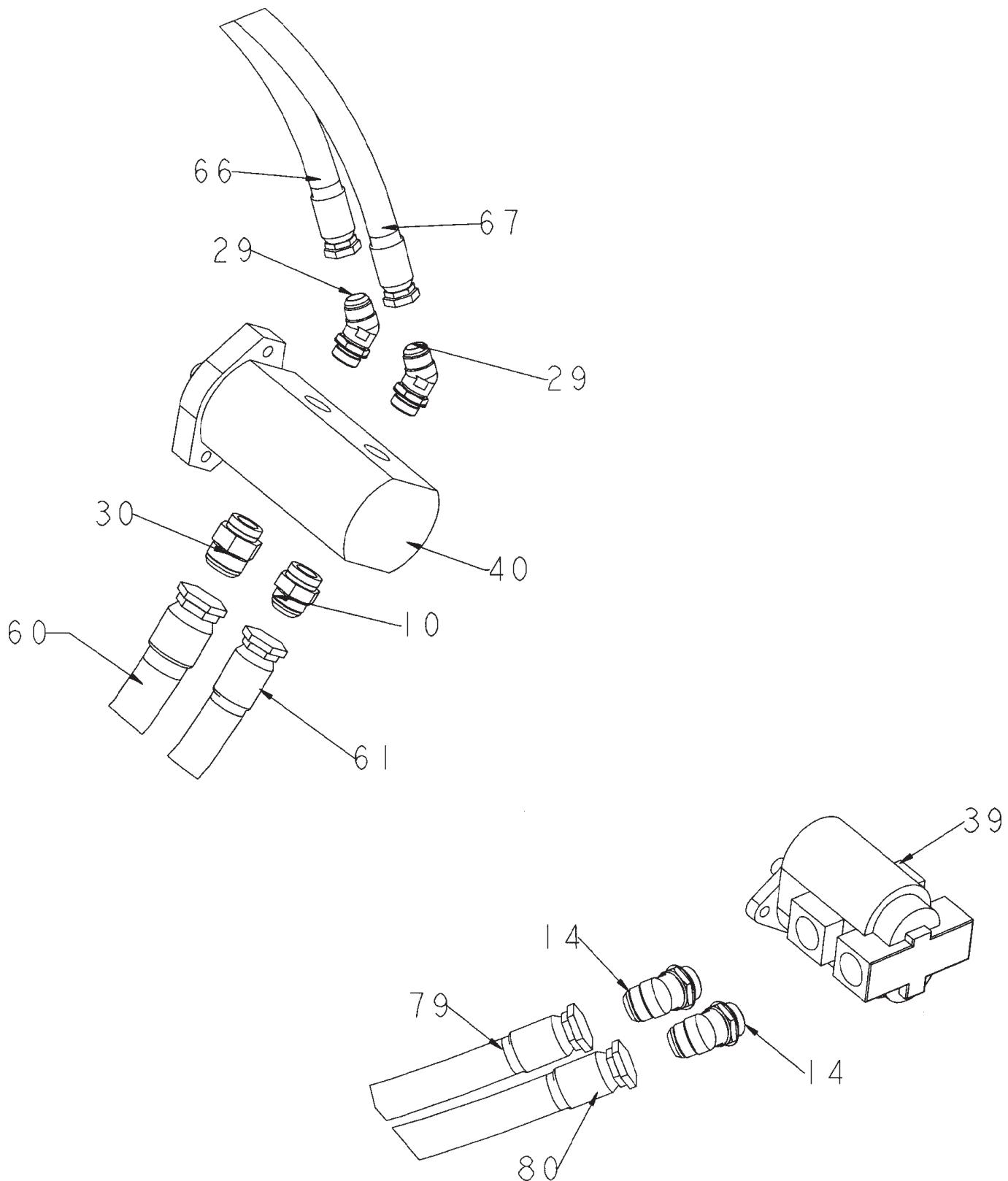
**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION PRESSURE GAUGE HYDRAULICS**



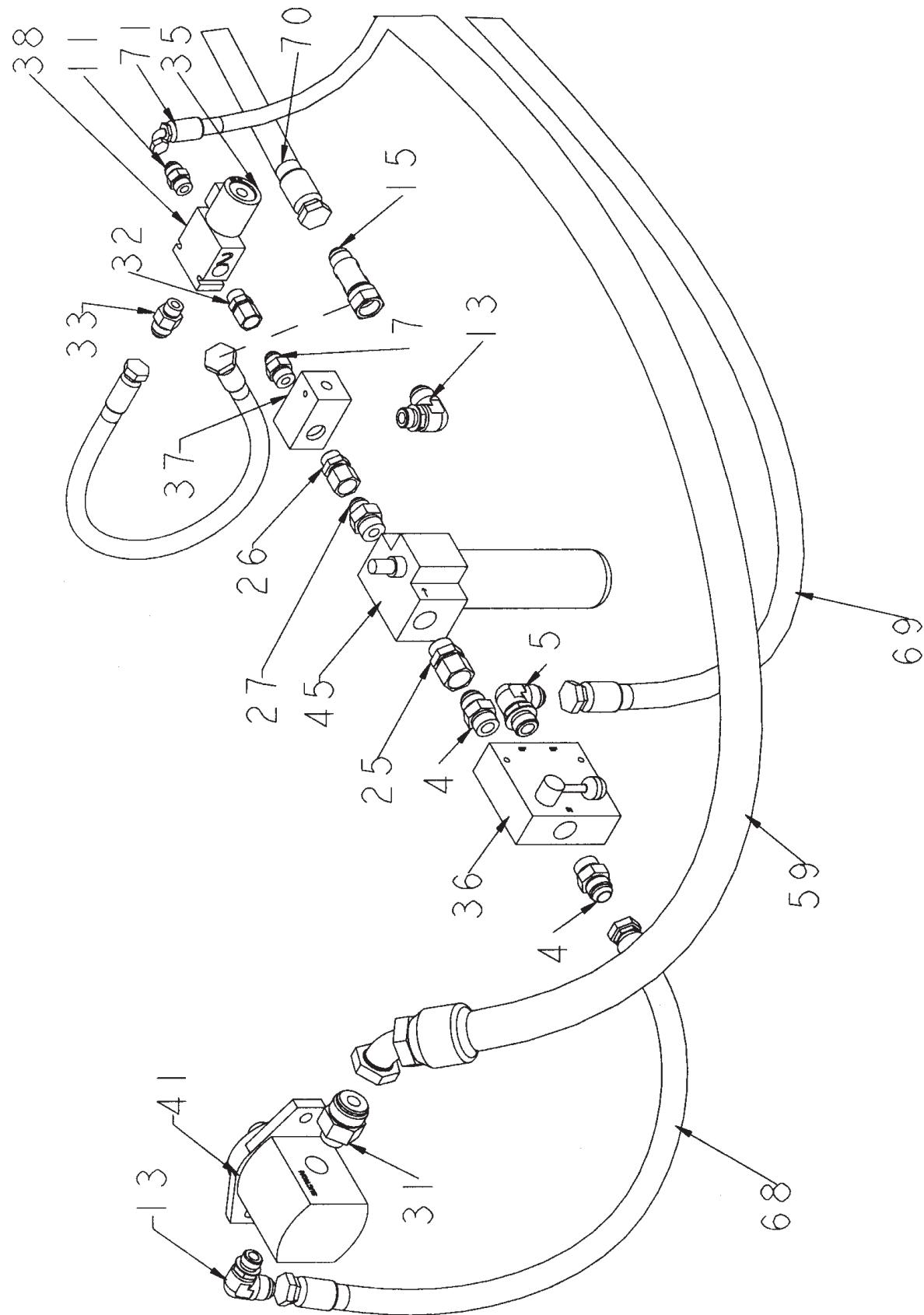
**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION OIL TANK HYDRAULICS**



**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION MAIN AND LOADER PUMP HYDRAULICS**



**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION LOADER PILOT HYDRAULICS**



**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION HYDRAULICS PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 1    | 3700610 | 1    | HOSE\KIT\MAIN                                   |
| 2    | 3700700 | 2    | HOSE\HYD\12X24\1-1/16 FJC                       |
| 3    | 3800085 | 1    | FTG\1/2MP\90D\M;ELL                             |
| 4    | 3800277 | 2    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                     |
| 5    | 3800279 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                     |
| 6    | 3800301 | 2    | FTG\1-5/16MOR\PLUG\HEX                          |
| 7    | 3800328 | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX3/4MJIC\ADPT                         |
| 8    | 3800381 | 3    | GAUGE\3000PSI\REAR STEM                         |
| 9    | 3800453 | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90                          |
| 10   | 3800470 | 1    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\ST                       |
| 11   | 3800477 | 1    | FTG\3/4MORX3/4MJIC\ST                           |
| 12   | 3800497 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16MJICX1-5/16MJIC\RUN;TEE    |
| 13   | 3800535 | 2    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                        |
| 14   | 3800581 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\45                       |
| 15   | 3800670 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\RUN;TEE    |
| 16   | 3800726 | 1    | FTG\3/4MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                        |
| 17   | 3800740 | 5    | VALVE\BALL\1-1/2\1-7/8FOR\1/4 TURN\W/LOCK       |
| 18   | 3800744 | 1    | FTG\1-7/8NUTFJICS                               |
| 19   | 3800745 | 5    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-7/8MOR\ADPT                      |
| 20   | 3800746 | 1    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-7/8MJIC\ST                       |
| 21   | 3800747 | 1    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-7/8MJICX1-7/8MJIC\RUN;TEE        |
| 22   | 3800748 | 1    | FTG\1-7/8FJICX1-5/16MJIC\ADPT                   |
| 23   | 3800758 | 3    | FTG\9/16MJICX1/4FP\ADPT                         |
| 24   | 3800801 | 1    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST                      |
| 25   | 3800803 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16FJIC\SW                     |
| 26   | 3800804 | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX7/8FJIC\SW                           |
| 27   | 3800805 | 1    | FTG\7/8MJICX1-1/16MOR\ST                        |
| 28   | 3800808 | 4    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\ST                       |
| 29   | 3800835 | 2    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-5/16MJIC\45                     |
| 30   | 3800836 | 1    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-7/8MJIC\ST                       |
| 31   | 3800837 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-5/8MJIC\ST                      |
| 32   | 3800845 | 1    | FTG\3/4MORX3/4FJIC\SW                           |
| 33   | 3800849 | 1    | FRG\3/4MORX7/8MJIC\ADPT                         |
| 34   | 4000193 | 1    | VALVE\BALL\1/2LWBRS                             |
| 35   | 4000229 | 1    | VALVE\HYD\SOL\24V\635\W/D\WPEND                 |
| 36   | 4000274 | 1    | VALVE\CONTROL\FLOW\30GPM\1-1/16FOR              |
| 37   | 4000275 | 1    | VALVE\RELIEF\LOADER                             |
| 38   | 4000315 | 1    | VLV\HYD\SEL\12V\6GPM                            |
| 39   | 4200111 | 1    | PUMP\HYD\2.33x1.78\RH                           |
| 40   | 4200112 | 1    | PUMP\HYD\35\25\LH\PLP-                          |
| 41   | 4200113 | 1    | PUMP\HYD\15GPM\RH                               |
| 42   | 4400043 | 2    | FILTER\HYDRAULIC\RETURN\IN-TANK ELEMENT 4400074 |
|      | 4400115 |      | VALVE\HYD\SLCTR\1-1/16FOR                       |
| 43   | 4400067 | 5    | FLTR\SCRN\2-1/2MORX1-7/8FOR\30GPM\ST30-100-RV3  |
| 44   | 4400071 | 1    | VENT\W/LOCK\CAP\HYD                             |
| 45   | 4400101 | 1    | FLTR\COMP\10MIC;ABS>                            |
| 46   | 4502005 | 1    | TANK\HYD\1150                                   |
| 47   | 4703396 | 1    | CAP\CLEAN-OUT\TANK\HYD                          |
| 48   | 4800003 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                                  |
| 49   | 4800024 | 10   | BOLT\HEX\1/4X3/4                                |

**GRAPPLE LOADER OPTION HYDRAULICS PARTS LIST**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b>         | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>              |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 50          | 4800082             | 4           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/2                   |
| 51          | 4800188             | 4           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X4                       |
| 52          | 4900001             | 7           | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                       |
| 53          | 4900002             | 12          | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                       |
| 54          | 5000004             | 8           | WASH\FLAT\1/2                        |
| 55          | 5000006             | 8           | WASH\LOCK\1/2                        |
| 56          | 5000019             | 12          | WASH\LOCK\3/8                        |
| 57          | 5000024             | 10          | WASH\LOCK\1/4                        |
| 58          | 7500615             | 1           | GAUGE\LEVEL\10\W/THERMOMETER         |
| 59          | HOSE_1_3010_LOADER  | 1           |                                      |
| 60          | HOSE_2_3010_LOADER  | 1           |                                      |
| 61          | HOSE_3_3010_LOADER  | 1           |                                      |
| 62          | HOSE_4_3010_LOADER  | 1           |                                      |
| 63          | HOSE_5_3010_LOADER  | 1           |                                      |
| 64          | HOSE_6_3010_LOADER  | 1           |                                      |
| 65          | HOSE_7_3010_LOADER  | 1           |                                      |
| 66          | HOSE_8_3010_LOADER  | 1           |                                      |
| 67          | HOSE_9_3010_LOADER  | 1           |                                      |
| 68          | HOSE_10_3010_LOADER | 1           |                                      |
| 69          | HOSE_11_3010_LOADER | 1           |                                      |
| 70          | HOSE_12_3010_LOADER | 1           |                                      |
| 71          | HOSE_13_3010_LOADER | 1           | PILOT PRESSURE TO LOADER             |
| 72          | HOSE_14_3010_LOADER | 1           |                                      |
| 73          | HOSE_15_3010_LOADER | 1           |                                      |
| 74          | HOSE_16_3010_LOADER | 1           |                                      |
| 75          | HOSE_17_3010_LOADER | 1           |                                      |
| 76          | HOSE_41_3010_LOADER | 1           | CONVEYOR PRESSURE HOSE               |
| 77          | HOSE_42_3010_LOADER | 1           | TUB PRESSURE HOSE                    |
| 78          | HOSE_43_3010_LOADER | 1           | AUXILIARY PRESSURE HOSE              |
| 79          | HOSE_44_3010_LOADER | 1           | FRONT SECTION MAIN PUMP SUCTION HOSE |
| 80          | HOSE_45_3010_LOADER | 1           | REAR SECTION MAIN PUMP SUCTION HOSE  |
| 81          | HOSE_49_3010_LOADER | 1           | MAIN RETURN HOSE, COOLER TO TANK     |
| 82          | HOSE_51_3010_LOADER | 1           | TUB DRIVE VALVE CASE DRAIN           |

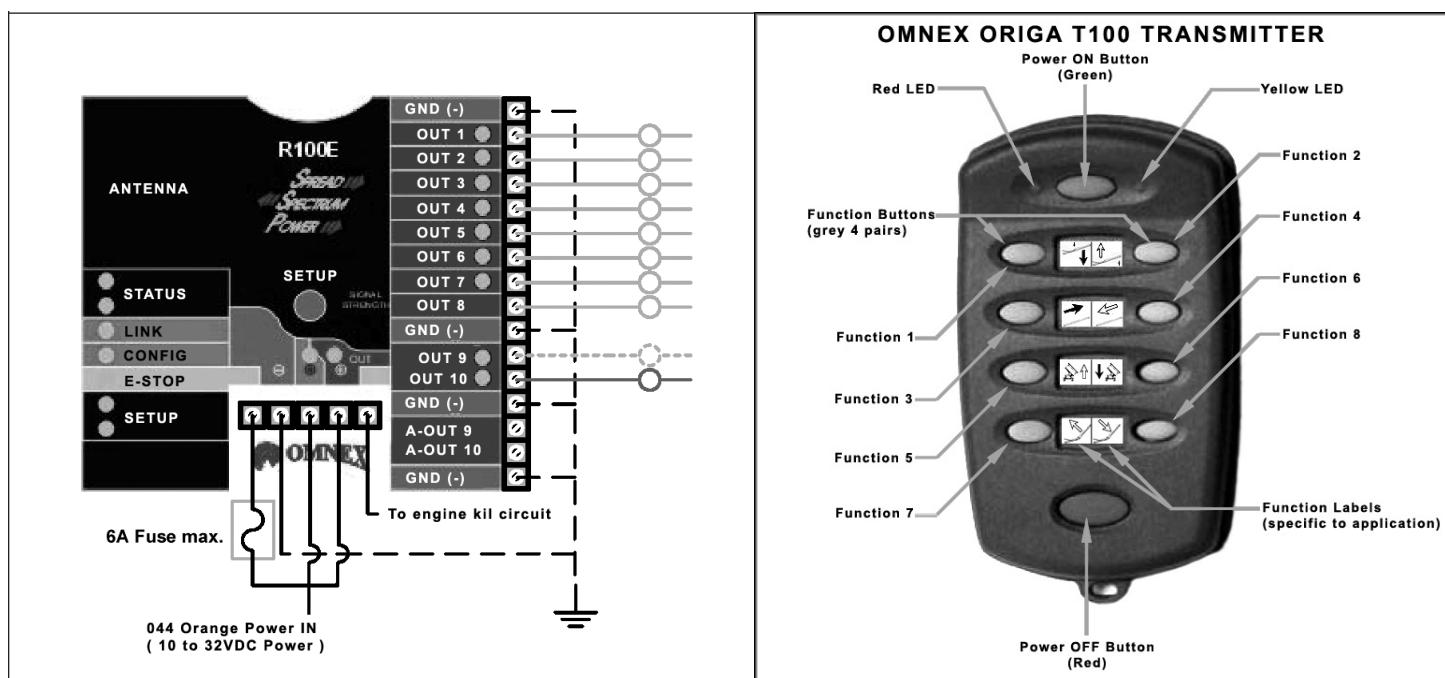
**NOT SHOWN**

2001049

SEAL\O-RING\CAT

# OMNEX RADIO REMOTE CONTROL

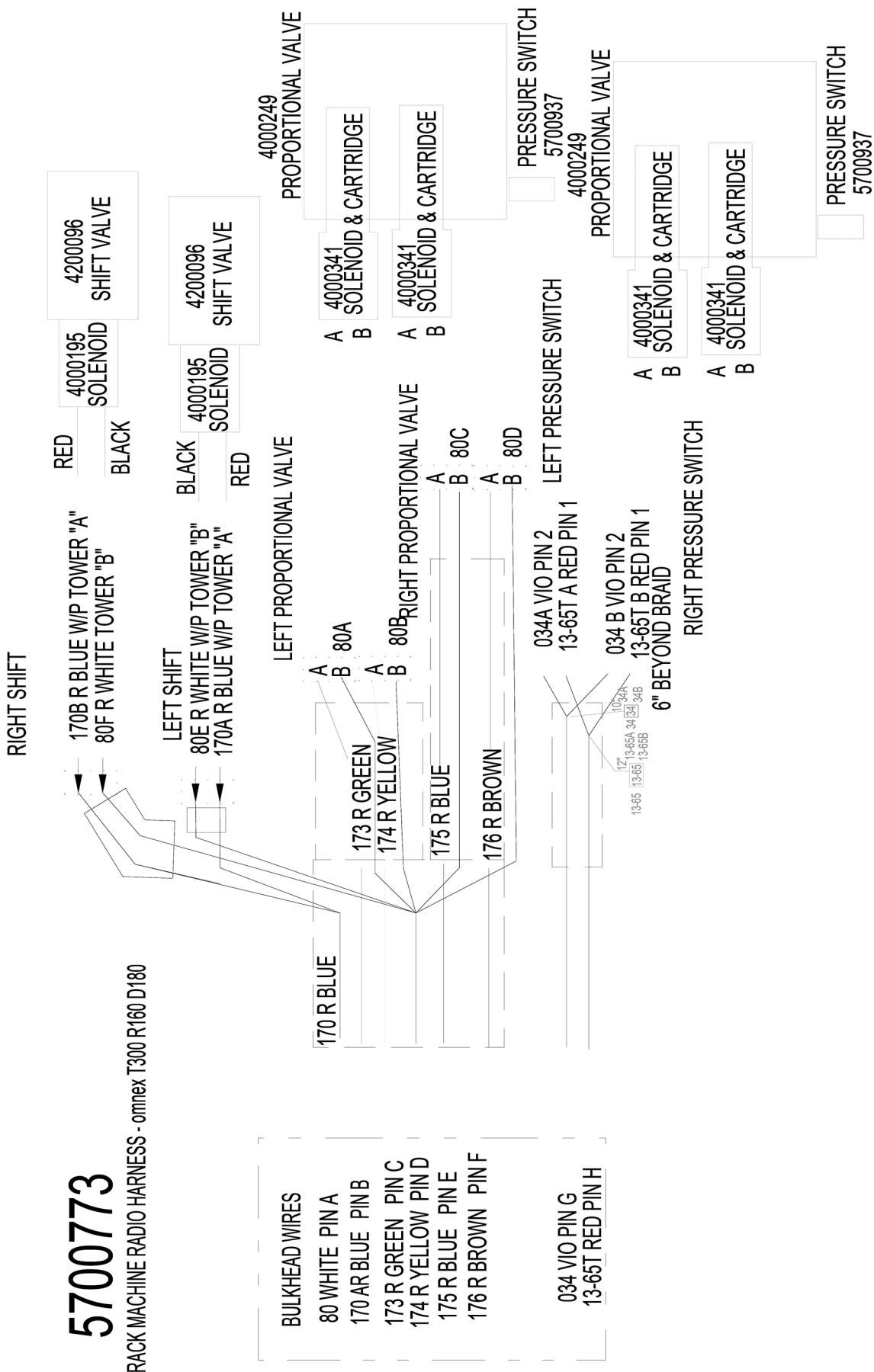
| PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                                 |
|---------|------|--|
| 5700444 |      | RADIO\REMOTE\OMNEX\900MHZ \package               |
| 5700549 |      | RADIO\REMOTE\ANTENNA\900MHZ                      |
| 5700620 |      | RADIO\REMOTE\OMNEX\900TX replacement transmitter |
| 5700553 |      | RADIO\REMOTE\OMNEX 915MHZ package                |
| 5700549 |      | RADIO\REMOTE\ ANTENNA\900MHZ                     |
| 5700554 |      | RADIO\REMOTE\OMNEX\2.4GHZ\package                |
| 5700555 |      | RADIO\REMOTE\OMNEX\T-45\package                  |
| 5700711 |      | RADIO\TRNSMTR\OMNEX\T-45 replacement transmitter |
| 5700676 |      | BATTERY\9.6V\TRACKREMOTE                         |
| 5700876 |      | CHRGR\BATT\7.2-18V\120VAC                        |
| 5700877 |      | CHRGR\BATT\7.2-18V\12V LIGHTER PLUGIN            |
| 5700633 |      | RADIO\REMOTE\OMNEX\T300\2.4GHZ                   |
| 5700712 |      | RADIO\TRNSMTR\OMNEX\T300 replacement transmitter |





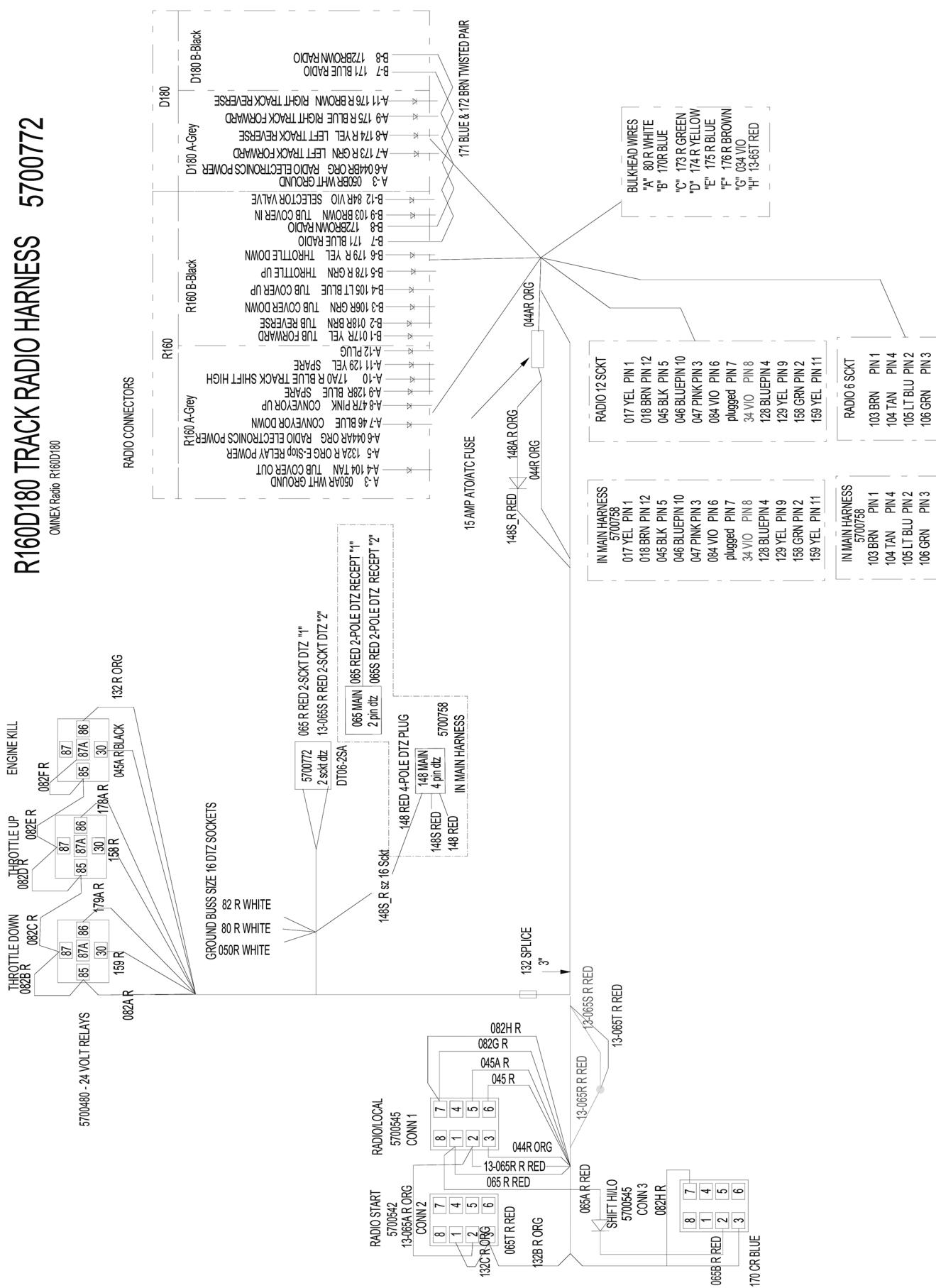
5700773

TRACK MACHINE RADIO HARNESS - omnex T300 R160 D180



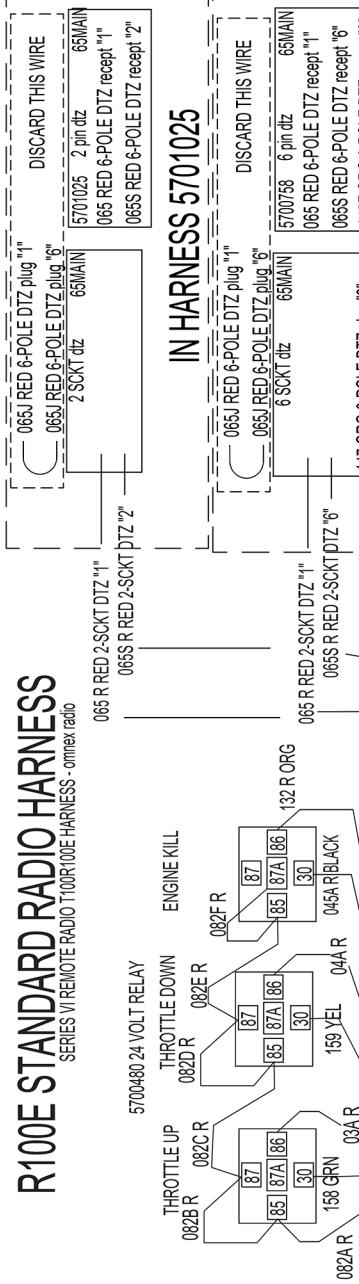
5700772 R160D180 TRACK RADIO HARNESS SCHEMATIC

R160D180 TRACK RADIO HARNESS 57000772



# R100E STANDARD RADIO HARNESS

SERIES V REMOTE RADIO 1100R100E HARNESS - omex radio



5700774

## IN HARNESS 5701025

DISCARD THIS WIRE  
DISCARD THIS WIRE  
DISCARD THIS WIRE  
DISCARD THIS WIRE

65MAIN 6 pin dtz  
5700758 6 pin dtz  
065 RED 6-POLE DTZ recept "1"  
065S RED 6-POLE DTZ recept "6"  
147Z ORG 6-POLE DTZ recept "3"  
147Y ORG 6-POLE DTZ recept "4"  
113Z ORG 6-POLE DTZ recept "2"  
113Y ORG 6-POLE DTZ recept "5"

## IN HARNESS 5700758

148S R REP SCKT  
148 RED 4-POLE DTZ PLUG  
148 MAIN 4 pin dtz  
148 RED MAIN HARNESS  
148S RED MAIN HARNESS  
148 RED 4-POLE DTZ BUSS FEEDBACK RECEPT

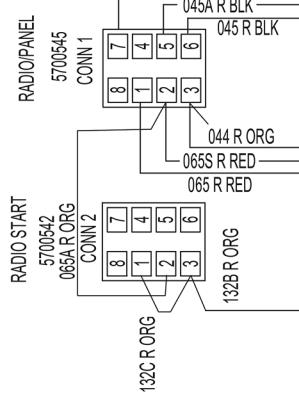
## RADIO CONNECTORS

GROUND BUSS  
060R WHITE DTZ SZ 16 SOCKET  
82R WHITE DTZ SZ 16 SOCKET

132A R ORG  
LABEL "10 AMP"  
10 AMP ATO/ATC FUSE  
044B R ORG  
148A R RED  
044A R ORG

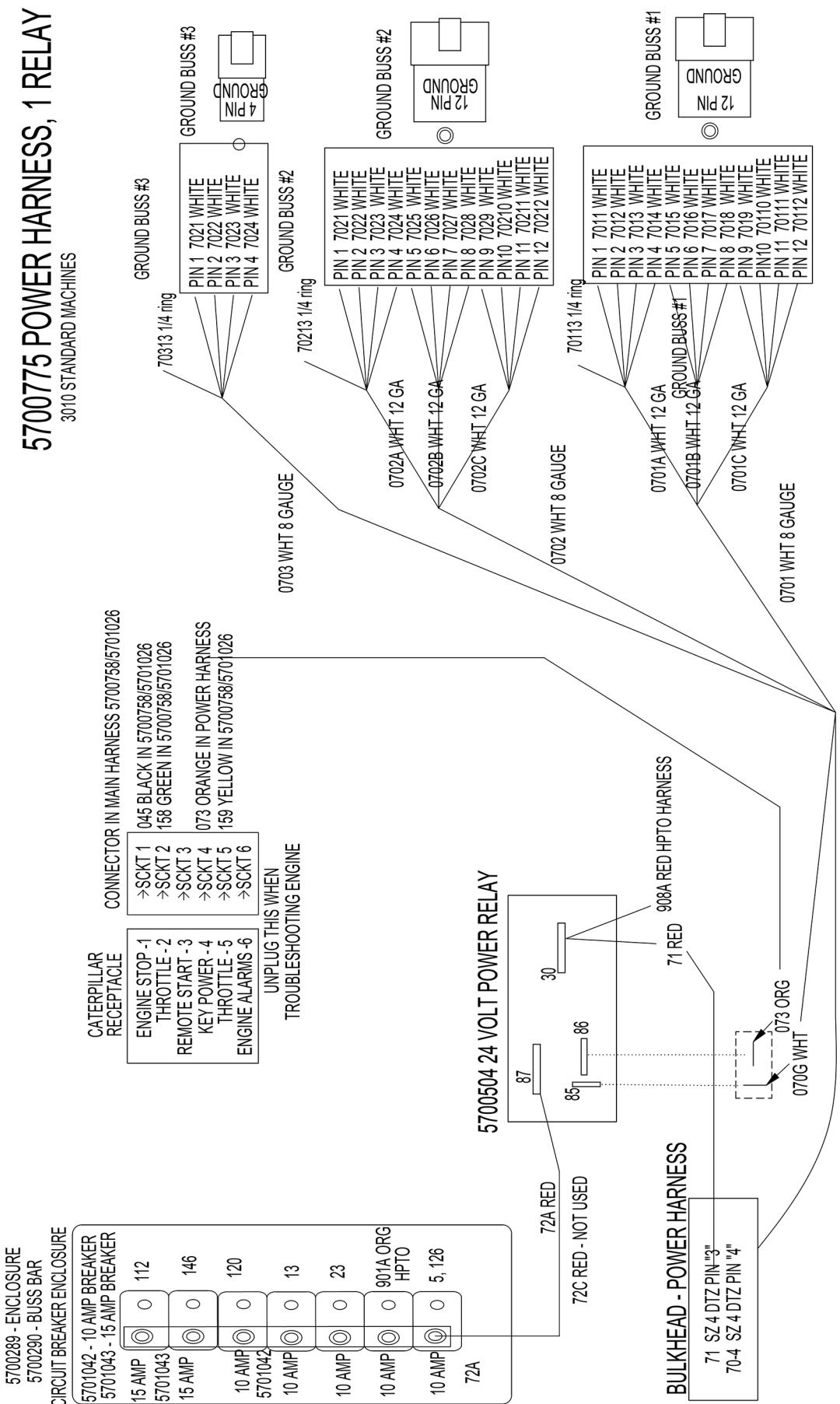
DTS6-12S  
12 SOCKET PLUG

|          |        |
|----------|--------|
| 084 VIO  | PIN 6  |
| plugged  | PIN 7  |
| 045 BLK  | PIN 5  |
| plugged  | PIN 8  |
| 7 OUT AR | PIN 4  |
| 8 OUT AR | PIN 9  |
| 5 OUT AR | PIN 3  |
| 6 OUT AR | PIN 10 |
| 158 GRN  | PIN 2  |
| 159 YEL  | PIN 11 |
| 017 YEL  | PIN 1  |
| 018 BRN  | PIN 12 |

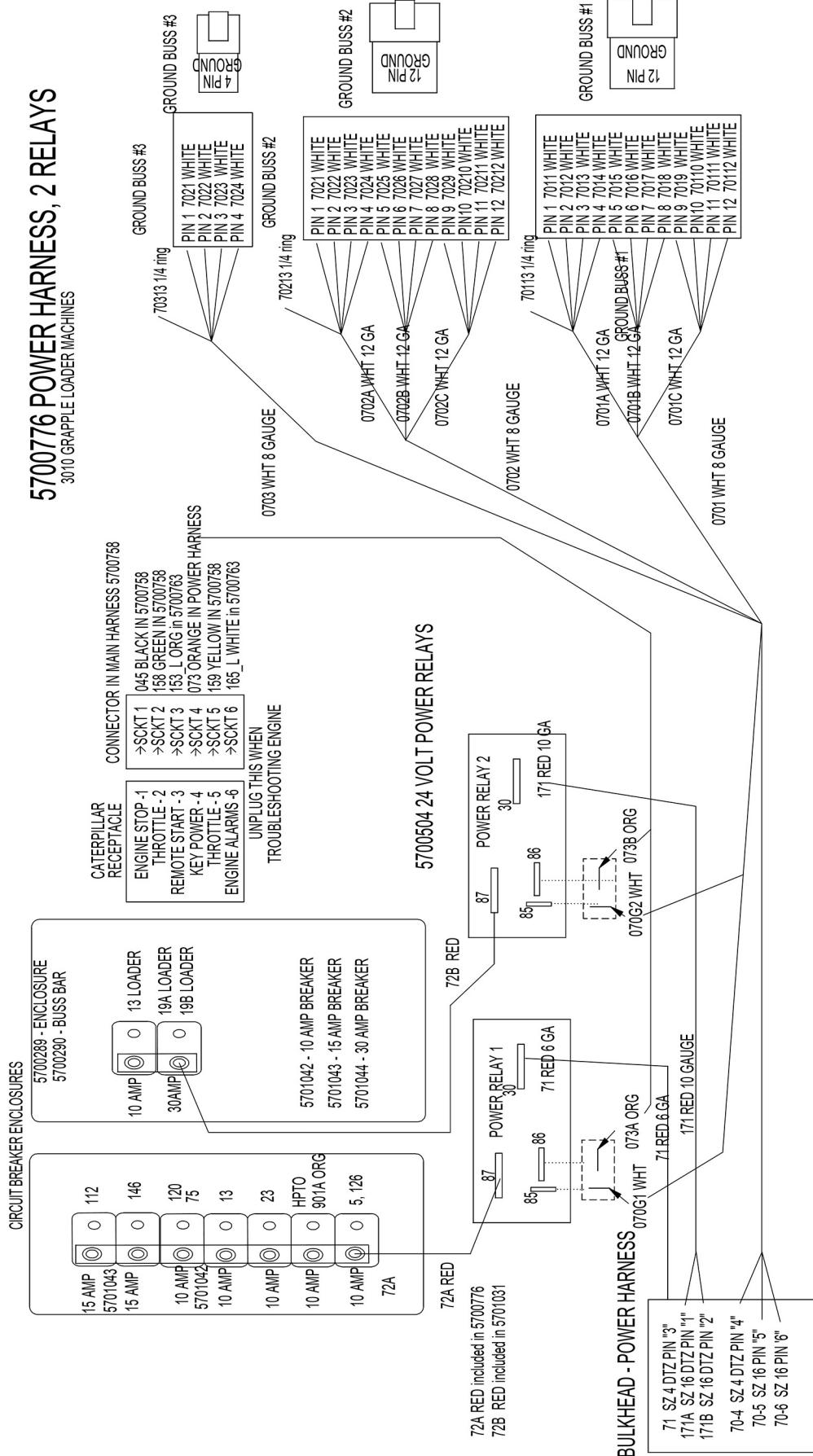


## 5700775 POWER HARNESS, 1 RELAY

3010 STANDARD MACHINES



5700289 - ENCLOSURE  
5700290 - BUS BAR  
CIRCUIT BREAKER ENCLOSURE



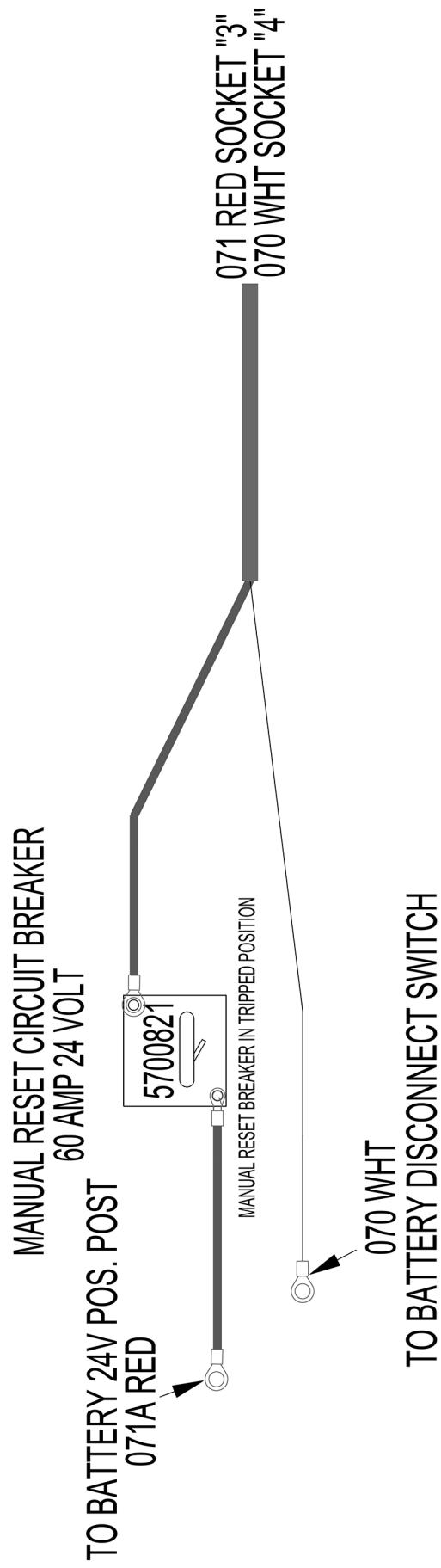
5700777

## TUB GRINDER, BULKHEAD PANEL, CATERPILLAR ENGINE TIER 3 CONTROL PANEL JUMPER



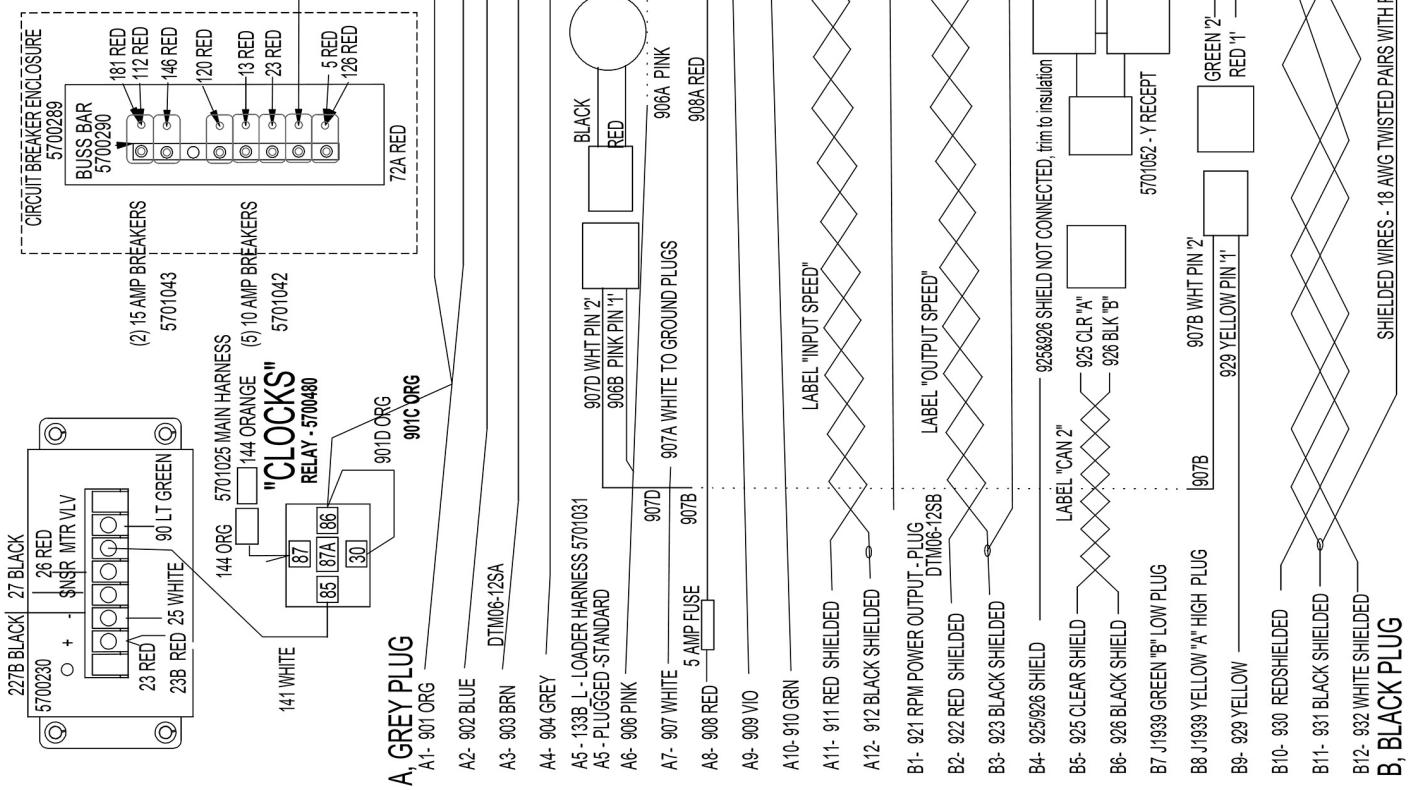
|                       |                           |                        |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| SOCKET 1<br>0893 GRN  | SOCKET 10<br>955G GRN     | SOCKET 19<br>404F RED  |
| SOCKET 2<br>0892 BRN  | SOCKET 11<br>0101B RED    | SOCKET 20<br>420F GRN  |
| SOCKET 3<br>900K YLW  | SOCKET 12<br>0101C RED    | SOCKET 21<br>424F YLW  |
| SOCKET 4<br>0150 ORG  | SOCKET 13<br>0120 YLW     | SOCKET 22<br>0229 BLK  |
| SOCKET 5<br>0101 RED  | SOCKET 14<br>426F LT BLUE | SOCKET 23<br>0101F RED |
| SOCKET 6<br>0101A RED | SOCKET 15<br>716F WHT     | SOCKET 24<br>0229A BLK |
| PLUG<br>990K GRN      | SOCKET 16<br>962G WHT     |                        |
| PLUG<br>955G GRN      | SOCKET 17<br>0101D RED    |                        |
| PLUG<br>0101C RED     | SOCKET 18<br>0101E RED    |                        |
| PLUG<br>0120 YLW      | SOCKET 19<br>404F RED     |                        |
| PLUG<br>426F LT BLUE  | SOCKET 20<br>420F GRN     |                        |
| PLUG<br>716F WHT      | SOCKET 21<br>424F YLW     |                        |
| PLUG<br>962G WHT      | SOCKET 22<br>0229 BLK     |                        |
| PLUG<br>0101D RED     | SOCKET 23<br>0101F RED    |                        |
| PLUG<br>0101E RED     | SOCKET 24<br>0229A BLK    |                        |

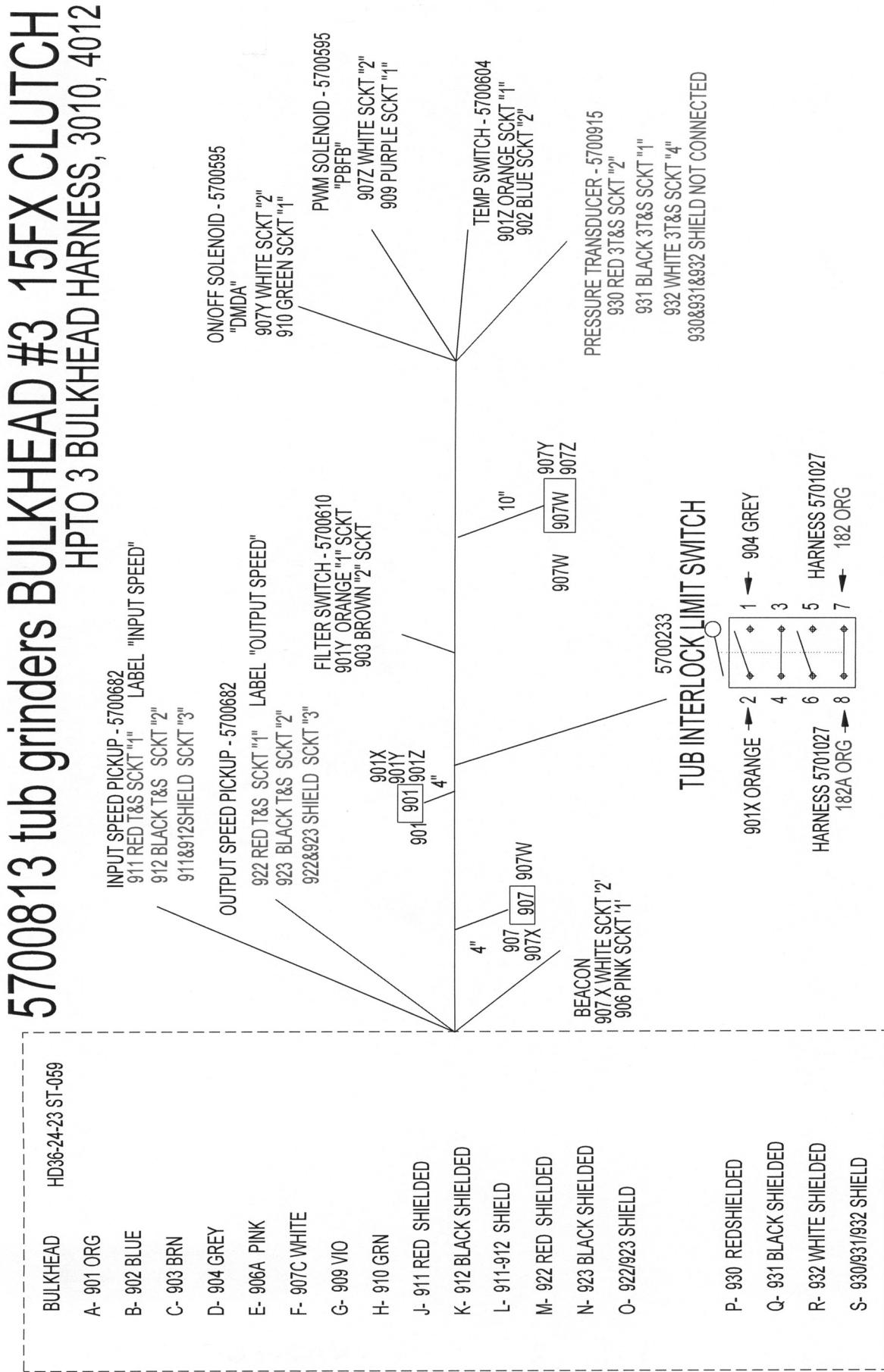
5700786 3010 POWER HARNESS



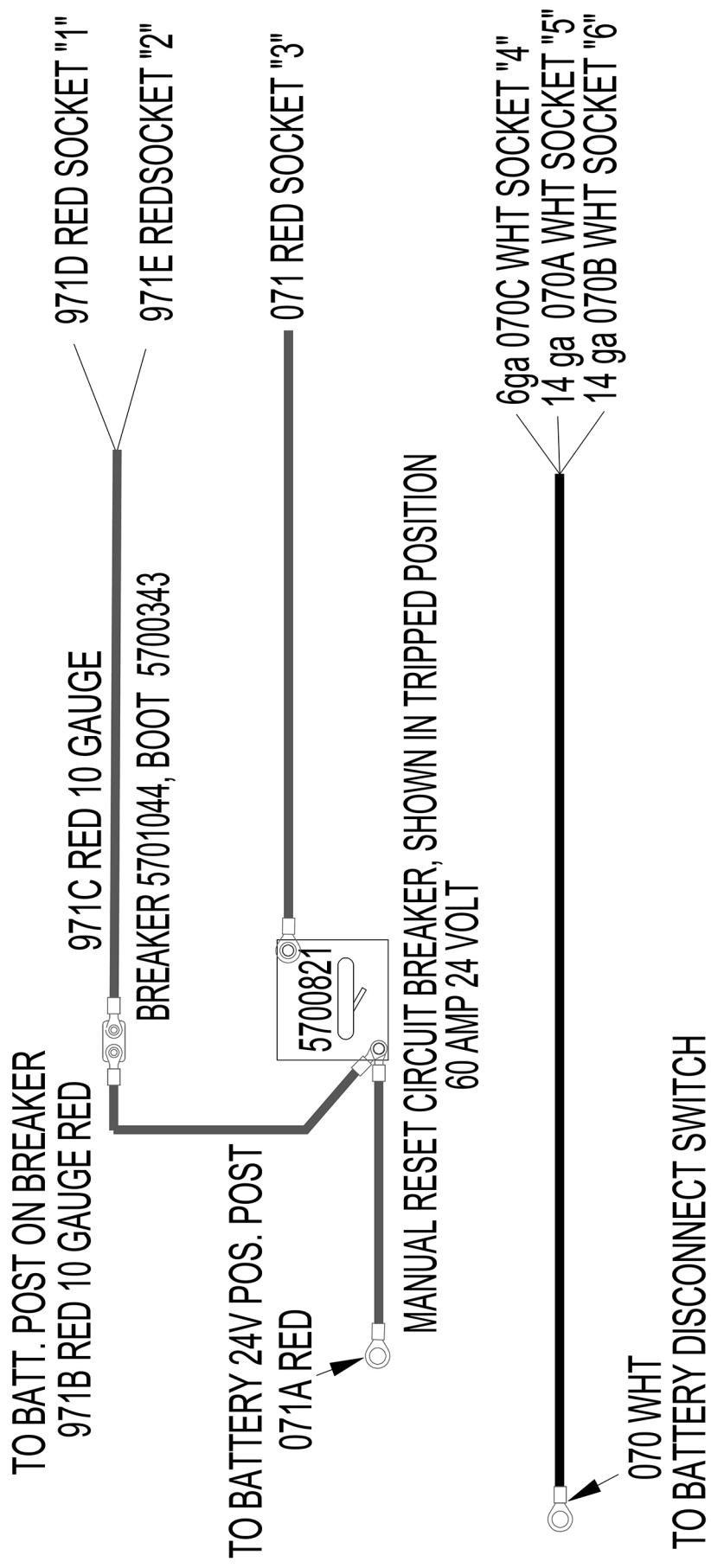
# 5700812 tub grinders BULKHEAD #3 15FX CLUTCH

## HPTO 3 BULKHEAD HARNESS, 3010, 4012





# 5700787 3010 GRAPPLE LOADER POWER HARNESS

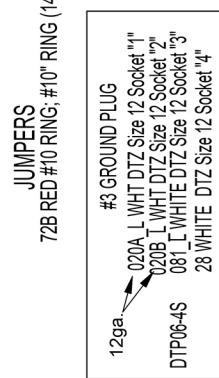


# 5701031

## CONTROL PANEL

### MODIFICATIONS

GROUND BUSS #3  
IN 570076



DT06-2S



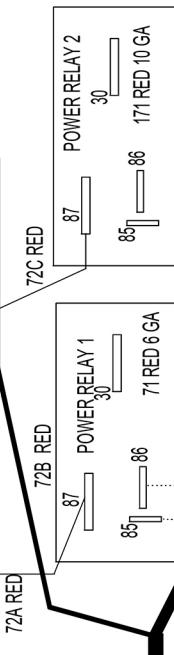
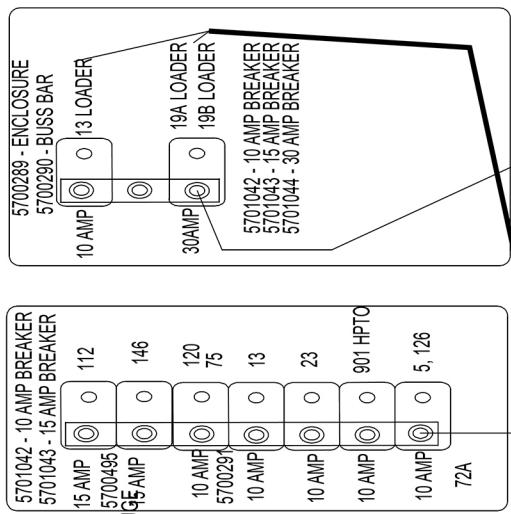
### CAT SPLICES

|                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| CATERPILLAR<br>RECEPTACLE | DEUTSCH<br>DT06-6S |
| ENGINE STOP -1            | >SCKT 1            |
| THROTTLE -2               | >SCKT 2            |
| REMOTE STAR -3            | >SCKT 3            |
| KEY POWER -4              | >SCKT 4            |
| THROTTLE -5               | >SCKT 5            |
| ENGINE ALARMS -6          | >SCKT 6            |

UNPLUG THIS WHEN  
TROUBLESHOOTING ENGINE

130 L ORG - SEALED, NOT USED  
137 L RED - SEALED, NOT USED  
IN HARNESS 5700812  
PIN 5, 12 PIN GREY PLUG  
133 L WHIT/RED - TO PIN 5

### CIRCUIT BREAKER ENCLOSURE



72A RED included in 5701025  
72B RED included in 5701031  
72C RED included in 5700768

### BULKHEAD

|        |                    |        |            |
|--------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| PIN 1  | 019A_L RED 12 GA   | PIN 15 | PLUG       |
| PIN 2  | 019B_L RED 12 GA   | PIN 16 | PLUG       |
| PIN 3  | 020A_L WHITE 12 GA | PIN 17 | 133 L ORG  |
| PIN 4  | 020B_L WHITE 12 GA | PIN 18 | PLUG       |
| PIN 5  | 013_L RED          | PIN 19 | 133 L PLUG |
| PIN 6  | 28 WHITE           | PIN 20 | PLUG       |
| PIN 7  | PLUG               | PIN 21 | PLUG       |
| PIN 8  | 065C_L RED         | PIN 22 | PLUG       |
| PIN 9  | PLUG               | PIN 24 | PLUG       |
| PIN 10 | PLUG               | PIN 25 | PLUG       |
| PIN 11 | PLUG               | PIN 26 | PLUG       |
| PIN 12 | PLUG               | PIN 27 | PLUG       |
| PIN 13 | 130 L ORG          | PIN 28 | 165_L WHT  |
| PIN 14 | 133WH/RED          | PIN 29 | PLUG       |

13 148S RED IN 5701026

## FUEL GAUGE SENSOR

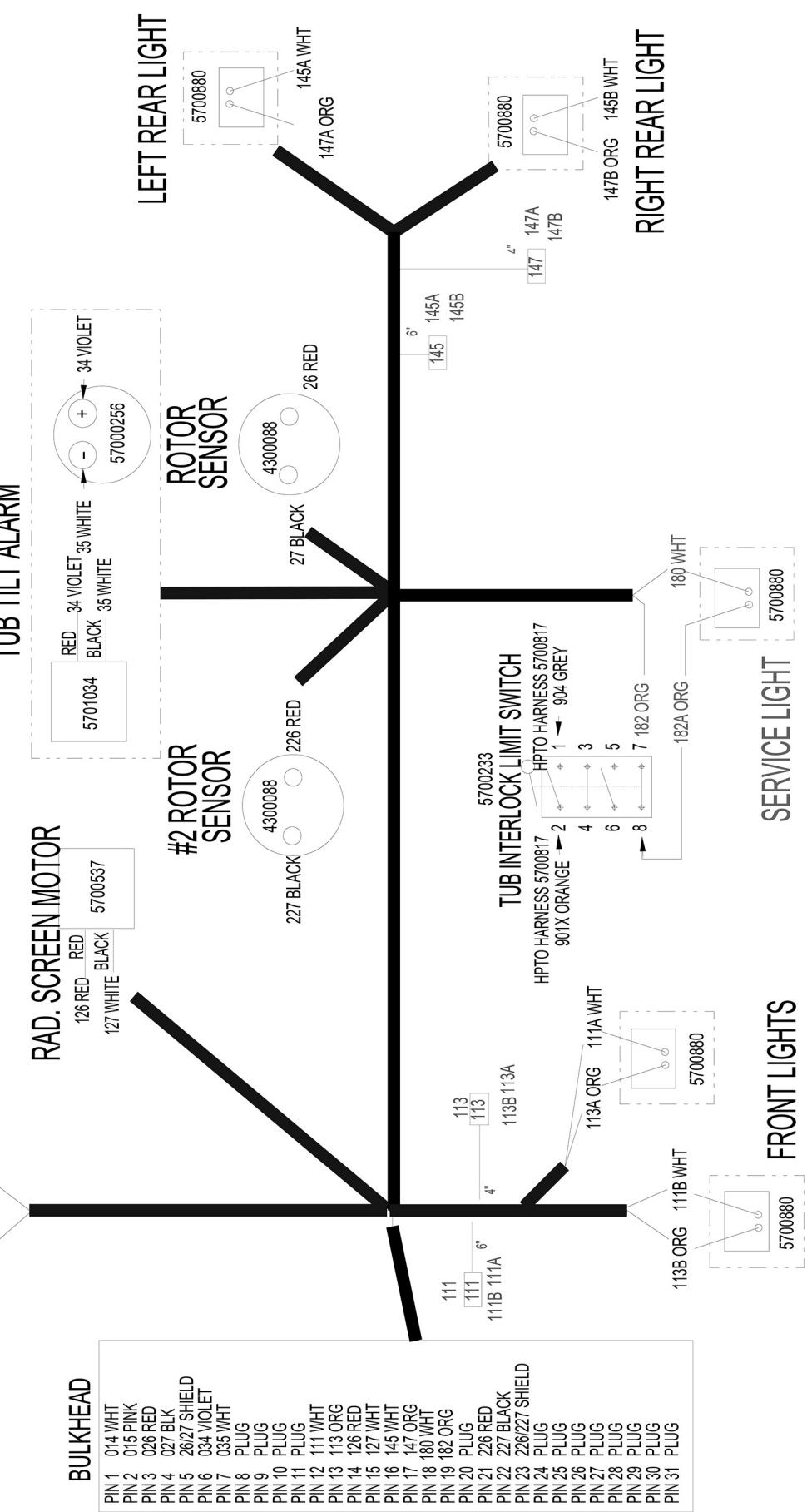
7500682 FIXED LENGTH 23"

7501588 FIXED LENGTH 19" TRACK MACHINES

**5701027**

3010 2012 LIGHTS AND SENSOR HARNESS

05/14/2012 REV 0



# 5701033

|        |            |  |
|--------|------------|--|
| PIN 1  | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 2  | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 3  | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 4  | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 5  | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 6  | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 7  | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 8  | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 9  | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 10 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 11 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 12 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 13 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 14 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 15 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 16 | 113Y L ORG |  |
| PIN 17 | 147Y L ORG |  |
| PIN 18 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 19 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 20 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 21 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 22 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 23 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 24 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 25 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 26 | 113L ORG   |  |
| PIN 27 | 147L ORG   |  |
| PIN 28 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 29 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 30 | PLUG       |  |
| PIN 31 | PLUG       |  |

NOTE - EITHER 57001033 OR 57001032 ARE USED ON A MACHINE, NOT BOTH  
57001033 IS ON STANDARD MACHINE, 57001032 IS USED WITH THE LOADER OPTION

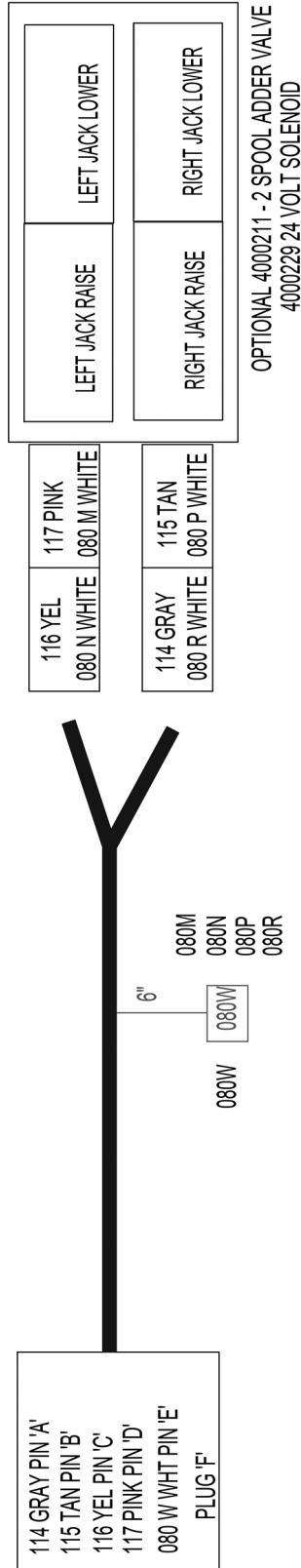
05/14/2012 REV 0



# 5701047

JACKS EXTENSION HARNESS

## FRONT JACKS





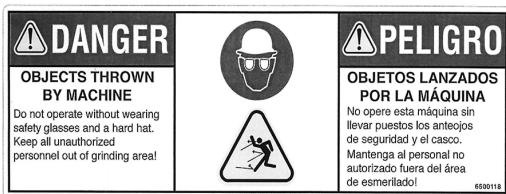
## DECALS



6500043



6500056



6500118

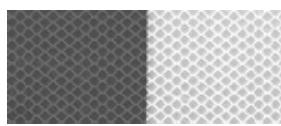
# DIESEL FUEL

6500123

# HYDRAULIC OIL

6500124

**DURATECH**  
650244, 6500342



6500245



6500209



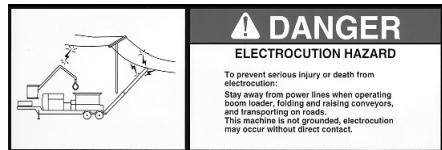
6500212



6500214



6500215



6500216



6500220

## RADIO START UP

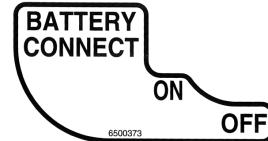
1. Press green button on transmitter. Yellow light must start flashing.
2. Set tub rotation to neutral.
3. Press Radio Start Switch and hold it in.
4. Set radio switch to remote.
5. Count to 5 and release Radio Start Switch.

6500328

6500326

OPEN CAP SLOWLY  
CONTENTS MAY BE  
UNDER PRESSURE

6500371



6500373



6500253



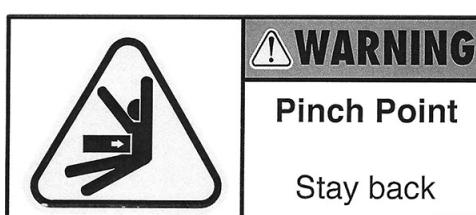
6500300

## RADIO START UP

1. Set tub rotation to neutral.
2. Press transmitter red E-stop in.
3. Switch transmitter on.
4. Reset transmitter red E-stop out. Yellow light must start flashing.
5. Press Radio Start Switch and hold it in.
6. Set radio to remote.
7. Count to 5 and release Radio Start Switch.

6500396

6500396



6500339



6500425

## DECALS

| PART           | QTY.   | PART DESCRIPTION          |
|----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| <b>6500340</b> |        | <b>DECAL\KIT\3010</b>     |
| 6500043        | 1      | DECAL\WARN\NO;RIDERS      |
| 6500056        | 2      | DECAL\INFO\ROTATION\STR   |
| 6500118        | 1      | DECAL\DNGR\OBJCTS;THROWN  |
| 6500123        | 1      | DECAL\INFO\DISEL;FUEL     |
| 6500124        | 1      | DECAL\INFO\HYD;OIL        |
| 6500208        | 1      | DECAL\WARN\GENERAL        |
| 6500209        | 1      | DECAL\WARN\THROWN;OBJCT;> |
| 6500212        | 1      | DECAL\WARN\ROTATING;PRT;> |
| 6500214        | 2      | DECAL\WARN\OVRHED;CNVYR;> |
| 6500215        | 2      | DECAL\WARN\FOLDNG;CNVYR;> |
| 6500216        | 2      | DECAL\WARN\ELEC;HAZARD    |
| 6500220        | 1      | DECAL\WARN\HI;PRESS;FLUID |
| 6500244        | 2      | DECAL\LOGO\DURA\9\SLVR    |
| 6500245        | 25 Ft  | DECAL\MISC\TAPE\RED\WHT\> |
| 6500253        | 1      | DECAL\INFO\FLUID;LEVEL\>  |
| 6500300        | 25Ft   | DECAL\LOGO\5.8\STRIPE\SLV |
| 6500315        | 1      | DECAL\INFO\CLEAN:ENG:COMP |
| 6500326        | option | DECAL\INFO\OMNEX;START    |
| 6500339        | 2      | DECAL\WARN\PINCH;POINT    |
| 6500341        | 2      | DECAL\LOGO\3010           |
| 6500342        | 2      | DECAL\LOGO\DURATECH\3010  |
| 6500343        | 2      | DECAL\LOGO\SWIRL\3010     |
| 6500371        | 1      | DECAL\WARN\TANK\FUEL      |
| 6500373        | 1      | DECAL\INFO\BATT;DISC      |
| 6500396        | option | DECAL\INFO\OMNEX;T300     |
| 6500425        | 1      | DECAL\WARN\FIRE\PREVENT   |
| 6500497        | 1      | DECAL\EXTINGUISHER\FIRE   |
| 6500554        | 1      | DECAL\PNL\CNTRL\3010      |

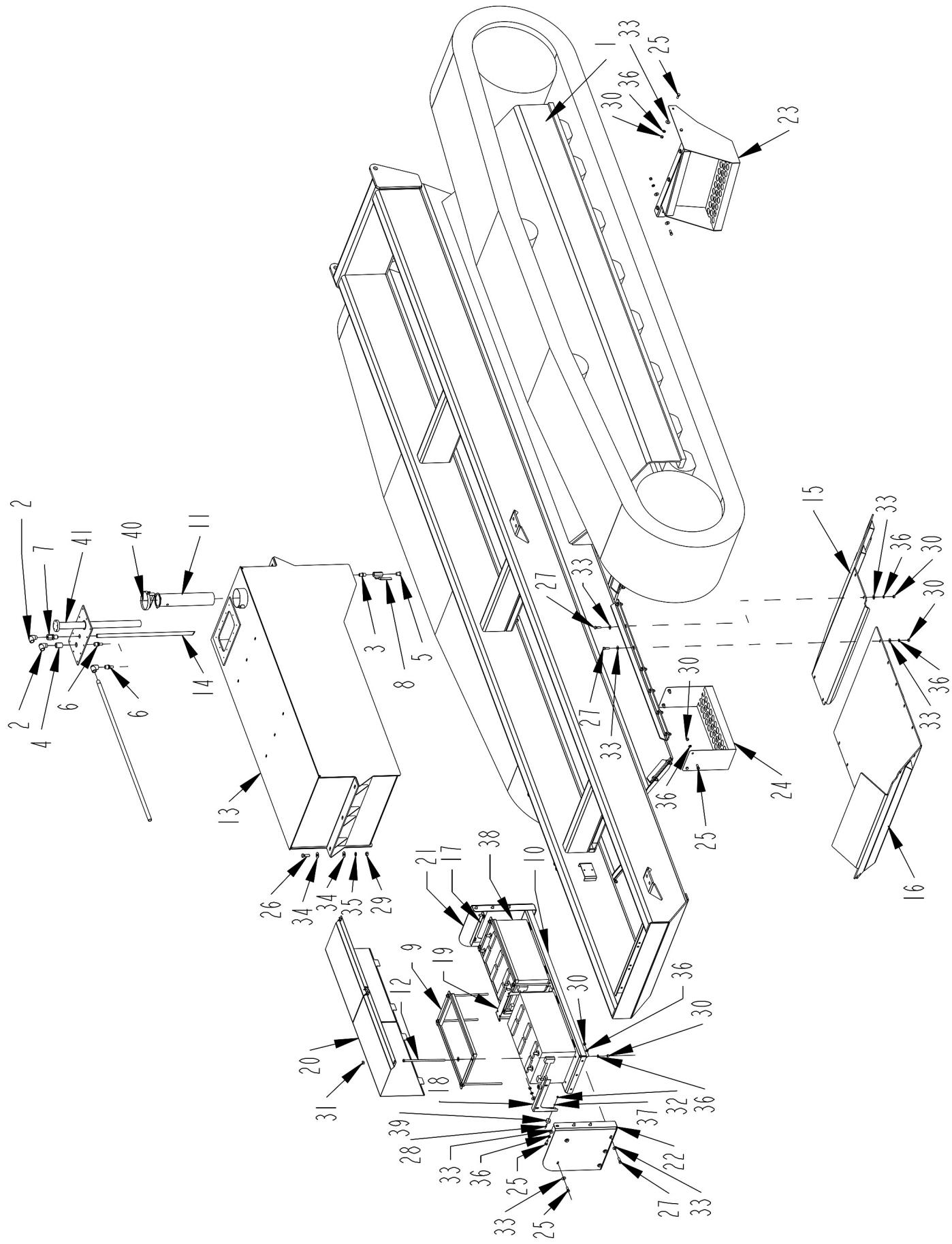
### NOT SHOWN

|         |                         |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 7500932 | PAINT\SILVER\SPRAY\MET. |
| 7500933 | PAINT\BLUE\SPRAY\MET    |
| 7500984 | PAINT\BLUE\GALLON       |



6500497

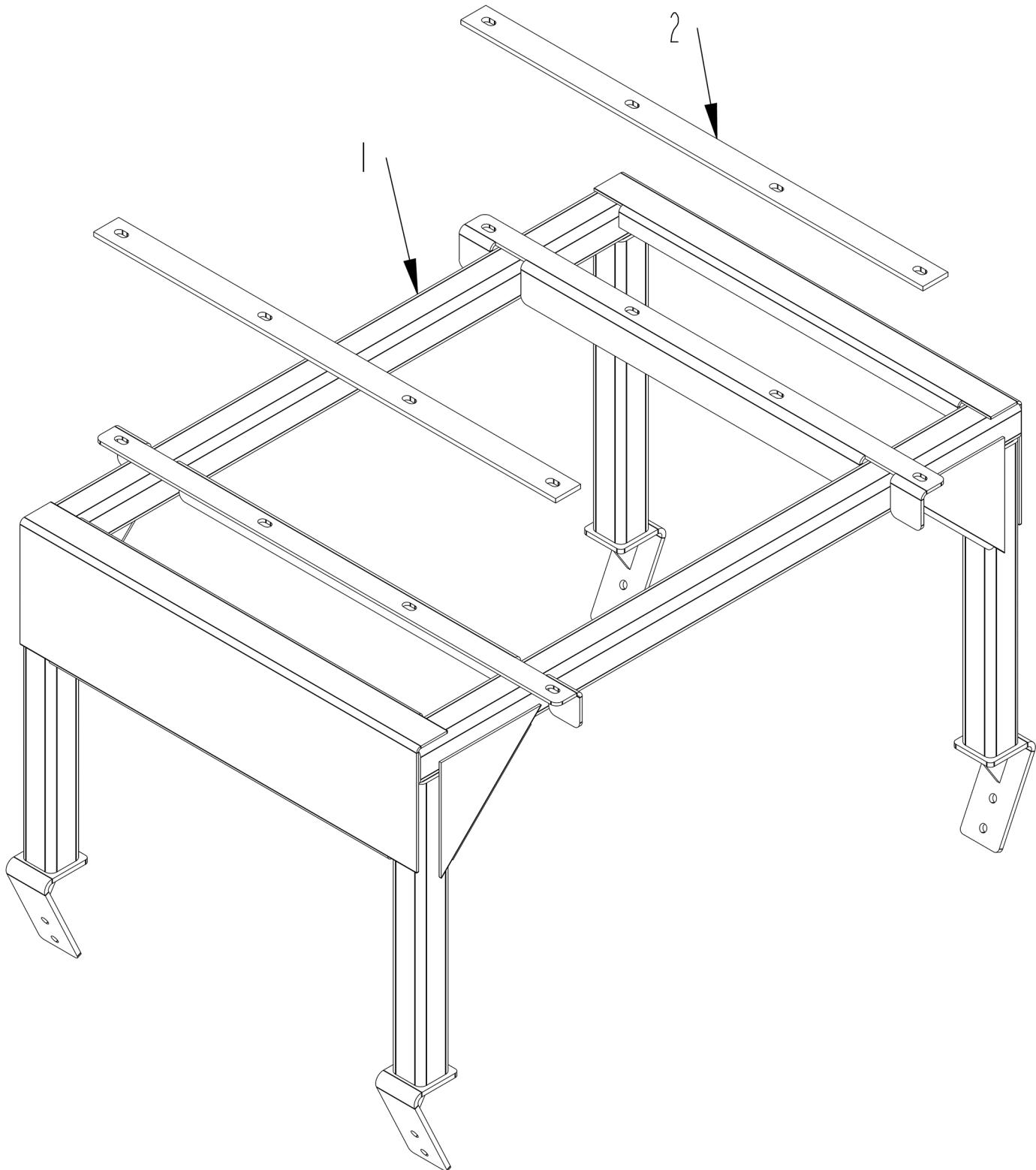
**TRACK FRAME AND FUEL TANK 3010 TRACK**



**TRACK FRAME AND FUEL TANK 3010 TRACK**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION              |
|------|---------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | O900130 | 1    | TRACK\CAT\320L                |
| 2    | 3800008 | 2    | FTG\1/2MPX1/2FP\90\ST;EL      |
| 3    | 3800086 | 1    | FTG\1/2MPX1-1/2\NPL           |
| 4    | 3800322 | 1    | FTG\1/2FP\CPLG\LW             |
| 5    | 3800360 | 1    | FTG\1/2MP\PLUG\HEX            |
| 6    | 3800691 | 2    | FTG\AIR\1/2MPX1/2PSHLCK\BRASS |
| 7    | 3800706 | 1    | FTG\7/8MJICX1/2FP\BULKHEAD    |
| 8    | 4000193 | 1    | VALVE\BALL\1/2\LWBRS          |
| 9    | 4501551 | 2    | BRKT\BATT                     |
| 10   | 4501552 | 1    | BRKT\BOX\BATTERY\BOTTOM       |
| 11   | 4703108 | 1    | TUBE\FILL\INNER\FUEL          |
| 12   | 4703198 | 8    | HLDN/BRCKT/BTTRY              |
| 13   | 4703481 | 1    | TANK\FUEL\3010T               |
| 14   | 4703483 | 1    | TUBE\SUCTION\TANK\FUEL\3010T  |
| 15   | 4703484 | 1    | PL\SKID\3010T                 |
| 16   | 4703491 | 1    | PL\SKID\3010T                 |
| 17   | 4703946 | 1    | BRKT\COVER\BOX\BTTRY          |
| 18   | 4703947 | 1    | BRKT\COVER\BTTRY              |
| 19   | 4703948 | 1    | BRKT\COVER\BOX\BATTERY        |
| 20   | 4703949 | 2    | COVER\BTTRY                   |
| 21   | 4704601 | 1    | BRKT\BOX\BATTERY              |
| 22   | 4704602 | 1    | BRKT\BOX\BATTERY              |
| 23   | 4704608 | 1    | LDDR\SERV\RTR                 |
| 24   | 4704609 | 1    | EXT\STEP\RAD\PLTFRM           |
| 25   | 4800003 | 29   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                |
| 26   | 4800082 | 6    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/2            |
| 27   | 4800098 | 30   | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC         |
| 28   | 4800497 | 8    | SCR\PAN\PHL\#10X3/4\NC        |
| 29   | 4900001 | 6    | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                |
| 30   | 4900002 | 65   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                |
| 31   | 4900032 | 4    | NUT\WING\3/8\NC               |
| 32   | 4900072 | 8    | NUT\HEX\#10\NC                |
| 33   | 5000001 | 88   | WASH\FLAT\3/8                 |
| 34   | 5000004 | 12   | WASH\FLAT\1/2                 |
| 35   | 5000006 | 6    | WASH\LOCK\1/2                 |
| 36   | 5000019 | 63   | WASH\LOCK\3/8                 |
| 37   | 5000071 | 8    | WASH\LOCK;EXT\STAR\#10        |
| 38   | 5700002 | 2    | BATT\12VDC                    |
| 39   | 7500756 | 8    | BMPR\RBRR\1-1/32X5/8          |
| 40   | 7500811 | 1    | CAP\FUEL\LOW_PRESS_RELIEF     |
| 41   | 7501568 | 1    | GAUGE\FUEL\SENDING\19"        |

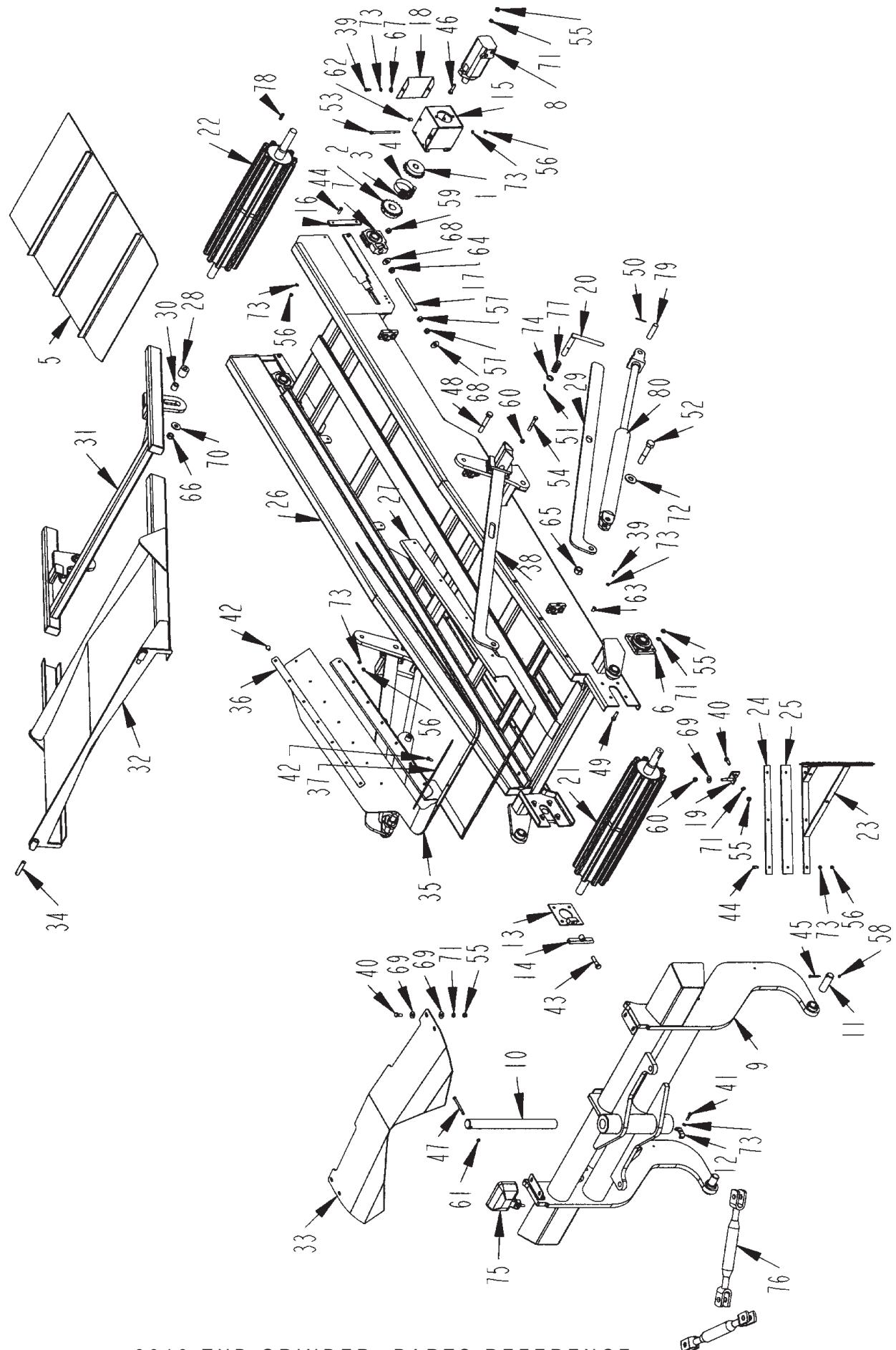
**TRACK HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNT ASSEMBLY**



**TRACK HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNT ASSEMBLY**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION               |
|------|---------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 4704620 | 1    | MNT\TANK\OIL                   |
| 1A   | 4705302 |      | MNT\TANK\OIL (S.N. 3127, 3128) |
| 2    | 4704725 | 2    | PAD\TANK\HYD\3010T             |

## **DISCHARGE CONVEYOR 3010 TRACK**



**DISCHARGE CONVEYOR 3010 TRACK**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>         |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 1           | 1000054     | 1           | SPKT\60\B\18\1-1/4\5/16KW       |
| 2           | 1000081     | 1           | SPKT\60\B\18\1-1/2\3/8KW        |
| 3           | 1100064     | 1           | CHAIN\60DBL\CL                  |
| 4           | 1100066     | 1           | CHAIN\60DBL\17                  |
| 5           | 1700214     | 1           | BELT\CNVYR\30X277.25\CLTD       |
| 6           | 2000303     | 2           | BRG\FLG\1-1/2\BOLT              |
| 7           | 2000320     | 2           | BRG\TUU\1-1/2\W-ECC\BSEAL       |
| 8           | 3900010     | 1           | MTR\HYD\242000\SAE;A            |
| 9           | 4501373     | 1           | FRM\SWIVEL\CNVYR\DISCH          |
| 10          | 4501381     | 1           | PIN\PIVOT\CNVYR\SWING           |
| 11          | 4501765     | 2           | PIN\PIVOT\CNVYR\DISCH           |
| 12          | 4700776     | 2           | CLMP\HOSE\3/8                   |
| 13          | 4701528     | 1           | BRKT\ADJ\TRACKING\CNVYR\DISCH   |
| 14          | 4701529     | 1           | HOOK\ROD\ADJ\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH   |
| 15          | 4702203     | 1           | BRKT\MTR\DRV\CNVYR              |
| 16          | 4702204     | 2           | STRAP\REINFRC\GUIDE\BRG\CNVYR   |
| 17          | 4702205     | 2           | BOLT\ADJ\RLLR\DRV\CNVYR         |
| 18          | 4702206     | 2           | GUARD\SPKT\CPGL\DRV\CNVYR       |
| 19          | 4702473     | 2           | SCRPR\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH          |
| 20          | 4702715     | 2           | PIN\LOCK\CNVYR\DISCH            |
| 21          | 4703435     | 1           | RLLR\IDLER\41-1/2X8\CNVYR\DISCH |
| 22          | 4703437     | 1           | RLLR\DRV\41-1/2X8\CNVYR\DIS     |
| 23          | 4703438     | 1           | FRM\SCRPR\BELT\CNVYR\DISCH      |
| 24          | 4703443     | 2           | FLT\DBL\SCRPR\CNVYR\DISCH       |
| 25          | 4703444     | 2           | FLAT\SCRPR\PLASTIC\CNVYR\DISCH  |
| 26          | 4703486     | 1           | CNVYR\DISC\3010T                |
| 27          | 4703487     | 2           | BRKT\CHUTE\DISCH                |
| 28          | 4703488     | 2           | TUBE\SPCR\HINGE\CVR\CNVYR       |
| 29          | 4703490     | 2           | PL\STOP\CONV                    |
| 30          | 4703626     | 2           | BSHNG\SLIDR\CVR\CNVYR\DISCH     |
| 31          | 4703882     | 1           | SHLD\CNVYR\DSCHR                |
| 32          | 4703883     | 1           | CVR\SHLD\CNVYR\DSCHR            |
| 33          | 4703885     | 1           | CVR\CNVYR\DSCHR                 |
| 34          | 4703896     | 2           | PIN\SHLD\CNVYR\DSCHR            |
| 35          | 4703900     | 2           | HPPR\CNVYR\DISCH                |
| 36          | 4704208     | 2           | BRKT\CHUTE\CNVYR\BELLY          |
| 37          | 4704209     | 1           | BRKT\CHUTE\CNVYR\BELLY          |
| 38          | 4704619     | opt.        | PL\STOP\CONV\3.2M               |
| 39          | 4800003     | 12          | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1                  |
| 40          | 4800018     | 6           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4              |
| 41          | 4800034     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/2              |
| 42          | 4800053     | 18          | BOLT\CRG\3/8X1\NC               |
| 43          | 4800079     | 1           | BOLT\HEX\5/8X2-1/2              |
| 44          | 4800098     | 10          | BOLT\HEX\3/8X1-1/4\NC           |
| 45          | 4800101     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\1/4X2-1/2              |
| 46          | 4800114     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X2                  |
| 47          | 4800152     | 1           | BOLT\HEX\3/8X4-1/2              |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGE CONVEYOR - TRACK

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 48   | 4800173 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\3/4X4-5/8                       |
| 49   | 4800178 | 8    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-3/4                       |
| 50   | 4800203 | 4    | PIN\COT\5/32X2                           |
| 51   | 4800267 | 2    | PIN\RLLD\1/4X1-3/4                       |
| 52   | 4800546 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\1X5\NC                          |
| 53   | 4800580 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\3/8X7                           |
| 54   | 4800592 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X3-1/4                       |
| 55   | 4900001 | 16   | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                           |
| 56   | 4900002 | 30   | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                           |
| 57   | 4900005 | 4    | NUT\HEX\5/8\NC                           |
| 58   | 4900009 | 2    | NUT\HEX\1/4\NC                           |
| 59   | 4900012 | 2    | NUT\TPLCK\5/8\NC                         |
| 60   | 4900014 | 4    | NUT\TPLCK\1/2\NC                         |
| 61   | 4900023 | 1    | NUT\TPLCK\3/8\NC                         |
| 62   | 4900082 | 4    | NUT\INSERT\3/8\0.027X.150GR              |
| 63   | 4900083 | 8    | NUT\INSERT\3/8\LONG\0.15-0.312\(.418/CD) |
| 64   | 4900110 | 2    | NUT\FLG\SERR\5/8\NC                      |
| 65   | 4900127 | 2    | NUT\TPLCK\1\NC                           |
| 66   | 4900139 | 2    | NUT\TPLCK\3/4\GR8\NC                     |
| 67   | 5000001 | 4    | WASH\FLAT\3/8                            |
| 68   | 5000002 | 6    | WASH\FLAT\5/8                            |
| 69   | 5000004 | 10   | WASH\FLAT\1/2                            |
| 70   | 5000005 | 2    | WASH\FLAT\3/4                            |
| 71   | 5000006 | 16   | WASH\LOCK\1/2                            |
| 72   | 5000014 | 2    | WASH\FLAT\1                              |
| 73   | 5000019 | 44   | WASH\LOCK\3/8                            |
| 74   | 5000040 | 2    | WASH\BUSH;MACH\1                         |
| 75   | 5700317 | 2    | LAMP\HALOGEN\4X6\24V                     |
| 76   | 5800619 | 2    | JACK\RATCHET\20\CLOSED                   |
| 77   | 6100048 | 2    | SPRNG\249OT\13/16ID\1-5/16OD\2-3/8LOA    |
| 78   | 6200007 | 1    | KEY\ISQ\3/8X1-1/2                        |
| 79   | 8900107 | 2    | PIN\1\3-5/8                              |
| 80   | 4100203 | 2    | CYL\HYD\3X24\1-1/2ROD                    |

**3010 TRACK HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST (S.N. THRU 3129)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 1    | 0900120 | 1    | CLUTCHHHPTO14\DD                             |
| 1A   | 0900137 |      | CLUTCHHHPTO\20\DD (S.N. 3127, 3128)          |
| 2    | 2001046 | 2    | SEAL\O-RING                                  |
| 3    | 3800274 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST                  |
| 4    | 3800277 | 9    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                  |
| 5    | 3800279 | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                  |
| 6    | 3800294 | 4    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                  |
| 7    | 3800323 | 1    | FTG\1/2MPX2\NPL\LW                           |
| 8    | 3800328 | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX3/4MJIC\ADPT                      |
| 9    | 3800360 | 1    | FTG\1/2MPI\PLUG\HEX                          |
| 10   | 3800381 | 3    | GAUGE\3000PSI\REAR STEM                      |
| 11   | 3800427 | 1    | FTG\1-1/4MPX1FP\BUSH                         |
| 12   | 3800428 | 1    | MNFLD\DBL;TEE\BLK\3/4FOR                     |
| 13   | 3800453 | 14   | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90                       |
| 14   | 3800462 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16NUTFJICS                           |
| 15   | 3800467 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1MP\ST\SOLID                  |
| 16   | 3800488 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8NUTFJICS                            |
| 17   | 3800490 | 1    | FTG\3/4MOR\PLUG\HEX                          |
| 18   | 3800497 | 3    | FTG\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16MJICX1-5/16MJIC\RUN;TEE |
| 19   | 3800526 | 2    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                  |
| 20   | 3800527 | 10   | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                     |
| 21   | 3800530 | 6    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\ST                       |
| 22   | 3800532 | 4    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\45                  |
| 23   | 3800535 | 3    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                     |
| 24   | 3800537 | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX3/4MJIC\90                        |
| 25   | 3800541 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX3/4MP\90                      |
| 26   | 3800542 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16FJICX9/16MJIC\ADPT                 |
| 27   | 3800551 | 6    | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\4HOLES                      |
| 28   | 3800552 | 6    | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\2HOLES                      |
| 29   | 3800581 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\45                    |
| 30   | 3800631 | 4    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST                      |
| 31   | 3800668 | 3    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX3/4MOR\ADP                    |
| 32   | 3800669 | 1    | FTG\MORXMJIC\45                              |
| 33   | 3800670 | 3    | FTG\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\RUN;TEE |
| 34   | 3800696 | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX3/4MJIC\90                        |
| 35   | 3800723 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\TEE     |
| 36   | 3800725 | 2    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJC\BULKHEAD            |
| 37   | 3800727 | 1    | FTG\1/16MORX1-5/16FJIC\SW                    |
| 38   | 3800733 | 2    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1-5/16MJC\BULKHEAD            |
| 39   | 3800741 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\90                    |
| 40   | 3800743 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8FJICX1-1/16MJIC\ADPT                |
| 41   | 3800753 | 1    | FTG\2-1/2MJICX2MP\ST\SOLID                   |
| 42   | 3800755 | 2    | CLMP\FLANGE\SPPLIT\#61\~16                   |
| 43   | 3800756 | 3    | CLMP\FLANGE\SPPLIT\#61\~32                   |
| 44   | 3800757 | 12   | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90                      |
| 45   | 3800758 | 3    | FTG\9/16MJICX1/4FP\ADPT                      |
| 46   | 3800760 | 1    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\45                      |
| 47   | 3800762 | 2    | FTG\7/16MORX9/16MJIC\90                      |
| 48   | 3800763 | 1    | FTG\7/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST                      |
| 49   | 3800779 | 4    | FTG\9/16MOR\PLUG\HEXHEAD                     |
| 50   | 3800794 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\90                   |
| 51   | 3800801 | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST                   |
| 52   | 3800807 | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST                     |
| 53   | 3800811 | 4    | CLMP\FLANGE\SPPLIT\#62\~16                   |
| 54   | 3800812 | 4    | FTG\1-5/16MJICXSERIES62\ADPT                 |
| 55   | 3800850 | 2    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ORF-CHECK               |
| 56   | 3800806 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1-5/16FJIC\45                 |
| 57   | 3800852 | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\90                    |

**3010 TRACK HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST (S.N. THRU 3129)**

| ITEM | PART              | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|-------------------|------|--|
| 58   | 3800853           | 2    | FTG\2-1/2MORX2-1/2MJIC\90                                    |
| 59   | 3900010           | 1    | MTR\HYD\24\2000\SAE;A  |
| 60   | 3900021           | 1    | MTR\HYD\8\2000   |
| 61   | 4000193           | 1    | VALVE\BALL\1/2\LW\BRS  |
| 62   | 4000207           | 1    | VLV\HYD\TUB\BLK\MFLD   |
| 63   | 4000208           | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MLD\24V                                    |
| 64   | 4000210           | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD   |
| 65   | 4000219           | 2    | RAD\HYD\23X19\1-1/16"-1                                      |
| 66   | 4000232           | 1    | VALVE\RELIEF\65PSI\16PRT                                     |
| 67   | 4000249           | 2    | VALVE\HYD\1-SPL\PRPNTL                                       |
| 68   | 4200035           | 1    | MTR\HYD\1191031-003  |
| 69   | 4200074           | 1    | PUMP\DRIVE\LH\B-B  |
| 69A  | 4200181           |      | PUMP\DRIVE\LH\8-BOLT (S.N. 3127, 3128)                       |
| 70   | 4200083           | 1    | PUMP\HYD\25/20/2.33X1.78\LH                                  |
| 71   | 4200093           | 1    | PUMP\DRIVE\RH\B-B  |
| 71A  | 4200182           |      | PUMP\DRIVE\RH\8-BOLT (S.N. 3127, 3128)                       |
| 72   | 4200094           | 2    | PUMP\HYD\3.8\LOAD;SENSE                                      |
| 73   | 4200096           | 2    | VALVE\BLOCK\DOUBLE\3GPM                                      |
| 74   | 4200097           | 1    | PUMP\HYD\0.67\LH\GEAR  |
| 75   | 4200098           | 1    | COVER\PUMP\APAD  |
| 76   | 4300054           | 1    | VALVE\SOLENOID\24V\JEMM (FOR 4300069)                        |
| 76A  | 4300074           |      | VALVE\SOLENOID\24V\BRAND (FOR 4300072)                       |
| 77   | 4300069           | 1    | VALVE\SERVO\25GPM\24VDC\ THRU S/N 3089                       |
| 77A  | 4300072           |      | VALVE\SERVO\30GPM\24VOLT\BRAND S/N 3090 & UP                 |
| 78   | 4400043           | 2    | FILTER\HYDRAULIC\RETURN\IN-TANK ELEMENT 4400074              |
|      | 4400115           |      | SEAL\HEAD\FLTR\MP, seal for 4400043                          |
| 79   | 4400067           | 2    | FLTR\SCRN\2-1/2MORX1-7/8FOR\30GPM\ST30-100-RV3               |
| 80   | 4400068           | 2    | FLTR\SCRN\3-3/8MORX2-1/2FOR\50GPM\100MESH                    |
| 81   | 4400071           | 1    | VENT\W\LOCK\CAP\HYD  |
| 82   | 4400073           | 1    | FLTR\ELMT\10MIC;ABS\1000                                     |
| 83   | 4703395           | 1    | TANK\HYD\15G\HPTO\3010                                       |
| 84   | 4704057           | 2    | HDL\W  |
| 85   | 4704621           | 1    | TANK\OIL\3010T   |
| 86   | 4800914           | 8    | BOLT\FLG\SERR\3/8X1-1/4\NC                                   |
| 87   | 5700610           | 1    | SWITCH\PRESS\FILT;BYPASS                                     |
| 88   | 7500615           | 1    | GAUGE\LEVEL\10\W\THERMOMETER                                 |
| 89   | 7500876           | 1    | TANK\HYD\15G\15-1/2X   |
| 90   | 7500987           | 1    | MNT\PL\VALVE\MANIFOLD\PT                                     |
| 91   | 7500988           | 1    | CAP\FILLER\BREATHER\HPTO                                     |
| 92   | 7500996           | 1    | GAUGE\LEVEL\5\W\THERM  |
| 93   | 4100144           | 1    | CYL\HYD\4X30\1-3/4 ROD\CLEVIS ENDS\O-RING PORTS              |
| 94   | 4100203           | 2    | CYL\HYD\3X24\1-1/2ROD  |
| 95   | HOSE_1_3010_TRACK | 1    | T PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO RUN RIGHT FILTER TEE              |
| 96   | HOSE_2_3010_TRACK | 1    | T PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO BRANCH RIGHT FILTER TEE           |
| 97   | HOSE_3_3010_TRACK | 1    | LOWER CENTER PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO UPPER PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 98   | HOSE_4_3010_TRACK | 1    | LOWER CENTER PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO UPPER PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 99   | HOSE_5_3010_TRACK | 1    | UPPER CENTER PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LOWER PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 100  | HOSE_6_3010_TRACK | 1    | UPPER CENTER PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO LOWER PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 101  | HOSE_7_3010_TRACK | 1    | P PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LH PUMP                           |

**3010 TRACK HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST (S.N. THRU 3129)**

| ITEM | PART               | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|--------------------|------|--|
| 102  | 3701057            | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X180\1-5/16FJIC\1FLGX1BARB\HE\W\FRRL\CODE61<br>P PORT RH CONROL VALVE TO RH PUMP |
| 103  | HOSE_9_3010_TRACK  | 1    | RH PUMP SUCTION PORT TO LH TANK PORT   |
| 104  | HOSE_10_3010_TRACK | 1    | LH PUMP SUCTION PORT TO RH TANK PORT   |
| 105  | HOSE_11_3010_TRACK | 1    | TP PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 2 SHIFT VALVE   |
| 106  | HOSE_12_3010_TRACK | 1    | PS PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 3 SHIFT VALVE   |
| 107  | HOSE_13_3010_TRACK | 1    | PORT 1 LH SHIFT VALVE TO LH TRACK MOTOR  |
| 108  | HOSE_14_3010_TRACK | 1    | LH TRACK MOTOR CASE DRAIN TO LH TANK PORT  |
| 109  | HOSE_15_3010_TRACK | 1    | TP PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 2 SHIFT VALVE   |
| 110  | HOSE_16_3010_TRACK | 1    | PS PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 3 SHIFT VALVE   |
| 111  | HOSE_17_3010_TRACK | 1    | PORT 1 RH SHIFT VALVE TO RH TRACK MOTOR  |
| 112  | HOSE_18_3010_TRACK | 1    | RH TRACK MOTOR CASE DRAIN TO RH TANK PORT  |
| 113  | HOSE_19_3010_TRACK | 1    | LH PUMP CASE TO LH TANK PORT   |
| 114  | HOSE_20_3010_TRACK | 1    | RH PUMP CASE TO RH TANK PORT   |
| 115  | HOSE_21_3010_TRACK | 1    | LS PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LS PORT LH PUMP  |
| 116  | HOSE_22_3010_TRACK | 1    | LS PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO LS PORT RH PUMP  |
| 117  | HOSE_23_3010_TRACK | 1    | COOLER BULKHEAD TO LH FILTER   |
| 118  | HOSE_24_3010_TRACK | 1    | TUB DRIVE CASE DRAIN TO LH TANK PORT   |
| 119  | HOSE_25_3010_TRACK | 1    | CLUTCH GEAR PUMP TO FILTER   |
| 120  | HOSE_26_3010_TRACK | 1    | CLUTCH PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH   |
| 121  | HOSE_27_3010_TRACK | 1    | LUBE PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH   |
| 122  | HOSE_28_3010_TRACK | 1    | FILTER TO PUMP PORT OF VALVE   |
| 123  | HOSE_29_3010_TRACK | 1    | SUCTION PORT PUMP TO CLUTCH TANK   |
| 124  | HOSE_30_3010_TRACK | 1    | CLUTCH CASE DRAIN TO CLUTCH TANK   |
| 125  | HOSE_31_3010_TRACK | 1    | TO COOLER PORT OF VALVE TO BULKHEAD  |
| 126  | HOSE_32_3010_TRACK | 1    | FROM COOLER PORT OF VALVE TO BULKHEAD  |
| 127  | HOSE_33_3010_TRACK | 1    | UPPER PORT COOLER TO BULKHEAD  |
| 128  | HOSE_34_3010_TRACK | 1    | LOWER PORT COOLER TO BULKHEAD  |
| 129  | HOSE_35_3010_TRACK | 1    | TANK PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH TANK  |
| 130  | HOSE_36_3010_TRACK | 1    | LOWER PORT BOTTOM COOLER TO BULKHEAD   |
| 131  | HOSE_37_3010_TRACK | 1    | INSIDE PORT DISCHARGE TO OUTSIDE PORT BELLY ORBIT  |
| 132  | HOSE_38_3010_TRACK | 1    | OUTSIDE PORT DISCHARGE TO LOWER 3/4 TUBE LINE  |
| 133  | HOSE_39_3010_TRACK | 1    | INSIDE PORT BELLY ORBIT TO UPPER 3/4 TUBE LINE   |
| 134  | HOSE_40_3010_TRACK | 1    | CASE DRAIN BELLY ORBIT TO TEE LOWER 3/4 TUBE LINE  |
| 135  | HOSE_41_3010_TRACK | 1    | TOP 1/2 TUBE LINE TO TOP PORT DIVIDER BLOCK  |
| 136  | HOSE_42_3010_TRACK | 1    | LOWER 1/2 TUBE LINE TO LOWER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK  |
| 137  | HOSE_43_3010_TRACK | 1    | LH ROD END TO UPPER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK   |
| 138  | HOSE_44_3010_TRACK | 1    | LH CAP END TO LOWER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK   |
| 139  | HOSE_45_3010_TRACK | 1    | RH ROD END TO UPPER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK   |
| 140  | HOSE_46_3010_TRACK | 1    | RH CAP END TO LOWER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK   |
| 141  | HOSE_47_3010_TRACK | 1    | LOWER 3/4 TUBE LINE TO PORT 2 CONV VALVE   |
| 142  | HOSE_48_3010_TRACK | 1    | UPPER 3/4 TUBE LINE TO PORT 1 CONV VALVE   |
| 143  | HOSE_49_3010_TRACK | 1    | PORT 2 CONV VALVE TO AUX T PORT TEES   |
| 144  | HOSE_50_3010_TRACK | 1    | PORT 1 CONV VALVE TO REAR PUMP PORT  |
| 145  | HOSE_51_3010_TRACK | 1    | UPPER 1/2 TUBE LINE TO 2A AUX VALVE  |
| 146  | HOSE_52_3010_TRACK | 1    | LOWER 1/2 TUBE LINE TO 2B AUX VALVE  |
| 147  | HOSE_53_3010_TRACK | 1    | 1B AUX VALVE TO CAP END TUB TILT CYL   |
| 148  | HOSE_54_3010_TRACK | 1    | 1AAUX VALVE TO ROD END TUB TILT CYL  |
| 149  | HOSE_55_3010_TRACK | 1    | MP PORT AUX VALVE TO IN PORT JEMM VALVE  |
| 150  | HOSE_56_3010_TRACK | 1    | T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO BULKHEAD  |
| 151  | HOSE_57_3010_TRACK | 1    | T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO EX PORT JEMM VALVE  |
| 152  | HOSE_58_3010_TRACK | 1    | T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO T PORT TUB VALVE  |
| 153  | HOSE_59_3010_TRACK | 1    | P PORT TUB VALVE TO CF PORT JEMM VALVE   |
| 154  | HOSE_60_3010_TRACK | 1    | AUX VALVE TO FRONT PORT GEAR PUMP  |
| 155  | HOSE_61_3010_TRACK | 1    | CONV VALVE GP PORT TO GAUGE  |
| 156  | HOSE_62_3010_TRACK | 1    | TUB VALVE TO GP TO GAUGE   |

**3010 TRACK HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST (S.N. THRU 3129)**

| ITEM | PART                   | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|------------------------|------|--|
| 157  | HOSE_63_3010_TRACK     | 1    | AUX GAUGE PORT TO GAUGE  |
| 158  | HOSE_64_3010_TRACK     | 1    | PORT MA TUB VALVE TO TUB MOTOR   |
| 159  | HOSE_65_3010_TRACK     | 1    | PORT MB TUB VALVE TO TUB MOTOR   |
| 160  | HOSE_66_3010_TRACK     | 1    | UPPER PORT LOWER COOLER TO BULKHEAD  |
| 161  | HOSE_67_3010_TRACK     | 1    | BULKHEAD TEE TO RELIEF VALVE   |
| 162  | HOSE_68_3010_TRACK     | 1    | TANK TO GEAR PUMP SUCTION PORT   |
| 163  | HOSE_69_3010_TRACK     | 1    | TANK TO GEAR PUMP SUCTION PORT   |
| 164  | HPTO14DD_MANIFOLD_BODY | 1    | HPTO14DD MANIFOLD BODY   |
| 165  | TUBE_1_1150001         | 1    | 1/2 INCH STEEL TUBE LINE   |
| 166  | TUBE_2_1150001         | 1    | 1/2 INCH STEEL TUBE LINE   |
| 167  | TUBE_7_1150001         | 1    | 3/4 INCH STEEL TUBE LINE   |
| 168  | TUBE_8_1150001         | 1    | 3/4 INCH STEEL TUBE LINE   |
| 169  | 4704724                |      | PAD\TANK\HYD\CLUTCH  |
| 251  | 4400059<br>4400073     | 1    | FLTR\COMP\10MIC;ABS\ ELEMENT 4400073<br>FLTR\ELMT\10MIC;ABS\1000 PSI\MEDIUM;PRESSURE |

**3010 TRACK HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 1    | O900193 | 1    | CLUTCH\FLEX\HPTO14DF3                        |
| 2    | 2001046 | 2    | SEAL\O-RING                                  |
| 3    | 3800274 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST                  |
| 4    | 3800277 | 9    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                  |
| 5    | 3800279 | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                  |
| 6    | 3800294 | 4    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                  |
| 7    | 3800323 | 1    | FTG\1/2MPX2\NPL\LW                           |
| 8    | 3800328 | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX3/4MJIC\ADPT                      |
| 9    | 3800360 | 1    | FTG\1/2MP\PLUG\HEX                           |
| 10   | 3800381 | 3    | GAUGE\3000PSI\REAR STEM                      |
| 11   | 3800427 | 1    | FTG\1-1/4MPX1FP\BUSH                         |
| 12   | 3800428 | 1    | MNFLD\DBL;TEE\BLK\3/4FOR                     |
| 13   | 3800453 | 14   | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90                       |
| 14   | 3800462 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16NUTFJICS                           |
| 15   | 3800467 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1MP\ST\SOLID                  |
| 16   | 3800488 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8NUTFJICS                            |
| 17   | 3800490 | 1    | FTG\3/4MOR\PLUG\HEX                          |
| 18   | 3800497 | 3    | FTG\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16MJICX1-5/16MJIC\RUN;TEE |
| 19   | 3800526 | 2    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                  |
| 20   | 3800527 | 10   | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                     |
| 21   | 3800530 | 6    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\ST                       |
| 22   | 3800532 | 4    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\45                  |
| 23   | 3800535 | 3    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                     |
| 24   | 3800537 | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX3/4MJIC\90                        |
| 25   | 3800541 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX3/4MP\90                      |
| 26   | 3800542 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16FJICX9/16MJIC\ADPT                 |
| 27   | 3800551 | 6    | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\4HOLES                      |
| 28   | 3800552 | 6    | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\2HOLES                      |
| 29   | 3800581 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\45                    |
| 30   | 3800631 | 4    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST                      |
| 31   | 3800668 | 3    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX3/4MOR\ADP                    |
| 32   | 3800669 | 1    | FTG\MORXMJIC\45                              |
| 33   | 3800670 | 3    | FTG\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\RUN;TEE |
| 34   | 3800696 | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX3/4MJIC\90                        |
| 35   | 3800723 | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\TEE     |
| 36   | 3800725 | 2    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJC\BULKHEAD            |
| 37   | 3800727 | 1    | FTG\1/5/16MORX1-5/16FJIC\SW                  |
| 38   | 3800733 | 2    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1-5/16MJC\BULKHEAD            |
| 39   | 3800741 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\90                    |
| 40   | 3800743 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8FJICX1-1/16MJIC\ADPT                |
| 41   | 3800753 | 1    | FTG\2-1/2MJICX2MP\ST\SOLID                   |
| 42   | 3800755 | 2    | CLMP\FLANGE\SLIT\#61-16                      |
| 43   | 3800756 | 3    | CLMP\FLANGE\SLIT\#61-32                      |
| 44   | 3800757 | 12   | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90                      |
| 45   | 3800758 | 3    | FTG\9/16MJICX1/4FP\ADPT                      |
| 46   | 3800760 | 1    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\45                      |
| 47   | 3800762 | 2    | FTG\7/16MORX9/16MJIC\90                      |
| 48   | 3800763 | 1    | FTG\7/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST                      |
| 49   | 3800779 | 4    | FTG\9/16MOR\PLUG\HEXHEAD                     |
| 50   | 3800794 | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\90                   |
| 51   | 3800801 | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST                   |
| 52   | 3800807 | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST                     |
| 53   | 3800811 | 4    | CLMP\FLANGE\SLIT\#62-16                      |
| 54   | 3800812 | 4    | FTG\1-5/16MJICXSERIES62\ADPT                 |
| 55   | 3800850 | 2    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ORF-CHECK               |
| 56   | 3800806 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1-5/16FJIC\45                 |
| 57   | 3800852 | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\90                    |
| 58   | 3800853 | 2    | FTG\2-1/2MORX2-1/2MJIC\90                    |
| 59   | 3900010 | 1    | MTR\HYD\24\2000\SAE;A                        |
| 60   | 3900021 | 1    | MTR\HYD\8\2000                               |
| 61   | 4000193 | 1    | VALVE\BALL\1/2LWBRS                          |
| 62   | 4000207 | 1    | VLV\HYD\TUB\BLKMFLD                          |
| 63   | 4000208 | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MLD\24V                    |
| 64   | 4000210 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLKMFLD                          |
| 65   | 4000219 | 2    | RAD\HYD\23X19\11-1/16"-1                     |
| 66   | 4000232 | 1    | VALVE\RELIEF\65PSI\16PRT                     |

**3010 TRACK HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 67   | 4000249 | 2    | VALVE\HYD\1-SPL\PRPNTL  |
| 68   | 4200035 | 1    | MTR\HYD\1191031-003   |
| 69   | 4200074 | 1    | PUMP\DRIVE\LH\B-B   |
| 70   | 4200083 | 1    | PUMP\HYD\25/20\2.33X1.78\LH   |
| 72   | 4200190 | 2    | PUMP\HYD\3.8\LOAD;SENSE\RH  |
| 73   | 4200096 | 2    | VALVE\BLOCK\DOUBLE\3GPM   |
| 74   | 4200191 | 1    | PUMP\HYD\0.67\RH\GEAR   |
| 75   | 4200098 | 1    | COVER\PUMP\APAD   |
| 76   | 4300054 | 1    | VALVE\SOLENOID\24V\JEMM (FOR 4300069)   |
| 76A  | 4300074 | 1    | VALVE\SOLENOID\24V\BRAND (FOR 4300072)  |
| 77   | 4300069 | 1    | VALVE\SERVO\25GPM\24VDC\ THRU S/N 3089  |
| 77A  | 4300072 | 1    | VALVE\SERVO\30GPM\24VOLT\BRAND S/N 3090 & UP  |
| 78   | 4400043 | 2    | FILTER\HYDRAULIC\RETURN\IN-TANK ELEMENT 4400074   |
|      | 4400115 |      | SEAL\HEAD\FLTR\IMP, seal for 4400043  |
| 79   | 4400067 | 2    | FLTR\SCRN\2-1/2MORX1-7/8FOR\30GPM\ST30-100-RV3  |
| 80   | 4400068 | 2    | FLTR\SCRN\3-3/8MORX2-1/2FOR\50GPM\100MESH   |
| 81   | 4400071 | 1    | VENTW\LOCK\CAPI\HYD   |
| 82   | 4400073 | 1    | FLTR\ELMT\10MIC;ABS\1000  |
| 83   | 4703395 | 1    | TANK\HYD\15G\HPTO\3010  |
| 84   | 4704057 | 2    | HDL\W   |
| 85   | 4705307 | 1    | TANK\OIL\3010   |
| 86   | 4800914 | 8    | BOLT\FLG\ISERR\3/8X1-1/4\NC   |
| 87   | 5700610 | 1    | SWITCH\PRESS\FILT;BYPASS  |
| 88   | 7500615 | 1    | GAUGE\LEVEL\10W\THERMOMETER   |
| 89   | 7500876 | 1    | TANK\HYD\15G\15-1/2X  |
| 90   | 7500987 | 1    | MNT\PL\VALVE\MANIFOLD\PT  |
| 91   | 7500988 | 1    | CAP\FILLER\BREATHER\HPTO  |
| 92   | 7500996 | 1    | GAUGE\LEVEL\5W\THERM  |
| 93   | 4100144 | 1    | CYL\HYD\4X30\1-3/4 ROD\CLEVIS ENDS\O-RING PORTS   |
| 94   | 4100203 | 2    | CYL\HYD\3X24\1-1/2ROD   |
| 95   | 3701529 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X198\1-5/16FJCX1-5/16FJIC\90<br>T PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO RUN RIGHT FILTER TEE             |
| 96   | 3701530 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X198\1-5/16FJCX1-5/16FJIC<br>T PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO BRANCH RIGHT FILTER TEE             |
| 97   | 3701531 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>LOWER CENTER PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO UPPER PORT TRACK MOTOR  |
| 98   | 3701531 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>LOWER CENTER PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO UPPER PORT TRACK MOTOR  |
| 99   | 3701531 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>UPPER CENTER PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LOWER PORT TRACK MOTOR  |
| 100  | 3701531 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>UPPER CENTER PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO LOWER PORT TRACK MOTOR  |
| 101  | 3701057 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X180\1-5/16FJC\1FLGX1BARB\HE\W\FRRL\CODE61<br>P PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LH PUMP            |
| 102  | 3701057 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X180\1-5/16FJC\1FLGX1BARB\HE\W\FRRL\CODE61<br>P PORT RH CONROL VALVE TO RH PUMP             |
| 103  | 3701506 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\2X32\2-1/2FJC\2-1/2FLGX2-1/2BARB\HE\W\FRRL\CODE61\90<br>RH PUMP SUCTION PORT TO LH TANK PORT |
| 104  | 3701506 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\2X32\2-1/2FJC\2-1/2FLGX2-1/2BARB\HE\W\FRRL\CODE61\90<br>LH PUMP SUCTION PORT TO RH TANK PORT |
| 105  | 3700913 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X34\9/16FJICS<br>TP PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 2 SHIFT VALVE                           |
| 106  | 3701532 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X38\9/16FJCX9/16FJC90<br>PS PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 3 SHIFT VALVE                   |

**3010 TRACK HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 107         | 3701533     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X183\9/16FJICS<br>PORT 1 LH SHIFT VALVE TO LH TRACK MOTOR                  |
| 108         | 3701233     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X140\9/16FJIC<br>LH TRACK MOTOR CASE DRAIN TO LH TANK PORT                 |
| 109         | 3700913     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X34\9/16FJICS<br>TP PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 2 SHIFT VALVE            |
| 110         | 3701532     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X38\9/16FJCX9/16FJC90<br>PS PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 3 SHIFT VALVE    |
| 111         | 3701534     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X176\9/16FJICS<br>PORT 1 RH SHIFT VALVE TO RH TRACK MOTOR                  |
| 112         | 3701535     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X146\9/16FJIC<br>RH TRACK MOTOR CASE DRAIN TO RH TANK PORT                 |
| 113         | 3701536     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1/2X35\3/4FJICS<br>LH PUMP CASE TO LH TANK PORT                               |
| 114         | 3701011     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1/2X31\3/4FJIC SX3/4FJIC90<br>RH PUMP CASE TO RH TANK PORT                    |
| 115         | 3701537     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X182\9/16FJCX9/16FJC90<br>LS PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LS PORT LH PUMP      |
| 116         | 3701537     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X182\9/16FJCX9/16FJC90<br>LS PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO LS PORT RH PUMP      |
| 117         | 3701538     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X158\1-5/16FJIC X1-5/16FJIC\90<br>COOLER BULKHEAD TO LH FILTER               |
| 118         | 3701539     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X85\9/16FJIC<br>TUB DRIVE CASE DRAIN TO LH TANK PORT                       |
| 119         | 3700910     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X23\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>CLUTCH GEAR PUMP TO FILTER                      |
| 120         | 3701515     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X90\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>CLUTCH PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH                |
| 121         | 3701516     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X63\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>LUBE PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH                  |
| 122         | 3701523     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X23.5\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>FILTER TO PUMP PORT OF VALVE                  |
| 123         | 3701526     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X63\1-5/16FJIC X1-5/16FJIC\45<br>SUCTION PORT PUMP TO CLUTCH TANK            |
| 124         | 3701186     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\2X47\2-1/2FJIC\2-1/2FLGX2-1/2BARB\HE\W\FR<br>CLUTCH CASE DRAIN TO CLUTCH TANK |
| 125         | 3701527     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X164\1-1/16FJIC X1-1/16FJC<br>TO COOLER PORT OF VALVE TO BULKHEAD          |
| 126         | 3701527     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X164\1-1/16FJIC X1-1/16FJC<br>FROM COOLER PORT OF VALVE TO BULKHEAD        |
| 127         | 3701519     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X55\1-1/16FJIC SX1-1/16FJIC90<br>UPPER PORT COOLER TO BULKHEAD             |
| 128         | 3701520     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X103\1-1/16FJIC SX1-1/16FJIC90<br>LOWER PORT COOLER TO BULKHEAD            |

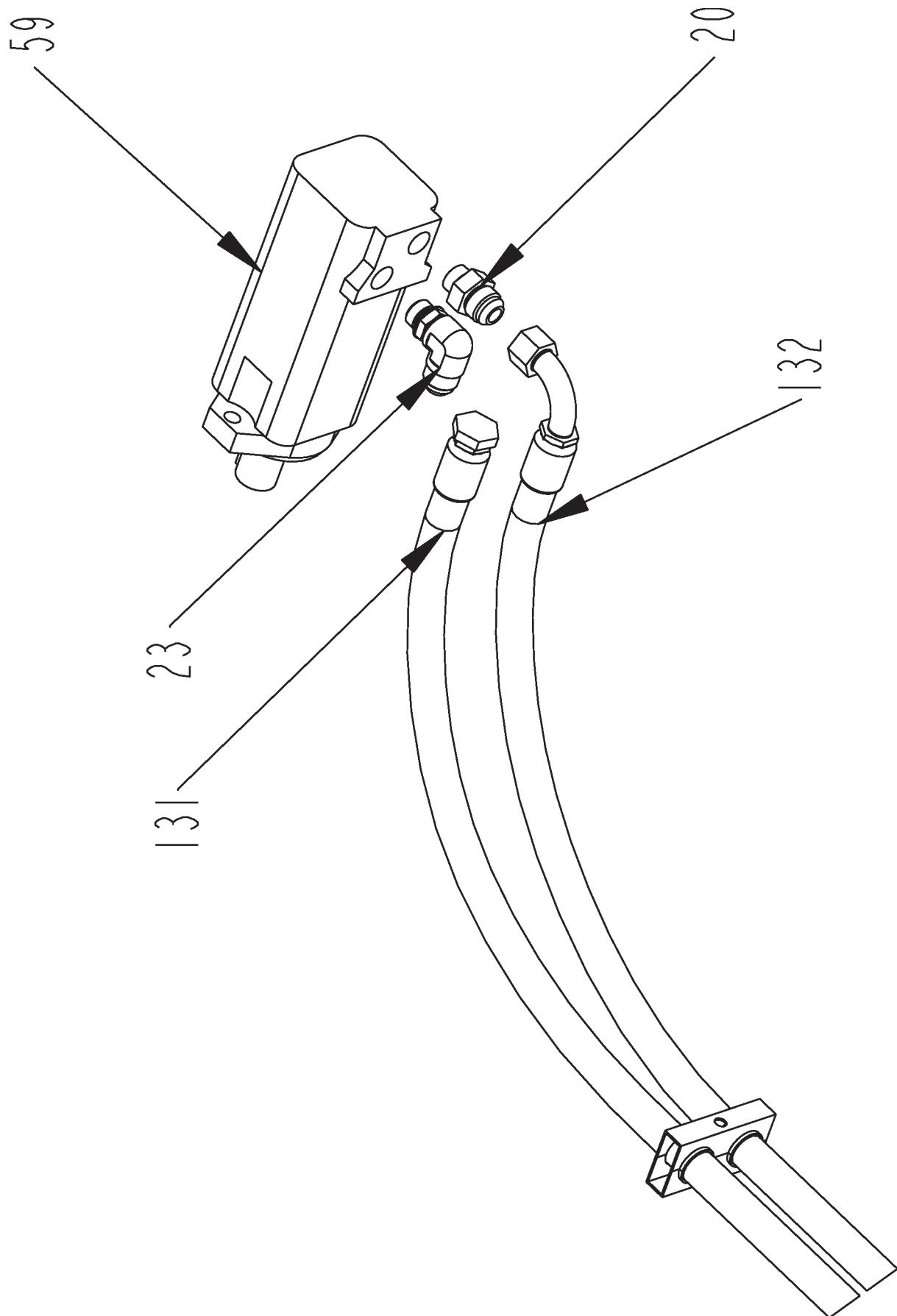
**3010 TRACK HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>   |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 129         | 3701419     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X18\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16FJIC\90<br>TANK PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH TANK             |
| 130         | 3701540     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X89\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC\90<br>LOWER PORT BOTTOM COOLER TO BULKHEAD            |
| 131         | 3701558     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X147\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>INSIDE PORT DISCHARGE TO OUTSIDE PORT BELLY ORBIT |
| 132         | 3701559     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X180\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>OUTSIDE PORT DISCHARGE TO LOWER 3/4 TUBE LINE   |
| 133         | 3700899     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X46\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC\90<br>INSIDE PORT BELLY ORBIT TO UPPER 3/4 TUBE LINE |
| 134         | 3700898     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X36\9/16FJICS<br>CASE DRAIN BELLY ORBIT TO TEE LOWER 3/4 TUBE LINE            |
| 135         | 3700766     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>TOP 1/2 TUBE LINE TO TOP PORT DIVIDER BLOCK             |
| 136         | 3700766     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>LOWER 1/2 TUBE LINE TO LOWER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK         |
| 137         | 3700765     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X62\9/16FJICS<br>LH ROD END TO UPPER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK                       |
| 138         | 3700895     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\9/16FJICS<br>LH CAP END TO LOWER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK                       |
| 139         | 3700765     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X62\9/16FJICS<br>RH ROD END TO UPPER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK                       |
| 140         | 3700895     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\9/16FJICS<br>RH CAP END TO LOWER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK                       |
| 141         | 3700904     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X24\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC><br>LOWER 3/4 TUBE LINE TO PORT 2 CONV VALVE         |
| 142         | 3700904     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X24\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC><br>UPPER 3/4 TUBE LINE TO PORT 1 CONV VALVE         |
| 143         | 3700912     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X32\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>PORT 2 CONV VALVE TO AUX T PORT TEES               |
| 144         | 3700893     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X148\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC45DEG<br>PORT 1 CONV VALVE TO REAR PUMP PORT           |
| 145         | 3700767     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30<br>UPPER 1/2 TUBE LINE TO 2A AUX VALVE                                    |
| 146         | 3700902     | 1           | HYD\HOSE\3/8X31\3/4MJCX9/16FJIC><br>LOWER 1/2 TUBE LINE TO 2B AUX VALVE                   |
| 147         | 3701176     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X55\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>1B AUX VALVE TO CAP END TUB TILT CYL                    |
| 148         | 3701176     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X55\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>1A AUX VALVE TO ROD END TUB TILT CYL                    |
| 149         | 3700913     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X34\9/16FJICS<br>MP PORT AUX VALVE TO IN PORT JEMM VALVE                      |
| 150         | 3701541     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X144\1-1/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC\45<br>T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO BULKHEAD              |

**3010 TRACK HYDRAULIC PARTS LIST (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b>            | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>  |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| 151         | 3700908                | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO EX PORT JEMM VALVE |
| 152         | 3700909                | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO T PORT TUB VALVE |
| 153         | 3700910                | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X23\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>P PORT TUB VALVE TO CF PORT JEMM VALVE      |
| 154         | 3700701                | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X117\1-1/16FJ<br>AUX VALVE TO FRONT PORT GEAR PUMP                     |
| 155         | 3700913                | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X34\9/16FJICS<br>CONV VALVE GP PORT TO GAUGE                           |
| 156         | 3700914                | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X42\9/16FJICS<br>TUB VALVE TO GP TO GAUGE                              |
| 157         | 3700915                | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X22\9/16FJIC><br>AUX GAUGE PORT TO GAUGE                               |
| 158         | 3700691                | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X89\1-1/16FJC<br>PORT MA TUB VALVE TO TUB MOTOR                        |
| 159         | 3700691                | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X89\1-1/16FJC<br>PORT MB TUB VALVE TO TUB MOTOR                        |
| 160         | 3700919                | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X32><br>UPPER PORT LOWER COOLER TO BULKHEAD                              |
| 161         | 3701543                | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X31\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC<br>BULKHEAD TEE TO RELIEF VALVE                |
| 162         | 3701544                | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1-1/4X92\1-5/8FJICX1/5/8FJIC\90<br>TANK TO GEAR PUMP SUCTION PORT         |
| 163         | 3701545                | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1-1/4X74\1-5/8FJICX1/5/8FJIC\90<br>TANK TO GEAR PUMP SUCTION PORT         |
| 164         | HPTO14DD_MANIFOLD_BODY | 1           | HPTO14DD MANIFOLD BODY   |
| 165         | 3700764                | 1           | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\16FJCXFJC  |
| 166         | 3700764                | 1           | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\16FJCXFJC  |
| 167         | 3700685                | 1           | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\16FJCXFJC  |
| 168         | 3700685                | 1           | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\16FJCXFJC  |
| 169         | 4704724                | 2           | PAD\TANK\HYD\CLUTCH  |
| 251         | 4400059                | 1           | FLTR\COMP\10MIC;ABS\ ELEMENT 4400073   |
|             | 4400073                |             | FLTR\ELMT\10MIC;ABS\1000 PSI\MEDIUM;PRESSURE                                       |
| 252         | 3701507                |             | HOSE\HYD\2X15.5\2-1/2FJICX2-1/2FJIC<br>HYD. TANK TO BALL VALVE                     |
| 253         | 3701507                |             | HOSE\HYD\2X15.5\2-1/2FJICX2-1/2FJIC<br>HYD. TANK TO BALL VALVE                     |
| 254         | 3800724                | 2           | VALVE\BALL\2\2-1/2FOR\>  |
| 255         | 3800752                | 4           | FTG\2-1/2MORX2-1/2MJIC\ST  |
| 256         | 3800740                | 2           | VALVE\BALL\1-1/2\1-7/8FOR  |
| 257         | 3800808                | 2           | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\ST  |
| 258         | 3800928                | 2           | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-7/8MOR\90   |

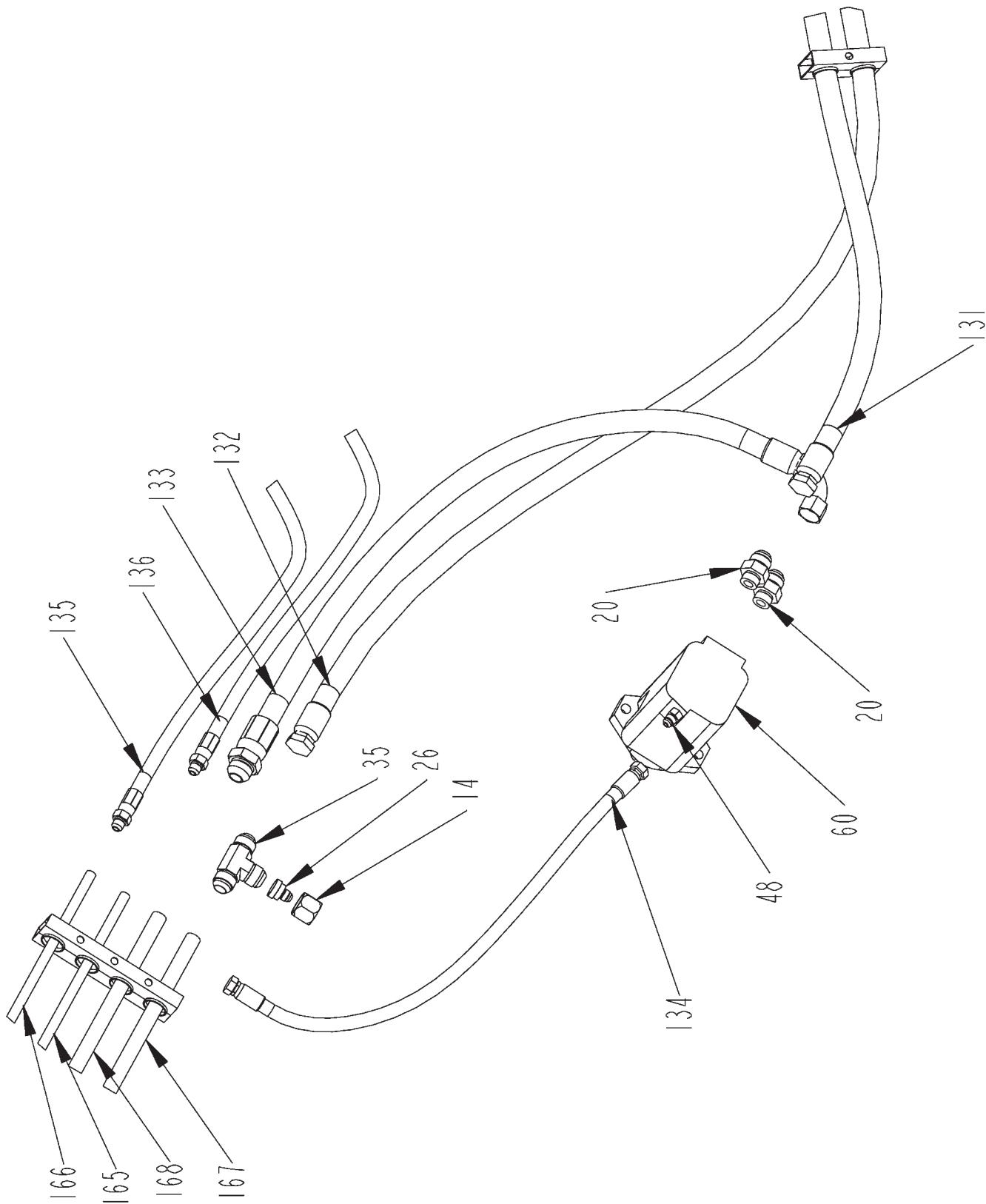
**DISCHARGE ORBIT MOTOR 3010 TRACK (SHORT CONVEYOR OPTION)**



**DISCHARGE ORBIT MOTOR 3010 TRACK (SHORT CONVEYOR OPTION)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 20   | 3800527 | 10   | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJC\ST   |
| 23   | 3800535 | 3    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJC\90   |
| 59   | 3900010 | 1    | MTR\HYD\24\2000\SAE;A   |
| 131  | 3701559 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X180\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>INSIDE PORT DISCHARGE TO OUTSIDE PORT BELLY ORBIT |
| 132  | 3701558 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X147\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>OUTSIDE PORT DISCHARGE TO LOWER 3/4 TUBE LINE       |

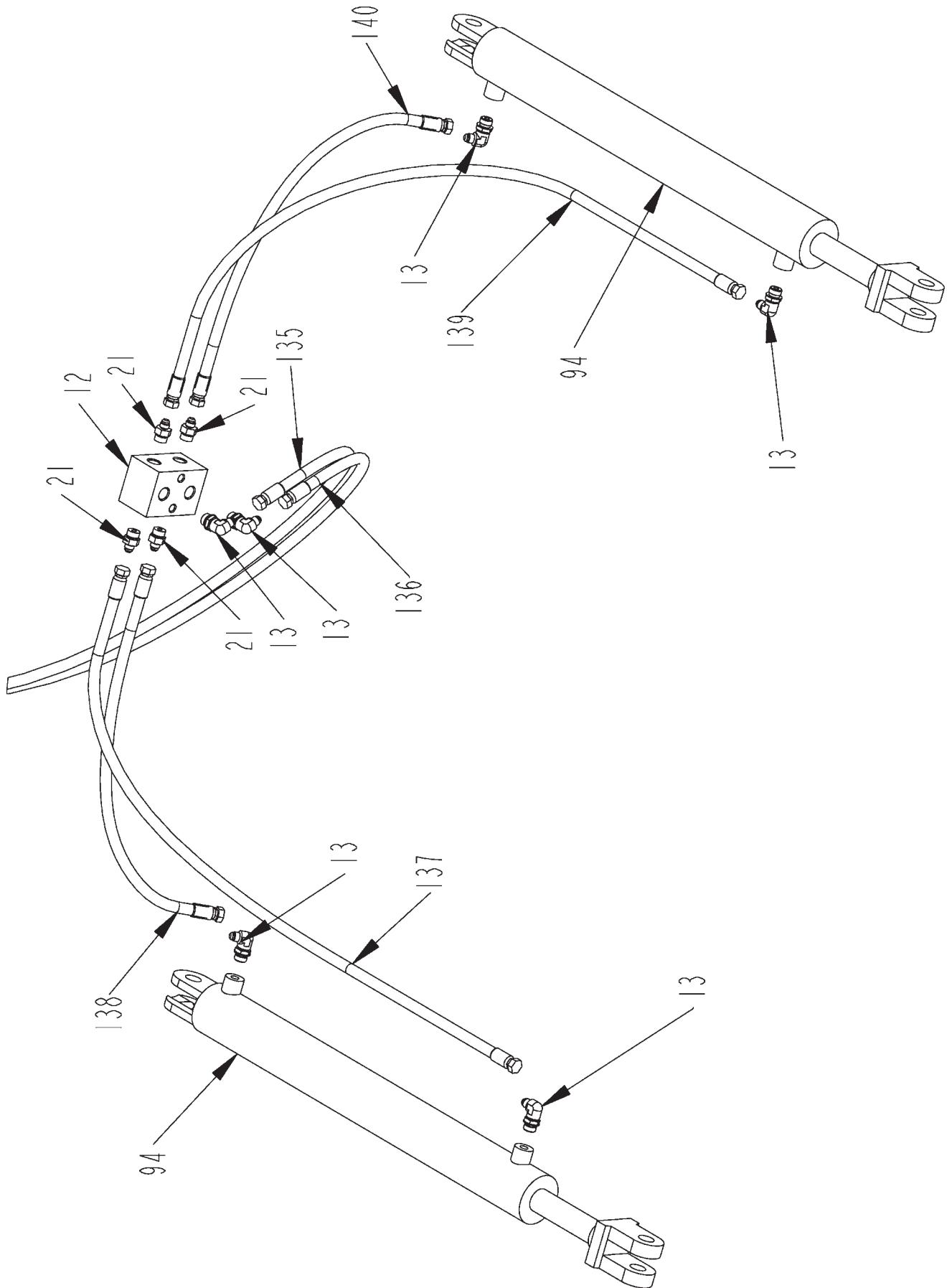
**BELLY ORBIT MOTOR 3010 TRACK (SHORT CONVEYOR OPTION)**



**B E L L Y   O R B I T   M O T O R   3 0 1 0   T R A C K   ( S H O R T   C O N V E Y O R   O P T I O N )**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 14          | 3800462     | 1           | FTG\1-1/16NUTFJICS   |
| 20          | 3800527     | 10          | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST   |
| 26          | 3800542     | 1           | FTG\1-1/16FJICX9/16MJIC\ADPT   |
| 35          | 3800723     | 1           | FTG\1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\TEE   |
| 48          | 3800763     | 1           | FTG\7/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST  |
| 60          | 3900021     | 1           | MTR\HYD\8\2000   |
| 131         | 3701558     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X147\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>INSIDE PORT DISCHARGE TO OUTSIDE PORT BELLY ORBIT  |
| 132         | 3701559     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X180\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>OUTSIDE PORT DISCHARGE TO LOWER 3/4 TUBE LINE    |
| 133         | 3700899     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X46\1-1/16MJICX1-1/16FJIC\90<br>INSIDE PORT BELLY ORBIT TO UPPER 3/4 TUBE LINE |
| 134         | 3700898     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X36\9/16FJICS<br>CASE DRAIN BELLY ORBIT TO TEE LOWER 3/4 TUBE LINE             |
| 135         | 3700766     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>TOP 1/2 TUBE LINE TO TOP PORT DIVIDER BLOCK              |
| 136         | 3700766     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>LOWER 1/2 TUBE LINE TO LOWER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK          |
| 165         | 3700764     | 1           | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC  |
| 166         | 3700764     | 1           | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC  |
| 167         | 3700685     | 1           | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\FJCXFJC  |
| 168         | 3700685     | 1           | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\FJCXFJC  |

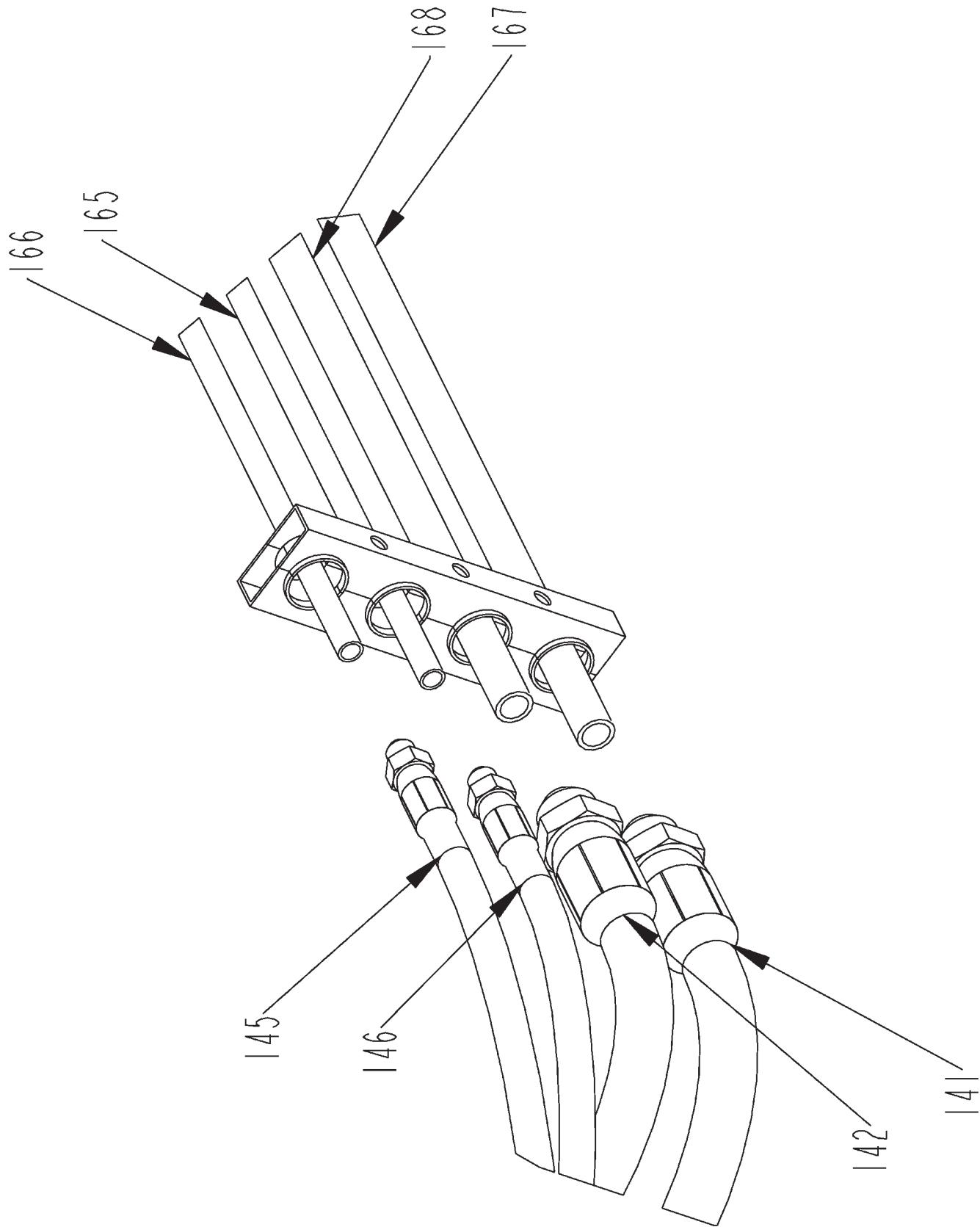
**CONVEYOR LIFT CYLINDER 3010 TRACK (SHORT CONVEYOR OPTION)**



**CONVEYOR LIFT CYLINDER 3010 TRACK (SHORT CONVEYOR OPTION)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>   |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 12          | 3800428     | 1           | MNFLD\DBL;TEE\BLK\3/4FOR  |
| 13          | 3800453     | 14          | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90  |
| 21          | 3800530     | 6           | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\ST  |
| 94          | 4100203     | 2           | CYL\HYD\3X24\1-1/2ROD   |
| 135         | 3700766     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>TOP 1/2 TUBE LINE TO TOP PORT DIVIDER BLOCK     |
| 136         | 3700766     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X78\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>LOWER 1/2 TUBE LINE TO LOWER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK |
| 137         | 3700765     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X62\9/16FJICS<br>LH ROD END TO UPPER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK               |
| 138         | 3700895     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\9/16FJICS<br>LH CAP END TO LOWER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK               |
| 139         | 3700765     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X62\9/16FJICS<br>RH ROD END TO UPPER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK               |
| 140         | 3700895     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\9/16FJICS<br>RH CAP END TO LOWER PORT DIVIDER BLOCK               |

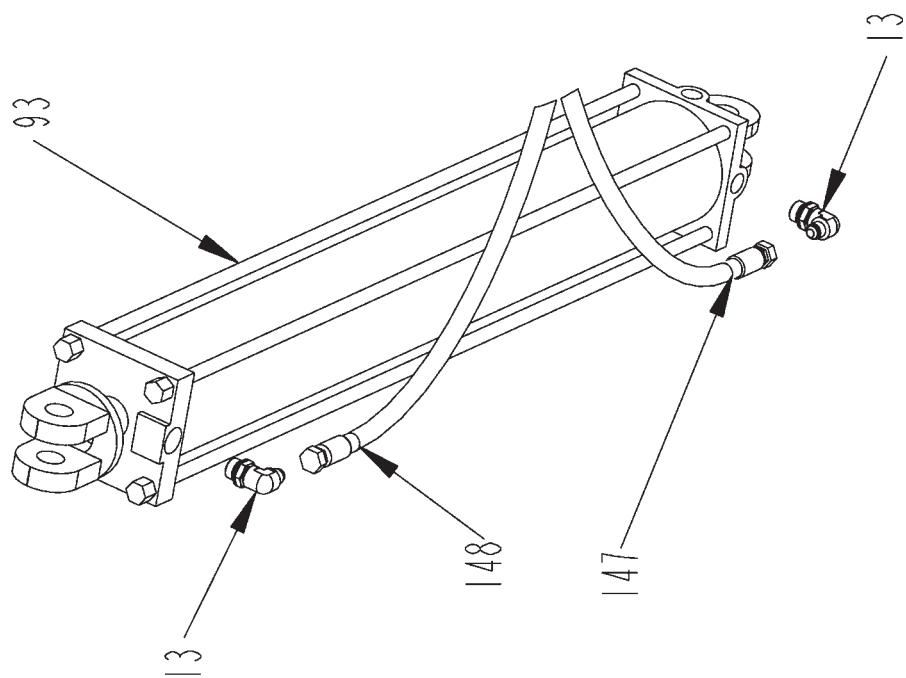
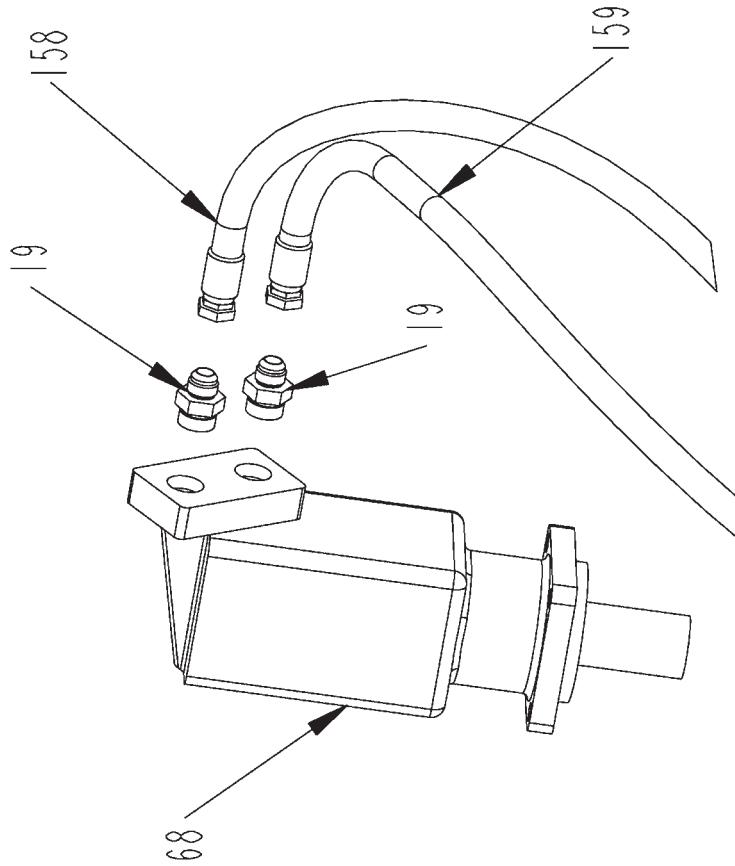
**TUBE LINES FRONT 3010 TRACK**



**T U B E L I N E S F R O N T 3 0 1 0 T R A C K**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 141  | 3700904 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X24\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC><br>LOWER 3/4 TUBE LINE TO PORT 2 CONV VALVE |
| 142  | 3700904 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X24\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC><br>UPPER 3/4 TUBE LINE TO PORT 1 CONV VALVE |
| 145  | 3700767 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>UPPER 1/2 TUBE LINE TO 2A AUX VALVE             |
| 146  | 3700902 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>LOWER 1/2 TUBE LINE TO 2B AUX VALVE             |
| 165  | 3700764 | 1    | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC   |
| 166  | 3700764 | 1    | TUBE\STL\1/2X78\FJCXFJC   |
| 167  | 3700685 | 1    | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\FJCXFJC   |
| 168  | 3700685 | 1    | TUBE\STL\3/4X78\FJCXFJC   |

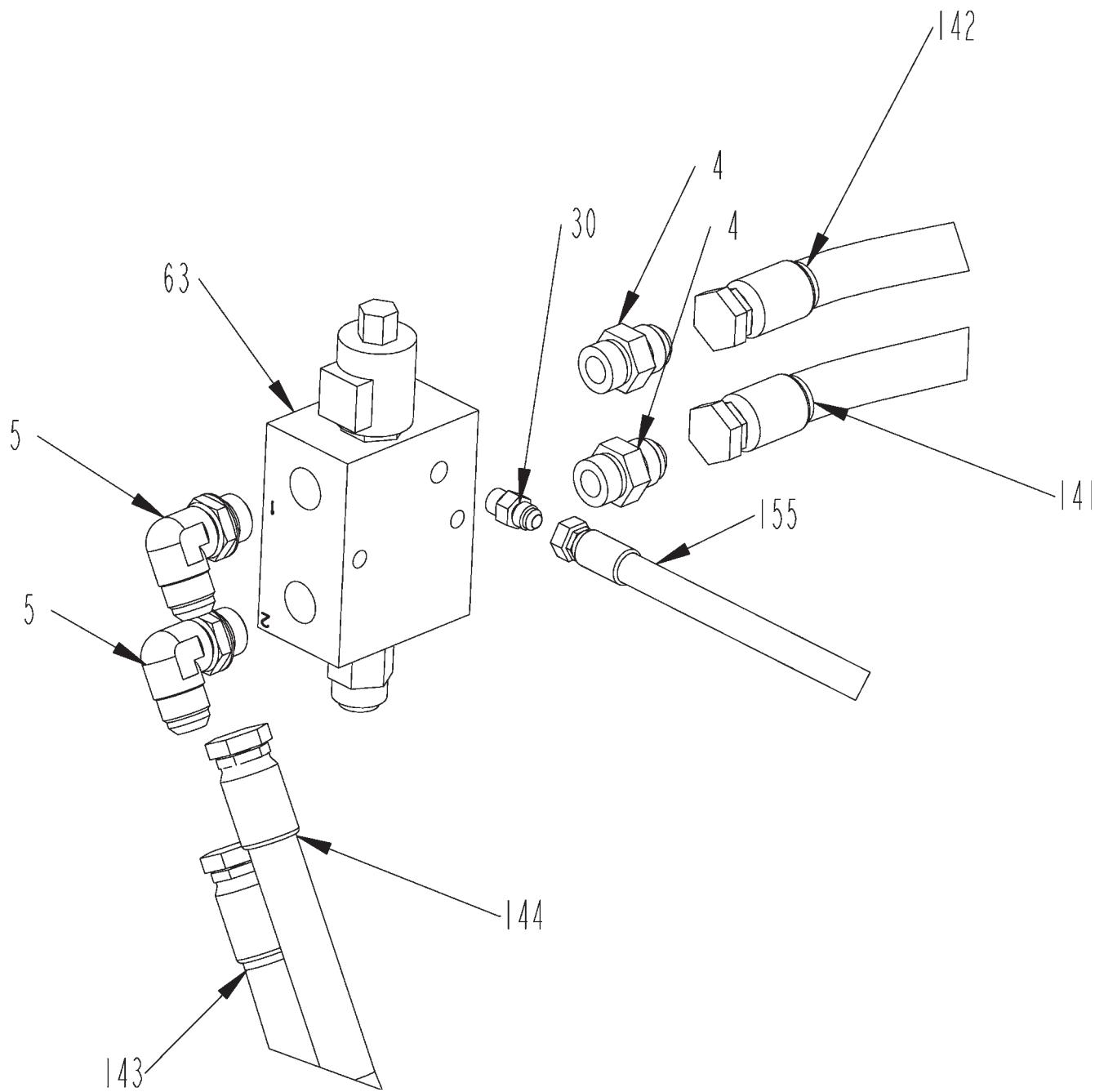
**TUB DRIVE MOTOR/TILT CYLINDER 3010 TRACK**



**T U B D R I V E M O T O R / T I L T C Y L I N D E R 3 0 1 0 T R A C K**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 13   | 3800453 | 14   | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJC\90  |
| 19   | 3800526 | 2    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-1/16MJC\ST   |
| 68   | 4200035 | 1    | MTR\HYD\1191031-003  |
| 93   | 4100144 | 1    | CYL\HYD\4X30\1-3/4 ROD\CLEVIS ENDS\O-RING PORTS                        |
| 147  | 3701176 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X55\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>1B AUX VALVE TO CAP END TUB TILT CYL |
| 148  | 3701176 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X55\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>1A AUX VALVE TO ROD END TUB TILT CYL |
| 158  | 3700691 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X89\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>PORT MA TUB VALVE TO TUB MOTOR  |
| 159  | 3700691 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X89\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>PORT MB TUB VALVE TO TUB MOTOR  |

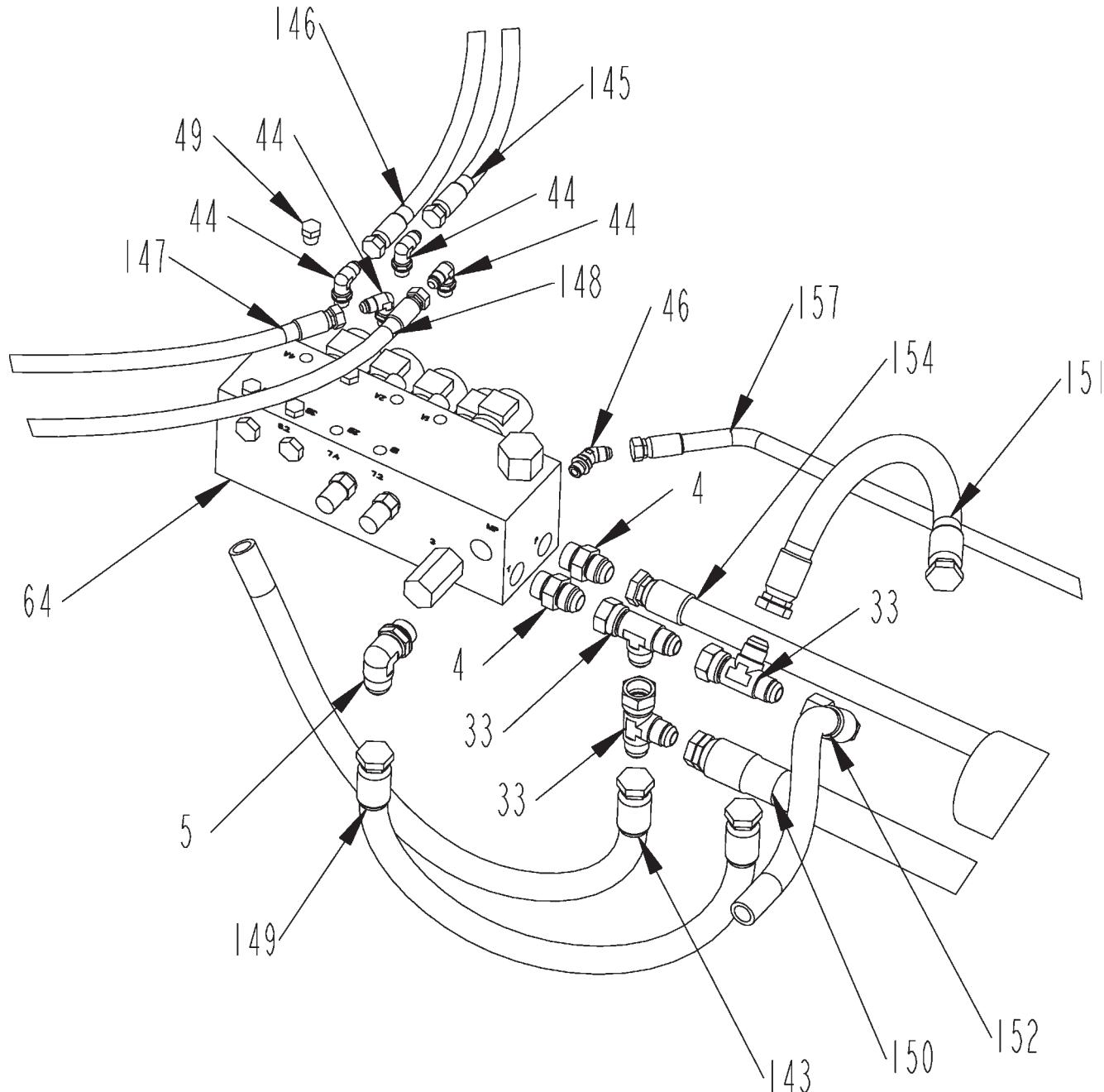
**CONVEYOR VALVE 3010 TRACK**



**CONVEYOR VALVE 3010 TRACK**

| ITEM                      | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|---------------------------|---------|------|---|
| <b>FOR SN UP TO 3129</b>  |         |      |   |
| 4                         | 3800277 | 9    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST   |
| 5                         | 3800279 | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90   |
| 30                        | 3800631 | 4    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST   |
| 63                        | 4000208 | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MFLD\24V  |
| 141                       | 3700904 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X24\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC><br>LOWER 3/4 TUBE LINE TO PORT 2 CONV VALVE |
| 142                       | 3700904 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X24\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC><br>UPPER 3/4 TUBE LINE TO PORT 1 CONV VALVE |
| 143                       | 3700912 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X32\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>PORT 2 CONV VALVE TO AUX T PORT TEES       |
| 144                       | 3700893 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X148\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC45DEG<br>PORT 1 CONV VALVE TO REAR PUMP PORT   |
| 155                       | 3701542 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X204\9/16FJICS<br>CONV VALVE GP PORT TO GAUGE                         |
| <b>FOR SN 3130 AND UP</b> |         |      |   |
| 4                         | 3800277 | 9    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST   |
| 5                         | 3800279 | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90   |
| 30                        | 3800631 | 4    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST   |
| 63                        | 4000208 | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MFLD\24V  |
| 141                       | 3700904 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X24\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC><br>LOWER 3/4 TUBE LINE TO PORT 2 CONV VALVE |
| 142                       | 3700904 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X24\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC><br>UPPER 3/4 TUBE LINE TO PORT 1 CONV VALVE |
| 143                       | 3700912 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X32\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>PORT 2 CONV VALVE TO AUX T PORT TEES       |
| 144                       | 3700893 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X148\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC45DEG<br>PORT 1 CONV VALVE TO REAR PUMP PORT   |
| 155                       | 3700913 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X34\9/16FJICS<br>CONV VALVE GP PORT TO GAUGE                          |

# HYDRAULIC AUXILIARY VALVE 3010 TRACK



| ITEM                     | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------------------|---------|------|---|
| <b>FOR SN UP TO 3129</b> |         |      |   |
| 4                        | 3800277 | 9    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJC\ST  |
| 5                        | 3800279 | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJC\90  |
| 33                       | 3800670 | 3    | FTG\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16MJCX1-1/16MJC\RUN;TEE                                   |
| 44                       | 3800757 | 12   | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJC\90  |
| 46                       | 3800760 | 1    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJC\45  |
| 49                       | 3800779 | 4    | FTG\9/16MORPLUG\HEXHEAD   |
| 64                       | 4000210 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD  |
| 143                      | 3700912 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X32\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>PORT 2 CONV VALVE TO AUX T PORT TEES |
| 145                      | 3700767 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>UPPER 1/2 TUBE LINE TO 2A AUX VALVE       |

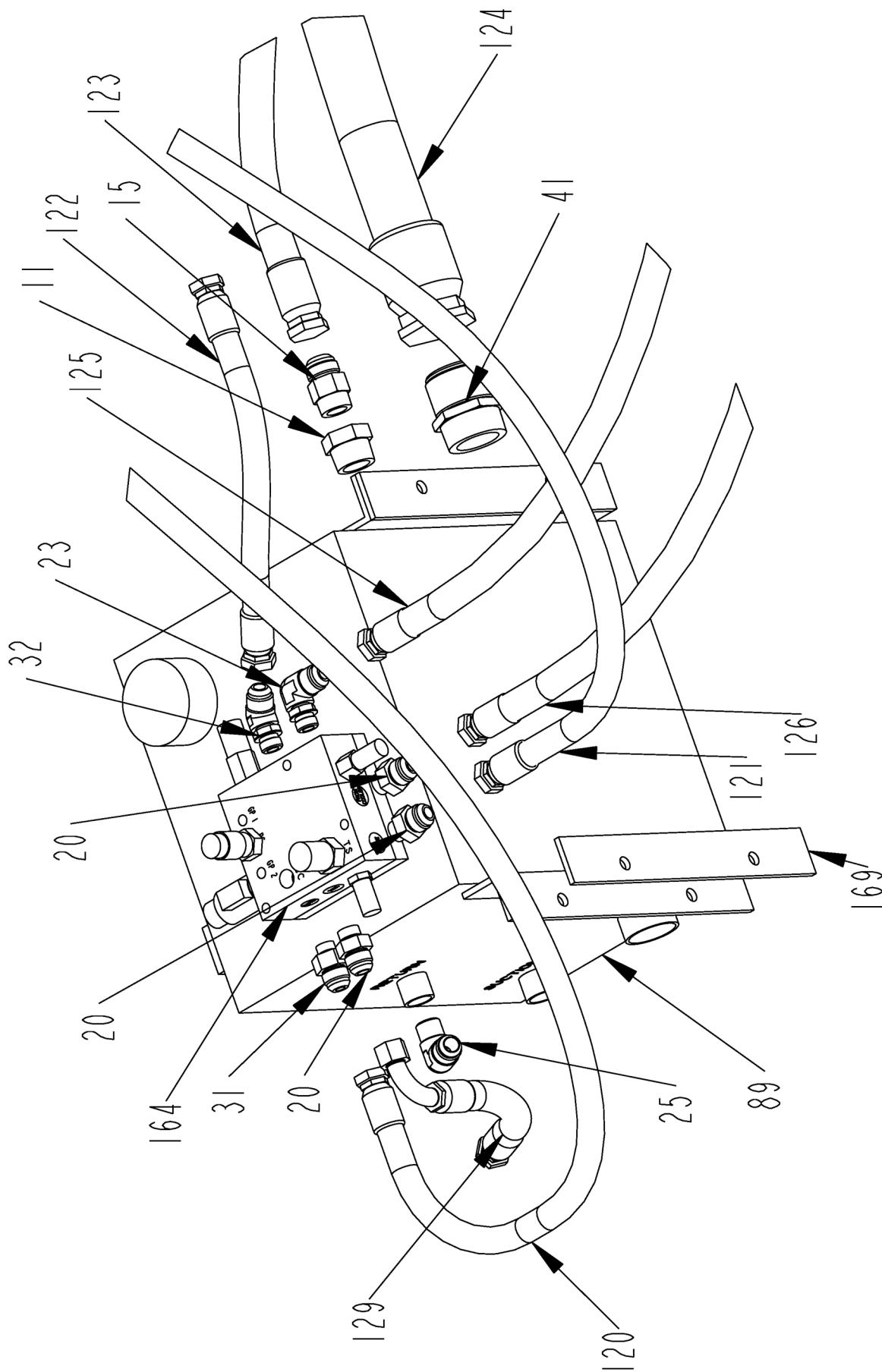
## HYDRAULIC AUXILIARY VALVE 3010 TRACK

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 146  | 3700902 | 1    | HYD\HOSE\3/8X31\3/4MJICX9/16FJIC><br>LOWER 1/2 TUBE LINE TO 2B AUX VALVE           |
| 147  | 3701176 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X55\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>1B AUX VALVE TO CAP END TUB TILT CYL             |
| 148  | 3701176 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X55\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>1A AUX VALVE TO ROD END TUB TILT CYL             |
| 149  | 3700911 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X34\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>MP PORT AUX VALVE TO IN PORT JEMM VALVE     |
| 150  | 3701541 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X144\1-1/16FJCX1-5/16FJIC45<br>T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO BULKHEAD         |
| 151  | 3700908 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO EX PORT JEMM VALVE |
| 152  | 3700909 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO T PORT TUB VALVE |
| 154  | 3700701 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X117\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC45DEG<br>AUX VALVE TO FRONT PORT GEAR PUMP      |
| 157  | 3701542 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X204\9/16FJICS<br>AUX GAUGE PORT TO GAUGE                              |

### FOR SN 3130 AND UP

|     |         |    |  |
|-----|---------|----|--|
| 4   | 3800277 | 9  | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST  |
| 5   | 3800279 | 5  | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90  |
| 33  | 3800670 | 3  | FTG\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\RUN;TEE                                       |
| 44  | 3800757 | 12 | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90  |
| 46  | 3800760 | 1  | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\45  |
| 49  | 3800779 | 4  | FTG\9/16MOR\PLUG\HEXHEAD   |
| 64  | 4000210 | 1  | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLKMFLD  |
| 143 | 3700912 | 1  | HOSE\HYD\3/4X32\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>PORT 2 CONV VALVE TO AUX T PORT TEES        |
| 145 | 3700767 | 1  | HOSE\HYD\3/8X30\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>UPPER 1/2 TUBE LINE TO 2A AUX VALVE              |
| 146 | 3700902 | 1  | HYD\HOSE\3/8X31\3/4MJICX9/16FJIC><br>LOWER 1/2 TUBE LINE TO 2B AUX VALVE           |
| 147 | 3701176 | 1  | HOSE\HYD\3/8X55\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>1B AUX VALVE TO CAP END TUB TILT CYL             |
| 148 | 3701176 | 1  | HOSE\HYD\3/8X55\3/4MJCX9/16FJC<br>1A AUX VALVE TO ROD END TUB TILT CYL             |
| 149 | 3700911 | 1  | HOSE\HYD\3/4X34\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>MP PORT AUX VALVE TO IN PORT JEMM VALVE     |
| 150 | 3701541 | 1  | HOSE\HYD\1X144\1-1/16FJCX1-5/16FJIC45<br>T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO BULKHEAD         |
| 151 | 3700908 | 1  | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO EX PORT JEMM VALVE |
| 152 | 3700909 | 1  | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO T PORT TUB VALVE |
| 154 | 3700701 | 1  | HOSE\HYD\3/4X117\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC45DEG<br>AUX VALVE TO FRONT PORT GEAR PUMP      |
| 157 | 3700915 | 1  | HOSE\HYD\3/8X22\9/16FJIC><br>AUX GAUGE PORT TO GAUGE                               |

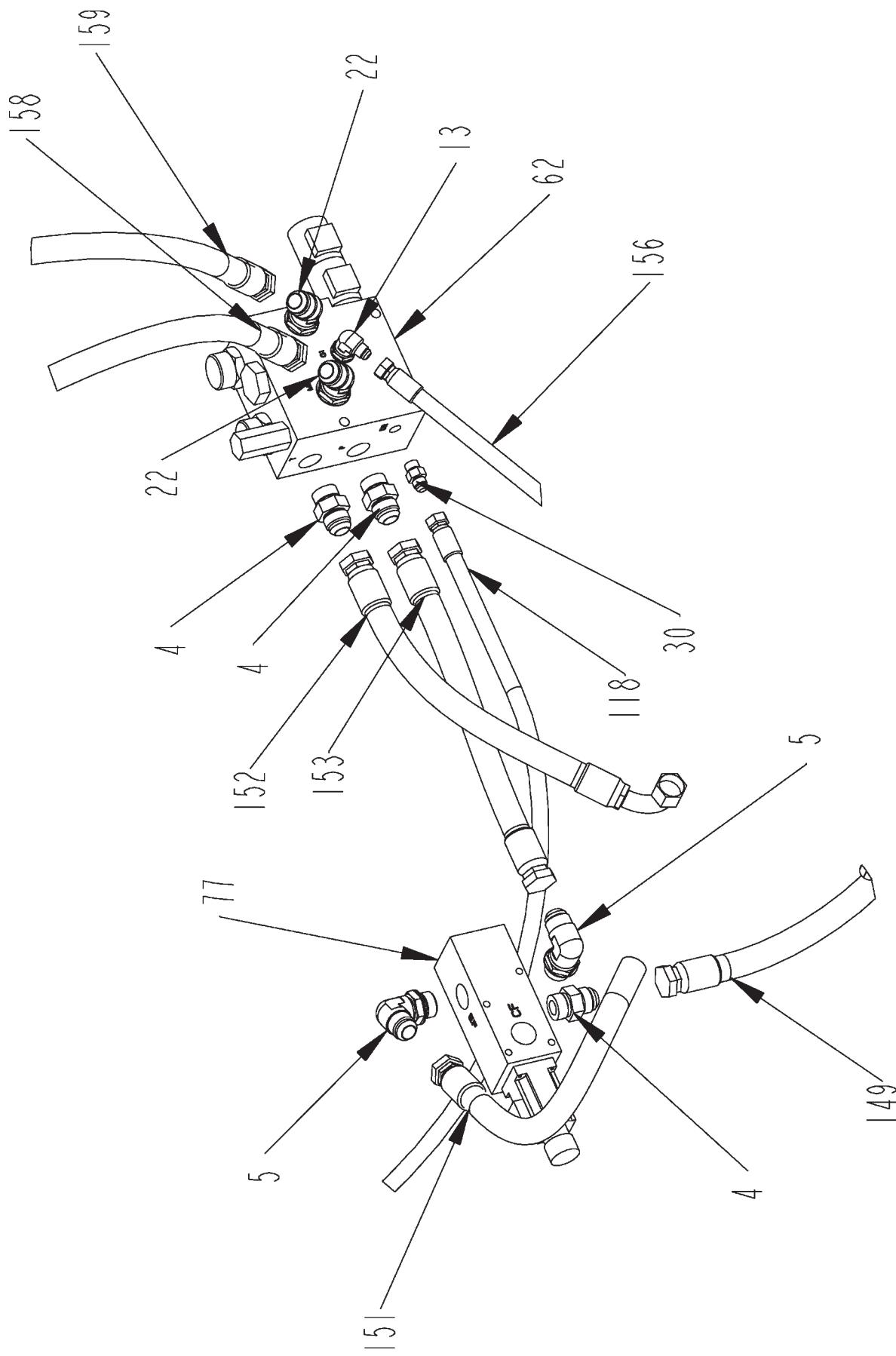
**CLUTCH HYDRAULIC TANK 3010 TRACK**



**CLUTCH HYDRAULIC TANK 3010 TRACK**

| ITEM                      | PART                   | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------|--|
| <b>FOR SN UP TO 3129</b>  |                        |      |  |
| 11                        | 3800427                | 1    | FTG\1-1/4MPX1FP\BUSH   |
| 12                        | 3800428                | 1    | MNFLD\DBL;TEE\BLK3/4FOR  |
| 15                        | 3800467                | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1MPSTISOLID   |
| 20                        | 3800669                | 3    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX7/8MOR\45   |
| 23                        | 3800535                | 3    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJC\90  |
| 25                        | 3800541                | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX3/4MP\90  |
| 31                        | 3800668                | 3    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX3/4MOR\ADP  |
| 32                        | 3800669                | 1    | FTG\MORXMJIC45   |
| 41                        | 3800753                | 1    | FTG\2-1/2MJICX2MP\ST\SOLID   |
| 89                        | 7500876                | 1    | TANK\HYD\15G15-1/2X  |
| 120                       | 3701515                | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X90\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>CLUTCH PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH                |
| 121                       | 3701516                | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X63\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>LUBE PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH                  |
| 122                       | HOSE_28_3010_TRACK     | 1    | FILTER TO PUMP PORT OF VALVE   |
| 123                       | HOSE_29_3010_TRACK     | 1    | SUCTION PORT PUMP TO CLUTCH TANK   |
| 124                       | 3701186                | 1    | HOSE\HYD\2X47\2-1/2FJIC\2-1/2FLGX2-1/2BARB\HE\W\FR<br>CLUTCH CASE DRAIN TO CLUTCH TANK |
| 125                       | 3701527                | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X164\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16FJIC<br>TO COOLER PORT OF VALVE TO BULKHEAD          |
| 126                       | 3701527                | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X164\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16FJIC<br>FROM COOLER PORT OF VALVE TO BULKHEAD        |
| 129                       | 3701419                | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X18\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16FJIC\90<br>TANK PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH TANK          |
| 164                       | HPTO14DD_MANIFOLD_BODY | 1    | HPTO14DD MANIFOLD BODY   |
| 169                       | 4704724                | 2    | PAD\TANK\HYD\CLUTCH  |
| <b>FOR SN 3130 AND UP</b> |                        |      |  |
| 11                        | 3800427                | 1    | FTG\1-1/4MPX1FP\BUSH   |
| 12                        | 3800428                | 1    | MNFLD\DBL;TEE\BLK3/4FOR  |
| 15                        | 3800467                | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1MPSTISOLID   |
| 20                        | 3800527                | 3    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX7/8MOR\ST   |
| 23                        | 3800535                | 3    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJC\90  |
| 25                        | 3800541                | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX3/4MP\90  |
| 31                        | 3800668                | 3    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX3/4MOR\ADP  |
| 32                        | 3800669                | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX7/8MOR\45   |
| 41                        | 3800753                | 1    | FTG\2-1/2MJICX2MP\ST\SOLID   |
| 89                        | 7500876                | 1    | TANK\HYD\15G15-1/2X  |
| 120                       | 3701515                | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X90\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>CLUTCH PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH                |
| 121                       | 3701516                | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X63\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>LUBE PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH                  |
| 122                       | 3701523                | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X23.5\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>FILTER TO PUMP PORT OF VALVE                  |
| 123                       | 3701526                | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X63\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC\45<br>SUCTION PORT PUMP TO CLUTCH TANK             |
| 124                       | 3701186                | 1    | HOSE\HYD\2X47\2-1/2FJIC\2-1/2FLGX2-1/2BARB\HE\W\FR<br>CLUTCH CASE DRAIN TO CLUTCH TANK |
| 125                       | 3701527                | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X164\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16FJIC<br>TO COOLER PORT OF VALVE TO BULKHEAD          |
| 126                       | 3701527                | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X164\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16FJIC<br>FROM COOLER PORT OF VALVE TO BULKHEAD        |
| 129                       | 3701419                | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X18\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16FJIC\90<br>TANK PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH TANK          |
| 164                       | HPTO14DD_MANIFOLD_BODY | 1    | HPTO14DD MANIFOLD BODY   |
| 169                       | 4704724                | 2    | PAD\TANK\HYD\CLUTCH  |

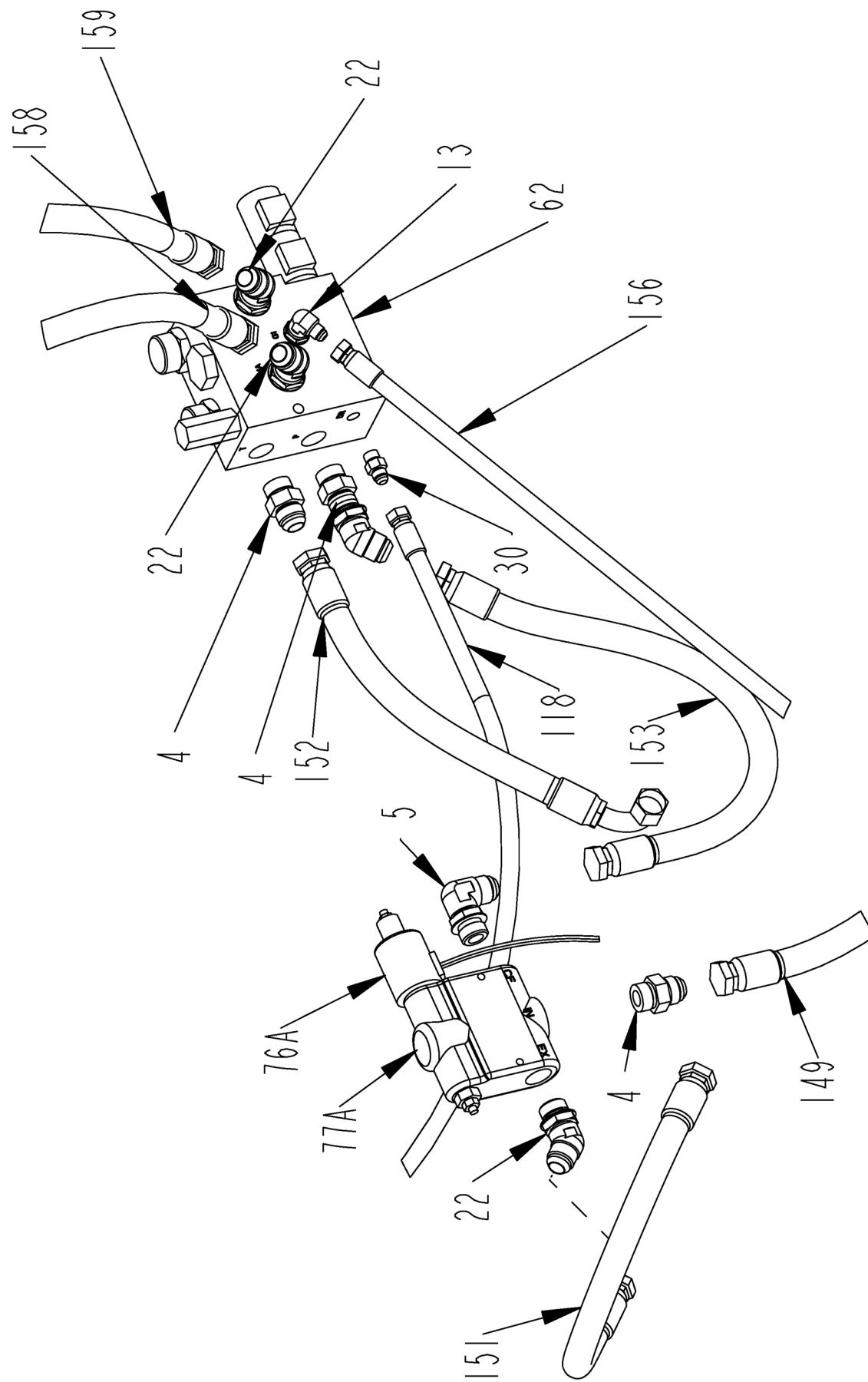
**TUB DRIVE VALVES 3010 TRACK (THRU S.N. 50-2-FJ-3089)**



**T U B D R I V E V A L V E S 3 0 1 0 T R A C K ( T H R U S . N . 5 0 - 2 - F J - 3 0 8 9 )**

| ITEM | PART               | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|--------------------|------|---|
| 4    | 3800277            | 9    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST                 |
| 5    | 3800279            | 5    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90                 |
| 13   | 3800453            | 14   | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90                      |
| 22   | 3800532            | 4    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\45                 |
| 30   | 3800631            | 4    | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST                     |
| 62   | 4000207            | 1    | VLV\HYD\TUB\BLK\MFLD                        |
| 77   | 4300069            | 1    | VALVE\SERVO\25GPM\24VDC\                    |
| 118  | HOSE_24_3010_TRACK | 1    | TUB DRIVE CASE DRAIN TO LH TANK PORT        |
| 149  | HOSE_55_3010_TRACK | 1    | MP PORT AUX VALVE TO IN PORT JEMM VALVE     |
| 151  | HOSE_57_3010_TRACK | 1    | T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO EX PORT JEMM VALVE |
| 152  | HOSE_58_3010_TRACK | 1    | T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO T PORT TUB VALVE   |
| 153  | HOSE_59_3010_TRACK | 1    | P PORT TUB VALVE TO CF PORT JEMM VALVE      |
| 156  | HOSE_62_3010_TRACK | 1    | TUB VALVE TO GP TO GAUGE                    |
| 158  | HOSE_64_3010_TRACK | 1    | PORT MA TUB VALVE TO TUB MOTOR              |
| 159  | HOSE_65_3010_TRACK | 1    | PORT MB TUB VALVE TO TUB MOTOR              |

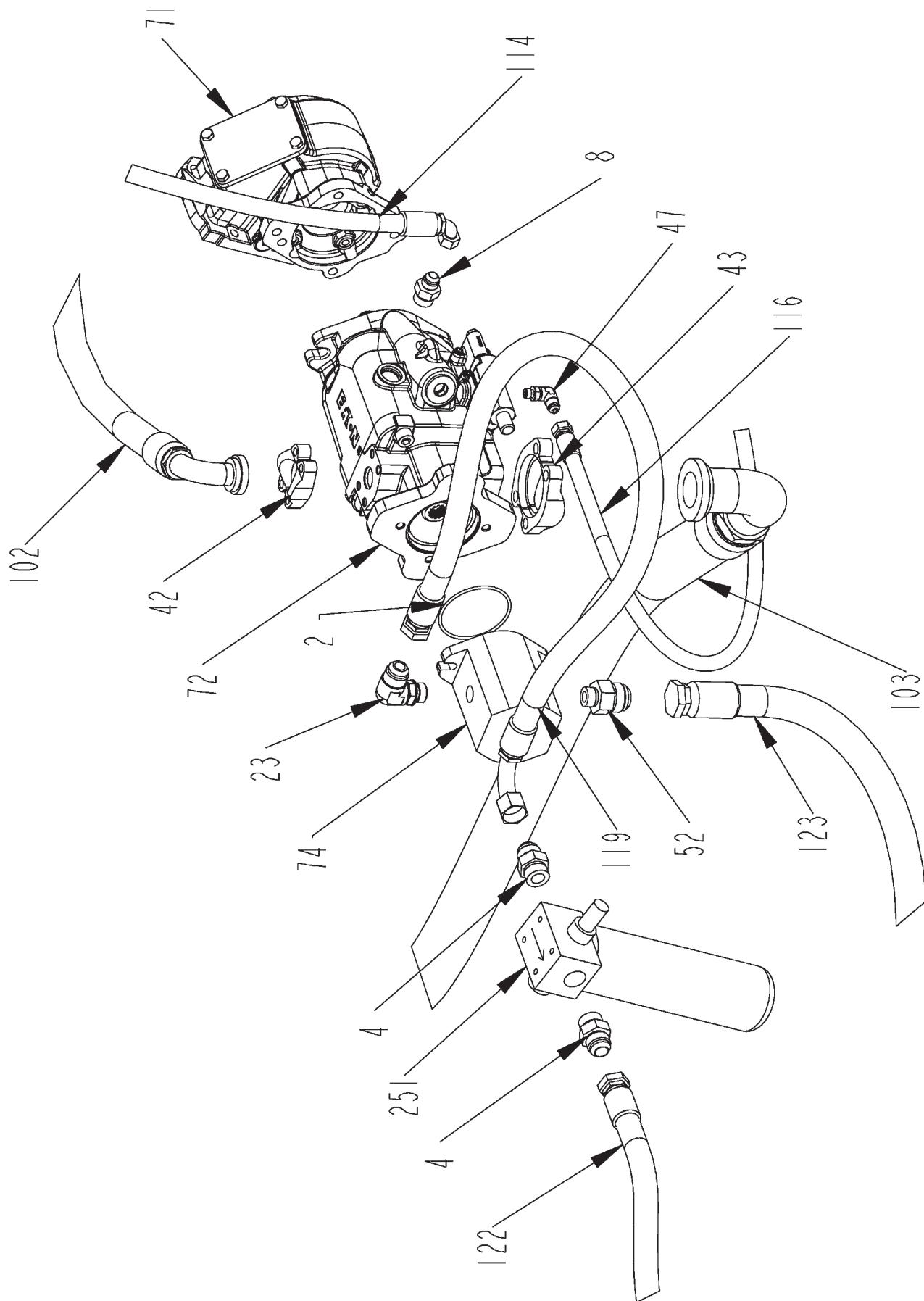
**TUB DRIVE VALVES 3010 TRACK (S.N. 50-2-GJ-3090 & UP)**



**T U B D R I V E V A L V E S 3 0 1 0 T R A C K (S . N . 5 0 - 2 - G J - 3 0 9 0 & U P )**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 4           | 3800277     | 9           | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST  |
| 5           | 3800279     | 5           | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90  |
| 13          | 3800453     | 14          | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 22          | 3800532     | 4           | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\45  |
| 30          | 3800631     | 4           | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST  |
| 62          | 4000207     | 1           | VLV\HYD\TUB\BLK\MFLD   |
| 76A         | 4300074     |             | VALVE\SOLENOID\24V\BRAND (FOR 4300072)   |
| 77A         | 4300072     | 1           | VALVE\SERVO\30GPM\24VOLT\BRAND S/N 3090 & UP                                       |
| 118         | 3701539     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X85\9/16FJIC<br>TUB DRIVE CASE DRAIN TO LH TANK PORT                   |
| 149         | 3700911     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X34\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>MP PORT AUX VALVE TO IN PORT JEMM VALVE     |
| 151         | 3700908     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO EX PORT JEMM VALVE |
| 152         | 3700909     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO T PORT TUB VALVE |
| 153         | 3700910     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X23\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>P PORT TUB VALVE TO CF PORT JEMM VALVE      |
| 156         | 3700914     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X42\9/16FJICS<br>TUB VALVE TO GP TO GAUGE                              |
| 158         | 3700691     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X89\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>PORT MA TUB VALVE TO TUB MOTOR              |
| 159         | 3700691     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X89\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>PORT MB TUB VALVE TO TUB MOTOR              |

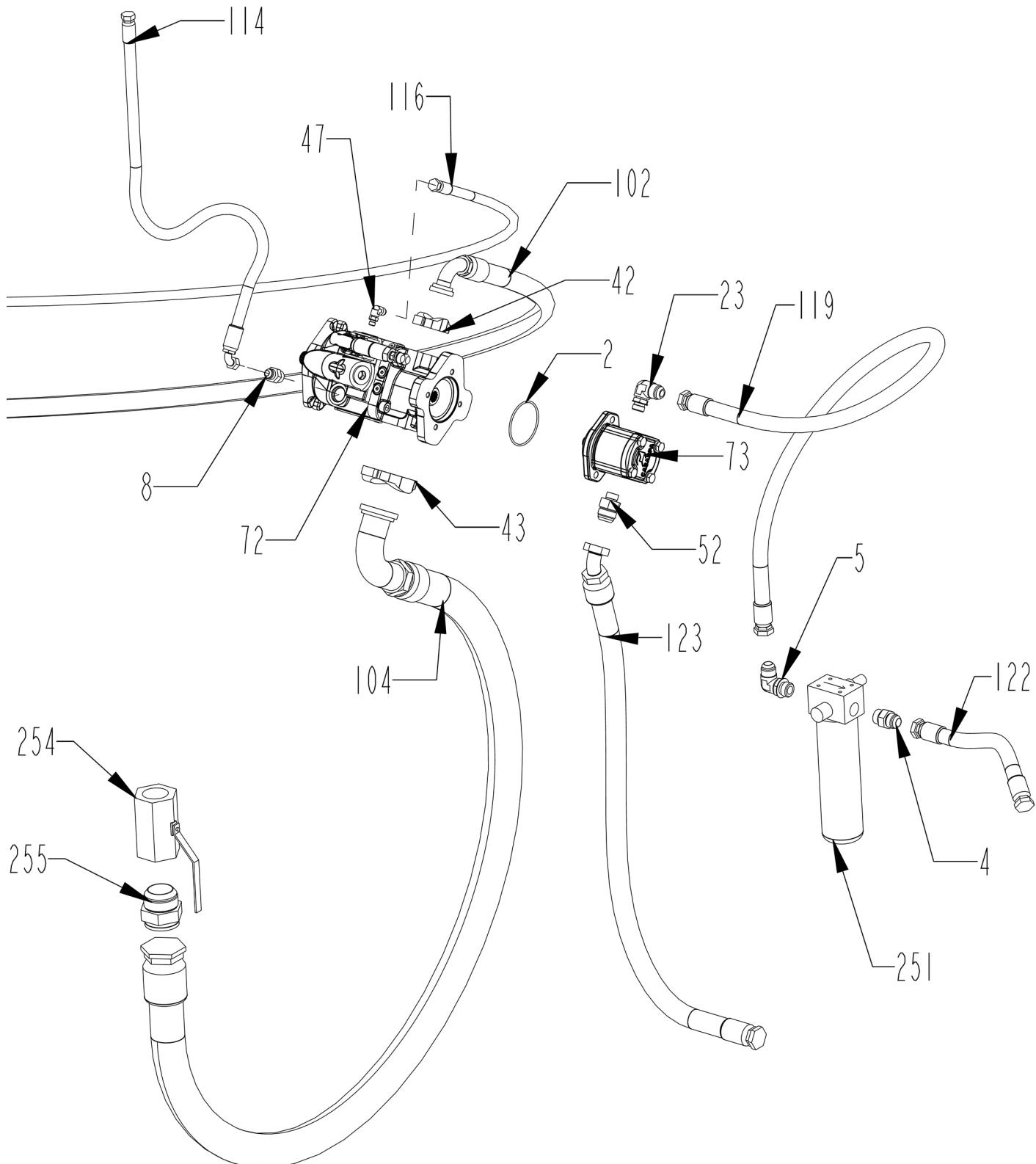
**RH TRACK PUMP & CLUTCH PUMP 3010 TRACK (S.N. THRU 3129)**



**R H T R A C K P U M P & C L U T C H P U M P 3 0 1 0 T R A C K ( S . N . T H R U 3 1 2 9 )**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b>        | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|
| 2           | 2001046            | 2           | SEAL\O-RING   |
| 4           | 3800277            | 9           | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST   |
| 8           | 3800328            | 1           | FTG\7/8MORX3/4MJIC\ADPT   |
| 23          | 3800535            | 3           | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\90  |
| 42          | 3800755            | 2           | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT\#61\16  |
| 43          | 3800756            | 3           | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT\#61\32  |
| 47          | 3800762            | 2           | FTG\7/16MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 52          | 3800807            | 1           | FTG\7/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST  |
| 71          | 4200093            | 1           | PUMP\DRIVE\RHB-B  |
| 71A         | 4200182            |             | PUMP\DRIVE\RHB-B (S.N. 3127, 3128)  |
| 72          | 4200094            | 2           | PUMP\HYD\3.8\LOAD;SENSE   |
|             | 4200189            |             | SEAL\KIT\PUMP\EATON\4200094   |
| 74          | 4200097            | 1           | PUMP\HYD\0.67\LH\GEAR   |
| 102         | 3701057            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X180\1-5/16FJC\1FLGX1BARB\HE\W\FRRL\CODE61<br>P PORT RH CONROL VALVE TO RH PUMP |
| 103         | HOSE_9_3010_TRACK  | 1           | RH PUMP SUCTION PORT TO LH TANK PORT  |
| 114         | HOSE_20_3010_TRACK | 1           | RH PUMP CASE TO RH TANK PORT  |
| 116         | HOSE_22_3010_TRACK | 1           | LS PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO LS PORT RH PUMP   |
| 119         | HOSE_25_3010_TRACK | 1           | CLUTCH GEAR PUMP TO FILTER  |
| 122         | HOSE_28_3010_TRACK | 1           | FILTER TO PUMP PORT OF VALVE  |
| 123         | HOSE_29_3010_TRACK | 1           | SUCTION PORT PUMP TO CLUTCH TANK  |
| 251         | 4400059            | 1           | FLTR\COMP\10MIC;ABS\ ELEMENT 4400073  |
|             | 4400073            |             | FLTR\ELMT\10MIC;ABS\1000 PSI\MEDIUM;PRESSURE  |

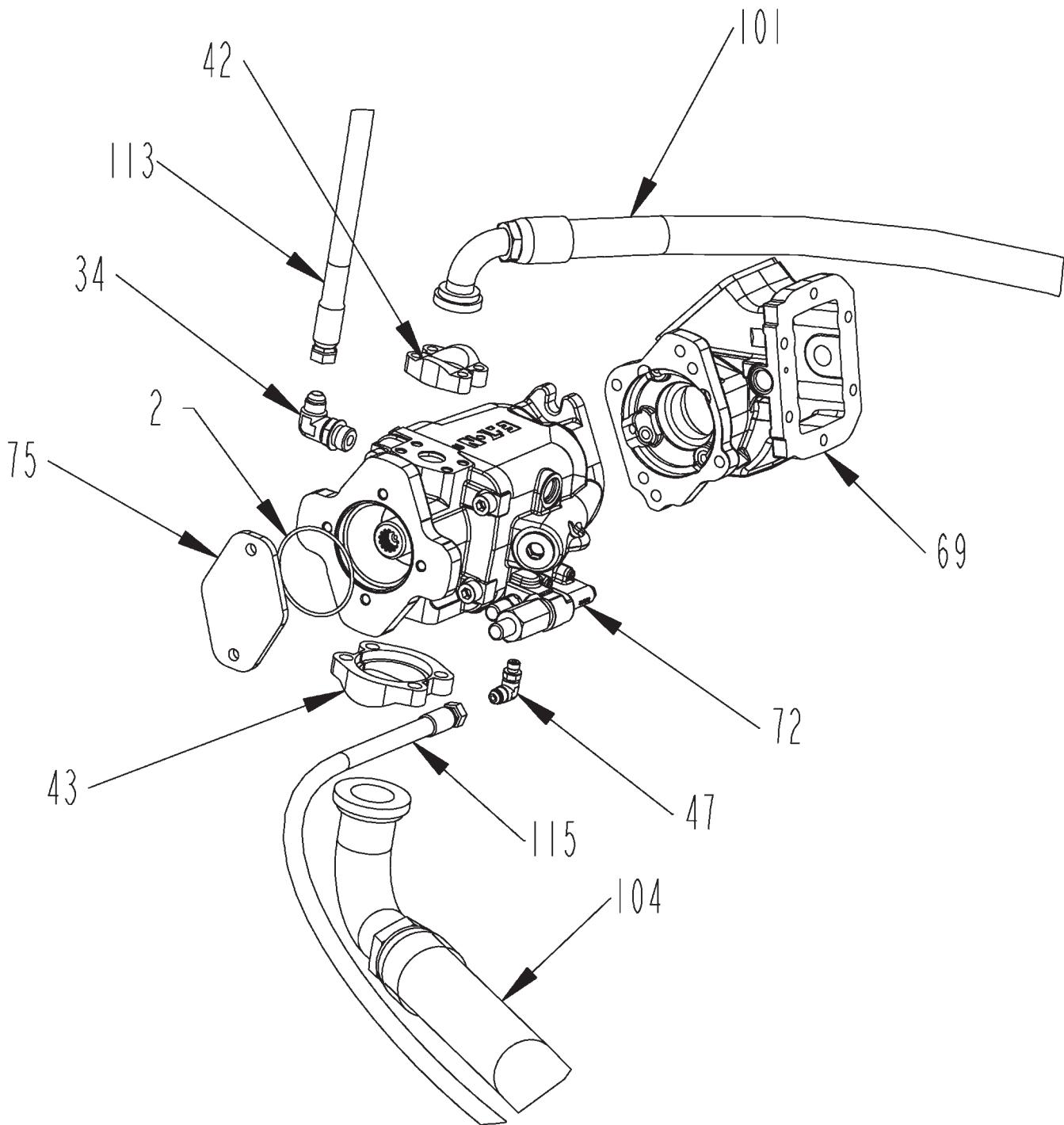
**RH TRACK PUMP & CLUTCH PUMP 3010 TRACK (S.N. 3130 & UP)**



**R H T R A C K P U M P & C L U T C H P U M P 3 0 1 0 T R A C K ( S . N . 3 1 3 0 & U P )**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 2    | 2001046 | 2    | SEAL\O-RING   |
| 4    | 3800277 | 8    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST   |
| 5    | 3800279 | 6    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90   |
| 8    | 3800328 | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX3/4MJIC\ADPT   |
| 23   | 3800535 | 3    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\90  |
| 42   | 3800755 | 2    | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT\#61\16  |
| 43   | 3800756 | 3    | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT\#61\32  |
| 47   | 3800762 | 2    | FTG\7/16MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 52   | 3800807 | 2    | FTG\7/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST  |
| 72   | 4200190 | 1    | PUMP\HYD\3.8\LOAD;SENSE\RH  |
| 73   | 4200191 | 1    | PUMP\HYD\0.67\RH\GEAR   |
| 102  | 3701057 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X180\1-5/16FJIC\1FLGX1BARB\HE\W\FRRL\CODE61<br>P PORT RH CONROL VALVE TO RH PUMP                        |
| 104  | 3701506 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\2X32\2-1/2FJIC\2-1/2FLGX2-1/2BARB\HE\W\FRRL\CODE61\90<br>RH PUMP SUCTION PORT TO LH TANK PORT BALL VALVE |
| 114  | 3701011 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1/2X31\3/4FJICSX3/4FJIC90<br>RH PUMP CASE TO RH TANK PORT  |
| 116  | 3701537 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X182\9/16FJCX9/16FJC90<br>RH PUMP CASE TO RH TANK PORT  |
| 119  | 3700910 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X23\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>CLUTCH GEAR PUMP TO FILTER   |
| 122  | 3701523 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X23.5\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>FILTER TO PUMP PORT OF VALVE   |
| 123  | 3701526 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X63\1-5/16FJCX1-5/16FJIC\45<br>SUCTION PORT PUMP TO CLUTCH TANK   |
| 251  | 4400059 | 1    | FLTR\COMP\10MIC;ABS\>   |
| 254  | 3800724 | 2    | VALVE\BALL\2\2-1/2FOR\1/4 TURN\W/LOCK   |
| 255  | 3800752 | 4    | FTG\2-1/2MORX2-1/2MJIC\ST   |

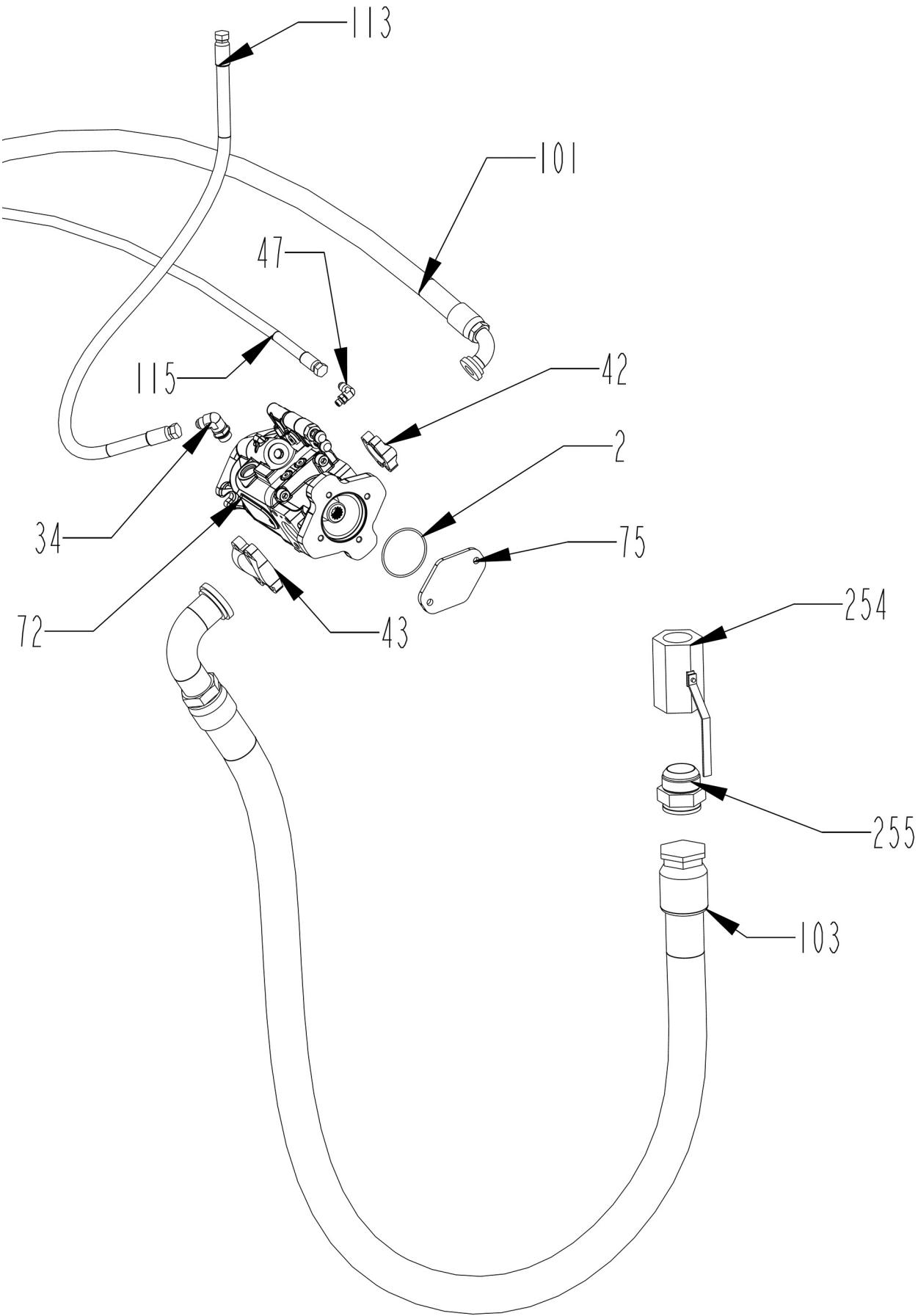
**LH TRACK PUMP 3010 TRACK (S.N. THRU 3129)**



**LH TRACK PUMP 3010 TRACK (S.N. THRU 3129)**

| ITEM | PART               | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|--------------------|------|---|
| 2    | 2001046            | 2    | SEAL\O-RING                                 |
| 34   | 3800696            | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX3/4MJIC\90                       |
| 42   | 3800755            | 2    | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT\#61\16                    |
| 43   | 3800756            | 3    | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT\#61\32                    |
| 47   | 3800762            | 2    | FTG\7/16MORX9/16MJIC\90                     |
| 69   | 4200074            | 1    | PUMP\DRIVE\LH\B-B                           |
| 69A  | 4200181            |      | PUMP\DRIVE\LH\8-BOLT (S.N. 3127, 3128)      |
| 72   | 4200094            | 2    | PUMP\HYD\3.8\LOAD;SENSE                     |
|      | 4200189            |      | SEAL\KIT\PUMP\EATON\4200094                 |
| 75   | 4200098            | 1    | COVER\PUMP\APAD                             |
| 101  | HOSE_7_3010_TRACK  | 1    | P PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LH PUMP          |
| 104  | HOSE_10_3010_TRACK | 1    | LH PUMP SUCTION PORT TO RH TANK PORT        |
| 113  | HOSE_19_3010_TRACK | 1    | LH PUMP CASE TO LH TANK PORT                |
| 115  | HOSE_21_3010_TRACK | 1    | LS PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LS PORT LH PUMP |

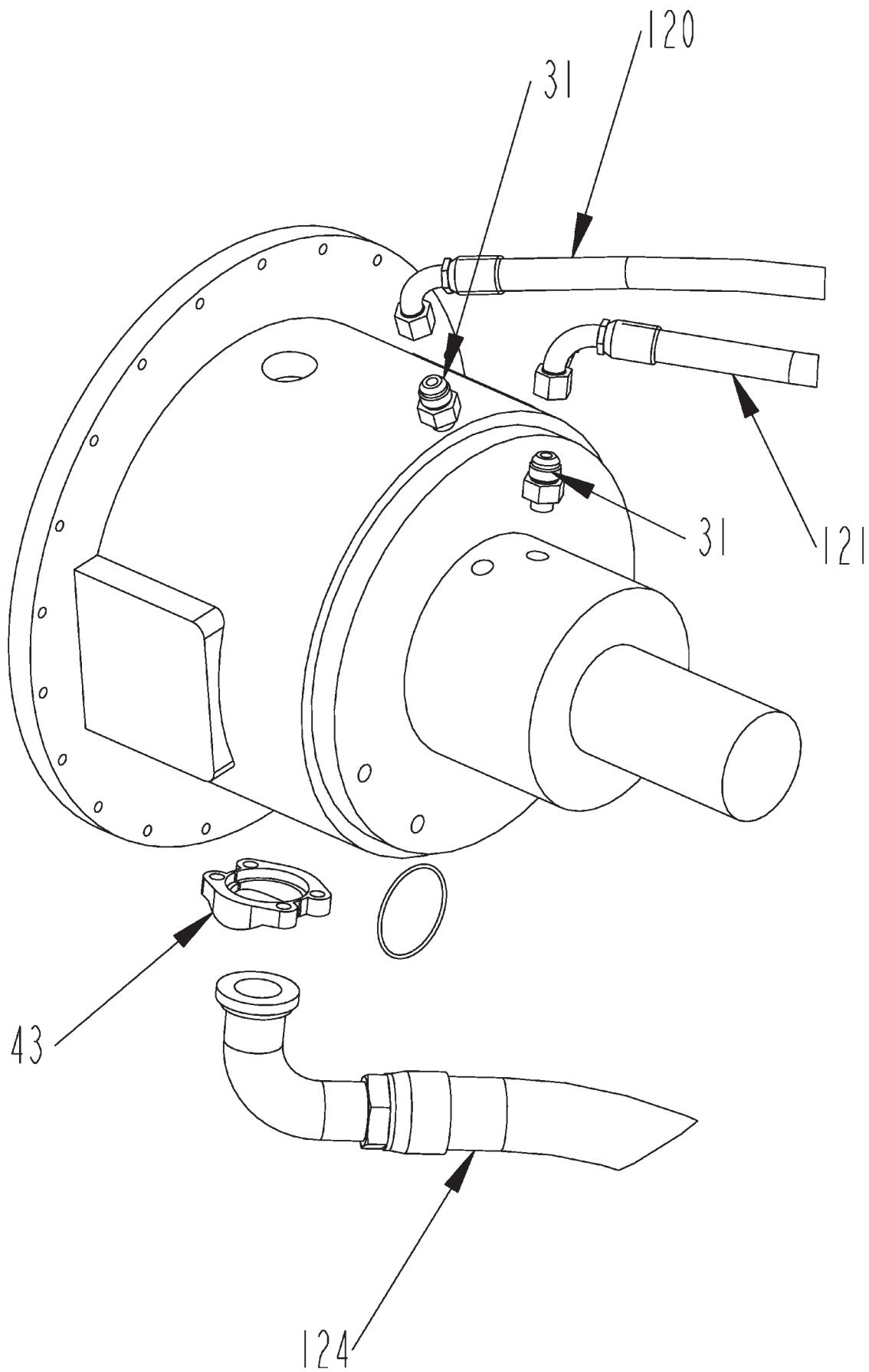
**LH TRACK PUMP 3010 TRACK (S.N. 3130 & UP)**



**LH TRACK PUMP 3010 TRACK (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 2    | 2001046 | 2    | SEAL\O-RING   |
| 34   | 3800696 | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX3/4MJIC\90   |
| 42   | 3800755 | 2    | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT#\#61\16   |
| 43   | 3800756 | 3    | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT#\#61\32   |
| 47   | 3800762 | 2    | FTG\7/16MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 75   | 4200098 | 1    | COVER\PUMP\APAD   |
| 72   | 4200190 | 2    | PUMP\HYD\3.8\LOAD;SENSE\RH  |
| 101  | 3701057 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X180\1-5/16FJIC\1FLGX1BARB\HE\W\FRRL\CODE61<br>P PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LH PUMP                       |
| 103  | 3701506 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\2X32\2-1/2FJIC\2-1/2FLGX2-1/2BARB\HE\W\FRRL\CODE61\90<br>LH PUMP SUCTION PORT TO RH TANK PORT BALL VALVE |
| 113  | 3701536 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1/2X35\3/4FJCS<br>LH PUMP CASE TO LH TANK PORT   |
| 115  | 3701537 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X182\9/16FJCX9/16FJC90<br>LS PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LS PORT LH PUMP                                 |
| 254  | 3800724 | 2    | VALVE\BALL\2\2-1/2FOR\1/4 TURN\W/LOCK   |
| 255  | 3800752 | 4    | FTG\2-1/2MORX2-1/2MJIC\ST   |

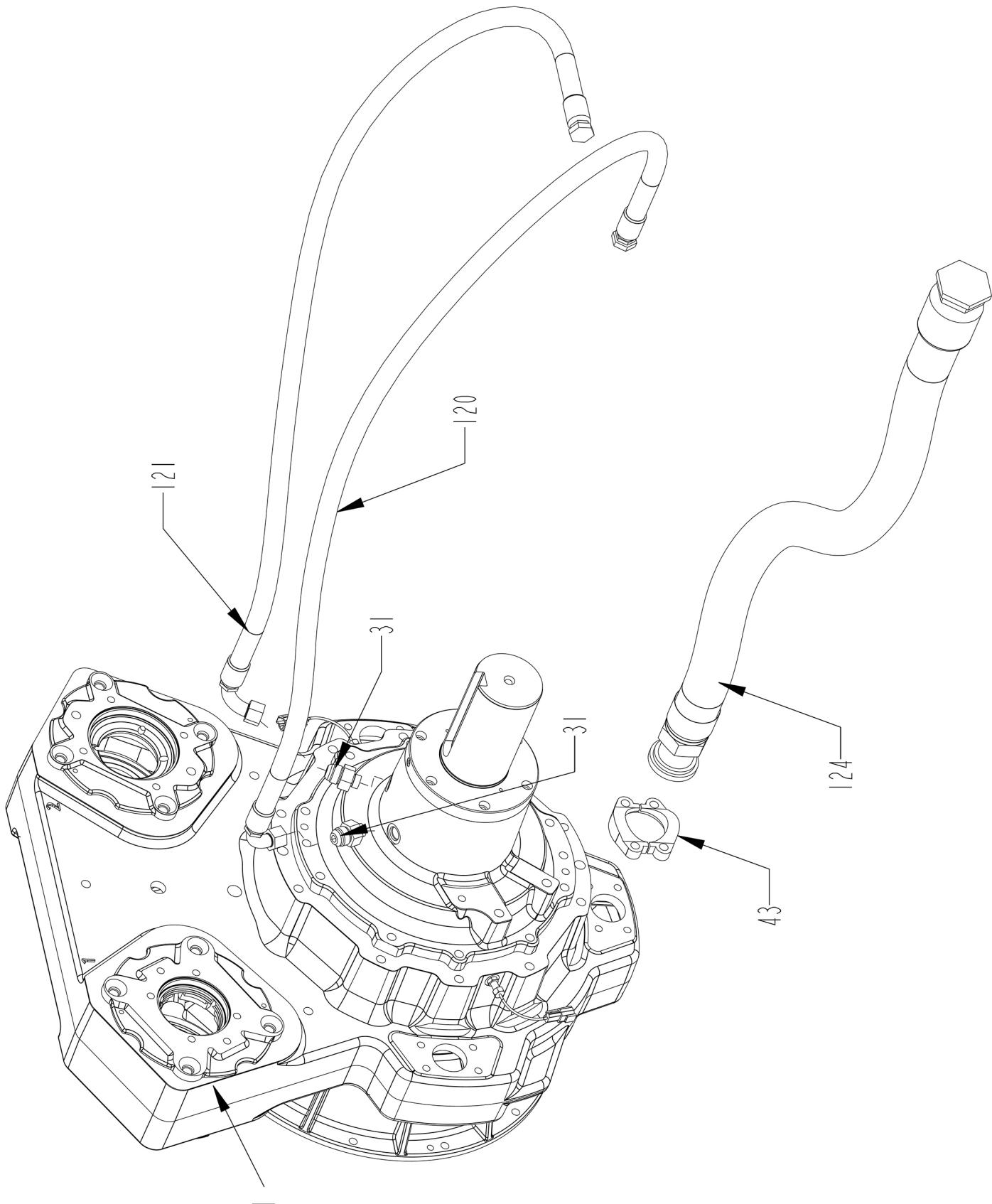
**HPTO CLUTCH 3010 TRACK (S.N. THRU 3129)**



**HPTO CLUTCH 3010 TRACK (S.N. THRU 3129)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b>        | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>          |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 31          | 3800668            | 3           | FTG1-1/16MJICX3/4MOR\ADP         |
| 43          | 3800756            | 3           | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT\#61\32         |
| 120         | HOSE_26_3010_TRACK | 1           | CLUTCH PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH   |
| 121         | HOSE_27_3010_TRACK | 1           | LUBE PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH     |
| 124         | HOSE_30_3010_TRACK | 1           | CLUTCH CASE DRAIN TO CLUTCH TANK |

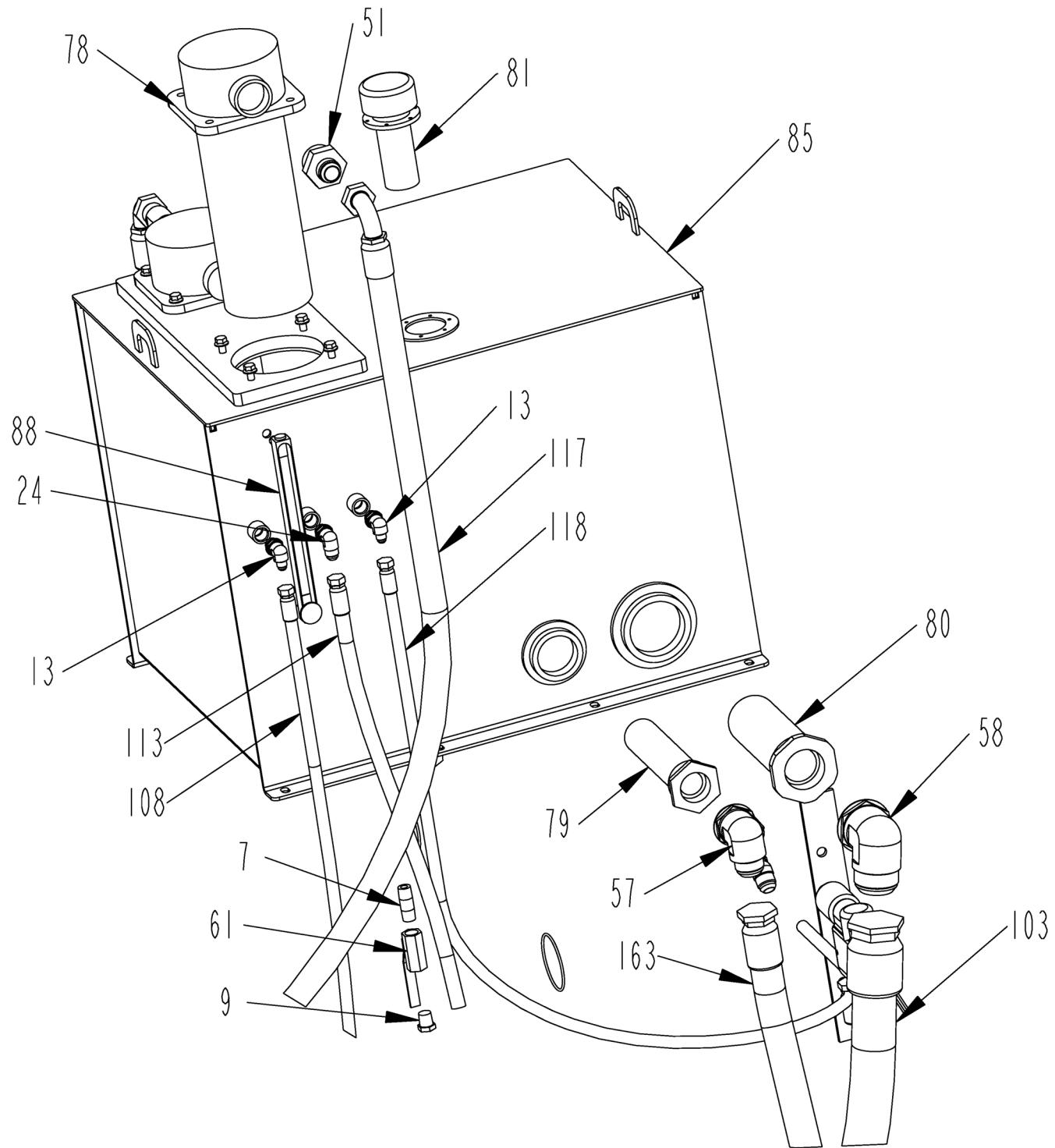
**HPTO CLUTCH 3010 TRACK (S.N. 3130 & UP)**



**HPTO CLUTCH 3010 TRACK (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|---------|------|---|
| 1    | 0900193 | 1    | CLUTCH\FLEX\HPTO14DF3   |
| 31   | 3800668 | 2    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX3/4MOR\ADP   |
| 43   | 3800756 | 1    | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT\#61\32  |
| 120  | 3701515 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X90\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>CLUTCH PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH |
| 121  | 3701516 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X63\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>LUBE PORT OF VALVE TO CLUTCH   |
| 124  | 3701525 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\2X37.5\2-1/2FJCX2C61FLANGE<br>CLUTCH CASE DRAIN TO CLUTCH TANK |

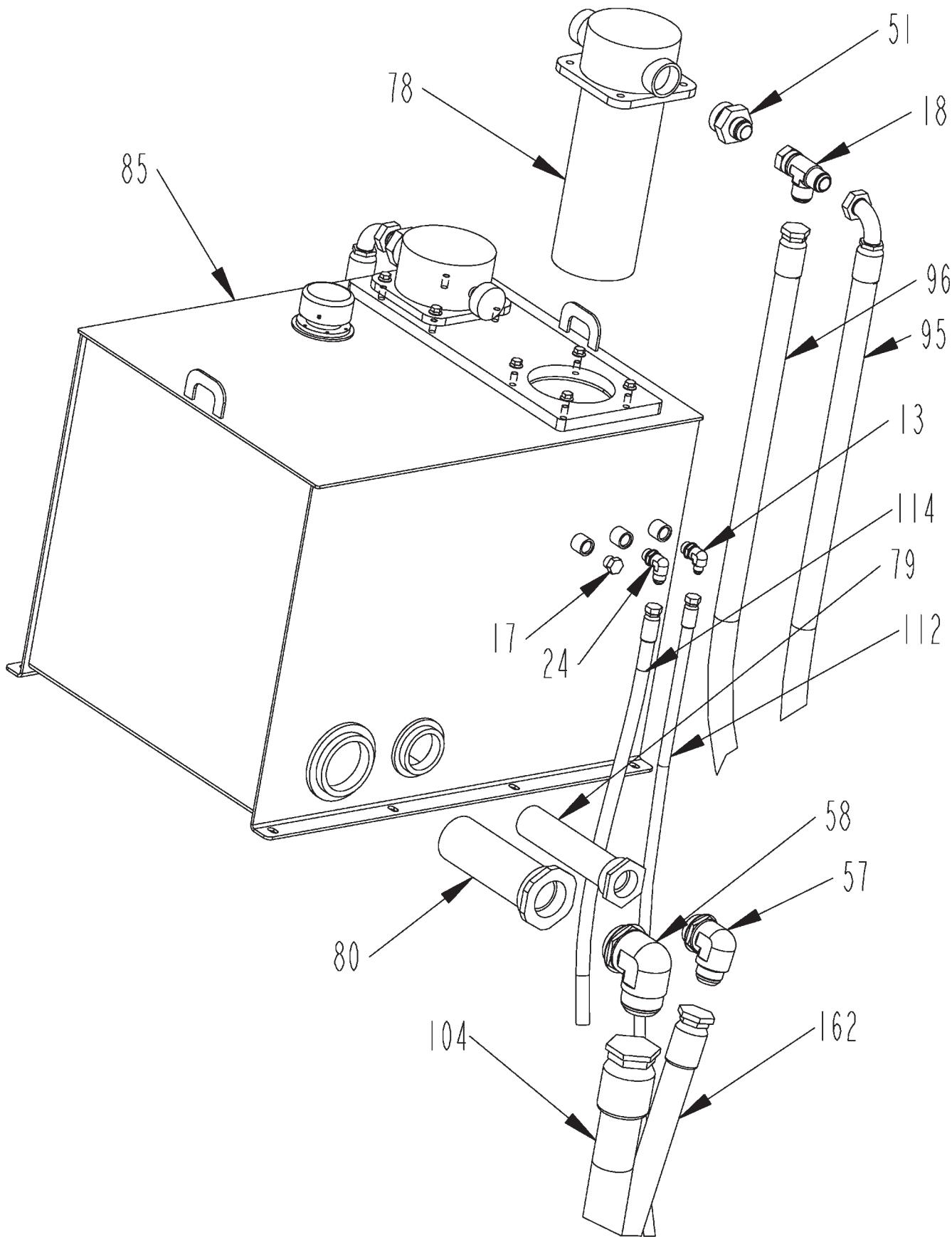
**HYDRAULIC TANK LEFT SIDE 3010 TRACK (S.N. THRU 3129)**



**HYDRAULIC TANK LEFT SIDE 3010 TRACK (S.N. THRU 3129)**

| ITEM             | PART               | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------------------|--------------------|------|--|
| 7                | 3800323            | 1    | FTG\1/2MPX2\NPL\LW   |
| 9                | 3800360            | 1    | FTG\1/2MP\PLUG\HEX   |
| 13               | 3800453            | 14   | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 24               | 3800537            | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX3/4MJIC\90  |
| 51               | 3800801            | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST   |
| 57               | 3800852            | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\90  |
| 58               | 3800853            | 2    | FTG\2-1/2MORX2-1/2MJIC\90  |
| 61               | 4000193            | 1    | VALVEBALL\1/2\LW\BRS   |
| 78               | 4400043            | 2    | FILTERHYDRAULICRETURNIN-TANK ELEMENT 4400074<br>4400074<br>4400115 |
| 79               | 4400067            | 2    | FLTRIELMT\10MIC\INTANK, replacement filter for 4400043             |
| 80               | 4400068            | 2    | SEAL\HEAD\FLTR\IMP, seal for 4400043                               |
| 81               | 4400071            | 1    | FLTR\SCRN\2-1/2MORX1-7/8FOR\30GPM\ST30-100-RV3                     |
| 85               | 4704621            | 1    | VENTW/LOCK\CAP\HYD   |
| 88               | 7500615            | 1    | TANK\OIL\3010T   |
| 103              | HOSE_9_3010_TRACK  | 1    | GAUGELEVEL\10W/THERMOMETER   |
| 108              | HOSE_14_3010_TRACK | 1    | RH PUMP SUCTION PORT TO LH TANK PORT                               |
| 113              | HOSE_19_3010_TRACK | 1    | LH TRACK MOTOR CASE DRAIN TO LH TANK PORT                          |
| 117              | HOSE_23_3010_TRACK | 1    | LH PUMP CASE TO LH TANK PORT                                       |
| 118              | HOSE_24_3010_TRACK | 1    | COOLER BULKHEAD TO LH FILTER                                       |
| 163              | HOSE_69_3010_TRACK | 1    | TUB DRIVE CASE DRAIN TO LH TANK PORT                               |
|                  |                    |      | TANK TO GEAR PUMP SUCTION PORT                                     |
| <b>NOT SHOWN</b> |                    |      |  |
|                  | 4704725            | 2    | PAD\TANK\HYD   |

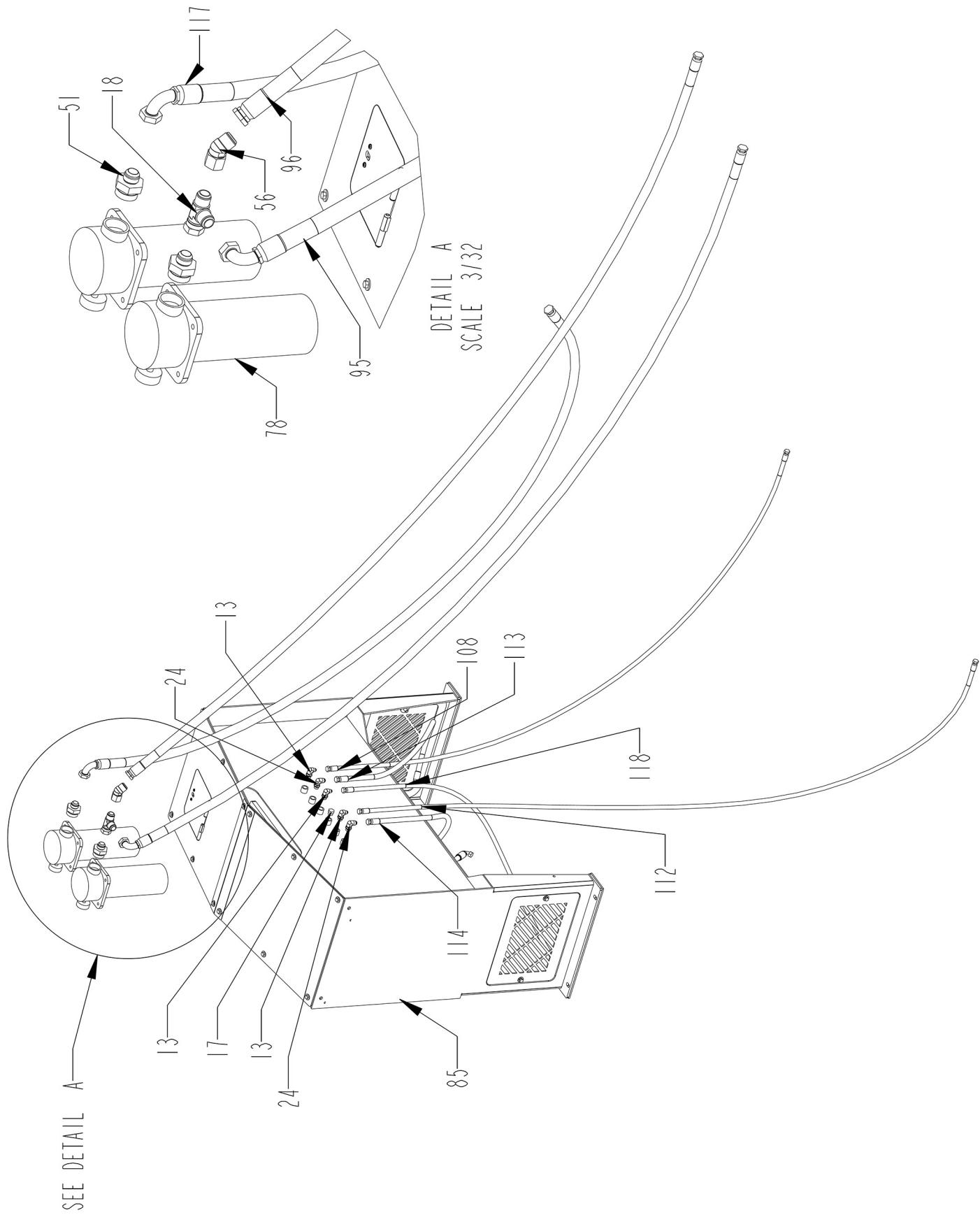
**HYDRAULIC TANK RIGHT SIDE 3010 TRACK (S.N. THRU 3129)**



**HYDRAULIC TANK RIGHT SIDE 3010 TRACK (S.N. THRU 3129)**

| ITEM | PART           | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|------|--|
| 13   | 3800453        | 14   | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90                                 |
| 17   | 3800490        | 1    | FTG\3/4MOR\PLUG\HEX                                    |
| 18   | 3800497        | 3    | FTG\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16MJICX1-5/16MJIC\RUN;TEE           |
| 24   | 3800537        | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX3/4MJIC\90                                  |
| 51   | 3800801        | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST                             |
| 57   | 3800852        | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\90                              |
| 58   | 3800853        | 2    | FTG\2-1/2MORX2-1/2MJIC\90                              |
| 78   | 4400043        | 2    | FILTER\HYDRAULIC\RETURN\IN-TANK ELEMENT 4400074        |
|      | 4400074        |      | FLTR\ELMT\10MIC\INTANK, replacement filter for 4400043 |
|      | 4400115        |      | SEAL\HEAD\FLTR\MP, seal for 4400043                    |
| 79   | 4400067        | 2    | FLTR\SCRN\2-1/2MORX1-7/8FOR\30GPM\ST30-100-RV3         |
| 80   | 4400068        | 2    | FLTR\SCRN\3-3/8MORX2-1/2FOR\50GPM\100MESH              |
| 85   | 4704621        | 1    | TANK\OIL\3010T   |
| 95   | HOSE_1_3010_TR | 1    | T PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO RUN RIGHT FILTER TEE        |
| 96   | HOSE_2_3010_TR | 1    | T PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO BRANCH RIGHT FILTER TEE     |
| 104  | HOSE_10_3010_T | 1    | LH PUMP SUCTION PORT TO RH TANK PORT                   |
| 112  | HOSE_18_3010_T | 1    | RH TRACK MOTOR CASE DRAIN TO RH TANK PORT              |
| 114  | HOSE_20_3010_T | 1    | RH PUMP CASE TO RH TANK PORT                           |
| 162  | HOSE_68_3010_T | 1    | TANK TO GEAR PUMP SUCTION PORT                         |

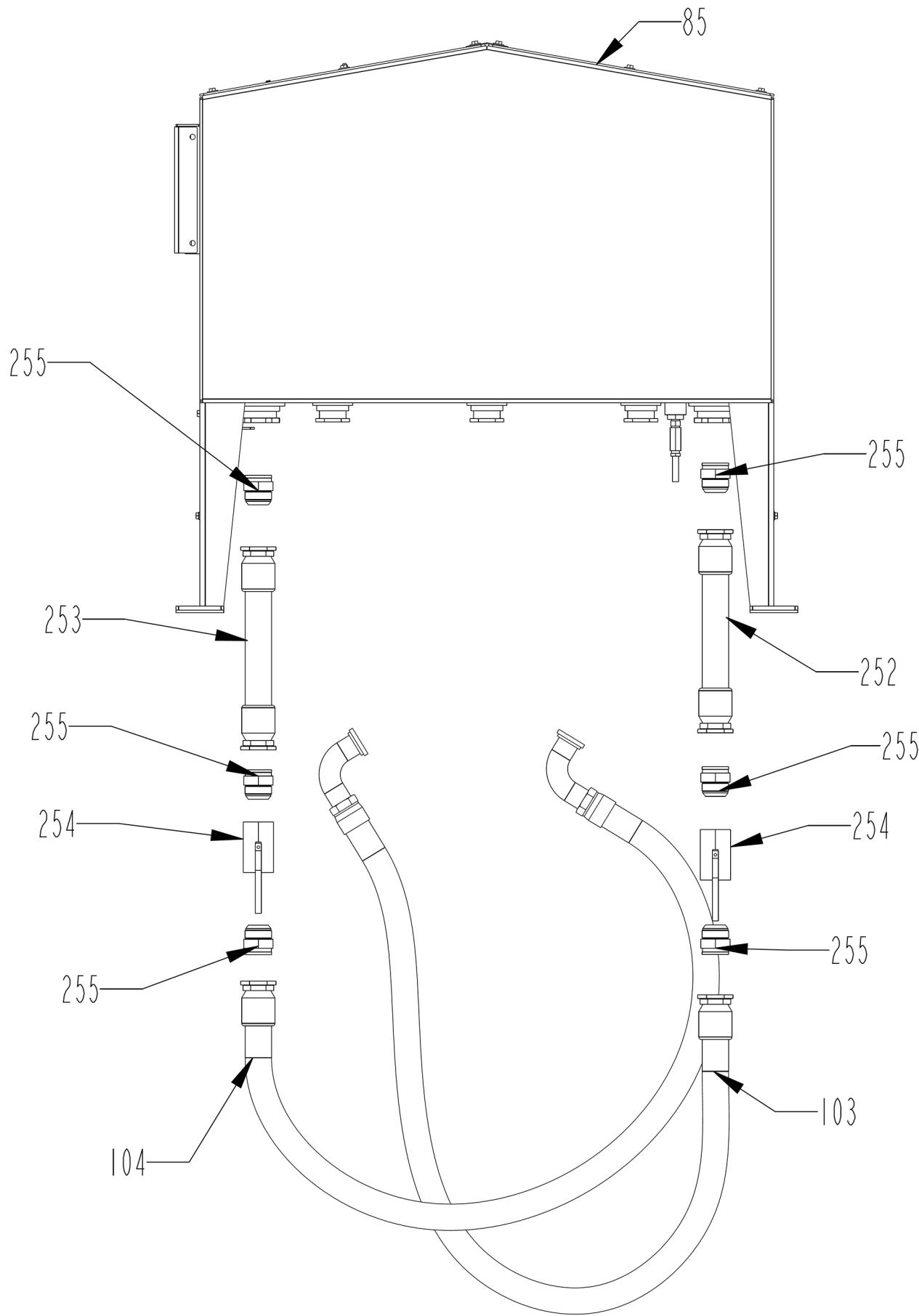
**HYDRAULIC TANK 3010 TRACK - VIEW 1 (S.N. 3130 & UP)**



**HYDRAULIC TANK 3010 TRACK - VIEW 1 (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 13   | 3800453 | 3    | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 17   | 3800490 | 1    | FTG\3/4MOR\PLUG\HEX  |
| 18   | 3800497 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16MJICX1-5/16MJIC\RUN;TEE   |
| 24   | 3800537 | 2    | FTG\3/4MORX3/4MJIC\90  |
| 51   | 3800801 | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST   |
| 56   | 3800806 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1-5/16FJIC\45   |
| 78   | 4400043 | 2    | FILTER\HYDRAULIC\RETURN\IN-TANK ELEMENT 4400074  |
| 85   | 4705307 | 1    | TANK\OIL\3010  |
| 95   | 3701529 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X198\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC\90<br>T PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO RUN RIGHT FILTER TEE |
| 96   | 3701530 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X198\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC<br>T PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO BRANCH RIGHT FILTER TEE |
| 108  | 3701233 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X140\9/16FJIC<br>LH TRACK MOTOR CASE DRAIN TO LH TANK PORT                     |
| 112  | 3701535 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X146\9/16FJIC<br>RH TRACK MOTOR CASE DRAIN TO RH TANK PORT                     |
| 113  | 3701536 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1/2X35\3/4FJICS<br>LH PUMP CASE DRAIN TO LH TANK PORT                             |
| 114  | 3701011 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1/2X31\3/4FJICSX3/4FJIC90<br>RH PUMP CASE DRAIN TO RH TANK PORT                   |
| 117  | 3701538 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X158\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC\90<br>COOLER BULKHEAD TO LH FILTER                    |
| 118  | 3701539 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X85\9/16FJIC<br>TUB DRIVE CASE DRAIN TO LH TANK PORT                           |

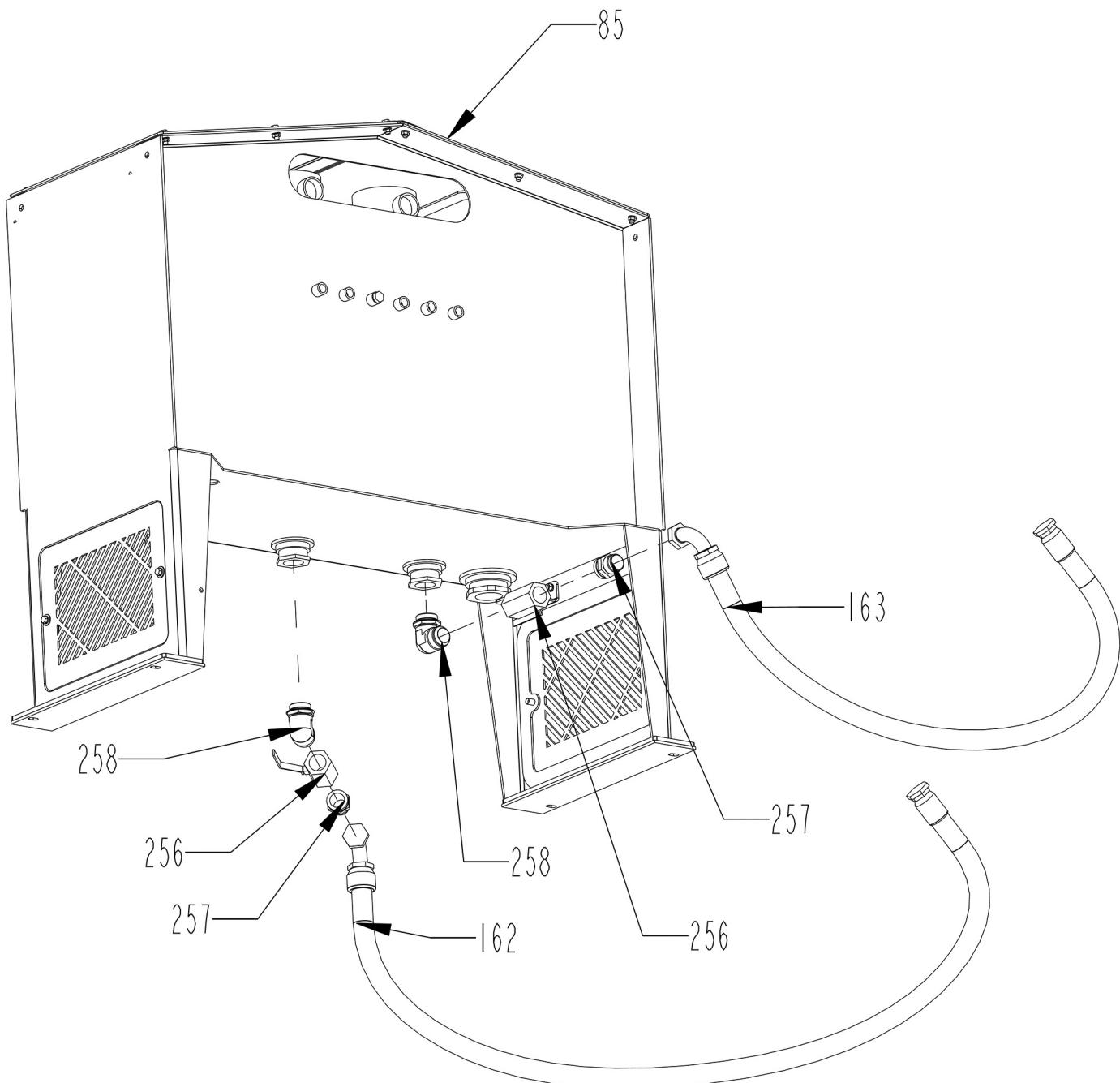
**HYDRAULIC TANK 3010 TRACK - VIEW 2 (S.N. 3130 & UP)**



**HYDRAULIC TANK 3010 TRACK - VIEW 2 (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 85          | 4705307     | 1           | TANK\OIL\3010  |
| 103         | 3701506     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\2X32\2-1/2FJIC\2-1/2FLGX2-1/2BARB\HE\W\FRRL\CODE61\90<br>LH PUMP SUCTION PORT TO RH HYD TANK BALL VALVE |
| 104         | 3701506     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\2X32\2-1/2FJIC\2-1/2FLGX2-1/2BARB\HE\W\FRRL\CODE61\90<br>RH PUMP SUCTION PORT TO LH HYD TANK BALL VALVE |
| 252         | 3701507     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\2X15.5\2-1/2FJICX2-1/2FJIC<br>HYD TANK TO BALL VALVE  |
| 253         | 3701507     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\2X15.5\2-1/2FJICX2-1/2FJIC<br>HYD TANK TO BALL VALVE  |
| 254         | 3800724     | 2           | VALVE\BALL\2\2-1/2FOR\1/4 TURN\W/LOCK  |
| 255         | 3800752     | 6           | FTG\2-1/2MORX2-1/2MJIC\ST  |

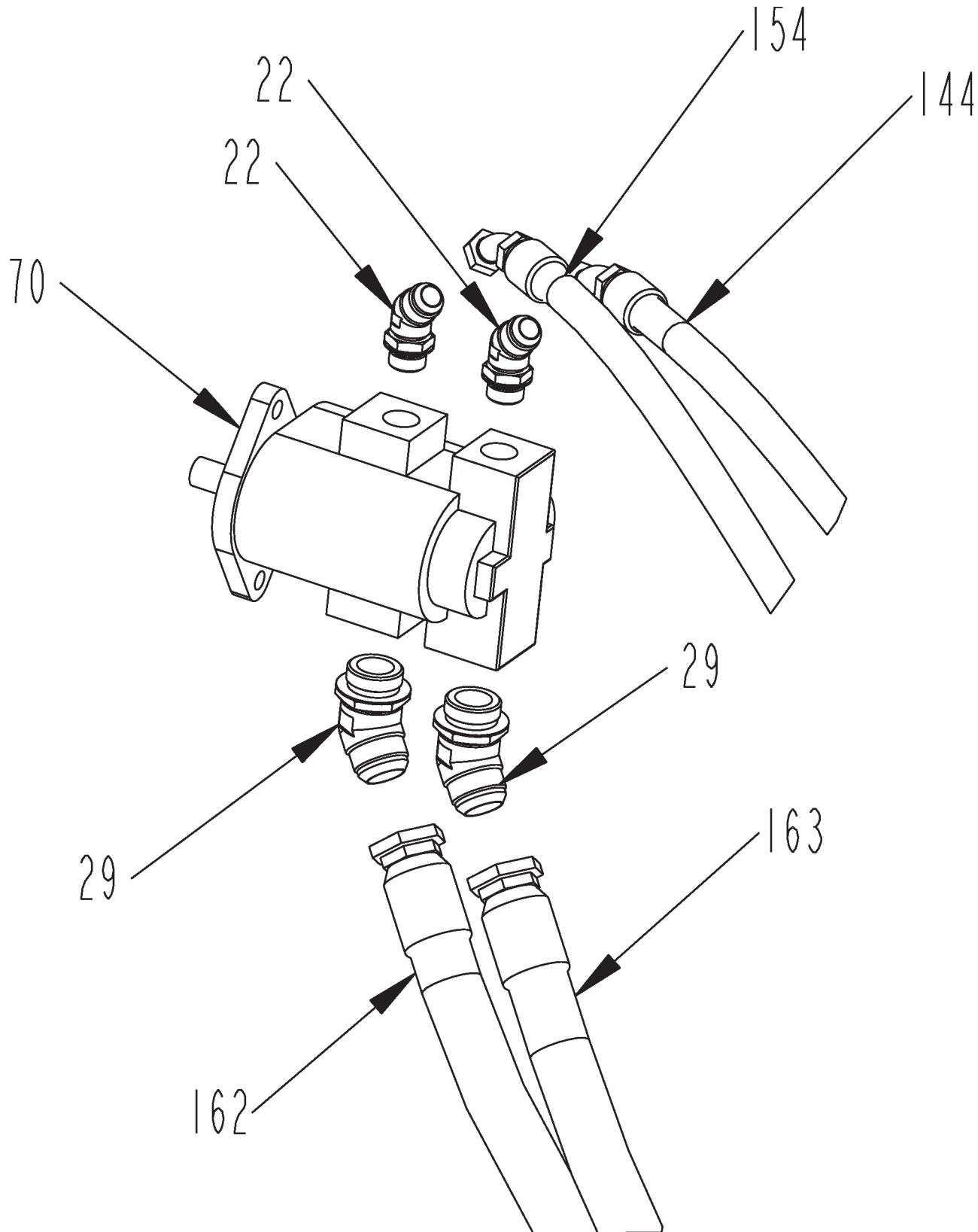
**HYDRAULIC TANK 3010 TRACK - VIEW 3 (S.N. 3130 & UP)**



**HYDRAULIC TANK 3010 TRACK - VIEW 3 (S.N. 3130 & UP)**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 85   | 4705307 | 1    | TANK\OIL\3010  |
| 162  | 3701544 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1-1/4X92\1-5/8FJICX1/5/8FJIC\90<br>TANK TO GEAR PUMP SUCTION PORT |
| 163  | 3701545 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1-1/4X74\1-5/8FJICX1/5/8FJIC\90<br>TANK TO GEAR PUMP SUCTION PORT |
| 256  | 3800740 | 2    | VALVE\BALL\1-1/2\1-7/8FOR\1/4 TURN\W/LOCK                                  |
| 257  | 3800808 | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\ST  |
| 258  | 3800928 | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-7/8MOR\90   |

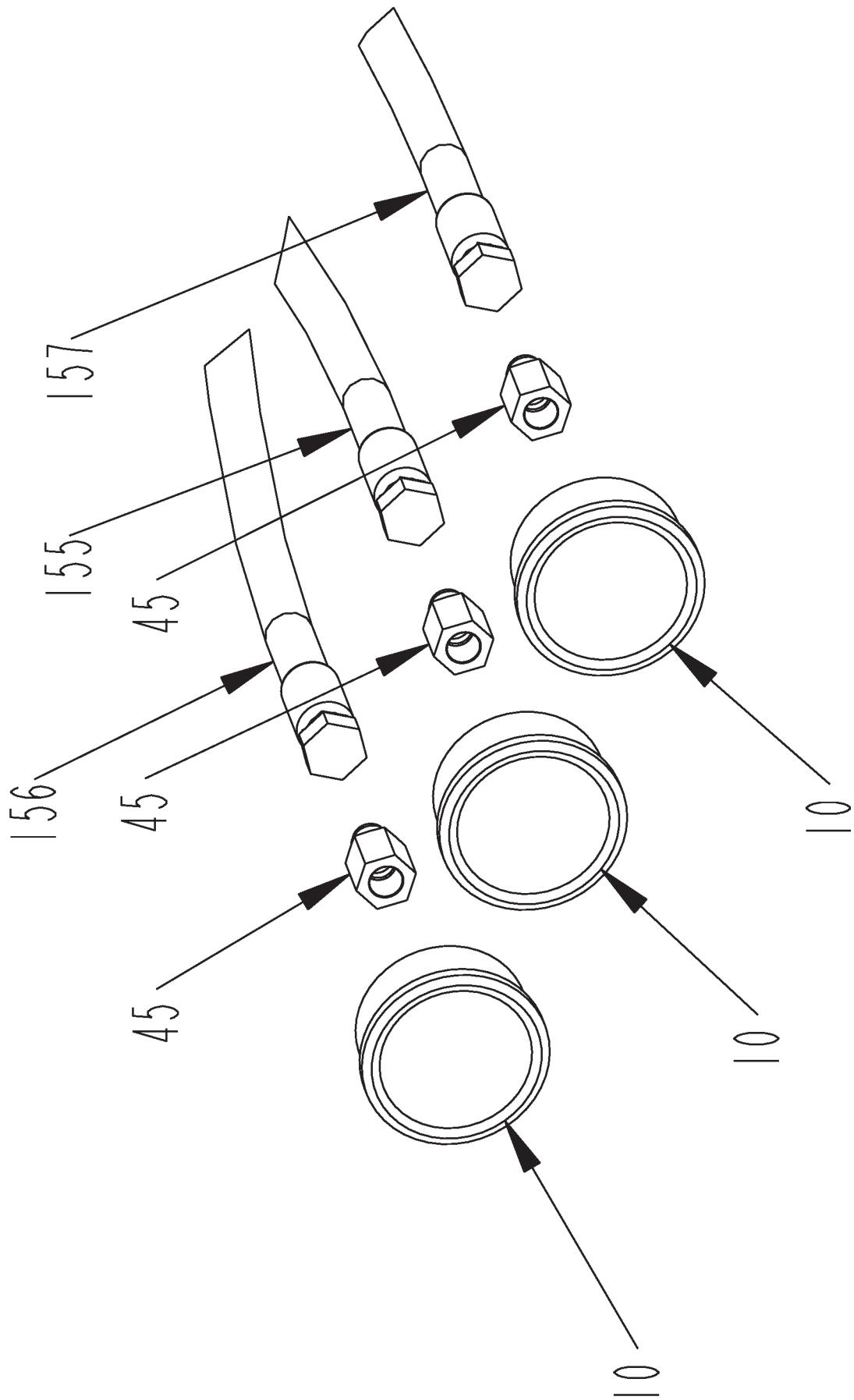
**GEAR PUMP AUXILIARY/TUB 3010 TRACK**



**GEAR PUMP AUXILIARY/TUB 3010 TRACK**

| ITEM                      | PART               | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|------|---|
| <b>FOR SN UP TO 3129</b>  |                    |      |   |
| 22                        | 3800532            | 4    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\45   |
| 29                        | 3800581            | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\45   |
| 70                        | 4200083            | 1    | PUMP\HYD\25/20\2.33X1.78\LH   |
| 144                       | 3700893            | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X148\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC45DEG<br>PORT 1 CONV VALVE TO REAR PUMP PORT |
| 154                       | 3700701            | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X117\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC45DEG<br>AUX VALVE TO FRONT PORT GEAR PUMP   |
| 162                       | HOSE_68_3010_TRACK | 1    | TANK TO GEAR PUMP SUCTION PORT  |
| 163                       | HOSE_69_3010_TRACK | 1    | TANK TO GEAR PUMP SUCTION PORT  |
| <b>FOR SN 3130 AND UP</b> |                    |      |   |
| 22                        | 3800532            | 4    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\45   |
| 29                        | 3800581            | 2    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\45   |
| 70                        | 4200083            | 1    | PUMP\HYD\25/20\2.33X1.78\LH   |
| 144                       | 3700893            | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X148\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC45DEG<br>PORT 1 CONV VALVE TO REAR PUMP PORT |
| 154                       | 3700701            | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X117\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC45DEG<br>AUX VALVE TO FRONT PORT GEAR PUMP   |
| 162                       | 3701544            | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1-1/4X92\1-5/8FJICX1/5/8FJIC\90<br>TANK TO GEAR PUMP SUCTION PORT      |
| 163                       | 3701545            | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1-1/4X74\1-5/8FJICX1/5/8FJIC\90<br>TANK TO GEAR PUMP SUCTION PORT      |

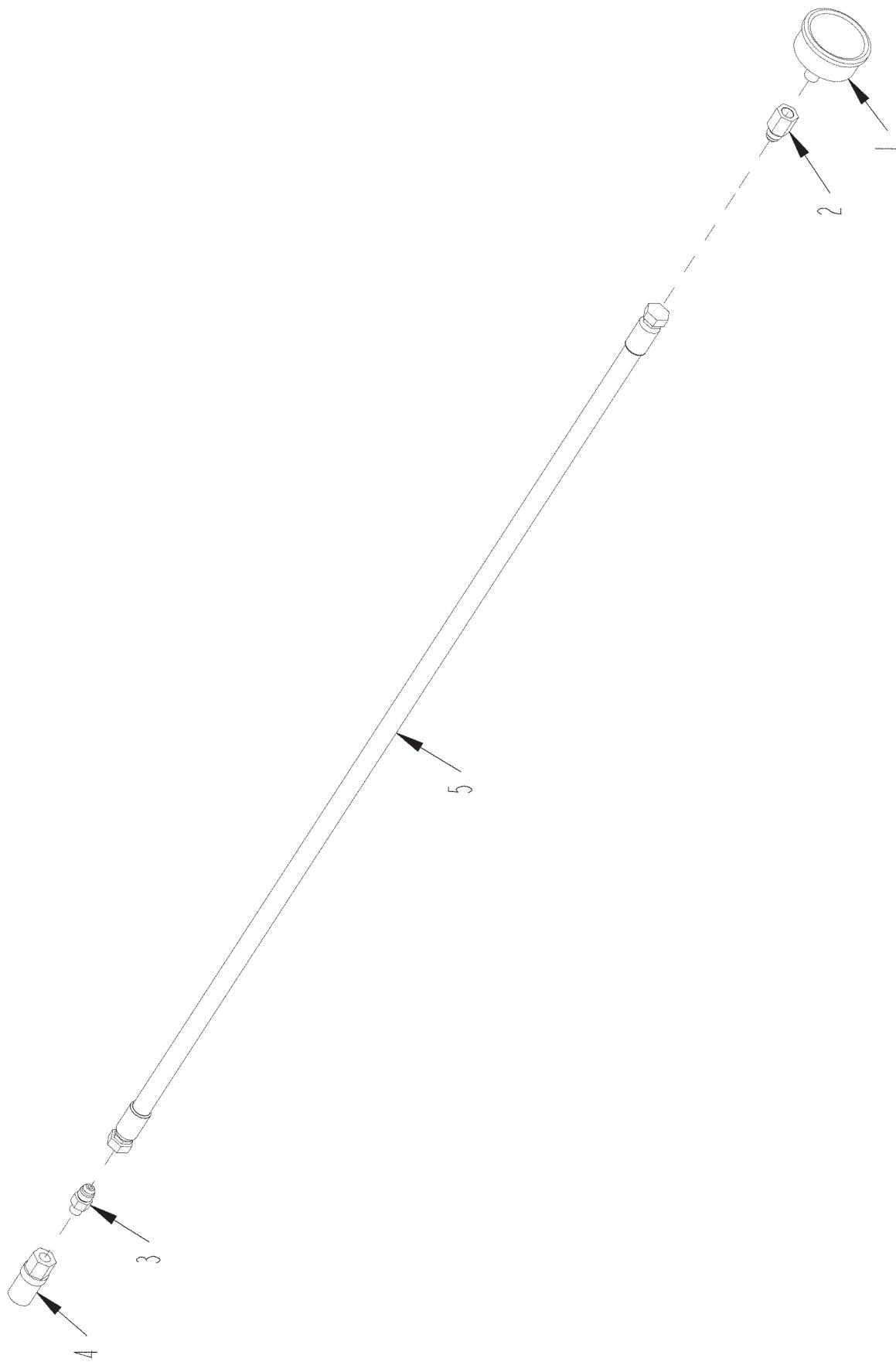
PRESSURE GAUGES 3010 TRACK



**P R E S S U R E   G A U G E S   3 0 1 0   T R A C K**

| ITEM                      | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION             |
|---------------------------|---------|------|------------------------------|
| <b>FOR SN UP TO 3129</b>  |         |      |                              |
| 10                        | 3800381 | 3    | GAUGE\3000PSI\REAR STEM      |
| 45                        | 3800758 | 3    | FTG\9/16MJICX1/4FP\ADPT      |
| 155                       | 3701542 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X204\9/16FJICS   |
|                           |         |      | CONV VALVE GP PORT TO GAUGE  |
| 156                       | 3701542 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X204\9/16FJICS   |
|                           |         |      | CONV VALVE GP PORT TO GAUGE  |
| 157                       | 3701542 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X204\9/16FJICS   |
|                           |         |      | AUX GAUGE PORT TO GAUGE      |
| <b>FOR SN 3130 AND UP</b> |         |      |                              |
| 10                        | 3800381 | 3    | GAUGE\3000PSI\REAR STEM      |
| 45                        | 3800758 | 3    | FTG\9/16MJICX1/4FP\ADPT      |
| 155                       | 3700913 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X34\9/16FJICS    |
|                           |         |      | CONV VALVE GP PORT TO GAUGE  |
| 156                       | 3700914 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X42\9/16FJICS    |
|                           |         |      | TUB VALVE TO GP TO GAUGE     |
| 157                       | 3700915 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X22\9/16FJIC     |
|                           |         |      | AUX GAUGE PORT TO GAUGE      |
|                           | 3701550 |      | HOSE\KIT\1155\PRESSURE_GAUGE |
| <b>NOT SHOWN</b>          |         |      |                              |
|                           | 4501922 | 1    | GAUGE\BRKT                   |

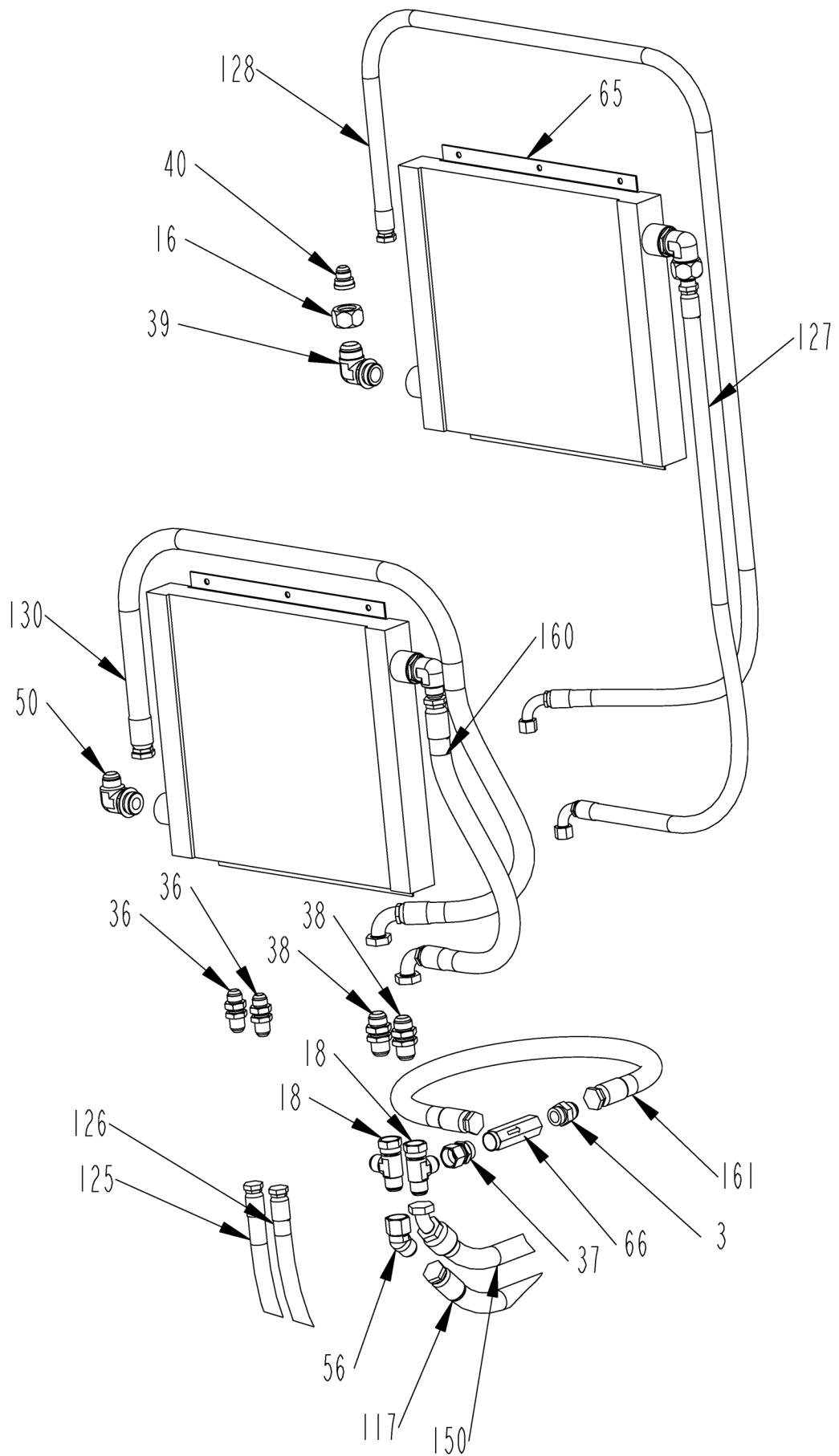
**P R E S S U R E   G U A G E S   (S.N. 3130 & UP)**



**P R E S S U R E G U A G E S ( S . N . 3 1 3 0 & U P )**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|---------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3800381 | 1    | GAUGE\3000PSI\REAR STEM            |
| 2    | 3800758 | 1    | FTG\9/16MJICX1/4FP\ADPT            |
| 3    | 3800763 | 1    | FTG\7/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST            |
| 4    | 3800976 | 1    | FTG\7/16FOR\DIAG\FEMALE;QUICK;CPLR |
| 5    | 3700914 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X42\9/16FJICS          |

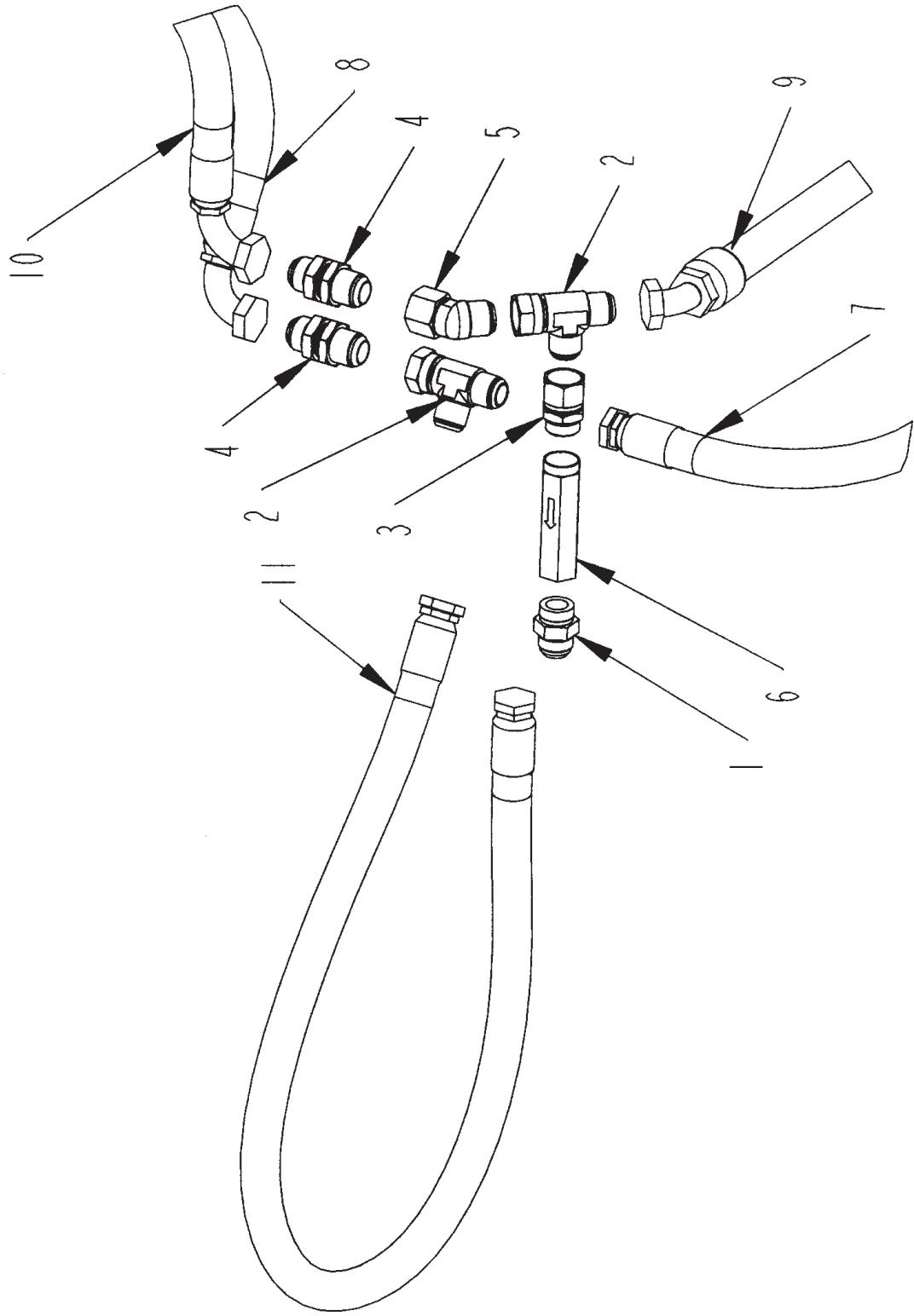
**OIL COOLERS 3010 TRACK**



**O I L C O O L E R S 3 0 1 0 T R A C K**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>   |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 3           | 3800274     | 1           | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST   |
| 16          | 3800488     | 2           | FTG\1-5/8NUTFJICS   |
| 18          | 3800497     | 3           | FTG\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16MJICX1-5/16MJIC\RUN;TEE                                    |
| 36          | 3800725     | 2           | FTG\1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJC\BULKHEAD   |
| 37          | 3800727     | 1           | FTG\1/5/16MORX1-5/16FJIC\SW   |
| 38          | 3800733     | 2           | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1-5/16MJC\BULKHEAD   |
| 39          | 3800741     | 2           | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\90   |
| 40          | 3800743     | 2           | FTG\1-5/8FJICX1-1/16MJIC\ADPT   |
| 50          | 3800794     | 2           | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\90  |
| 56          | 3800806     | 1           | FTG\1-5/16MJICX1-5/16FJIC\45  |
| 65          | 4000219     | 2           | RAD\HYD\23X19\1-1/16"-1   |
| 66          | 4000232     | 1           | VALVE\RELIEF\65PSI\1-16PRT  |
| 117         | 3701538     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X158\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC\90<br>COOLER BULKHEAD TO LH FILTER         |
| 125         | 3701527     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X164\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16FJIC<br>TO COOLER PORT OF VALVE TO BULKHEAD   |
| 126         | 3701527     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X164\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16FJIC<br>FROM COOLER PORT OF VALVE TO BULKHEAD |
| 127         | 3701519     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X55\1-1/16FJICSX1-1/16FJIC90<br>UPPER PORT COOLER TO BULKHEAD       |
| 128         | 3701520     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X103\1-1/16FJICSX1-1/16FJIC90<br>LOWER PORT COOLER TO BULKHEAD      |
| 130         | 3701540     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X89\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC\90<br>LOWER PORT BOTTOM COOLER TO BULKHEAD  |
| 150         | 3701541     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X144\1-1/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC\45<br>T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO BULKHEAD    |
| 160         | 3700919     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X32\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC90<br>UPPER PORT LOWER COOLER TO BULKHEAD    |
| 161         | 3701543     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X31\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC<br>BULKHEAD TEE TO RELIEF VALVE             |

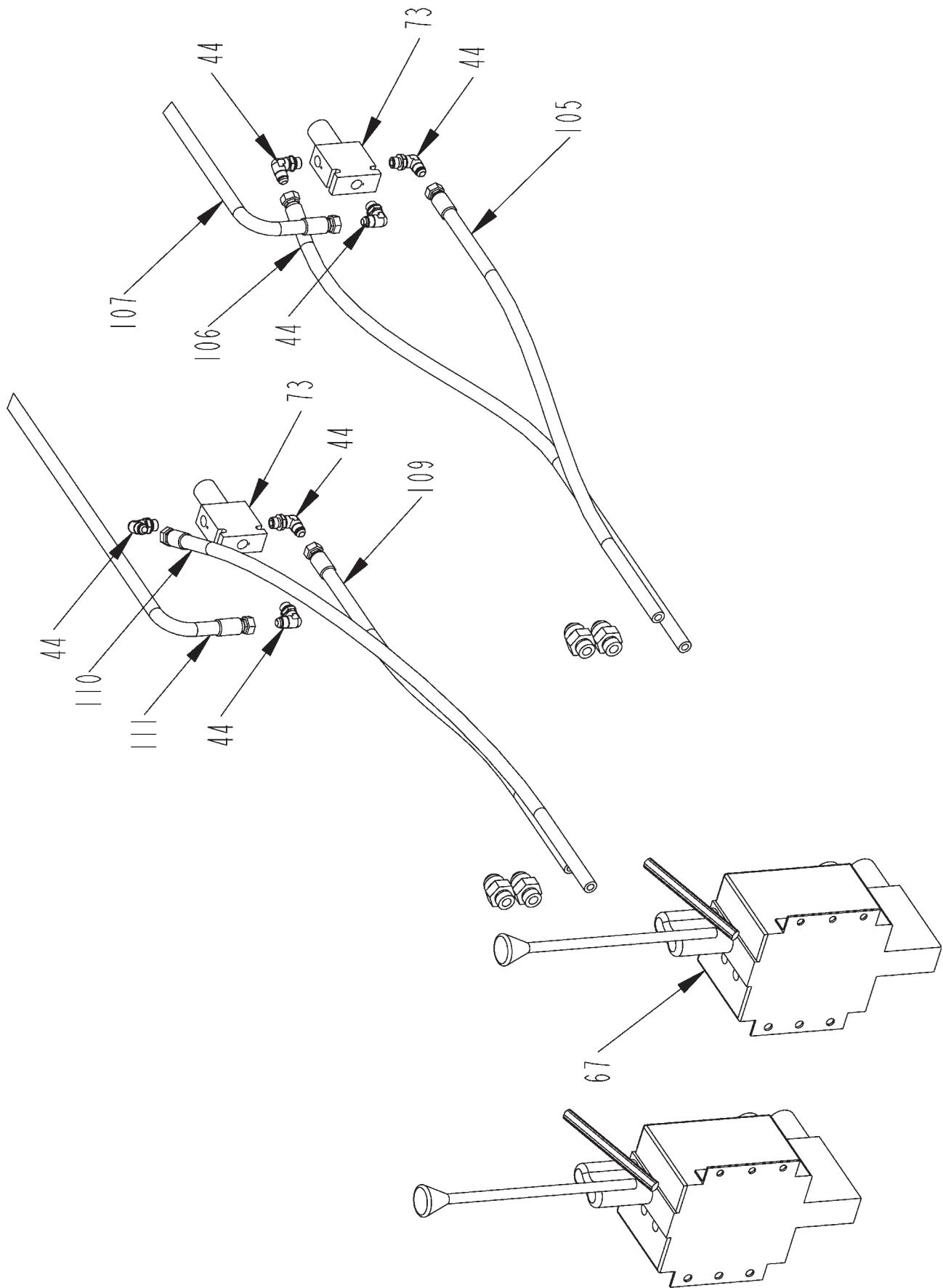
**525 HP OIL COOLER BYPASS 3010 TRACK**



**525 HP OIL COOLER BYPASS 3010 TRACK**

| ITEM | PART               | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|--------------------|------|--|
| 1    | 3800274            | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-5/16MJC\ST                 |
| 2    | 3800497            | 2    | FTG\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16MJCX1-5/16MJC\RUN;TEE |
| 3    | 3800727            | 1    | FTG\1/5/16MORX1-5/16FJIC\SW                |
| 4    | 3800733            | 2    | FTG\1-5/16MJCX1-5/16MJC\BULKHEAD           |
| 5    | 3800806            | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MJCX1-5/16FJIC\45                |
| 6    | 4000232            | 1    | VALVE\RELIEF\65PSI\16PRT                   |
| 7    | HOSE_23_3010T_525  | 1    | COOLER BULKHEAD TO LH FILTER               |
| 8    | HOSE_36_3010_TRACK | 1    | LOWER PORT BOTTOM COOLER TO BULKHEAD       |
| 9    | HOSE_56_3010T_525  | 1    | T PORT AUX VALVE TEES TO BULKHEAD          |
| 10   | HOSE_66_3010_TRACK | 1    | UPPER PORT LOWER COOLER TO BULKHEAD        |
| 11   | HOSE_67_3010T_525  | 1    | BULKHEAD TEE TO RELIEF VALVE               |

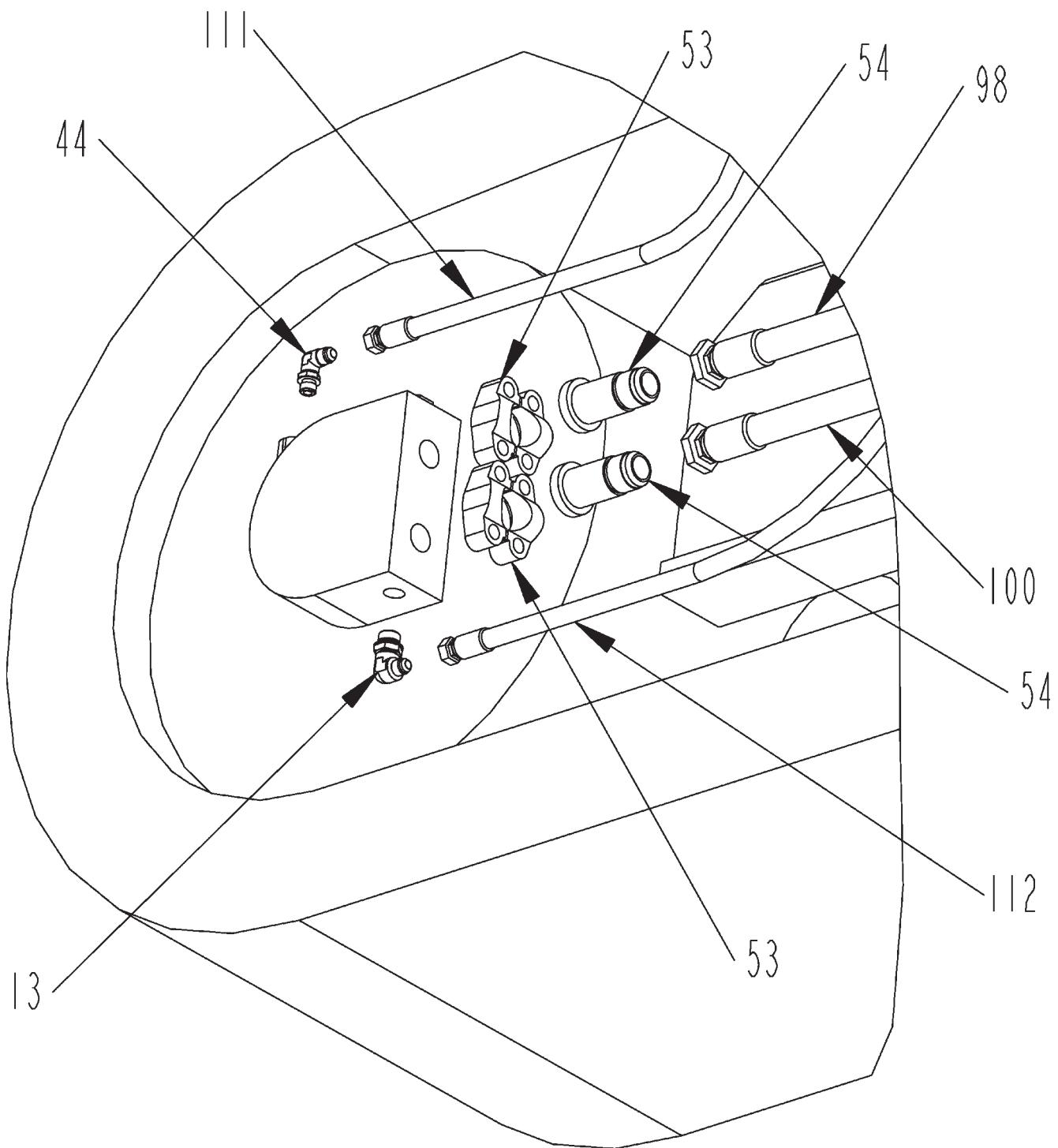
**TRACK SHIFT VALVES 3010 TRACK**



**TRACK SHIFT VALVES 3010 TRACK**

| <b>ITEM</b>      | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>   |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 44               | 3800757     | 12          | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 67               | 4000249     | 2           | VALVE\HYD\1-SPL\PRPNTL  |
|                  | 4000341     |             | VALVE\HYD\CART&SOL\PRPTNL, replacement coil & cartridge for 4000249                 |
| 73               | 4200096     | 2           | VALVE\BLOCK\DOUBLE\3GPM   |
| 105              | 3700913     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X34\9/16FJICS<br>TP PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 2 SHIFT VALVE         |
| 106              | 3701532     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X38\9/16FJCX9/16FJC90<br>PS PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 3 SHIFT VALVE |
| 107              | 3701533     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X183\9/16FJICS<br>PORT 1 LH SHIFT VALVE TO LH TRACK MOTOR               |
| 109              | 3700913     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X34\9/16FJICS<br>TP PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 2 SHIFT VALVE         |
| 110              | 3701532     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X38\9/16FJCX9/16FJC90<br>PS PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 3 SHIFT VALVE |
| 111              | 3701534     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X176\9/16FJICS<br>PORT 1 RH SHIFT VALVE TO RH TRACK MOTOR               |
| <b>NOT SHOWN</b> |             |             |   |
|                  | 5700937     | 2           | SW\PRESS\700P\ADJ\6MOR (PL PORT)  |

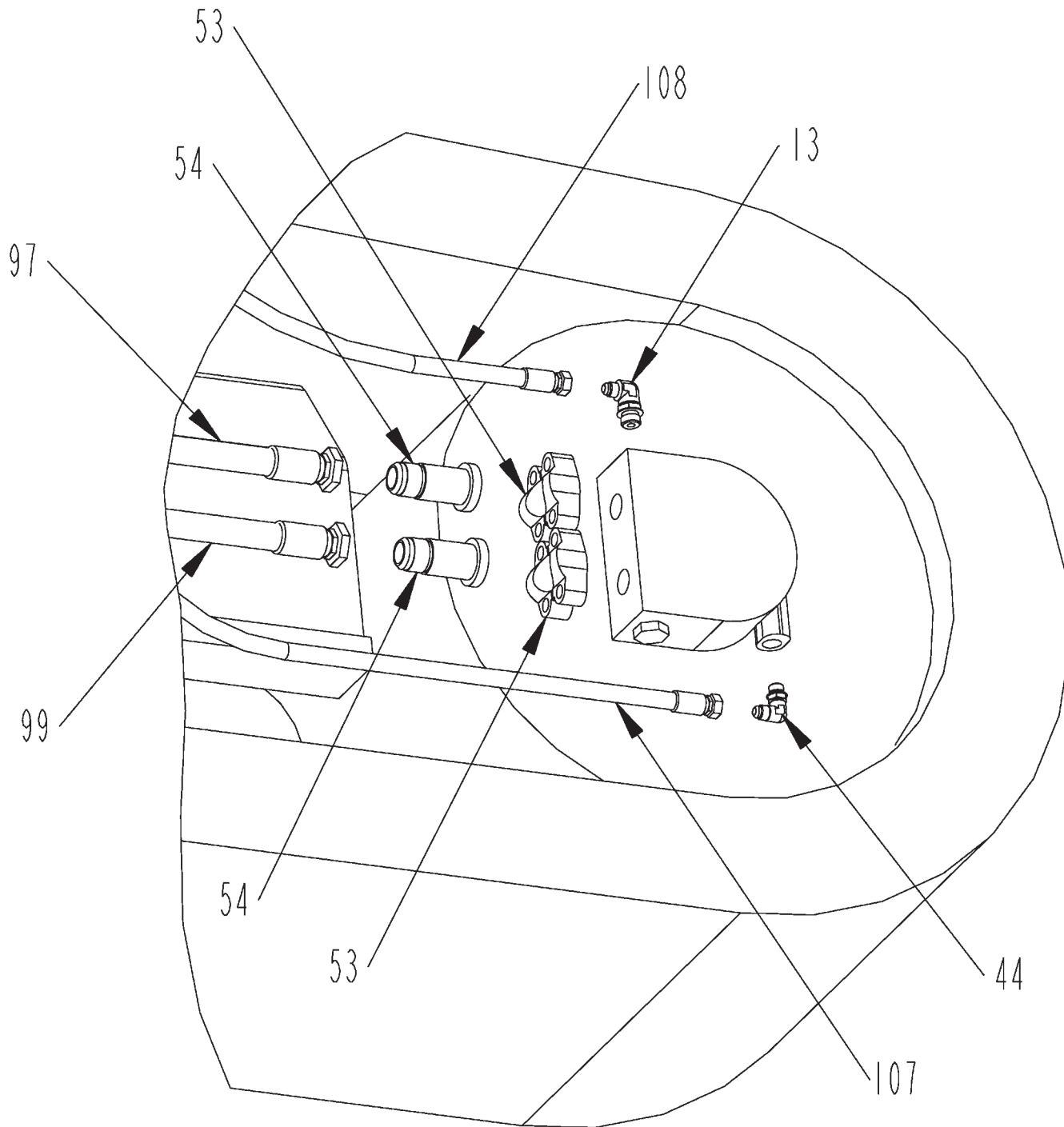
RH TRACK MOTOR 3010 TRACK



**R H T R A C K M O T O R 3 0 1 0 T R A C K**

| <b>ITEM</b>               | <b>PART</b>        | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| <b>FOR SN UP TO 3129</b>  |                    |             |  |
| 13                        | 3800453            | 14          | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 44                        | 3800757            | 12          | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90  |
| 53                        | 3800811            | 4           | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT\#62\1-16   |
| 54                        | 3800812            | 4           | FTG\1-5/16MJICXSERIES62\ADPT   |
| 98                        | 3701531            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>LOWER CENTER PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO UPPER PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 100                       | 3701531            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>UPPER CENTER PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO LOWER PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 111                       | 3701534            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X176\9/16FJICS<br>PORT 1 RH SHIFT VALVE TO RH TRACK MOTOR                                |
| 112                       | HOSE_18_3010_TRACK | 1           | RH TRACK MOTOR CASE DRAIN TO RH TANK PORT  |
| <b>FOR SN 3130 AND UP</b> |                    |             |  |
| 13                        | 3800453            | 14          | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 44                        | 3800757            | 12          | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90  |
| 53                        | 3800811            | 4           | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT\#62\1-16   |
| 54                        | 3800812            | 4           | FTG\1-5/16MJICXSERIES62\ADPT   |
| 98                        | 3701531            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-5/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>LOWER CENTER PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO UPPER PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 100                       | 3701531            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-5/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>UPPER CENTER PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO LOWER PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 111                       | 3701534            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X176\9/16FJICS<br>PORT 1 RH SHIFT VALVE TO RH TRACK MOTOR                                |
| 112                       | 3701535            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X146\9/16FJIC<br>RH TRACK MOTOR CASE DRAIN TO RH TANK PORT                               |

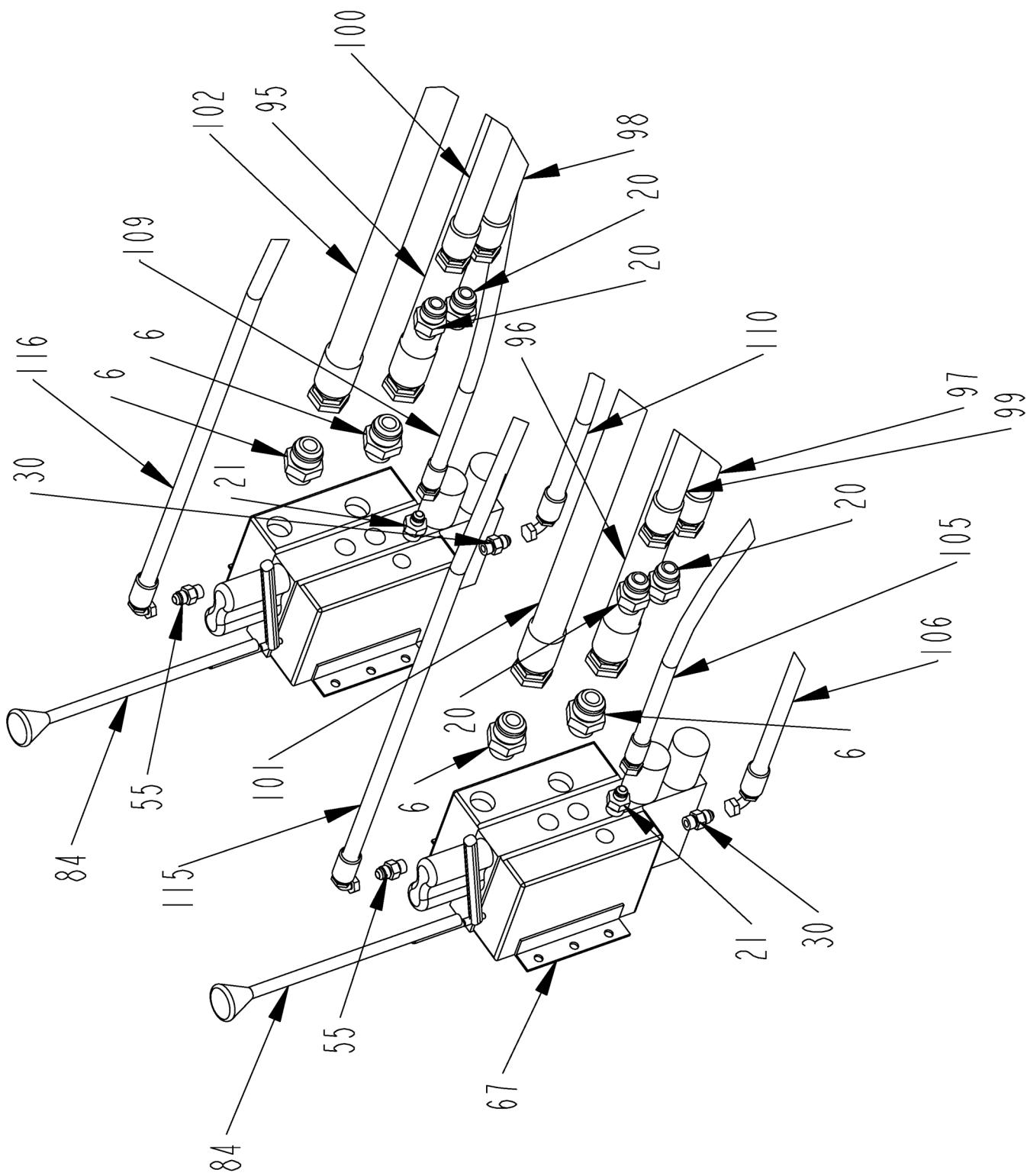
LH TRACK MOTOR 3010 TRACK



**LH TRACK MOTOR 3010 TRACK**

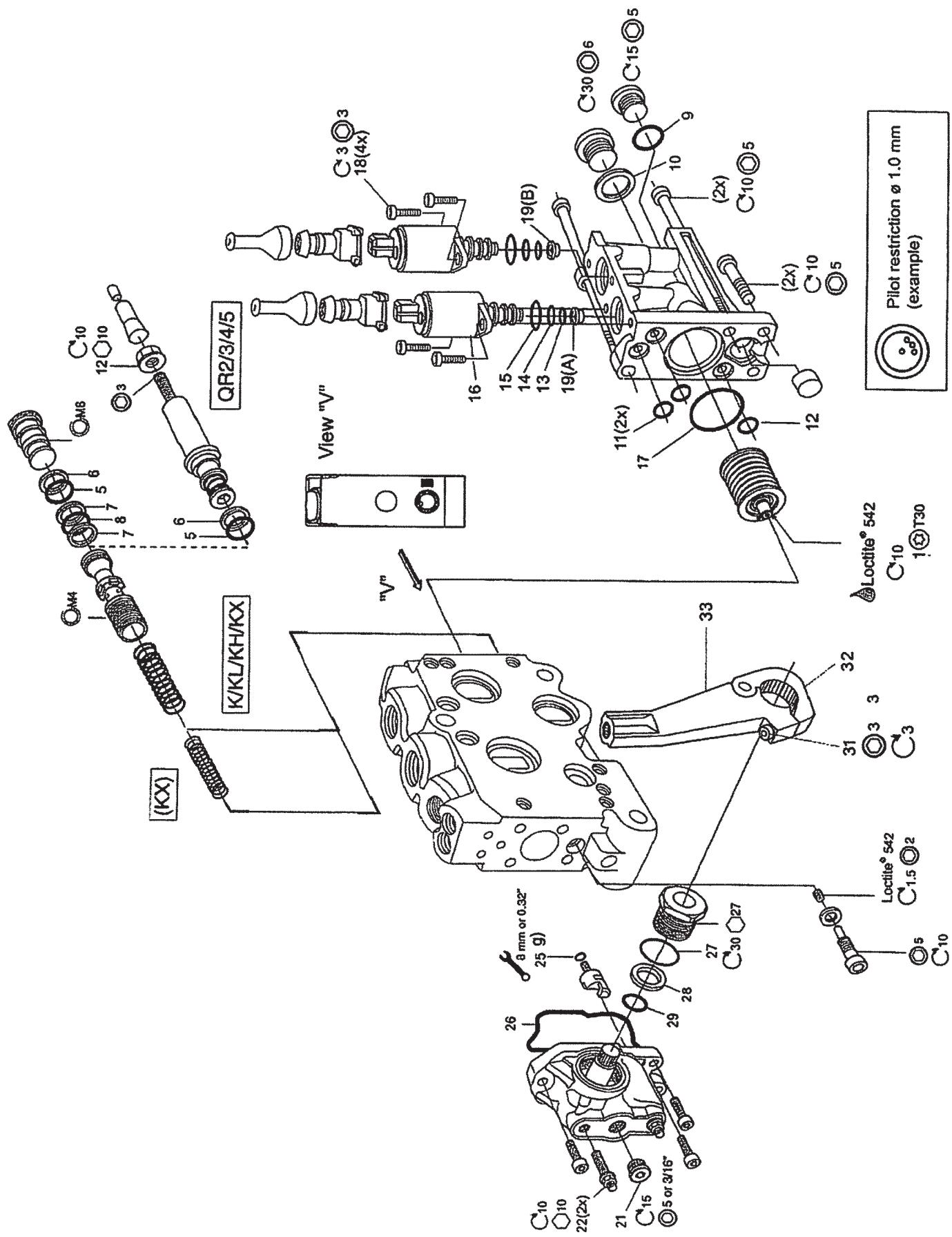
| <b>ITEM</b>               | <b>PART</b>        | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>   |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|
| <b>FOR SN UP TO 3129</b>  |                    |             |   |
| 13                        | 3800453            | 14          | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90  |
| 44                        | 3800757            | 12          | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 53                        | 3800811            | 4           | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT\#62\1-16  |
| 54                        | 3800812            | 4           | FTG\1-5/16MJICXSERIES62\ADPT  |
| 97                        | 3701531            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>LOWER CENTER PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO UPPER<br>PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 99                        | 3701531            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>UPPER CENTER PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LOWER<br>PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 107                       | 3701533            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X183\9/16FJICS<br>PORT 1 LH SHIFT VALVE TO LH TRACK MOTOR                                   |
| 108                       | HOSE_14_3010_TRACK | 1           | LH TRACK MOTOR CASE DRAIN TO LH TANK PORT   |
| <b>FOR SN 3130 AND UP</b> |                    |             |   |
| 13                        | 3800453            | 14          | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\90  |
| 44                        | 3800757            | 12          | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 53                        | 3800811            | 4           | CLMP\FLANGE\SPLIT\#62\1-16  |
| 54                        | 3800812            | 4           | FTG\1-5/16MJICXSERIES62\ADPT  |
| 97                        | 3701531            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-5/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>LOWER CENTER PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO UPPER<br>PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 99                        | 3701531            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-5/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>UPPER CENTER PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LOWER<br>PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 107                       | 3701533            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X183\9/16FJICS<br>PORT 1 LH SHIFT VALVE TO LH TRACK MOTOR                                   |
| 108                       | 3701233            | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X140\9/16FJIC<br>LH TRACK MOTOR CASE DRAIN TO LH TANK PORT                                  |

**TRACK CONTROL VALVES 3010 TRACK**



**TRACK CONTROL VALVES 3010 TRACK**

| <b>ITEM</b>      | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>  |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 6                | 3800294     | 4           | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST  |
| 20               | 3800527     | 10          | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST   |
| 21               | 3800530     | 6           | FTG\3/4MORX9/16MJIC\ST   |
| 30               | 3800631     | 4           | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ST  |
| 55               | 3800850     | 2           | FTG\9/16MORX9/16MJIC\ORF-CHECK   |
| 67               | 4000249     | 2           | VALVE\HYD\1-SPL\PRPNTL   |
|                  | 4000341     |             | VALVE\HYD\CART&SOL\PRPTNL, replacement coil & cartridge for 4000249                                  |
| 84               | 4000250     | 2           | VALVE\HANDLE\ASSY\ML1  |
| 95               | 3701529     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X198\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC\90<br>T PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO RUN RIGHT FILTER TEE           |
| 96               | 3701530     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X198\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC<br>T PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO BRANCH RIGHT FILTER TEE           |
| 97               | 3701531     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>LOWER CENTER PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO UPPER PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 98               | 3701531     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>LOWER CENTER PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO UPPER PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 99               | 3701531     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>UPPER CENTER PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LOWER PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 100              | 3701531     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/4X200\1-1/16FJCX1-1/16FJC<br>UPPER CENTER PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO LOWER PORT TRACK MOTOR |
| 101              | 3701057     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X180\1-5/16FJIC\1FLGX1BARB\HE\W\FRRL\CODE61<br>P PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LH PUMP          |
| 102              | 3701057     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\1X180\1-5/16FJIC\1FLGX1BARB\HE\W\FRRL\CODE61<br>P PORT RH CONROL VALVE TO RH PUMP           |
| 105              | 3700913     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X34\9/16FJICS<br>TP PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 2 SHIFT VALVE                          |
| 106              | 3701532     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X38\9/16FJCX9/16FJC90<br>PS PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 3 SHIFT VALVE                  |
| 109              | 3700913     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X34\9/16FJICS<br>TP PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 2 SHIFT VALVE                          |
| 110              | 3701532     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X38\9/16FJCX9/16FJC90<br>PS PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO PORT 3 SHIFT VALVE                  |
| 115              | 3701537     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X182\9/16FJCX9/16FJC90<br>LS PORT LH CONTROL VALVE TO LS PORT LH PUMP                    |
| 116              | 3701537     | 1           | HOSE\HYD\3/8X182\9/16FJCX9/16FJC90<br>LS PORT RH CONTROL VALVE TO LS PORT RH PUMP                    |
| <b>NOT SHOWN</b> |             |             |  |
|                  | 5700931     | 2           | SMPRESS\700P\ADJ-6MOR (PL PORT)  |



## 4000249 CENTER SECTIONS

4000341 VALVE\HYD\CAR&SOL\PRPRTN

16 1 CARTRIDGE, SOLENOID AND SEALS  
18 2 SCREWS  
19 1 ORIFICE

Note - replacement orifice is not the same size as the original orifice.

Reuse original orifice if possible

4000488 VALVE\HYD\KIT\SEAL \CAR&SOL \PRPRTNL

13 1 O-ring  
14 1 O-ring  
15 1 O-ring

4000489 VALVE\HYD\KIT\SEAL\CAR\END;SECTION

9 1 O-ring  
10 1 Seal  
11 2 O-ring  
12 1 O-ring  
17 1 O-ring

4000490 VALVE\HYD\KIT\SEAL\COMPENSATOR

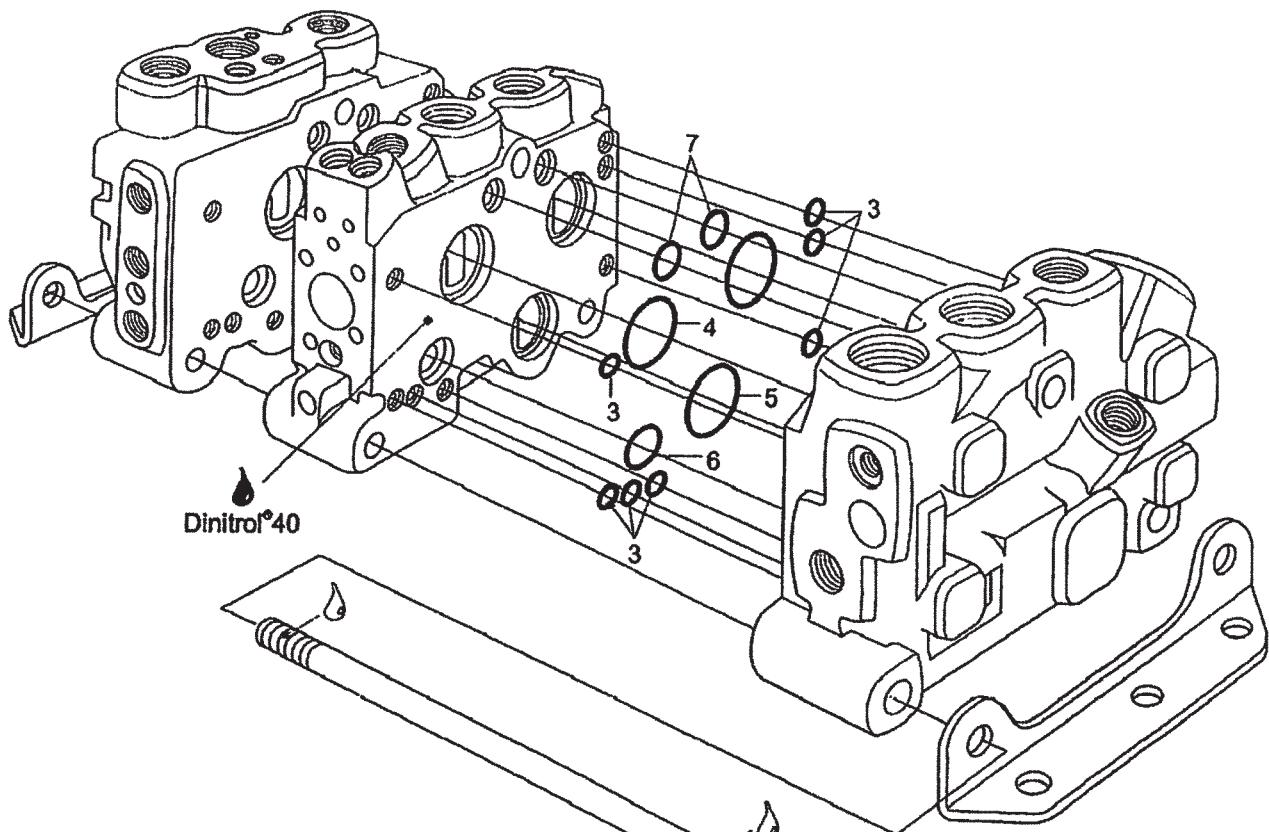
5 1 O-ring  
6 1 O-ring  
7 2 O-ring  
8 1 O-ring

4000494 VALVE\HYD\KIT\SEAL\ECH END

21 1 plug  
22 1 nut  
25 1 O-ring  
26 1 seal  
27 2 O-ring  
28 3 seal  
29 4 O-ring

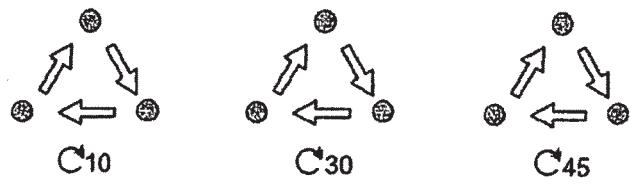
4000401 VALVE\HANDLE\CLAMP\L90LS

31 1 screw  
32 1 clamp  
33 1 lever



To be tightened in 3 steps: 10 Nm, 30 Nm, 45 Nm

C45  
(6x) 16



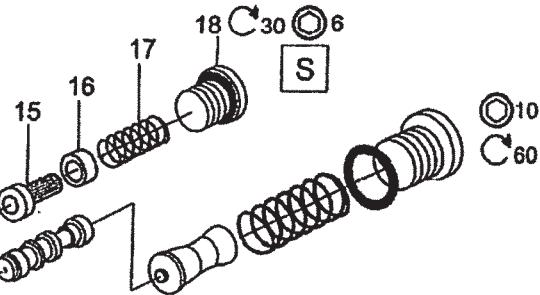
12 or 9/16"  
C100

T3B

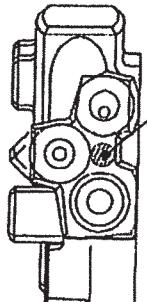
LSPB

6 or 1/4"  
C30

"V"



R



View "V"

## **4000249 TIE ROD AND END SECTION**

### **4000491 VALVE\HYD\KIT\SEAL&STRAINER**

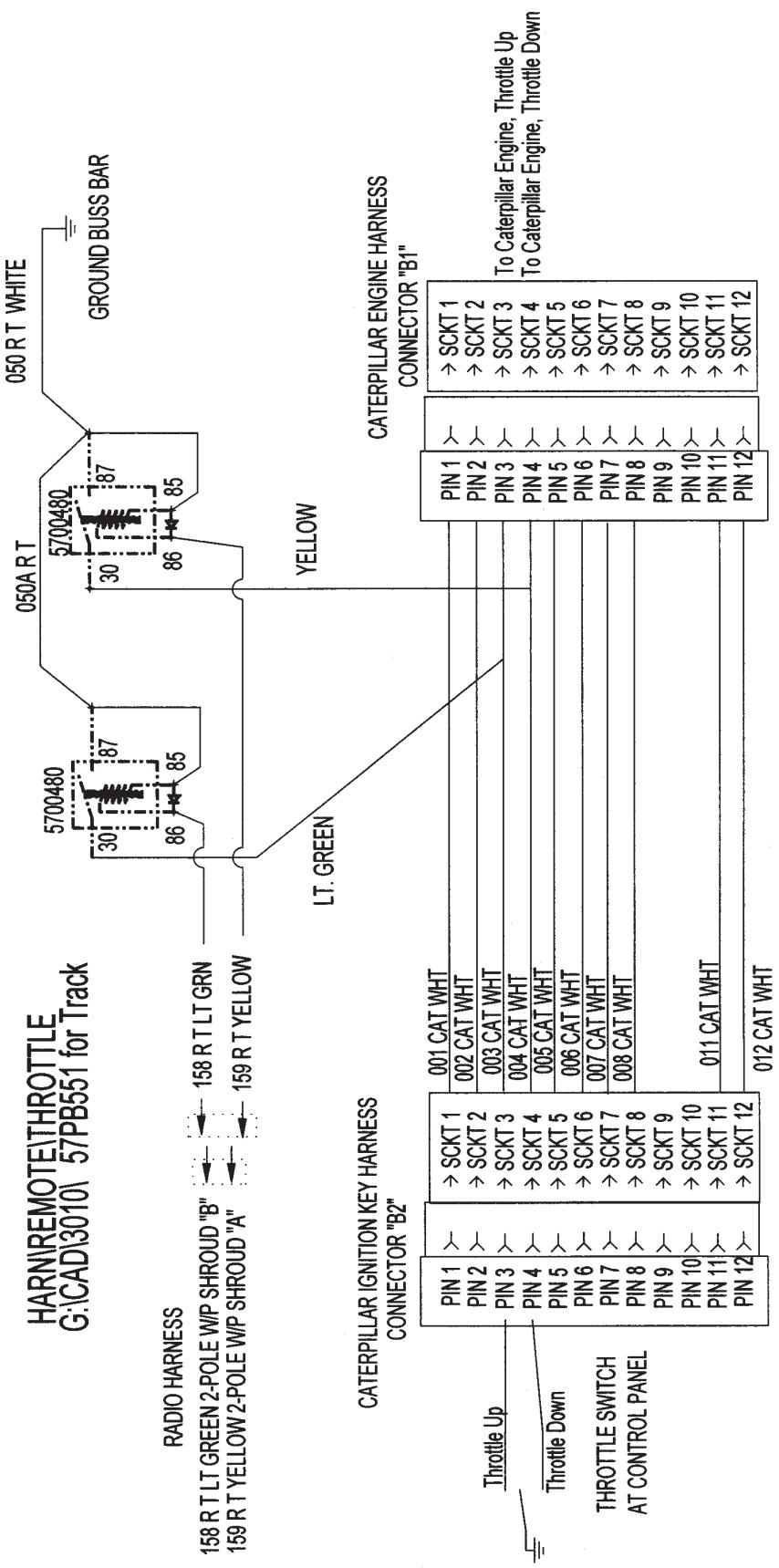
|    |            |
|----|------------|
| 15 | 1 strainer |
| 16 | 1 spacer   |
| 17 | 1 spring   |
| 18 | 1 plug     |

Note - The strainer (#15) can be removed and flushed to remove contaminants. If it is damaged, replace the strainer

### **4000492 VALVE\HYD\KIT\BETWEEN SECITONS**

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| 3 | 7 O-ring |
| 4 | 2 O-ring |
| 5 | 1 O-ring |
| 6 | 1 O-ring |
| 7 | 2 O-ring |

# THROTTLE HARNESS RADIO REMOTE 3010 TRACK





## 3010 WEAR PARTS

### DESCRIPTIONS

|                     | <u>PART NUMBER</u> | <u>WHERE TO FIND</u> |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| RODS                | 5300115            | PG. 35               |
| HAMMER SHANK 1 BOLT | 5200136            | PG. 35               |
| HAMMER TIPS 1 BOLT  | 5200132            | PG. 35               |
| ROTOR BEARING       | 2000549            | PG. 35, 37, 337      |
| ROTOR BEARING       | 2000550            | PG. 35, 37, 337      |
| BEARING SEAL        | 2000551            | PG. 37               |

### SCREENS

|        |         |            |
|--------|---------|------------|
| 1"     | 4701696 | PG. 41, 43 |
| 1 1/2" | 4702621 | PG. 41, 43 |
| 2"     | 4701521 | PG. 41, 43 |
| 3"     | 4701522 | PG. 41, 43 |
| 4"     | 4701523 | PG. 41, 43 |
| 5 X 7  | 4701524 | PG. 41, 43 |
| 6 X 8  | 4701823 | PG. 41, 43 |

### CONVEYOR

|                        |  |                     |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| BELLY BELT             | 1700187                                | PG. 47, 49          |
| ENDLESS BELLY BELT     | 1700187                                | PG. 47, 49          |
| BELLY BELT SEAL - BULK | 1700166                                | PG. 39,41,43        |
| BELLY BELT SEAL        | 4501324 & D1016860 (S. N. 3000 - 3019) | PG. 41              |
| BELLY BELT SEAL        | 4501324 & D1019426 (S. N. 3020 & up)   | PG. 43, 45          |
| BELT SCRAPER - PLASTIC | 4702644                                | PG. 47, 49          |
| DISCHARGE BELT         | 1700173                                | PG. 51, 53, 55      |
| BELT SCRAPER - PLASTIC | 4703444                                | PG. 51, 53, 55, 253 |

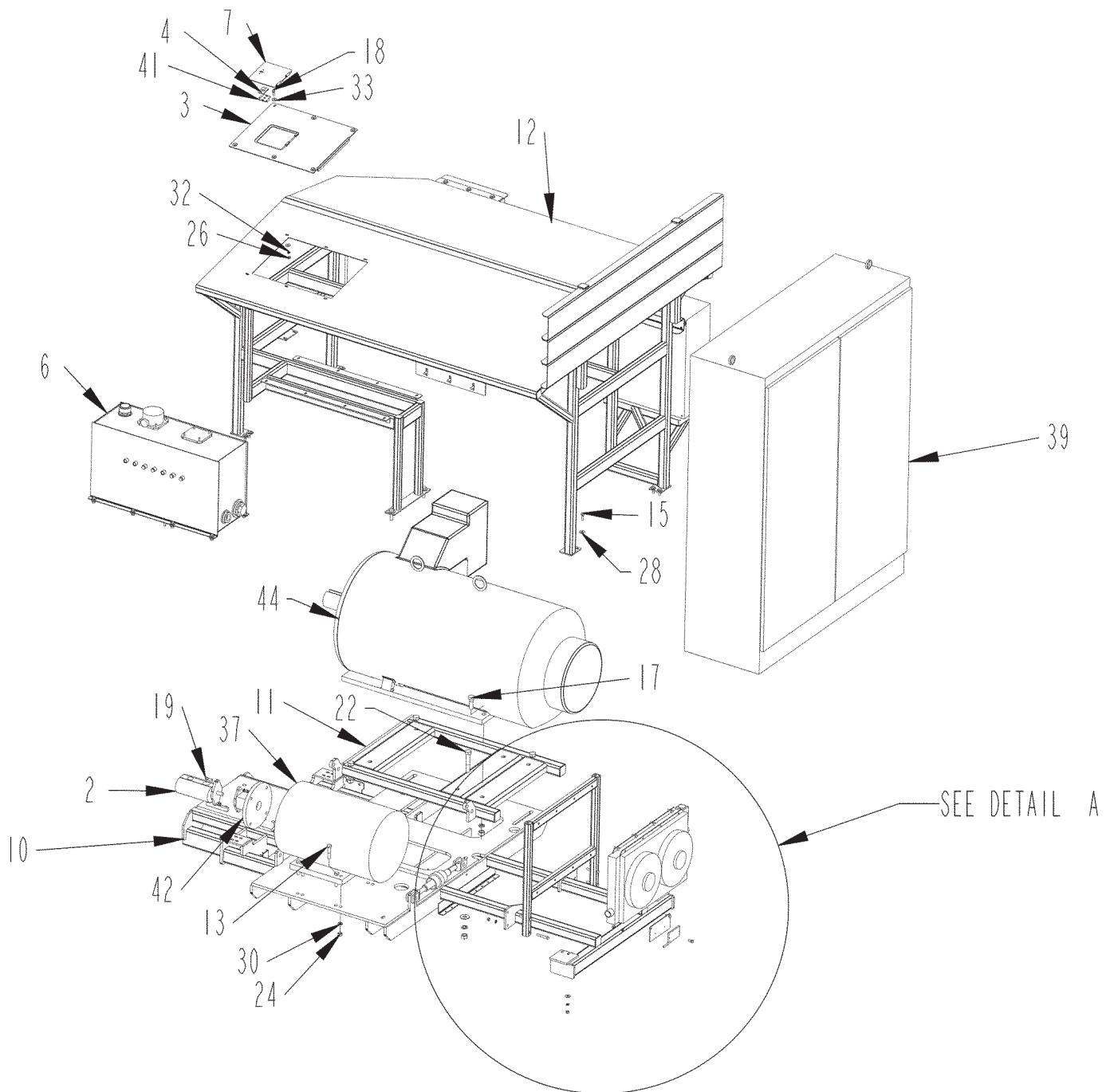
### TUB DRIVE

|  |         |  |
|--|---------|--|
| CHAIN                                  | 1100243 | PG. 29   |
| TUB ROLLER PARTS                       | 4704119 | PG. 31   |
| PRESSURE ROLLER PARTS                  | 4702593 | PG. 17, 19, 21, 23, 33                                     |
| LOWER DISCHARGE BEARINGS               | 2000303 | PG. 47, 51, 53, 55, 253                                    |
| UPPER DISCHARGE BEARINGS               | 2000320 | PG. 47, 59, 61, 253  |
| STANDARD HYDRAULIC<br>OIL ELEMENT      | 4400096 | PG. 109, 137   |
| TRACK OPTION HYDRAULIC<br>OIL ELEMENT  | 4400074 | PG. 107, 110, 137, 217,<br>231, 256, 260, 297, 299,<br>301 |
| HPTO FLUID CLUTCH FILTER               | 4400073 | PG. 141, 145, 147, 256,<br>258, 260, 263, 285              |
| ENGINE OIL ELEMENT                     | 4400029 |  |
| ENGINE PRIMARY FUEL/WATER<br>SEPARATOR | 4400094 |  |
| SECONDARY FUEL FILTER                  | 4400030 |  |
| AIR PRIMARY ELEMENT                    | 4400122 | PG. 99   |
| AIR SECONDARY ELEMENT                  | 4400123 | PG. 99   |
| MUFFLER                                | 7500875 | PG. 97, 99   |

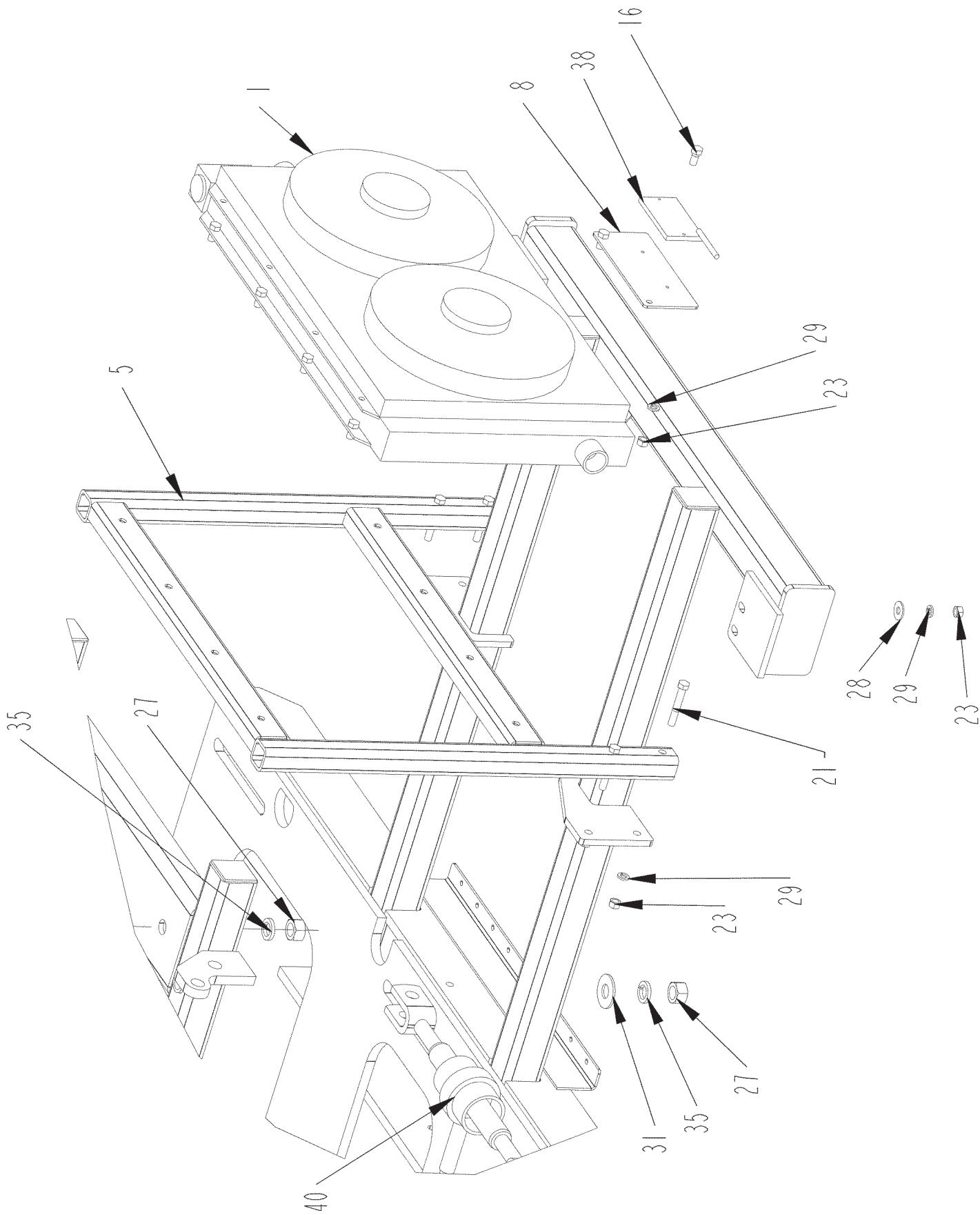


**3010<sup>TM</sup>**  
**Tub Grinder Stationary**  
**Electric Supplement**  
**Parts Reference**

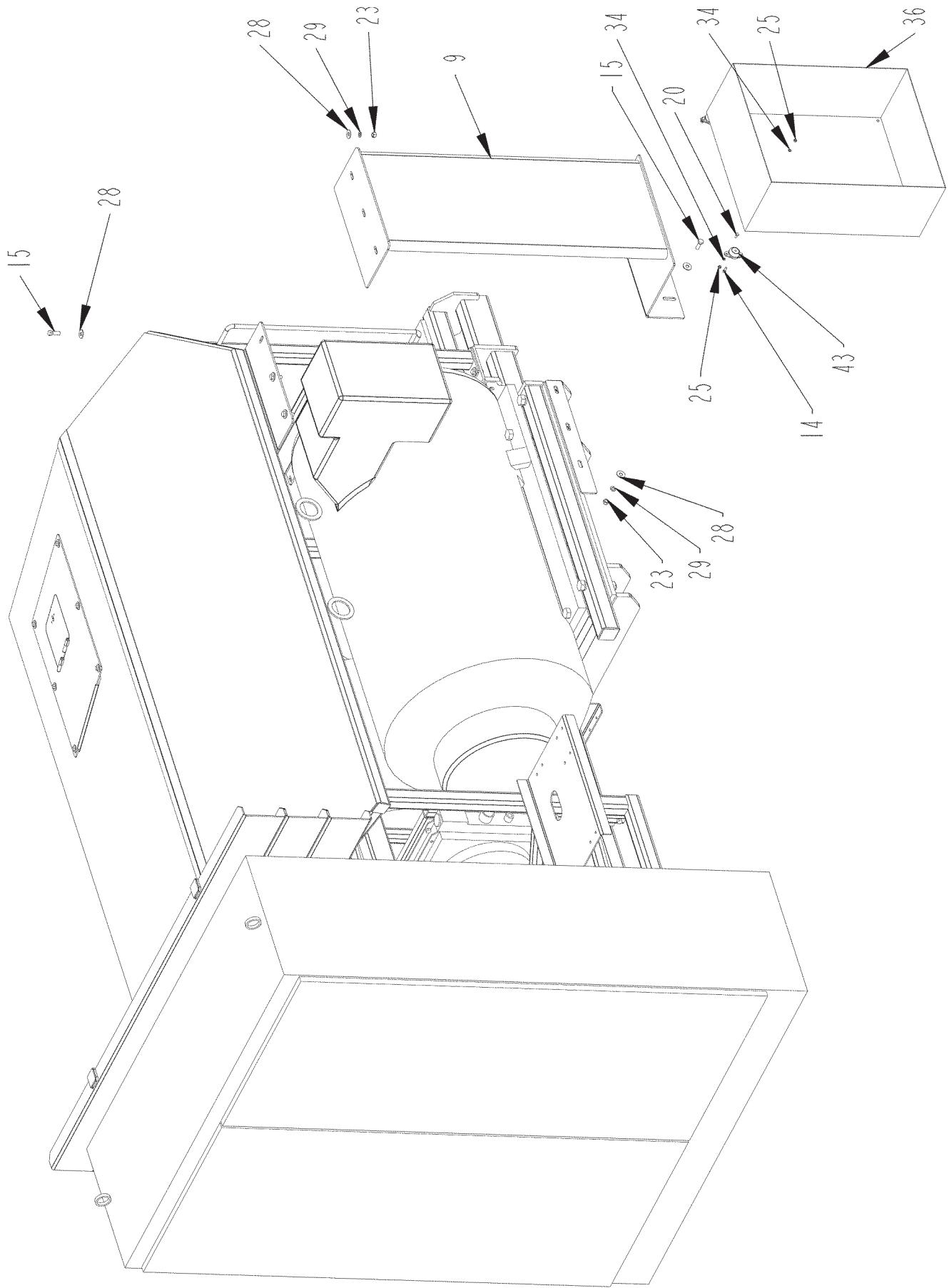
**MOTOR FRAME ASSEMBLY**



**MOTOR FRAME ASSEMBLY - DETAIL A**



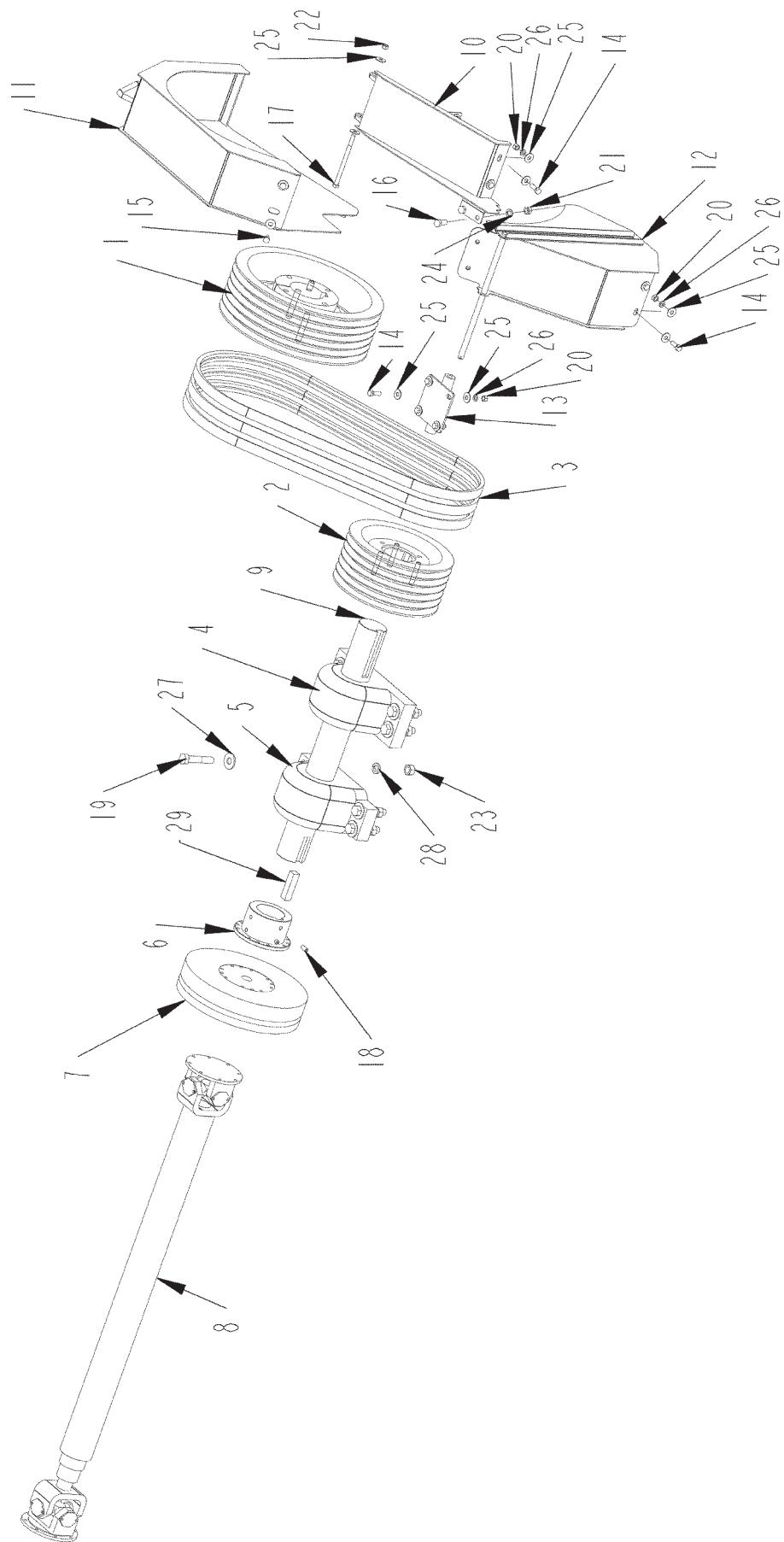
**MOTOR FRAME ASSEMBLY - MOTOR HOUSING**



**MOTOR FRAME ASSEMBLY - PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 1    | 4200154 | 1    | RAD\HYD\CMF1000\DCS60\12VDC  |
| 2    | 4200160 | 1    | PUMP\HYD\25/20\2.67X2.35   |
| 3    | 4502256 | 1    | CVR\LH\TANK\OIL  |
| 4    | 4702287 | 1    | SHIM\LATCH\SLAM\7GA  |
| 5    | 4704233 | 1    | BRKT\COOLER  |
| 6    | 4704796 | 1    | ASSY\TANK\OIL\2009T  |
| 7    | 4704915 | 1    | CVR\HOLE\ACCSS   |
| 8    | 4705014 | 1    | BRKT\CNTRL\FAN\KARTECH   |
| 9    | 4705055 | 1    | SHIELD\DEBRIS\ELEC   |
| 10   | 4705147 | 1    | FRMMTR\ELEC\3010   |
| 11   | 4705148 | 1    | FRMTNSNR\MTR\ELEC  |
| 12   | 4705150 | 1    | CVR\MTR\ELEC\3010  |
| 13   | 4800011 | 8    | BOLT\HEX\3/4X3-1/2   |
| 14   | 4800024 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\1/4X3/4   |
| 15   | 4800082 | 14   | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/2   |
| 16   | 4800085 | 10   | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1   |
| 17   | 4800140 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\1X3\NC  |
| 18   | 4800160 | 6    | BOLT\HEX\7/16X1-1/4  |
| 19   | 4800178 | 2    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-3/4   |
| 20   | 4800503 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\1/4X5/8\NC  |
| 21   | 4800592 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X3-1/4   |
| 22   | 4800633 | 4    | BOLT\HEX\1X5-1/2\NC\GR5\PLT  |
| 23   | 4900001 | 38   | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC   |
| 24   | 4900004 | 10   | NUT\HEX\3/4\NC   |
| 25   | 4900009 | 6    | NUT\HEX\1/4\NC   |
| 26   | 4900025 | 6    | NUT\HEX\7/16\NC  |
| 27   | 4900031 | 8    | NUT\HEX\1\NC   |
| 28   | 5000004 | 44   | WASH\FLAT\1/2  |
| 29   | 5000006 | 38   | WASH\LOCK\1/2  |
| 30   | 5000012 | 10   | WASH\LOCK\3/4  |
| 31   | 5000014 | 4    | WASH\FLAT\1  |
| 32   | 5000015 | 6    | WASH\LOCK\7/16   |
| 33   | 5000016 | 12   | WASH\FLAT\7/16   |
| 34   | 5000024 | 6    | WASH\LOCK\1/4  |
| 35   | 5000053 | 8    | WASH\LOCK\1  |
| 36   | 5700865 | 1    | PKG\STRTR\TECO\380/50\75   |
| 37   | 5700867 | 1    | MTR\ELEC\75HP\TECO\50HZ\380V   |
| 38   | 5700896 | 1    | CNTRL\FAN\KARTECH\12&24VDC   |
| 39   | 5700981 | 1    | PKG\STRTR\TECO\380/50\600HP  |
| 40   | 5800619 | 2    | JACK\RATCHET\20\CLOSED   |
| 41   | 7500688 | 1    | LATCH\SLAM\HEX\2100H   |
| 42   | 7501390 | 1    | CPL6\H56\PUMP\MTR\ELECTRIC INCLUDES 7501418, 7501419, 7501420, 7501421 |
| 43   | 7501406 | 2    | CUSH\RBBR\3-1/8X1-3/4X1\5/16UNC  |
| 44   | 5700980 | 1    | MTR\ELEC\600HP\380V\TECO   |

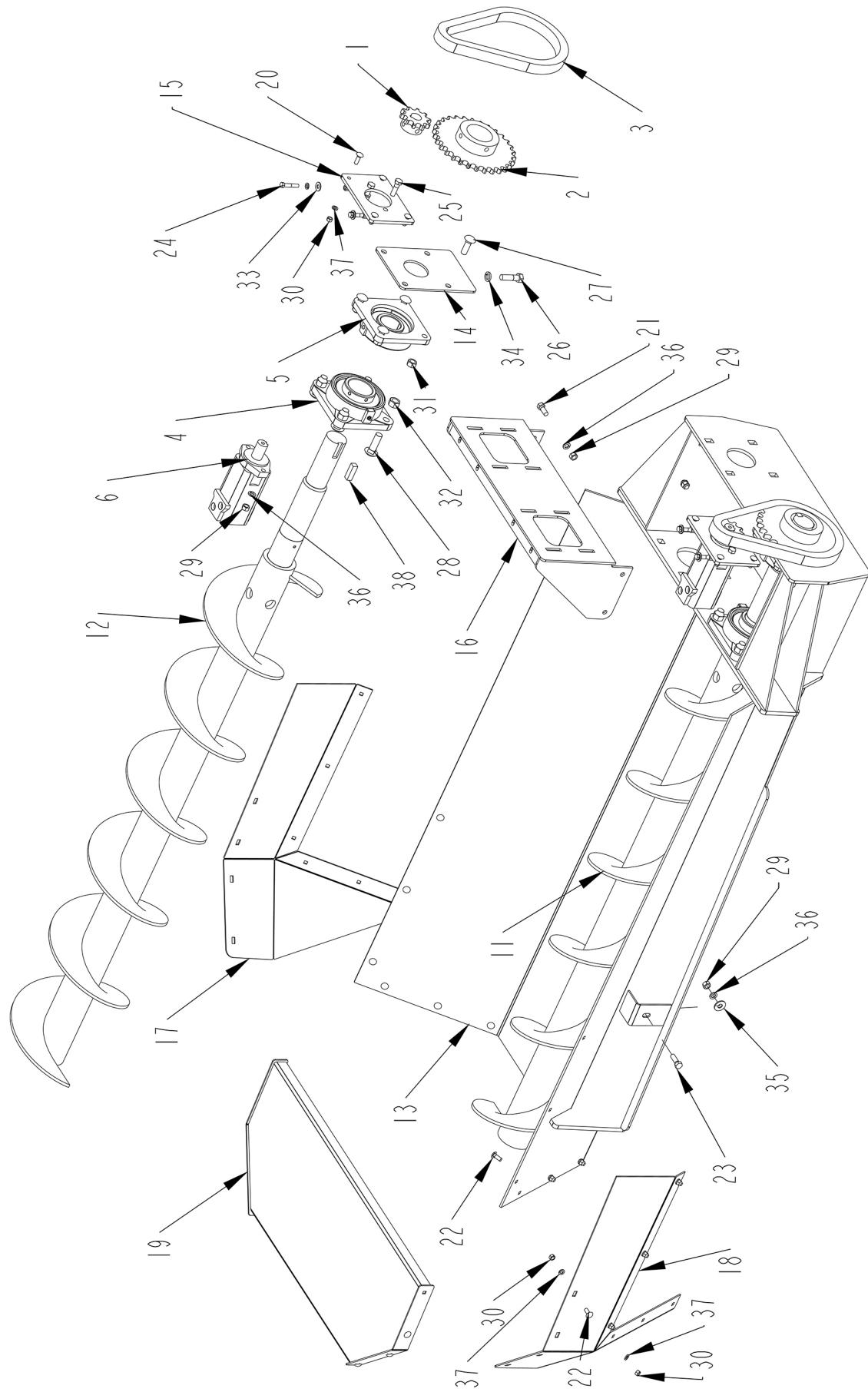
## JACK SHAFT AND BELT COVER ASSEMBLY



**JACK SHAFT AND BELT COVER ASSEMBLY**

| <b>ITEM</b> | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b> | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 1           | 1400661     | 1           | SHVE\8V-6\21.2\DYNAIMC                  |
| 2           | 1400662     | 1           | SHVE\8V-6\15\DYNAIMC                    |
| 3           | 1600106     | 3           | V-BELT\2-8VP1000\2-BAND                 |
| 4           | 2000549     | 1           | BRG\PB\4\SKF\DUCTILE\ADPT;MNT\SPHERICAL |
| 5           | 2000550     | 1           | BRG\PB\4\SKF\DUCTILE\CARB\ADPT;MNT      |
| 6           | 3600332     | 1           | FLG\4IDX4L\1810\DRLLN\HUB               |
| 7           | 3600383     | 1           | TORQUE\LMTR\650HP\                      |
| 8           | 3600448     | 1           | 1810 DRIVELINE 68.25" COMP.             |
| 9           | 4705149     | 1           | SHAFT\DR\ELEC\3010                      |
| 10          | 4705439     | 1           | CVR\BTTM\DRV\BELT                       |
| 11          | 4705440     | 1           | CVR\TOP\DRV\BLT                         |
| 12          | 4705441     | 1           | CVR\RHT\DRV\BLT                         |
| 13          | 4705442     | 1           | FRM\PVT\GRD\BLT                         |
| 14          | 4800082     | 10          | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/2                      |
| 15          | 4800085     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1                          |
| 16          | 4800106     | 2           | BOLT\HEX\5/8X1-1/2                      |
| 17          | 4800262     | 1           | BOLT\HEX\1/2X7-1/2                      |
| 18          | 4800323     | 2           | SCR\SET\AL1/2X1\NC                      |
| 19          | 4800926     | 8           | BOLT\HEX\7/8X4-1/2\NC                   |
| 20          | 4900001     | 10          | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                          |
| 21          | 4900005     | 2           | NUT\HEX\5/8\NC                          |
| 22          | 4900014     | 1           | NUT\TPLCK\1/2\NC                        |
| 23          | 4900022     | 8           | NUT\HEX\7/8\NC                          |
| 24          | 5000003     | 2           | WASH\LOCK\5/8                           |
| 25          | 5000004     | 24          | WASH\FLAT\1/2                           |
| 26          | 5000006     | 10          | WASH\LOCK\1/2                           |
| 27          | 5000098     | 8           | WASH\FLAT\7/8                           |
| 28          | 5000106     | 8           | WASH\LOCK\7/8                           |
| 29          | 6200049     | 1           | KEY\SQ\1X4                              |

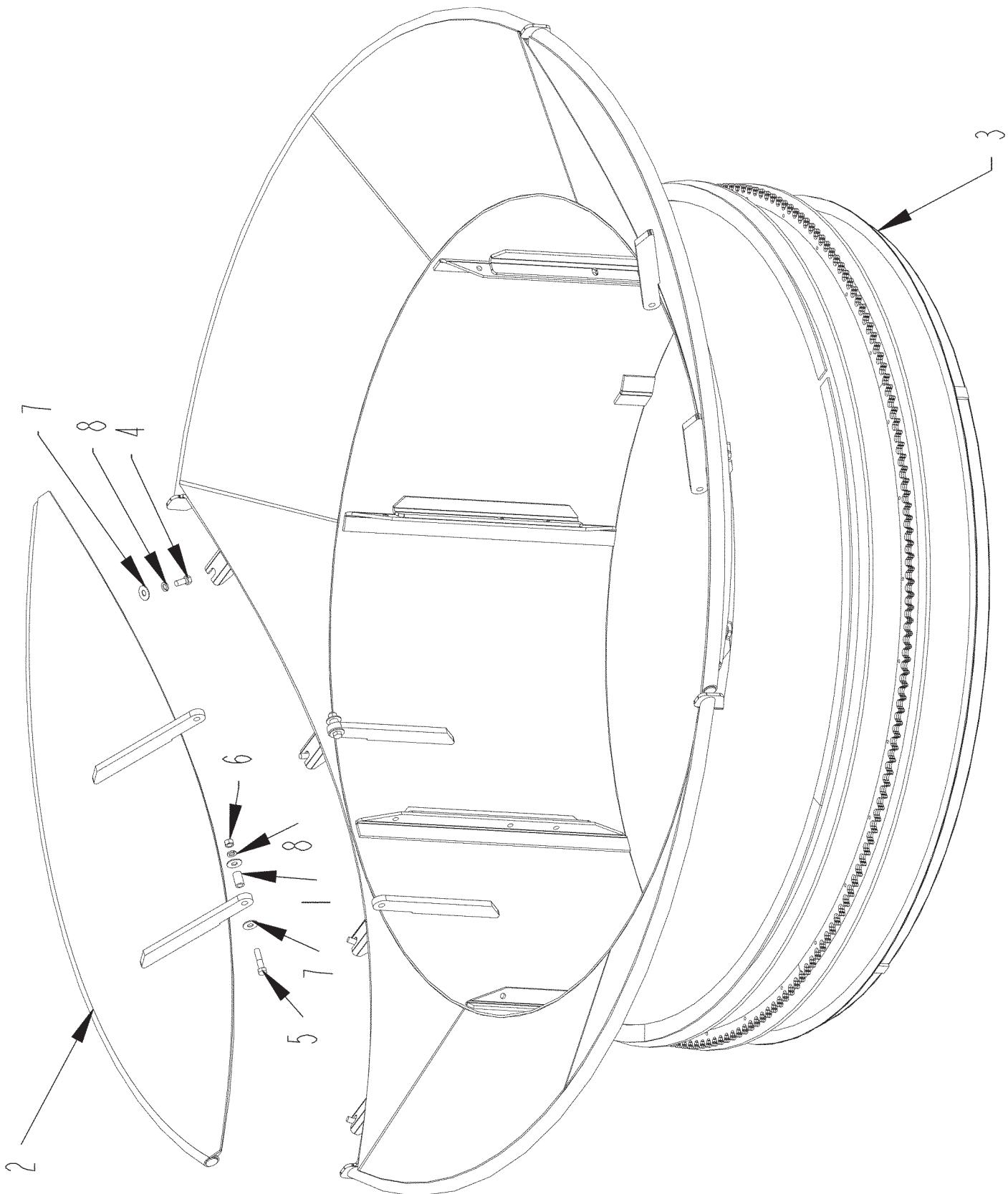
## AUGER ASSEMBLY



**AUGER ASSEMBLY**

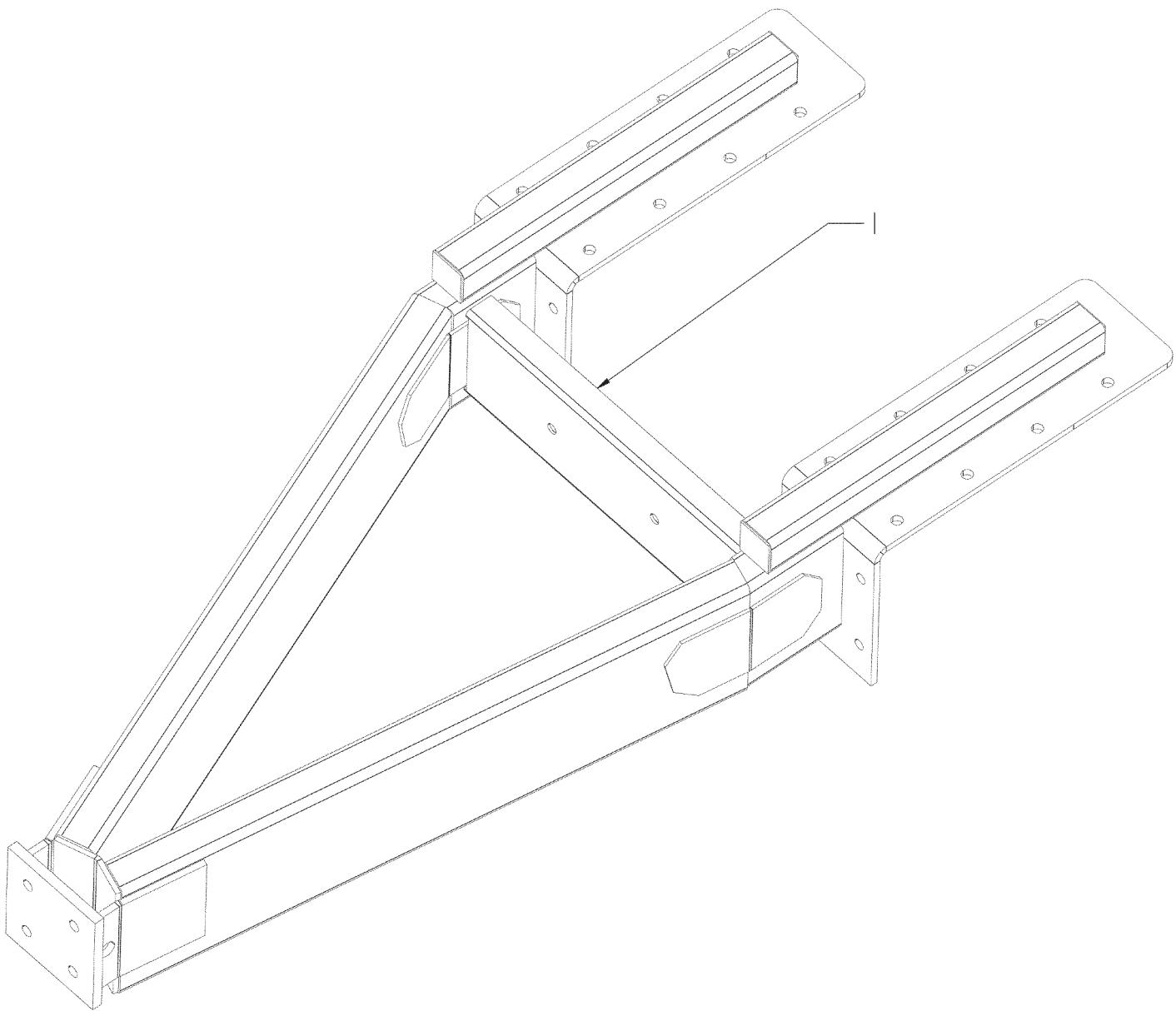
| ITEM           | PART    | QTY.                         | PART DESCRIPTION                     |
|----------------|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1              | 1000137 | 2                            | SPKT\80\B\10\1-1/4\5/16KW            |
| 2              | 1000201 | 2                            | SPKT\80\B\30\2-7/16\5/8KW            |
| 3              | 1100306 | 2                            | CHAIN\80\39                          |
| 4              | 2000318 | 2                            | BRG\FLG\2-15/16\4BOLT\SCM            |
| 5              | 2000329 | 2                            | BRG\FLG\4 BOLT\2-7/16\SET SCREW\BALL |
| 6              | 3900005 | 2                            | MTR\HYD\14.9\2000\SAE;A              |
| 7              | 4501366 | 1                            | FRM\SWIVEL\CNVYR\REAR                |
| 8              | 4703706 | 1                            | PL\END\BOX\CYL\FRONT                 |
| 9              | 4703707 | 1                            | PL\END\BOX\CYL\REAR                  |
| 10             | 4704531 | 2                            | PL\WEAR\MID\BOX\CYL                  |
| 11             | 4704755 | 1                            | AUGER\BELLY\3010                     |
| 12             | 4704756 | 1                            | AUGER\BELLY\3010                     |
| 13             | 4704758 | 1                            | PAN\BELLY\AUGER\3010                 |
| 14             | 4704759 | 2                            | BKRT\BRNG\ADJ                        |
| 15             | 4704760 | 2                            | MNT\MTR\HYD                          |
| 16             | 4704761 | 1                            | BRKT\MNT\MTR\HYD                     |
| 17             | 4704762 | 1                            | SH\CHUTE\AUGER\BELLY                 |
| 18             | 4704763 | 1                            | SH\CHUTE\AUGER\BELLY                 |
| 19             | 4704764 | 1                            | CVR\CHUTE\AUGER                      |
| 20             | 4800012 | 8                            | BOLT\CRG\3/8X1-1/4\NC                |
| 21             | 4800018 | 4                            | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4                   |
| 22             | 4800053 | 20                           | BOLT\CRG\3/8X1\NC                    |
| 23             | 4800082 | 2                            | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/2                   |
| 24             | 4800146 | 4                            | BOLT\HEX\3/8X2                       |
| 25             | 4800178 | 4                            | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-3/4                   |
| 26             | 4800350 | 2                            | BOLT\HEX\5/8X2-1/4                   |
| 27             | 4800483 | 8                            | BOLT\CRG\5/8X2\NC                    |
| 28             | 4801295 | 8                            | BOLT\CRG\3/4X2-1/2                   |
| 29             | 4900001 | 10                           | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                       |
| 30             | 4900002 | 28                           | NUT\HEX\3/8\NC                       |
| 31             | 4900012 | 8                            | NUT\TPLCK\5/8\NC                     |
| 32             | 4900139 | 8                            | NUT\TPLCK\3/4\GR8\NC                 |
| 33             | 5000001 | 4                            | WASH\FLAT\3/8                        |
| 34             | 5000003 | 2                            | WASH\LOCK\5/8                        |
| 35             | 5000004 | 2                            | WASH\FLAT\1/2                        |
| 36             | 5000006 | 10                           | WASH\LOCK\1/2                        |
| 37             | 5000019 | 32                           | WASH\LOCK\3/8                        |
| 38             | 6200029 | 2                            | KEY\SQ\5/8X2                         |
| <b>4705208</b> |         | <b>AUGER\ASSY\3010\CHINA</b> |                                      |

## TUB ASSEMBLY



**T U B A S S E M B L Y**

| ITEM           | PART    | QTY.                           | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|----------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1              | 4702904 | 2                              | BUSH\HINGE\FLR\TUB |
| 2              | 4705451 | 2                              | FLARE\FOLD\3.5M    |
| 3              | 4705452 | 1                              | TUB\3.5M\3010      |
| 4              | 4800106 | 8                              | BOLT\HEX\5/8X1-1/2 |
| 5              | 4800196 | 2                              | BOLT\HEX\5/8X2-3/4 |
| 6              | 4900005 | 2                              | NUT\HEX\5/8\NC     |
| 7              | 5000002 | 12                             | WASH\FLAT\5/8      |
| 8              | 5000003 | 10                             | WASH\LOCK\5/8      |
| <b>4705207</b> |         | <b>TUB\ASSY\3.5M\SPCL\3010</b> |                    |

**PINTLE HITCH**

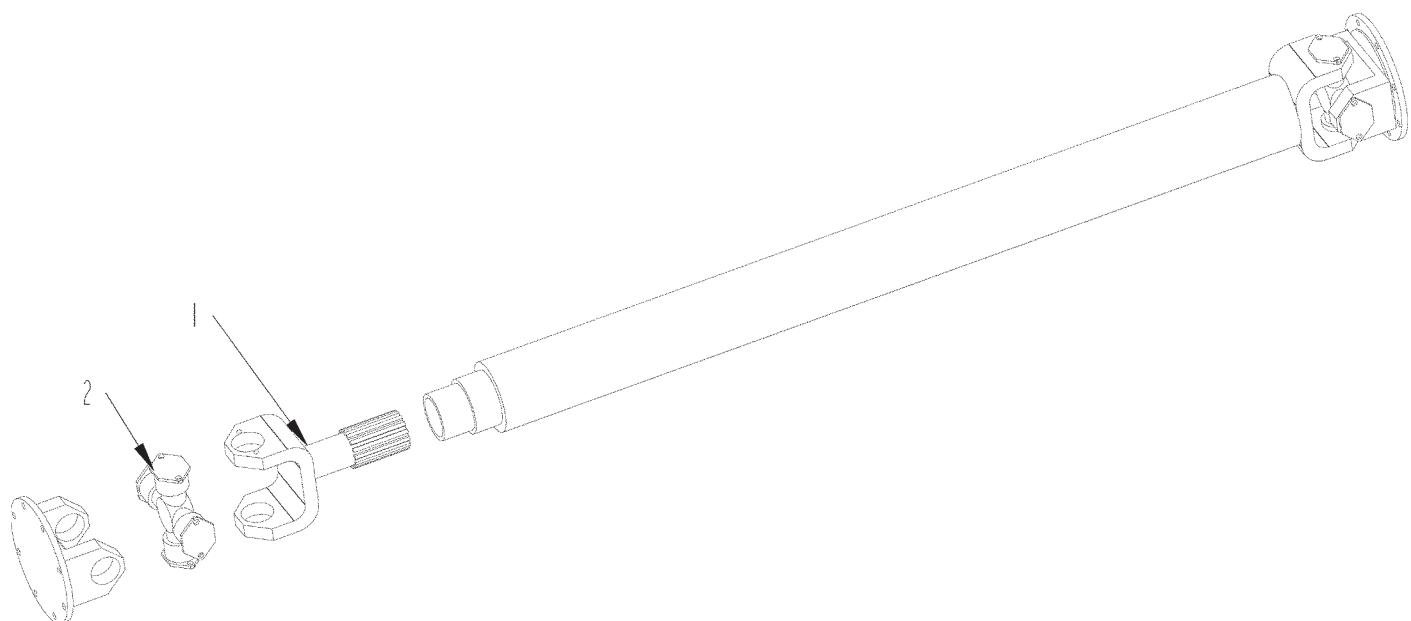
| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION       |
|------|---------|------|------------------------|
| 1    | 4705443 | 1    | HITCH\PINTLE\3010\ELEC |

**3600448 DRIVE LINE**

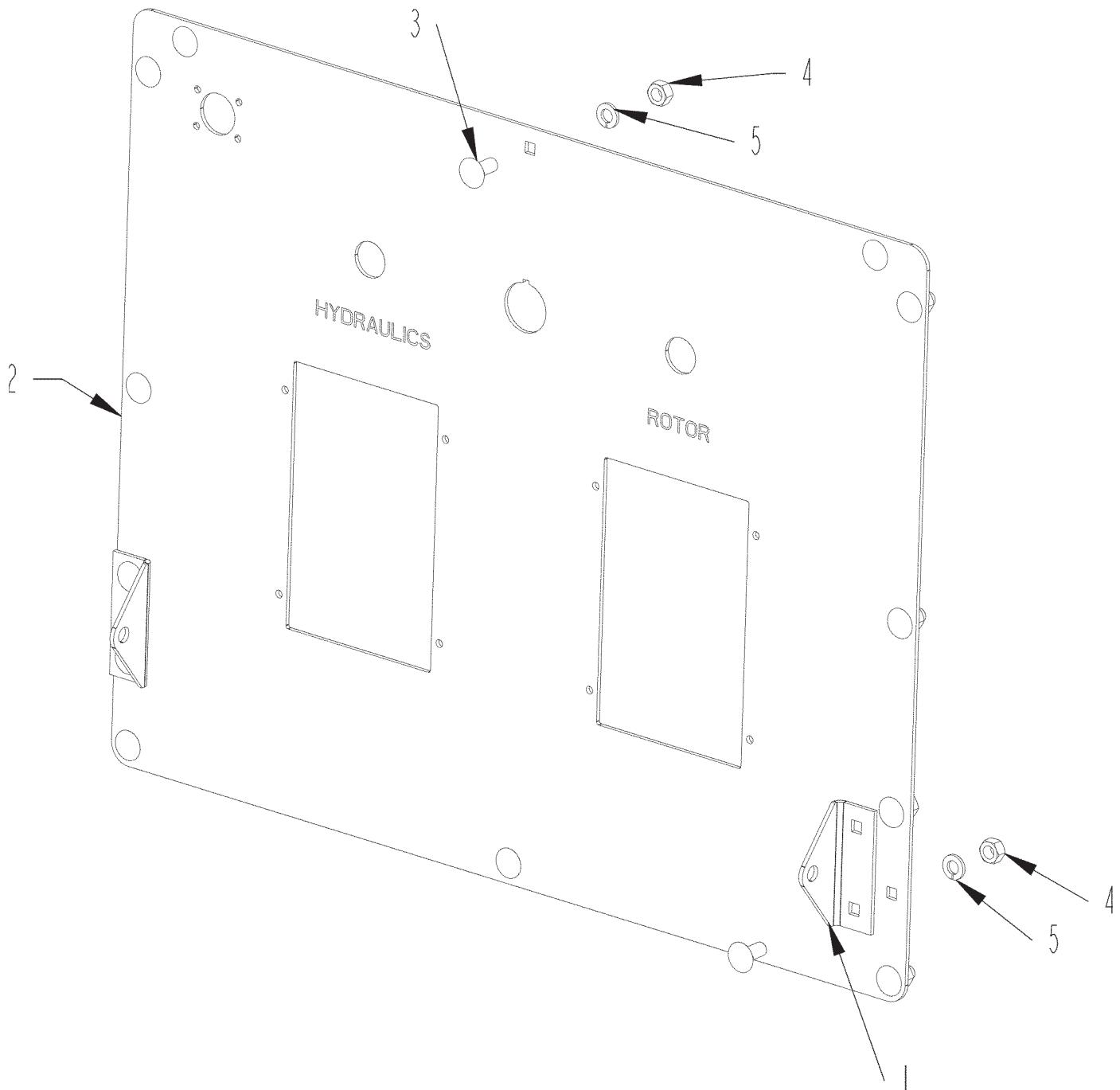
| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION         |
|------|---------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    |         | 1    |                          |
| 2    | 3600527 | 2    | DRLIN\IND\1810\CROSS&BRG |

**NOT SHOWN**

3600768                   JRNL\BRG\KIT\1810



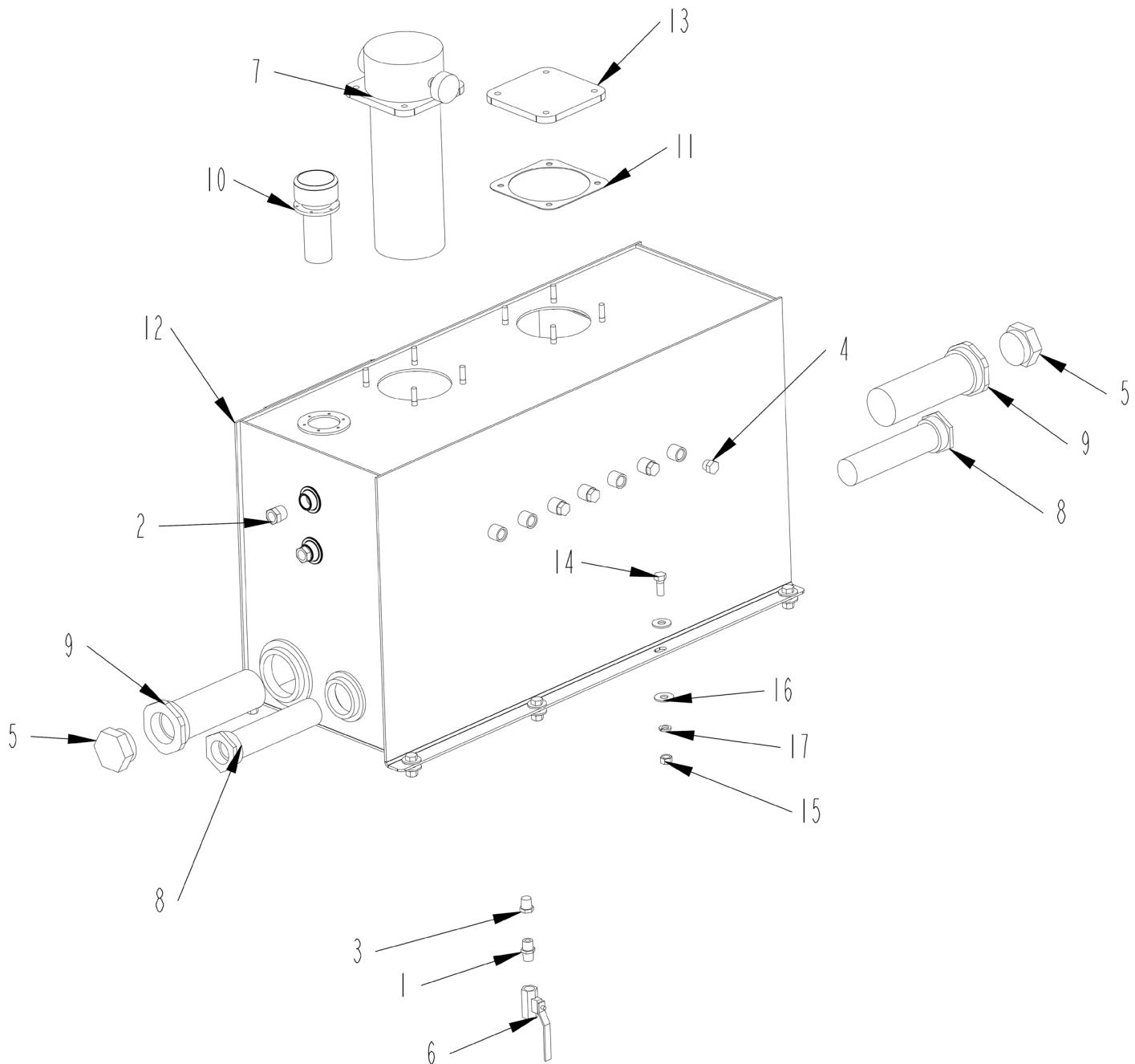
**TOP CONTROL PANEL**



**TOP CONTROL PANEL**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION     |
|------|---------|------|----------------------|
| 1    | 4501714 | 2    | BRKT\SPRING\GAS      |
| 2    | 4705002 | 1    | PNL\CNTRL\ELEC       |
| 3    | 4800153 | 14   | BOLT\CRG\5/16X3/4\NC |
| 4    | 4900003 | 14   | NUT\HEX\5/16\NC      |
| 5    | 5000022 | 13   | WASH\LOCK\5/16       |

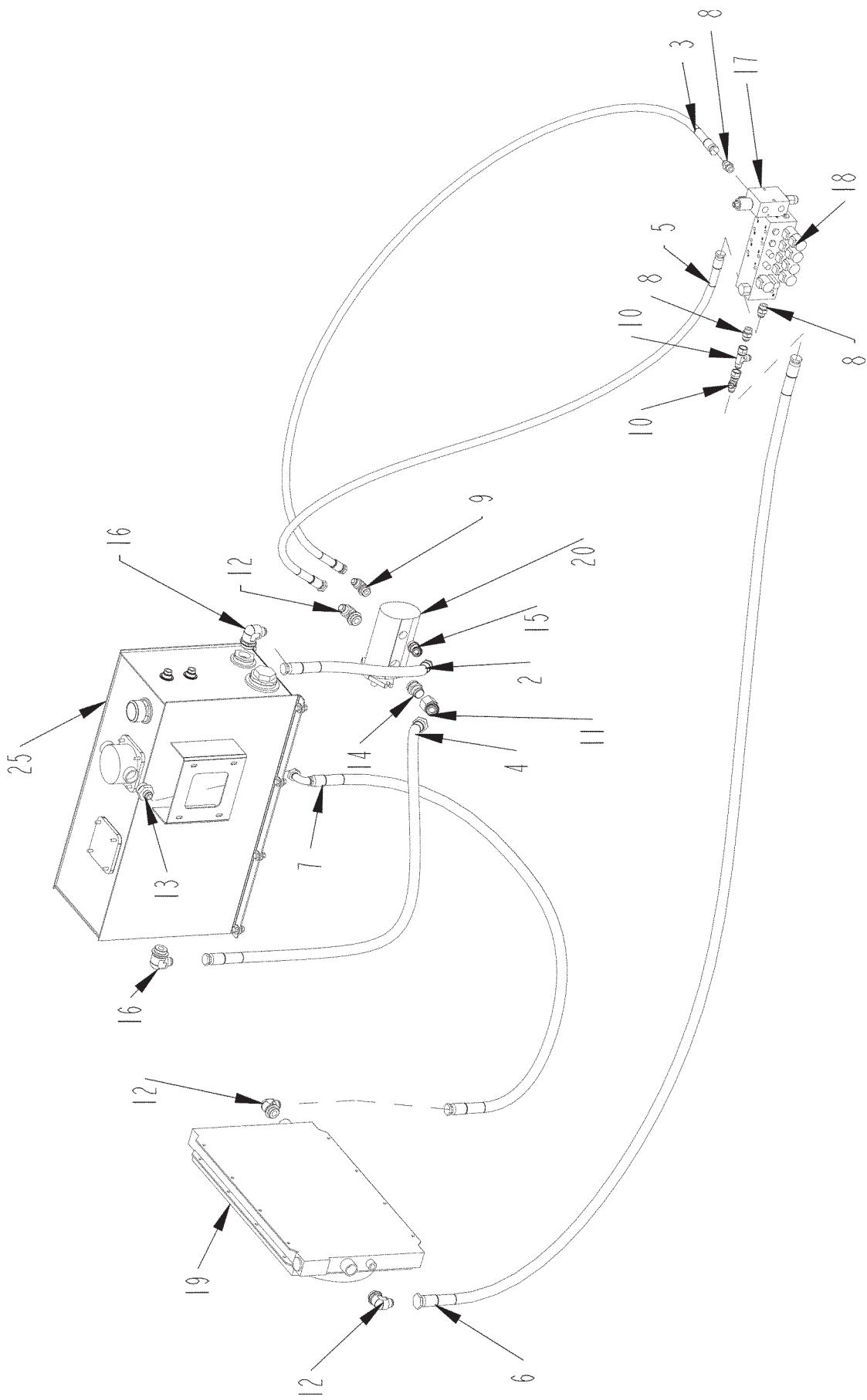
## HYDRAULIC OIL TANK ASSEMBLY



**HYDRAULIC OIL TANK ASSEMBLY**

| <b>ITEM</b>    | <b>PART</b> | <b>QTY.</b>          | <b>PART DESCRIPTION</b>                         |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------|---|
| 1              | 3800086     | 1                    | FTG\1/2MPX1-1/2\NPL                             |
| 2              | 3800137     | 2                    | FTG\3/4MP\SIGHT:GLASS                           |
| 3              | 3800360     | 1                    | FTG\1/2MP\PLUG\HEX                              |
| 4              | 3800490     | 4                    | FTG\3/4MOR\PLUG\HEX                             |
| 5              | 3800774     | 2                    | FTG\2-1/2MOR\PLUG                               |
| 6              | 4000193     | 1                    | VALVE\BALL\1/2\LW\BRS                           |
| 7              | 4400043     | 1                    | FILTER\HYDRAULIC\RETURN\IN-TANK ELEMENT 4400074 |
| 8              | 4400067     | 2                    | FLTR\SCRN\2-1/2MORX1-7/8FOR\30GPM\ST30-100-RV3  |
| 9              | 4400068     | 2                    | FLTR\SCRN\3-3/8MORX2-1/2FOR\50GPM\100MESH       |
| 10             | 4400071     | 1                    | VENT\W\LOCK\CAP\HYD                             |
| 11             | 4400115     | 1                    | GSKT\TANK\OIL                                   |
| 12             | 4704778     | 1                    | TANK\OIL\2009T                                  |
| 13             | 4704797     | 1                    | CVR\FLTR  |
| 14             | 4800018     | 8                    | BOLT\HEX\1/2X1-1/4                              |
| 15             | 4900001     | 8                    | NUT\HEX\1/2\NC                                  |
| 16             | 5000004     | 16                   | WASH\FLAT\1/2                                   |
| 17             | 5000006     | 8                    | WASH\LOCK\1/2                                   |
| <b>4704796</b> |             | <b>ASSY\TANK\OIL</b> |   |

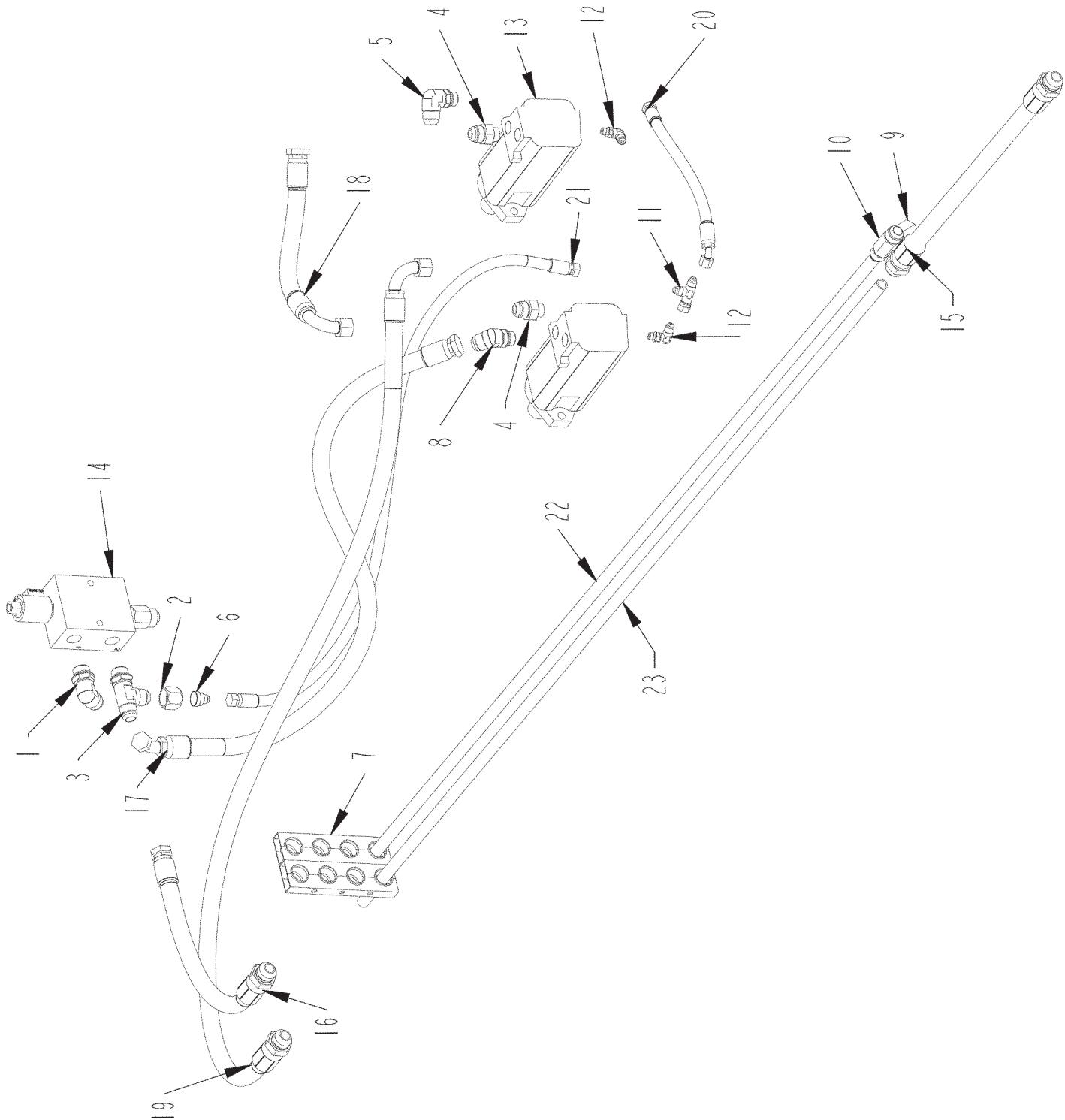
## HYDRAULICS FOR TANK, COOLER, AND PUMP



**HYDRAULICS FOR TANK, COOLER, AND PUMP**

| ITEM | PART    | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION   |
|------|---------|------|--|
| 2    | 3701159 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X28\1-5/16FJICX1-5/16FJIC<br>SUCTION PORT 2ND PUMP TO LEFT SIDE LOWER PORT<br>HYDRAULIC TANK |
| 3    | 3701387 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X129\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16FJC<br>PRESSURE PORT 2ND PUMP TO PRESSURE PORT<br>CONVEYOR RUN VALVE |
| 4    | 3701388 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X81\1-5/16FJICX1-5/8FJIC<br>SUCTION 1ST PUMP TO RIGHT SIDE LOWER PORT<br>HYDRAULIC TANK      |
| 5    | 3701389 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X109\1-5/16FJICX1-1/16FJIC<br>PRESSURE PORT 1ST PUMP TO AUX. VALVE LEFT PORT               |
| 6    | 3701390 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X171\1-5/8FJICX1-5/16FJIC<br>LEFT COOLER PORT TO AUX. VALVE RIGHT RETURN PORT                |
| 7    | 3701391 | 1    | HOSE\HYD\1X100\1-5/16FJ90DEGX1-5/8FJC<br>RIGHT COOLER PORT TO TOP HYDRAULIC TANK FILTER                |
| 8    | 3800277 | 3    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST  |
| 9    | 3800534 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90  |
| 10   | 3800670 | 2    | FTG\1-1/16FJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\RUN;TEE   |
| 11   | 3800711 | 1    | FTG\1-5/8MJICX1-5/8FJIC\45   |
| 12   | 3800794 | 3    | FTG\1-5/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\90   |
| 13   | 3800801 | 1    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\ST   |
| 14   | 3800808 | 1    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/8MJIC\ST  |
| 15   | 3800835 | 1    | FTG\1-5/16MORX1-5/16MJIC\45  |
| 16   | 3800904 | 2    | FTG\1-7/8MORX1-5/16MJIC\90   |
| 17   | 4000208 | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MFLD   |
| 18   | 4000210 | 1    | VLV\HYD\AUX\BLK\MFLD   |
| 19   | 4200154 | 1    | RAD\HYD\CMF1000\DCS60\12VDC  |
| 20   | 4200160 | 1    | PUMP\HYD\25/20\2.67X2.35   |
| 21   | 4501366 | 1    | FRM\SWIVEL\CNVYR\REAR  |
| 22   | 4703706 | 1    | PL\END\BOX\CYL\FRONT   |
| 23   | 4703707 | 1    | PL\END\BOX\CYL\REAR  |
| 24   | 4704531 | 2    | PL\WEAR\MID\BOX\CYL  |
| 25   | 4704796 | 1    | ASSY\TANK\OIL\2009T  |

## AUGER HYDRAULICS



| ITEM | PART        | QTY. | PART DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|------|---|
| 1    | 3800279     | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJIC\90   |
| 2    | 3800462     | 1    | FTG\1-1/16NUTFJICS  |
| 3    | 3800463     | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MORX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\RUN;TEE   |
| 4    | 3800527     | 2    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\ST  |
| 5    | 3800535     | 1    | FTG\7/8MORX1-1/16MJIC\90  |
| 6    | 3800542     | 1    | FTG\1-1/16FJICX9/16MJIC\ADPT  |
| 7    | 3800551     | 4    | CLAMP\HOSE\1-1/4\4HOLES   |
| 8    | 3800669     | 1    | FTG\MORXMJIC\45   |
| 9    | 3800708     | 1    | FTG\1-1/16FJIC\CAP  |
| 10   | 3800723     | 1    | FTG\1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC\TEE  |
| 11   | 3800759     | 1    | FTG\9/16FJICSX9/16MJICX9/16MJIC\RUN;TEE   |
| 12   | 3800762     | 2    | FTG\7/16MORX9/16MJIC\90   |
| 13   | 3900005     | 2    | MTR\HYD\14.9\2000\SAE;A   |
| 14   | 4000208     | 1    | VLV\HYD\CNVYR\BLK\MFLD  |
| 15   | 3701393     | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X21\1/16MJICX1-1/16MJIC<br>OUTSIDE LOWER TUBELINE MAINFRAME TO LOWER<br>DISHARGE CONVEYOR TUBELINE  |
| 16   | 3701394     | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X20\1-1/16MJCX1-1/16FJIC<br>INSIDE LOWER TUBELINE MAINFRAME TO LOWER PORT<br>TEE CONVEYOR RUN VALVE |
| 17   | 3701395     | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X56\1-1/16FJX1-1/16FJC45DEG<br>UPPER PORT CONVEYOR RUN VALVE TO LEFT ORBIT<br>MOTOR FRONT PORT      |
| 18   | 3701396     | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X16\1-1/16FJC90X1-1/16FJC<br>LEFT ORBIT MOTOR BACK PORT TO RIGHT ORBIT MOTOR<br>BACK PORT           |
| 19   | 3701397     | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/4X70\1-1/16MJICX1-1/16FJIC\90<br>RIGHT ORBIT MOTOR FRONT PORT TO OUTSIDE<br>TUBELINE MAINFRAME       |
| 20   | 3701157     | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X15\9/16FJIC45X9/16FJICS<br>RIGHT ORBIT MOTOR CASE DRAIN TO LEFT ORBIT MOTOR<br>CASE DRAIN TEE      |
| 21   | 3701398     | 1    | HOSE\HYD\3/8X57\9/16FJICS<br>LEFT ORBIT MOTOR CASE DRAIN TEE TO CONVEYOR<br>RUN VALVE BOTTOM PORT TEE           |
| 22   | TUBE_7_1150 | 1    | 3/4 INCH STEEL TUBE LINE  |
| 23   | TUBE_8_1150 | 1    | 3/4 INCH STEEL TUBE LINE  |



## **3010 Documentation Comment Form**

DuraTech Industries welcomes your comments and suggestions regarding the quality and usefulness of this manual. Your comments help us improve the documentation to better meet your needs.

- Did you find any errors?
- Is the information clearly presented?
- Does the manual give you all the information you need to operate the equipment safely and effectively?
- Are the diagrams and illustrations correct?
- Do you need more illustrations?
- What features do you like most about the manual? What features do you like least?

If you find errors or have specific suggestions, please note the topic, chapter and page number.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Send your comments to:

DuraTech Industries International, Inc.  
P.O. Box 1940  
Jamestown, ND 58402-1940

Thank you for taking the time to help us improve our documentation.

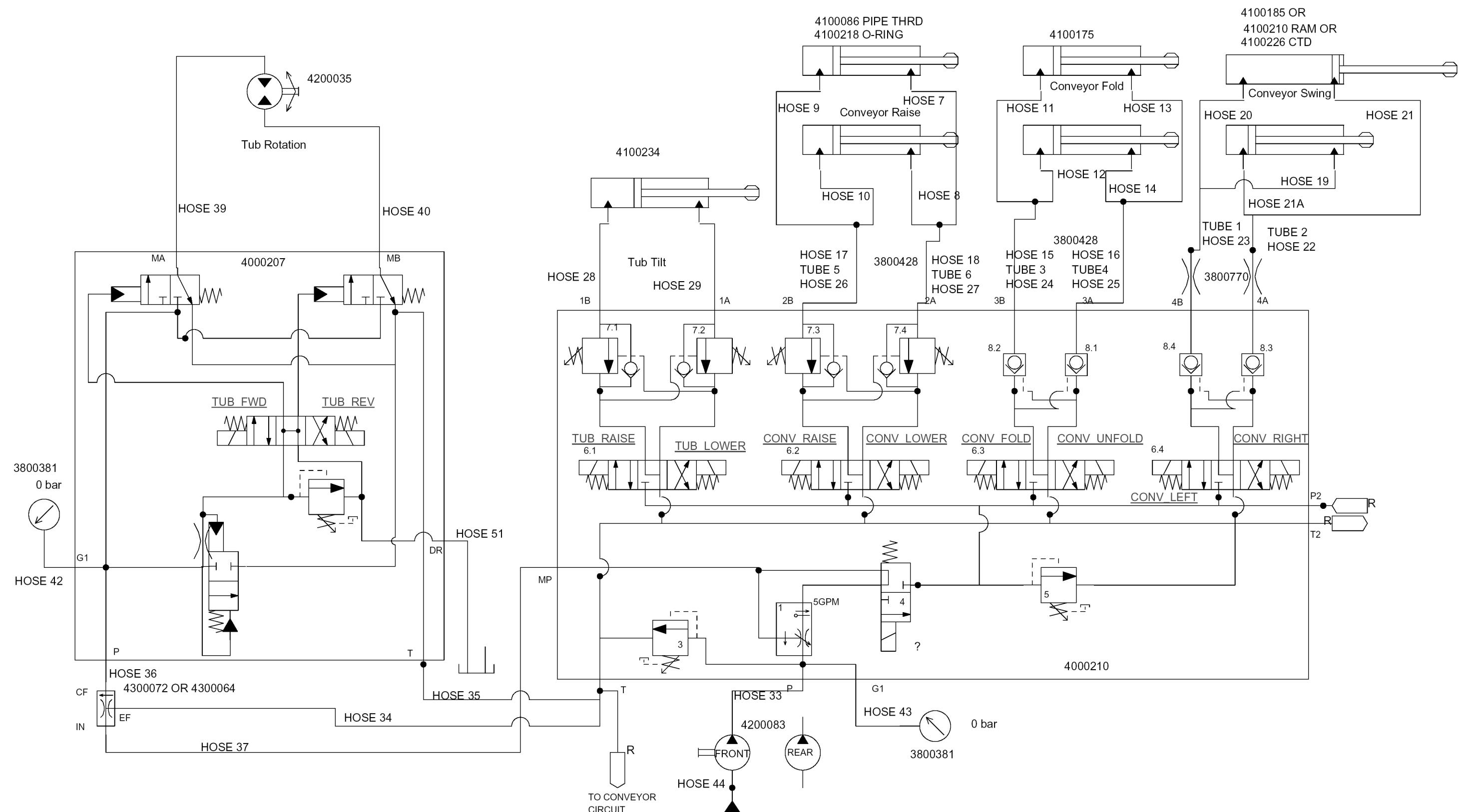
For contact information, you can access our web page at:

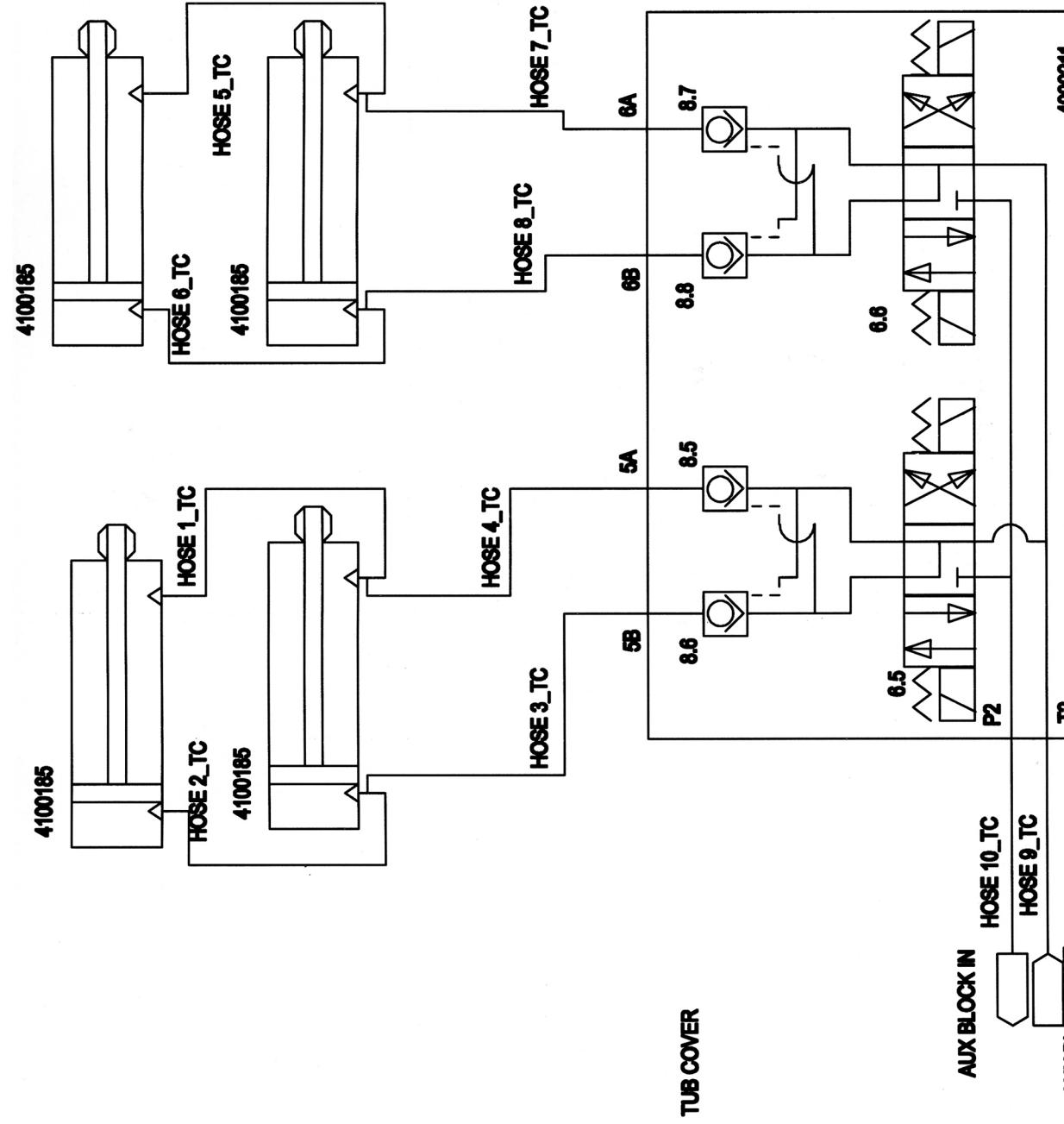
[www.duratechindustries.net](http://www.duratechindustries.net)

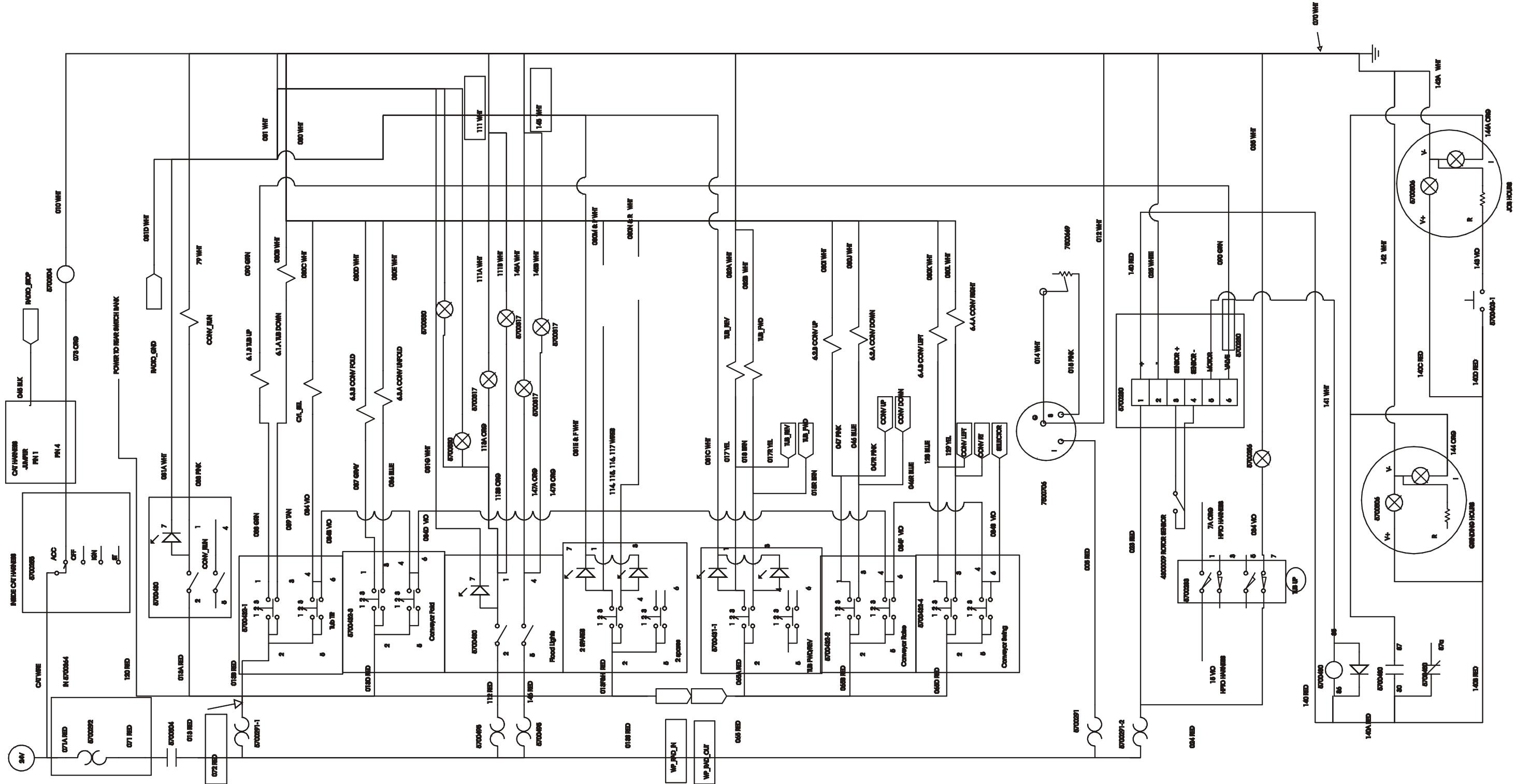


**A P P E N D I X A S C H E M A T I C F O L D O U T S**



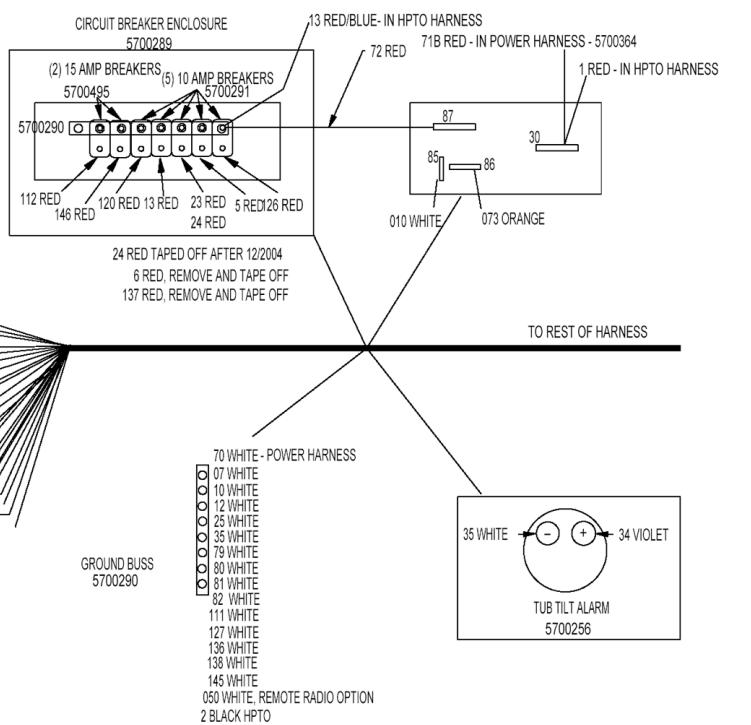
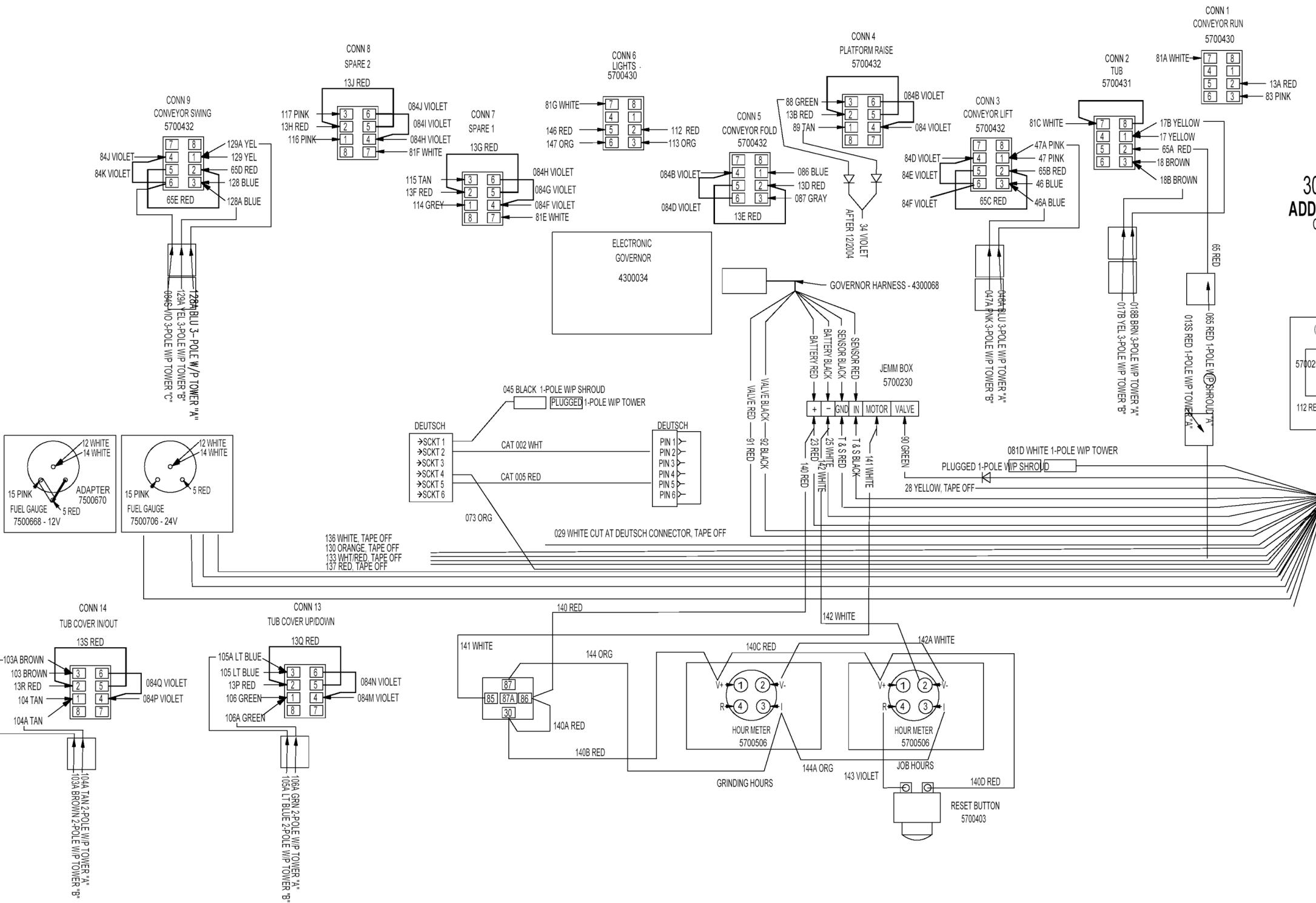


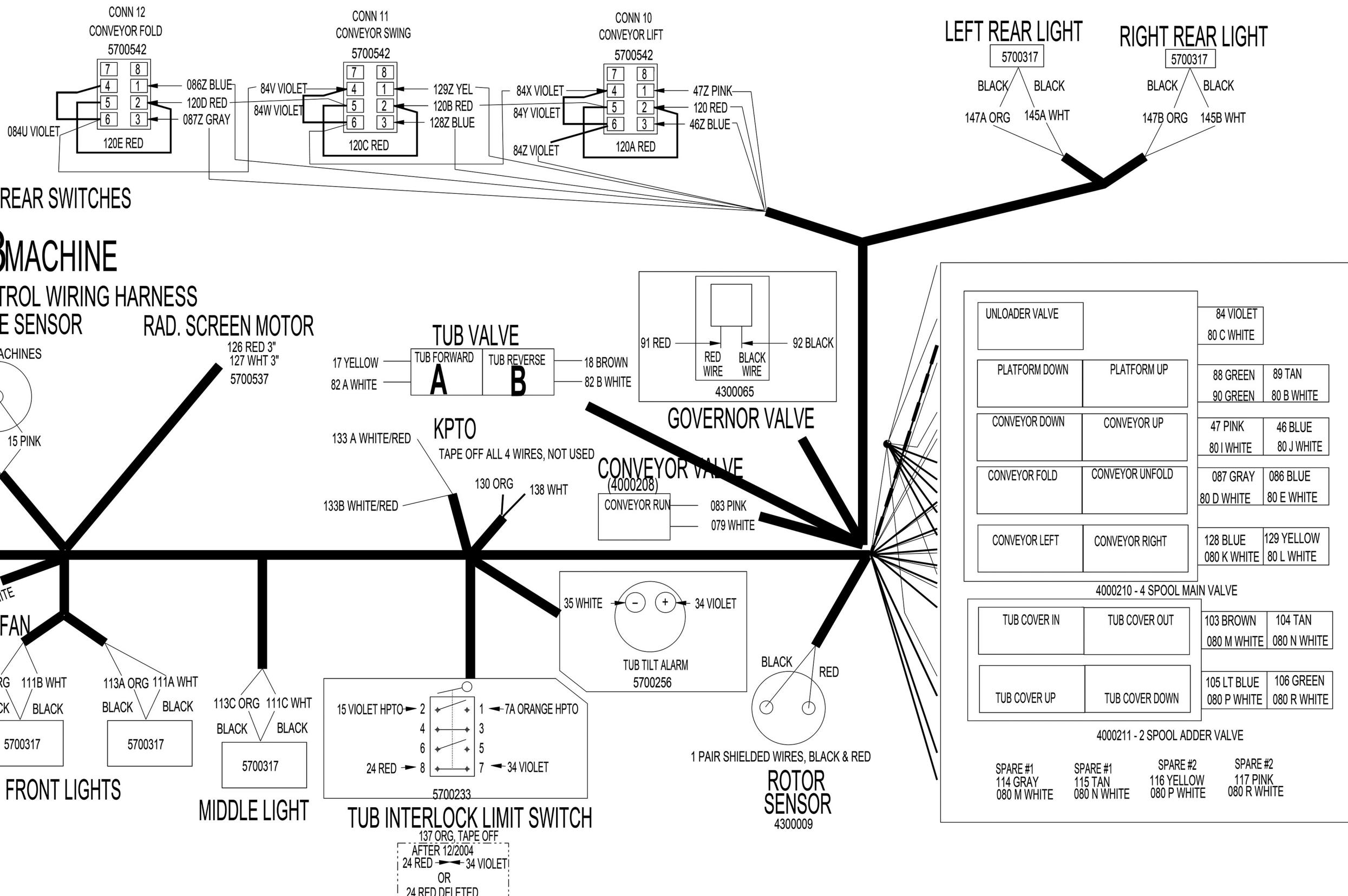




**5700503**  
**CONTROL PANEL**

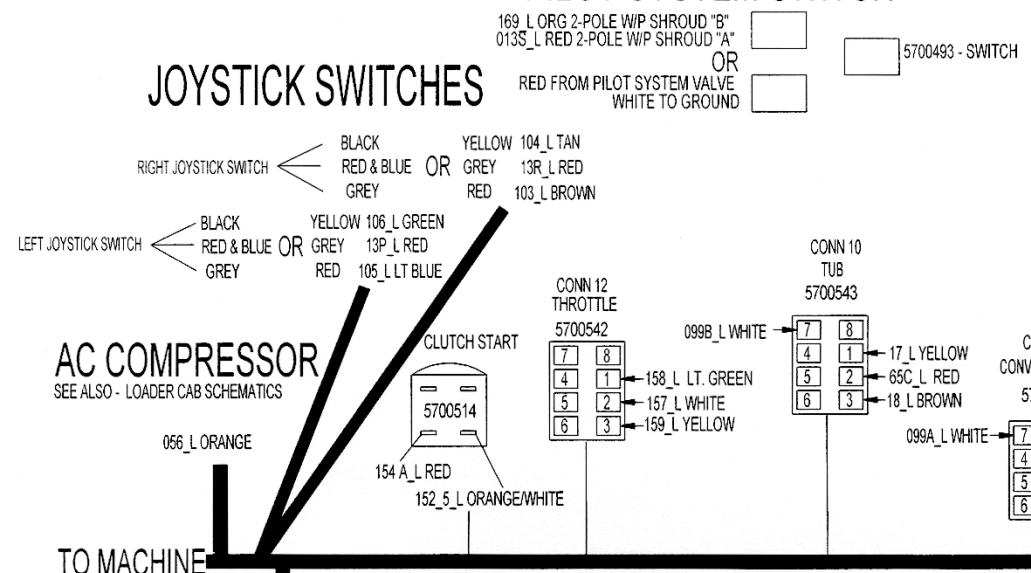
**3010 2002 MAIN CONTROL WIRING HARNESS  
ADD JUMPER IN CAT HARNESS FOR BACK LIGHT IN GAUGE.  
CONNECTS #1 TO #10 IN 12 PIN GAUGE HARNESS.**



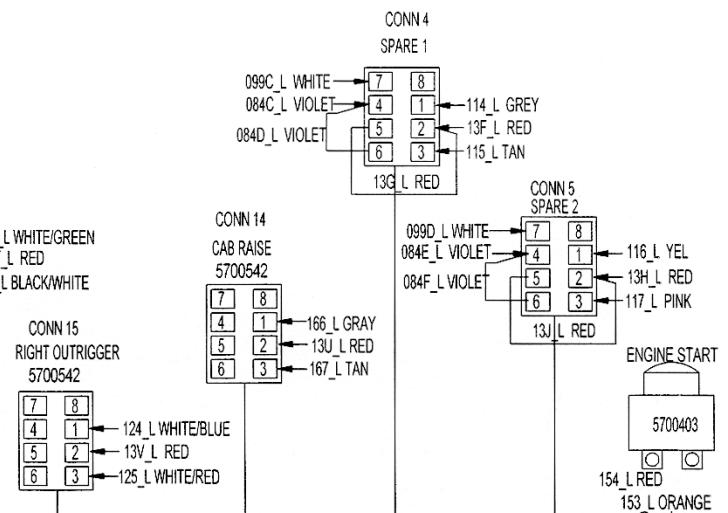
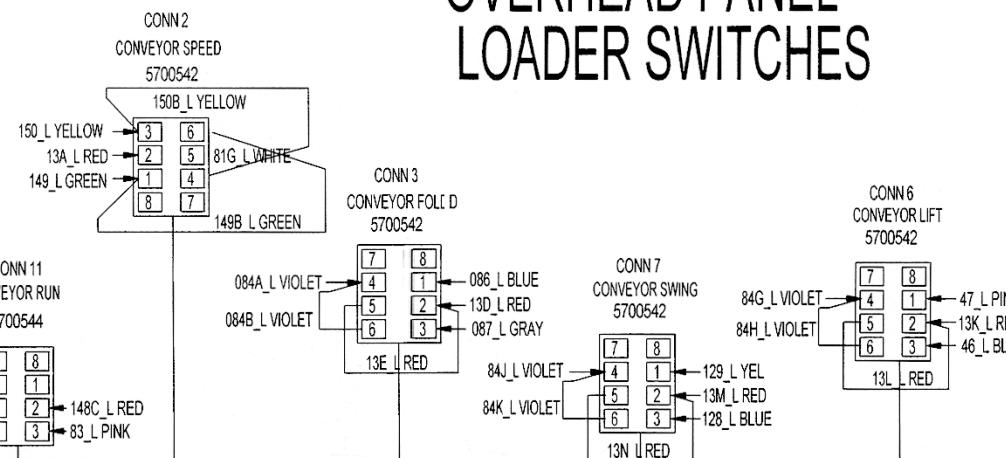




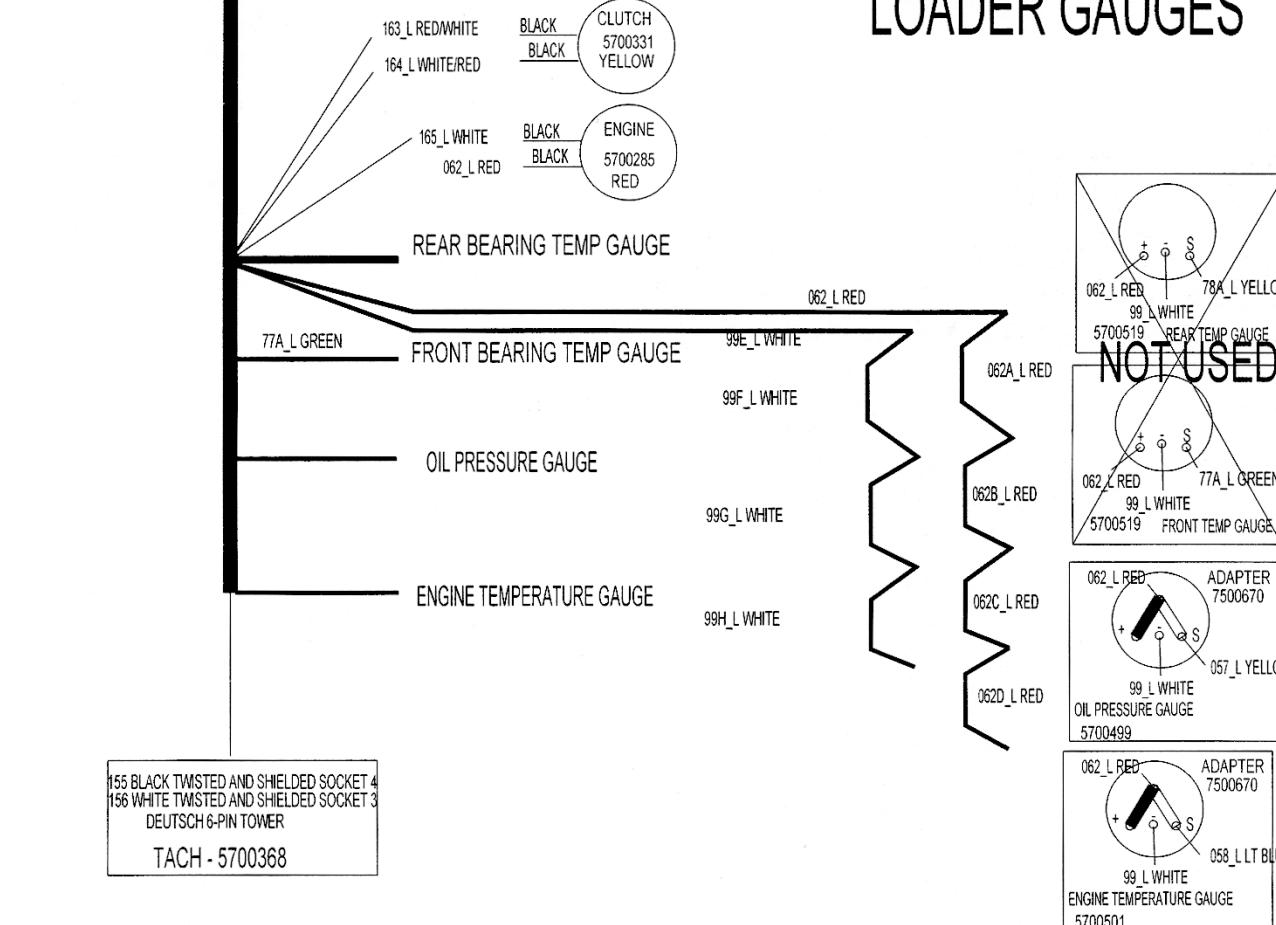
## PILOT SYSTEM SWITCH



## **OVERHEAD PANEL LOADER SWITCHES**



# LOADER GAUGES



## HOOD CAB CONTROLS

SEE ALSO - LOADER CAB SCHEMATICS

L RED \*\*\* 6"

SPLICE WITH 10 GAUGE RED WIRE IN LOADER WIRING

020 | WHITE #10 RING 6"

Note: 210-L AND 220-L WERE 14 GAUGE ON SOME MACHINES.

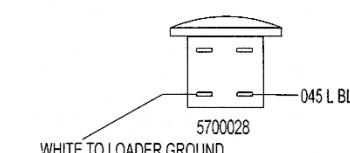
"SPARE WIRES" 114 AND 115 WERE USED FOR ADDITIONAL POWER SUPPLY TO THE CAR.

"SPARE WIRES" 116 AND 117 WERE USED FOR ADDITIONAL GROUND WIRES.

**5700518**  
**3010 LOADER CAB**

NOTE: L IS USED TO IDENTIFY THE WIRES AS PART OF THE LOADER HARNESS

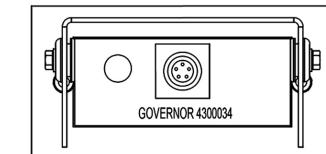
**ENGINE KILL**



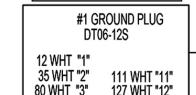
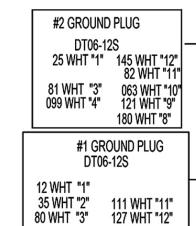
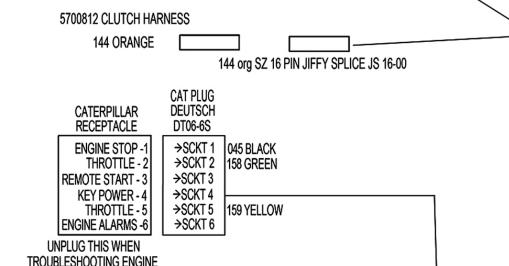
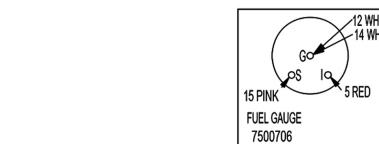
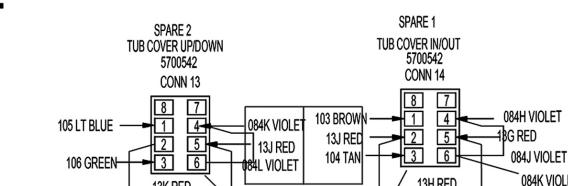
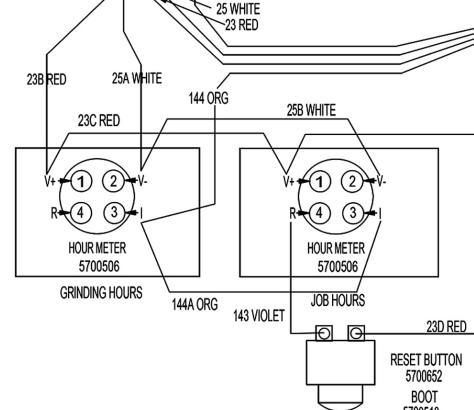
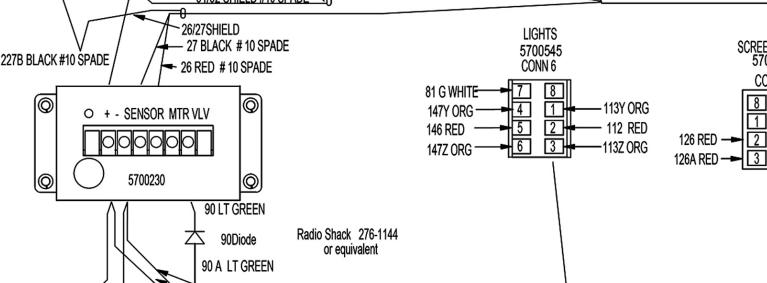
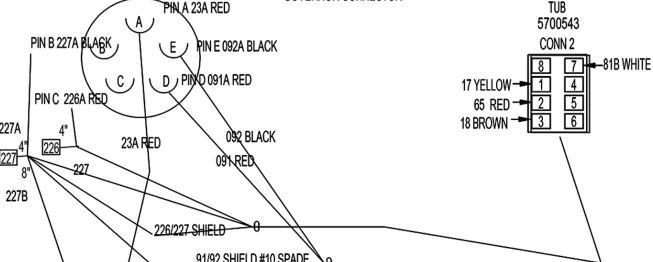
# 5701025

## MAIN HARNESS CONTROL PANEL

05/08/2012 NEW HARNESS

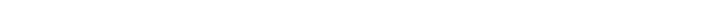
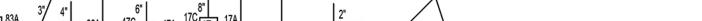
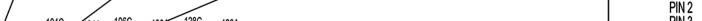
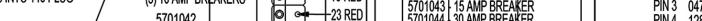
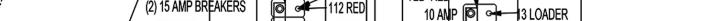
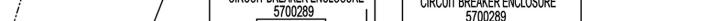
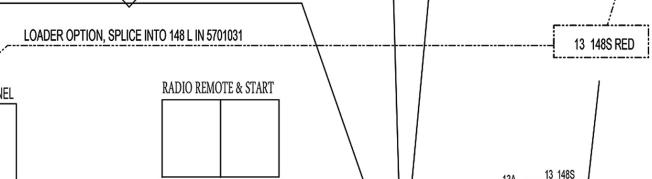
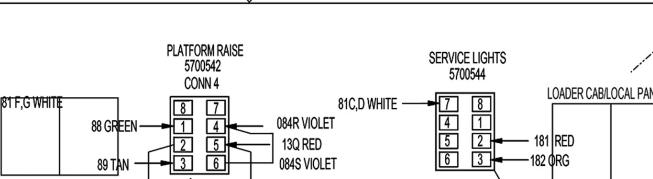
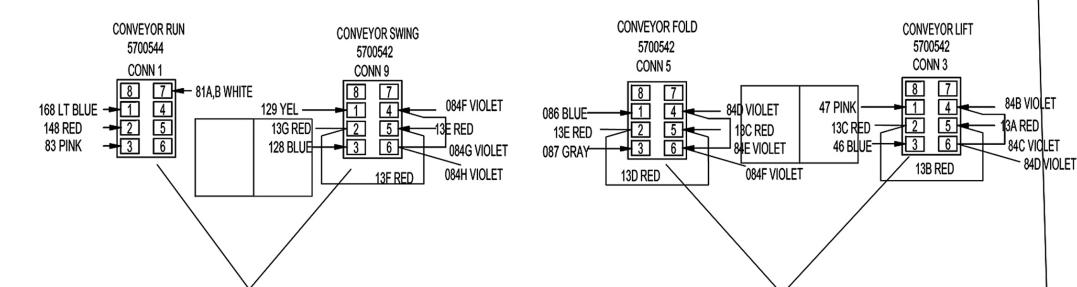


GOVERNOR CONNECTOR



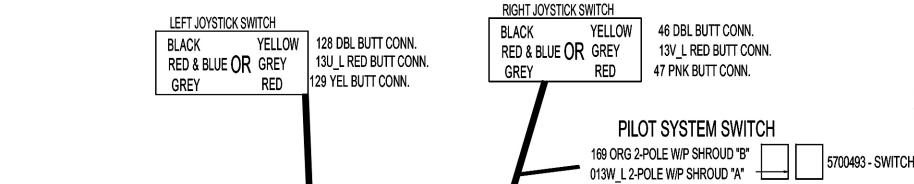
PANEL TOP CORNER  
DT04-3P-LE08  
11B WHT PIN 'B'  
11B ORG PIN 'A'

PLUG PIN'C





### JOYSTICK SWITCHES



### 3010 LOADER WIRING HARNESS panel

# 5700698

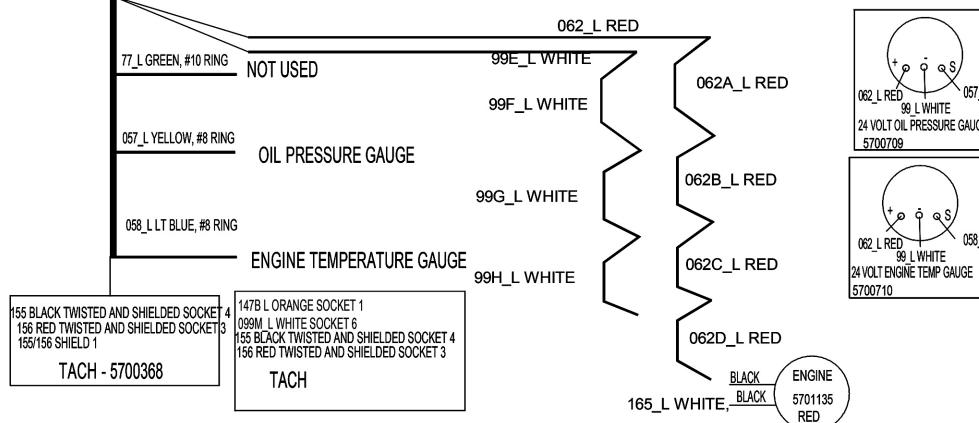
### 31 PIN CONNECTOR

|        |               |
|--------|---------------|
| PIN 1  | 158_L GREEN   |
| PIN 2  | 159_L YEL     |
| PIN 3  | 165_L WHT     |
| PIN 4  | 45_Blk        |
| PIN 5  | 013_L RED     |
| PIN 6  | 017_L YEL     |
| PIN 7  | 018_L BRN     |
| PIN 8  | 065_L RED     |
| PIN 9  | 047_L PINK    |
| PIN 10 | 046_L BLU     |
| PIN 11 | 077_L GREEN   |
| PIN 12 | 078_L YEL     |
| PIN 13 | 088_L BLUE    |
| PIN 14 | 089_L GRAY    |
| PIN 15 | 0845_L VIOLET |
| PIN 16 | 083_L PINK    |
| PIN 17 | 152_L ORGWH   |
| PIN 18 | 153_L ORG     |
| PIN 19 | 099_L WHITE   |
| PIN 20 | 113_L ORG     |
| PIN 21 | 128_L BLU     |
| PIN 22 | 129_L YEL     |
| PIN 23 | 103_L BROWN   |
| PIN 24 | 104_L TAN     |
| PIN 25 | 105_L LT BLUE |
| PIN 26 | 106_L GRN     |
| PIN 27 | 114_L YEL     |
| PIN 28 | 115_L TAN     |
| PIN 29 | 113_L ORG     |
| PIN 30 | 113_L ORG     |
| PIN 31 | 149_L DKG GRN |

### 29 PIN CONNECTOR

|        |                    |
|--------|--------------------|
| PIN 1  | 019A_L RED 12 GA   |
| PIN 2  | 020B_L RED 12 GA   |
| PIN 3  | 019B_L RED 12 GA   |
| PIN 4  | 020A_L WHITE 12 GA |
| PIN 5  | 150A_L YEL         |
| PIN 6  | 057_LT BLUE        |
| PIN 7  | 058_LT BLUE        |
| PIN 8  | 164_L ORG          |
| PIN 9  | 164_L WHITRED      |
| PIN 10 | 165_L ORG          |
| PIN 11 | 147T_L ORG         |
| PIN 12 | 122_WHTGRN         |
| PIN 13 | 123_BLKWH          |
| PIN 14 | 124_WHTDK BLUE     |
| PIN 15 | 125_WHTRED         |
| PIN 16 | 166_GREY           |
| PIN 17 | 167_TAN            |
| PIN 18 | 17_L BLACK         |
| PIN 19 | 163_L RED/WHT      |
| PIN 20 | 26_L RED           |
| PIN 21 | 155_L BLACK        |
| PIN 22 | 156_L RED          |
| PIN 23 | 155766 SHIELD      |
| PIN 24 | 133_L WHITRED      |
| PIN 25 | 130_L ORG          |
| PIN 26 | 137_L RED          |
| PIN 27 | 91_L RED           |
| PIN 28 | 147_L ORG          |
| PIN 29 | 92_L BLACK         |

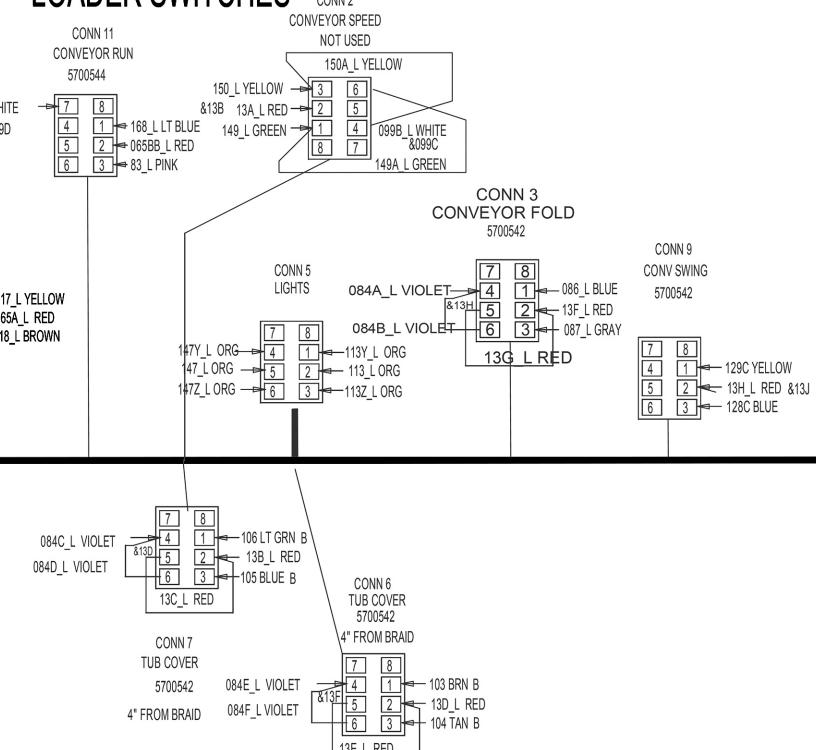
### LOADER GAUGES



### MODIFICATIONS

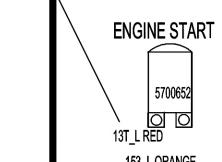
528/2008 REV 0  
6/11/2008 Rev A  
8/2/2008 Rev B  
04/10/2009 Rev C  
08/17/2011 Rev F  
01/04/2013 REV H

### LOADER SWITCHES

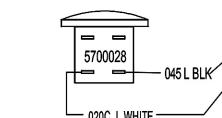


### HOOD CAB CONTROLS

019A\_L RED, 12 GA, #10 RING  
019B\_L RED, 12 GA, #10 RING  
020A\_L WHITE, 12 GA, #10 RING  
020B\_L WHITE, 12 GA, #10 RING  
020C\_L WHITE, 14 GA SPLICE INTO 020B\_L



### ENGINE KILL



TO MAIN HARNESS 5701025, LOADER OUTPUTS

|        |               |
|--------|---------------|
| PIN 1  | 017_L YEL     |
| PIN 2  | 018_L BRN     |
| PIN 3  | 45 black      |
| PIN 4  | 046_L BLU     |
| PIN 5  | 047_L PNK     |
| PIN 6  | 083_L PINK    |
| PIN 7  | 084S_L VIOLET |
| PIN 8  | 086_L BLUE    |
| PIN 9  | 087_L GRAY    |
| PIN 10 | PLUG          |
| PIN 11 | PLUG          |
| PIN 12 | 103_L BROWN   |
| PIN 13 | 104_L TAN     |
| PIN 14 | 105_LT BLUE   |
| PIN 15 | 106_L GRN     |
| PIN 16 | 113Y_L ORG    |
| PIN 17 | 113Z_L ORG    |
| PIN 18 | 147Y_L ORG    |
| PIN 19 | 128_L BLU     |
| PIN 20 | 147Z_L ORG    |
| PIN 21 | 129_L YEL     |
| PIN 22 | 149_L DK GRN  |
| PIN 23 | 158_L GREEN   |
| PIN 24 | 159_L YEL     |
| PIN 25 | 150_L YEL     |
| PIN 26 | 113_L ORG     |
| PIN 27 | 147_L ORG     |
| PIN 28 | 063_L WHITE   |
| PIN 29 | 099_L WHITE   |
| PIN 30 | 121_L WHITE   |
| PIN 31 | 168_LT BLUE   |

TO 5701031 29 SCKT CONNECTOR

|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| SOCKET 1  | 019A_L RED 12 GA      |
| SOCKET 2  | 019B_L RED 12 GA      |
| SOCKET 3  | 020A_L WHITE 12 GA    |
| SOCKET 4  | 020B_L WHITE 12 GA    |
| SOCKET 5  | 013_L RED             |
| SOCKET 6  | 28 WHITE              |
| SOCKET 7  | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 8  | 065_L RED             |
| SOCKET 9  | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 10 | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 11 | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 12 | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 13 | 130_L ORG             |
| SOCKET 14 | 133_WHT/RED           |
| SOCKET 15 | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 16 | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 17 | 153_L ORG             |
| SOCKET 18 | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 19 | 137_L                 |
| SOCKET 20 | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 21 | KEY PIN 0413-215-1605 |
| SOCKET 22 | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 23 | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 24 | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 25 | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 26 | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 27 | PLUG                  |
| SOCKET 28 | 165_L WHT             |
| SOCKET 29 | PLUG                  |

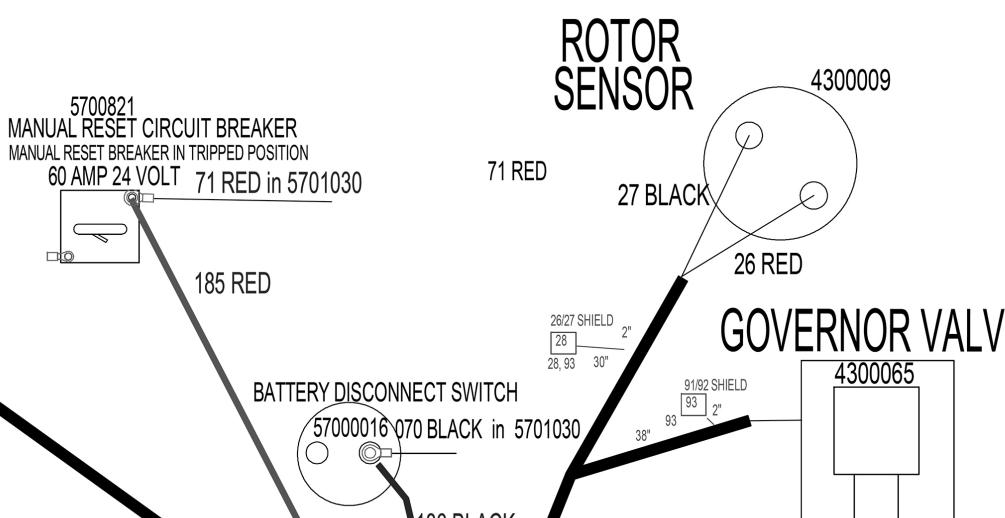
HD 36-24-29SE-059

5701032

## MODIFICATIONS

05/14/2012 REV 0

NOTE: \_L IS USED TO IDENTIFY THE WIRES AS PART OF THE LOADER HARNESS  
 NOTE - EITHER 57001033 OR 57001032 ARE USED ON A MACHINE, NOT BOTH  
 57001033 IS ON STANDARD MACHINE, 57001032 IS USED WITH THE LOADER OPTION



## TACH SENDING UNIT

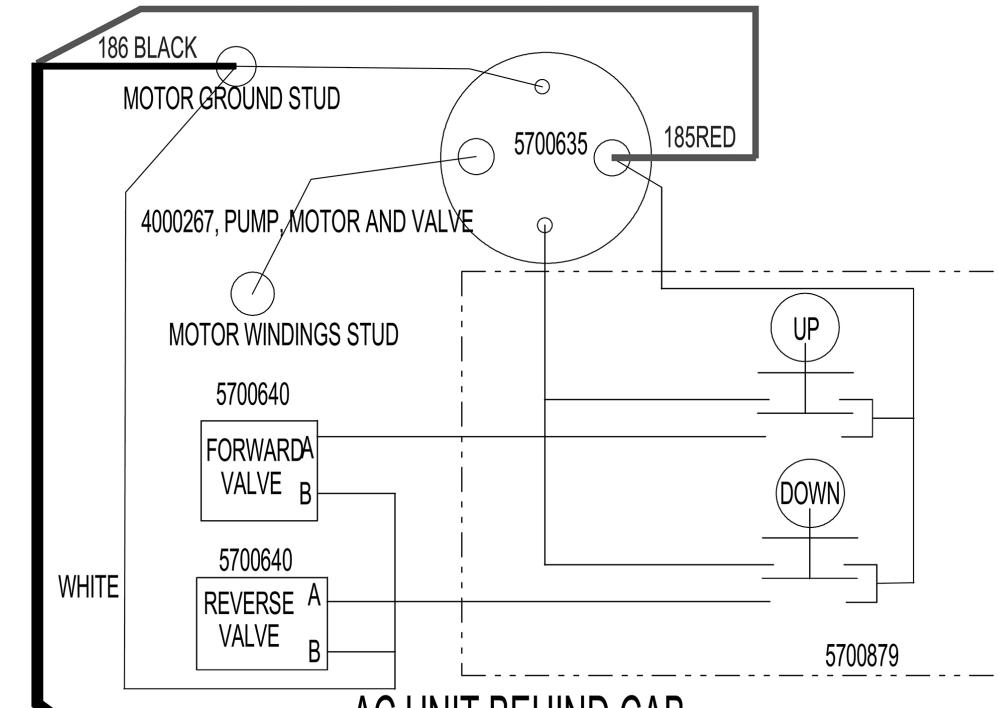
5700488  
 DEUTSCH 6-PIN SHROUD  
 155\_L BLACK PIN 4  
 156\_L WHITE PIN 3

## PILOT SYSTEM VALVE

BLACK  
 RED  
 063B\_L WHT "2"  
 169 ORG "1"

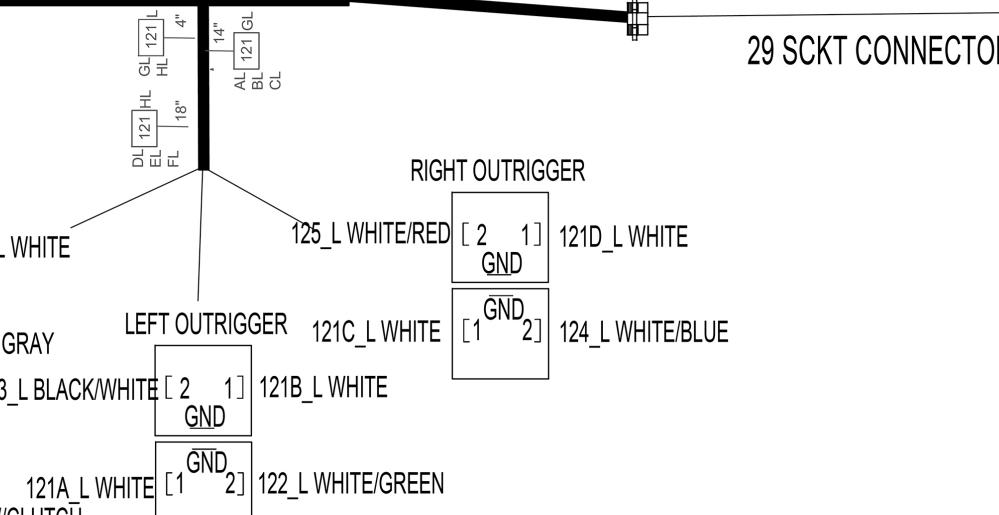
4000315 - VALVE  
 4000229 - SOLENOID  
 OIL PRESSURE SENDING UNIT  
 5700500  
 057\_L YELLOW, #10 RING

5700502 058\_LT BLUE, #10 RING,  
 ENGINE TEMPERATURE SENDING UNIT



## AC UNIT BEHIND CAB

SEE ALSO - LOADER CAB SCHEMATICS



## OUTRIGGER VALVE

3 SINGLE SPOUL VALVES, 4000485  
 2 SOLENOIDS EACH VALVE, 4000486

## 31 SCKT CONNECTOR

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| SOCKET 1  | 158_L GREEN   |
| SOCKET 2  | 159_L YEL     |
| SOCKET 3  | 165_L WHT     |
| SOCKET 4  | 45 black      |
| SOCKET 5  | 013_L RED     |
| SOCKET 6  | 017_L YEL     |
| SOCKET 7  | 018_L BRN     |
| SOCKET 8  | 065_L RED     |
| SOCKET 9  | 047_L PNK     |
| SOCKET 10 | 046_L BLU     |
| SOCKET 11 | PLUG          |
| SOCKET 12 | PLUG          |
| SOCKET 13 | 086_L BLUE    |
| SOCKET 14 | 087_L GRAY    |
| SOCKET 15 | 084S_L VIOLET |
| SOCKET 16 | 083_L PINK    |
| SOCKET 17 | PLUG          |
| SOCKET 18 | 153_L ORG     |
| SOCKET 19 | 099_L WHITE   |
| SOCKET 20 | 113_L ORG     |
| SOCKET 21 | 128_L BLU     |
| SOCKET 22 | 129_L YEL     |
| SOCKET 23 | 103_L BROWN   |
| SOCKET 24 | 104_L TAN     |
| SOCKET 25 | 105_LT BLUE   |
| SOCKET 26 | 106_L GRN     |
| SOCKET 27 | PLUG          |
| SOCKET 28 | 168_LT BLUE   |
| SOCKET 29 | 113Y_L ORG    |
| SOCKET 30 | 113Z_L ORG    |
| SOCKET 31 | 149_L DK GRN  |

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| SOCKET 1  | 019A_L RED 12 GA   |
| SOCKET 2  | 020B_L WHITE 12 GA |
| SOCKET 3  | 019B_L RED 12 GA   |
| SOCKET 4  | 020A_L WHITE 12 GA |
| SOCKET 5  | 150A_L YEL         |
| SOCKET 6  | 057_L YEL          |
| SOCKET 7  | 7058_LT BLUE       |
| SOCKET 8  | 147Y_L ORG         |
| SOCKET 9  | PLUG               |
| SOCKET 10 | 169_L ORG          |
| SOCKET 11 | 147Z_L ORG         |
| SOCKET 12 | 122_WHT/GRN        |
| SOCKET 13 | 123_BLK/WHT        |
| SOCKET 14 | 124_WHT/DK BLUE    |
| SOCKET 15 | 125_WHT/RED        |
| SOCKET 16 | 166_GREY           |
| SOCKET 17 | 167_TAN            |
| SOCKET 18 | 27_L BLACK         |
| SOCKET 19 | PLUG               |
| SOCKET 20 | 26_L RED           |
| SOCKET 21 | 155_L BLACK        |
| SOCKET 22 | 156_L RED          |
| SOCKET 23 | 155/156 SHIELD     |
| SOCKET 24 | 133_WHT/RED        |
| SOCKET 25 | 130_L ORG          |
| SOCKET 26 | 137_L RED          |
| SOCKET 27 | 91_L RED           |
| SOCKET 28 | 147_L ORG          |
| SOCKET 29 | 92_L BLACK         |